



3 1761 03630 6116











A  
**HISTORY**  
 OF  
**Northumberland,**

IN THREE PARTS.

BY JOHN HODGSON, CLERK,  
 PERPETUAL CURATE OF JARROW, WITH HEWORTH.

PART III. VOL. I.

CONTAINING

**Ancient Records and Historical Papers.**

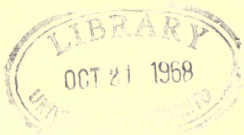
"MOVEMUS NESCIO QUO FACTO LOCIS IPSIS IN QUIBUS EORUM QUOS DILIGIMUS AUT ADMIRAMUR ADSUNT VESTIGIA. ME QUIDEM  
 IPSA ILLA NOSTRA PROVINCIA NON TAM OPERIBUS MAGNIFICIS, EXQUISITISQUE ANTIQVORVM ARTIBVS DELECTANT,  
 QUAM RECORDATIONE SUMMORVM VIREORVM. VBI QVISQVE HABITARE, VBI SEDERE, VBI DISPUTARE  
 SIT SOLITVS: STUDIOSEQVE EORVM ETIAM SEPVLCHRA CONTEMPLOR."—*Cic. de leg. lib. ii.*



London :

PRINTED FOR JOHN NEHOL AND SON, 25, PARLIAMENT-STREET, WESTMINSTER, AND BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND JOY,  
 PATERNOSTER-ROW; AND FOR JOHN AKENHEAD, SANDHILL, AND EMERSON CHARNLEY,  
 BIG-MARKET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

MDCCLXX.



DA  
670  
NSH 6  
PY 3  
V. 1





*Bothal Castle.*

## PREFACE TO VOLUME THE FIFTH.

---

IN forming the plan of this work, I have thought it of importance to provide as much as possible against the introduction of foreign languages into the General and Parochial Histories; but to give full copies from the originals of some of the most important records of the county, and to arrange them so as to ensure to myself a method of digesting their contents under their proper heads, and to my reader an easy plan of referring to my authorities. On these accounts, this part of my work will be found to consist of Records and Historical Papers derived from public and private sources, and from books printed by Royal Authority, but not generally known; and to conclude with Indexes referring to the name of every person and place as often as it occurs.

That the contents of this volume, in their present form, are of a dry and unamusing kind, is readily admitted. But while they fail to entertain, I expect

they will be considered as free from the attribute of offending, or of creating litigation; and from the inferences I have to draw from them, and the positions I hope to place them in, I have no doubt of rescuing them from the character of dulness; and under this conviction, I could not be tempted to forego my plan, unpromising as it appears, of publishing this volume the first, for the more flattering reception that one enlivened with anecdote and family and local history might have been expected to meet with.

And with respect to the utility of collections of this kind, whilst it is admitted, that no immediate pecuniary advantage, an interest of a more tangible and gratifying nature than that of amusement, is to be derived from them, it is maintained that they contain the evidences of the improvements and the declensions of nations in the art of government; how law, and liberty, and knowledge, and social order, and political strength flourish or decay together; and how the application of science and of inductive philosophy to all the natural wants and policies of man dissolve and dissipate the superstitions of ignorant ages. For what tables of logarithms are to mathematicians, and of affinities to chemists, Records digested into order, are to the lawyer, the landholder, the historian, and the antiquary. "I dare assure any wise and sober man," says Dr White Kennet, the learned bishop of Peterborough, "that historical antiquities, especially a search into the notices of our own nation, do deserve and well reward the pains of any English student; will make him understand the state of former ages, the constitution of governments, the fundamental reasons of equity and law, the rise and succession of doctrines and opinions, the original of ancient, and the composition of modern, tongues; the tenures of property, the maxims of policy, the rites of religion, the characters of virtue and vice, and indeed the nature of mankind."

Out of the numerous ancient and unpublished Charters with which I have been favoured, I have selected those in the First Article solely as specimens of the utility of such instruments, in illustrating the history and customs of places, and in forming pedigrees.

The three Records given below\* were indifferently selected from the Calendar

\* *Inter recorda curiæ cancellariæ in Turri Londoniensi adservata, scilicet, Inquisitiones post mortem de anno regni regis Henrici tertii, quadragesimo primo, n<sup>o</sup> 25. sic continetur.*

D'NUS Rex mandavit Escalator suo in com<sup>u</sup> Northumbr<sup>e</sup> quod p<sup>er</sup> sac<sup>er</sup>m p<sup>ro</sup>vo<sup>ca</sup> t<sup>er</sup> legal<sup>is</sup> homin<sup>u</sup>m p<sup>ro</sup> q<sup>u</sup>o<sup>rum</sup> rei v<sup>er</sup>itas melius sciri pot<sup>est</sup> dilig<sup>en</sup>t<sup>er</sup> inquireret quantum t<sup>er</sup>re Rads sup<sup>er</sup> Teyse tenuit de d<sup>omi</sup>no Rege in capite t<sup>er</sup>

which commences at p. 41, and are introduced here as examples of the kind of evidence which the Escheats contain. They are printed from copies taken at length,

quantum de aliis t̄ p quod s̄vicū t̄ quantum v̄ra illa valeat p annū in omibz exitibz t̄re t̄ quis p̄p̄iaquior heres ejus sit t̄ ejus etatis Qui ad mandatum dñi Reg' diligentem fecit inquisitionē p sacramtū Ric' de Salwyk, Ric' de S̄so Petro in Killingword Hir' de Seton Gilb' de Ogel Wit' de Stycklawe Wit' de Burnetoñ Wit' de Donitoñ Wit' de Cramelinton Joh' fit' Cristiane Wit' de Bamburḡ Gilb' fit' Wald' de Cal'doon t̄ Thoñ de Haliwel qui jurati dicit sup sac' suū quod Rads sup Teyse tenuit de dño Rege in capite villam de Noab Gosfrow in com' Northumb' t̄ quod nullam aliam v̄ram teñ in eod' com' de dño Rege n'c de aliq' alio t̄ dicunt qd tenuit eandē villam p s̄vicū duarū parciū feod' uni' militis et dicunt quod idem Rad hūit in ead' villa quadragiota bovatas de v̄ra defensabili quarū quelibet bovata ḡinet in univ̄so xij ac' t̄re t̄ valet quelibet bovat' t̄re p annū in omibz dñi mar' Et idē Rad hūit in ead' villa sex cotagia que valeant p annū in omibz .x. solid' Et molendinū t̄ brasinū valet p annū in omibz xxvj. sot' vij d. Et est ibi quoddam defensus quod vocatur LE STRAONER quod valet p annū .j. m. et dicit quod idem Rads fecit p p̄dca villa sectam ad com' Northumb' p unū aturnatū et dicunt qd Wit' sup Teyse fit' Wal' sup Teyse est p̄p̄iaquior heres p̄dci Radi et dicunt quod idem Wit' est etatis v̄ginti t̄ quatuor annoꝝ t̄ plus Et in [testimonio] huj' inquisitionis huic se'pto sigilla sua apposuit.

Inter decurda curie Cancellarie in Turri Londoniensi adservata, scilicet, Inquisitiones de anno regni regis Edwardi post conquestum primi, duodecimo, n° 41, sic continetur.

INQUISIC'IO fca ap̄d Stanfordiam die lune p̄x p't transla'com S̄ci Thome martir' anno r̄ r̄ Edwardi xij' de quadam consuetudine in comitatu Northumb' q̄ vocatur FRESCHYFORC' p t̄re dñi Reg' t̄ v' de dñbz circustancijs Freschie forē tangentibz p .xij. p̄bos t̄ legales hōies de comit' p̄dci acit' p Ricm Ben . . . Adam de Micley Ricm de Roucest' Thoñ de Blyda Witm de Dalton Witm de Echewyck Thoñ de Milneburn Ricm de Scotton Witm de Espeley Hen' de Bradeford Adam de Kynton t̄ Nichm Wygo' jur' qui dnt p sacm suū qd est ad comōdū dñi Reg' q̄ recepit annuat' xx'ti. lib's que erant arrenē coram dñm Henr' de Ba' t̄ sociis suis t̄pe Wit' Haron t̄ postea annuat' p vic' pacat' i firma sua Et dūt q̄ ē ad dāpnū dñi Reg' si dca Freschyorc' fūit inupta q̄ dca xx'ti. lib' deciderent annuat' de dca firma t̄ est ad comōdū tocius cōitatis Northūb' q̄ multū distat a cur' t̄ ad dāpnū ei'dem cōitatis q̄ multi paupes sunt quoꝝ tenementa nō sufficiūt ad ipet'com t̄re nove dissaysine Dicit' v' qd dca Freschia forē debet placitari sicut i forma nove dissaysine Et dnt qd nūq' viderūt aliq' record' sup dca consuetudine set sepius viderūt t̄re nove dissaysine sup vic' t̄ duoden' fore impet'ū t̄ ubi t̄re nove dissaysine nō jacet heant t̄re transsionis Et dnt v' qd de t̄re p̄bicitōis cū vēit qd vicecom' sepius illud allocavit t̄ aliq' illud nō allocavit cū piculū viderūt t̄ maliciam. In cuius rei testim' huic Inquisitōi sigilla sua apposuerūt.

Alia inquisitio ejusdem anni.

INQUISIC'IO fca apud Alnewyke die sab' p̄x añ f'm s̄cē Margar' virgīn' anno regni regē Edwardi duodecimo p t̄re dñi Reg' de quadam consuetudine in comit' Northumb' que nuncupatur FRESCHYFORC' t̄ de omibz circustancijs dcam consuetudinem tangentibz p duodecim p̄bos t̄ leg' hōies comit' p̄dci, videt' Gilb' de Wychill Witm de Neuton Rogm de Inghou Henric' de Rihull Robm de Witingeh'm Witm de Rodū Robm de Faludon Rob' Harang Witm Ribaud Thm' de Caffa Alexm de Doxford Witm fit' Inge' de Doxford Jurat' qui dicit sup sacm suū qd dca consuetudo est ad comōdū dñi regē eo qd recipit v̄ginti lib'

and attested by Mr Bayley. The printed Calendar reaches no further than the time of Edward III. The instruments themselves to the end of Richard III. to which time they are preserved in the Tower, and from that time downwards they are at the Rolls in Chancery-Lane.

The grand totals of the Rates and Rentals, with some reasonings on the comparative rate of assessment in different parts of the county, will be found under the article REVENUES, in Part the First. The column intitled "Names of Proprietors in 1663," and the assessment to the trainbands included between pp. 320 and 348, cannot fail of affording interesting matter for reflection, not only to wealthy families, but to every villager in the county. While they shew the stability of property in a few houses, they are indexes to numerous vicissitudes in human affairs. They call up in the mind traditions and histories of transactions in times of high political excitement, and connect themselves with a great variety of moral considerations. Many persons, too, are noticed here, whose names could not have figured in a pedigree; and many places, which have few other distinctions than one, that is common to them with places that are blazoned on the pages of history, namely, that they are the dwelling-places of men, who had for their forefathers the brave defenders of the English borders in Northumberland.

Much pains have been bestowed in making the Indexes accurate and copious; and by a slight inspection, it will be seen that many places, disguised under barbarous spelling and erroneous reading, have been classed under the most modern names in which they occur in this volume.

In the General Introduction, I intend, Deo cedente, to perform the gratifying

annuatim p̄textu d̄c̄e consuetud que p̄ d̄im Henr̄ de Bathon̄ t̄ sociū suū t̄pe W̄l̄m̄ Heron̄ fuerūt d̄no Regi arentaī t̄ quolibz̄ anno postea p̄ vic' in firma sua pacat̄ Et dicūt sim̄lr̄ qd̄ est ad comōd totius com̄nitatis Northumb̄r̄ q̄ multū distat a cur̄ Reḡ Et e' dicūt qd̄ si d̄ca consuetudo fuerit amota v̄t infupta qd̄ vingint̄ lib̄r̄ deciderent an̄i de firma vic' ejusd̄e comitat̄ p̄d̄c̄i quas nūc quolibz̄ anno pacat ad Se'cat̄ d̄ni Reḡ sicut p̄d̄c̄m est Dicūt e' qd̄ ēet ad dampnū totius com̄nitatis quia multi sūt paupes quoz̄ teneūta nō sufficerēt ad inpet' com̄ h̄ris nove diss' tam p̄ sūptibz̄ vsus cur̄ t̄ p̄ bre ibid̄ inpet̄ quam aliis exp̄i in placito ponend̄ Et dicūt sim̄lr̄ qd̄ LA FRESCHE FORCE debet placitari in forma h̄ris nove dissaȳ . set querela debet athachiaī infra .x.lta dies Et dicūt qd̄ nūquam viderūt aliquod recordū venī sup̄ LA FRESCHE FORCE set sepe bre nove diss' venit sup̄ vic' t̄ asim̄ t̄ in aliq' cāu Et ubi nō jacet bre nove diss̄e, heant bre transgressionis p̄ voluntate inpetrañ Et dicūt e' qd̄ cū bre p̄bliciōnis inpet̄ f̄lūt p̄ dissaysitor̄ qd̄ vic' nō inplacit̄ v̄t inplacitaī p̄mittat p̄d̄c̄m dissaysitor̄ de lib̄ ten̄ suo v̄c̄, qd̄ sepe viderunt qd̄ vic' nō p̄cessit ult̄ius sup̄ querela de LA FRESCHFORCE t̄ e' sepe viderūt qd̄ nō omisit p̄ bre set t̄mavit querelam in sua natura cū picta viderit v̄t mall̄cam In huj' rei testiū p̄d̄c̄o Inquisiōni sigilla sua apposuerūt.

duty of acknowledging the obligations which I owe to numerous individuals, for large and valuable contributions of materials to the General and Parochial History; for furtherances and facilities in my researches; and for much kindness and civility to myself. In the meantime, however, I feel myself called upon to state my obligations for assistances in this part of my work. And in the first place my acknowledgments are due to the Lord Bishop of Durham, for permission to enrich my publication with materials out of the archives of the see of Durham, and from the Mickleton and Spearman Manuscripts; and to the Dean and Chapter of Durham, for the favour of being allowed to select out of their very ancient and valuable collection of Records and Charters, whatever relates to my subject.

To Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, Baronet, F. R. and A. S.S., I am indebted for the use of seven large manuscript volumes of original charters, letters, and curious papers, highly illustrative of the local and general History of Northumberland; and to his brother Edward Swinburne, Esq. for the privilege of embellishing my work with designs, the beautiful simplicity of which has been happily imitated in the aquatint engravings by Mr Lewis; but, which I lament, could not be so uniformly expressed in the wood-cuts which accompany this volume.

I am obliged to R. W. Grey, Esq. for the loan of the manuscript which contains the first, second, seventh, and eighth columns of Article the Eighth: to C. W. Bigge, of Linden, Esq. for a copy of the present County Rate;\* the Rental for building the County Courts in 1809; and for a transcript of the Kerr

\* Mr Bigge's copy has the following notice on a blank leaf at the beginning of it:—"This wrote from the original by John Richardson, who had been then 40 years clerk to the treasurers of the county of Northumberland," and at the head of it:—"Northumberland to wit. A Copy of the Book of Rates for the said County, at 20 shillings in the pound, as collected and sworn to." Mr Adamson's copy, which differs from Mr Bigge's only in the spelling of the names of places, has this superscription:—"Northumberland Book of Rates.—A true copy taken from the several High Constables in the year of our Lord, 1690."

Mr Cookson, of Gateshead Park, has also favoured me with the perusal of an old copy of this document, and showed me an original warrant, dated 4th Oct. 1692, and directed to Mr John Cook, of Togston, "to Levy, collect, and Receive the Summe of Twenty shillings in the pound according to the Book of rates in & upon all Lands, Tenements Milnes Tythes, Rectories and Collieries in and through this County & the same soe collected & leved you are forthwith to pay to Mr William Green Treasurer of this County at Morpeth for & towards the payinge & defraying of all stolen goods": Levies of this kind were made under the acts for County Keeping, a measure that was found necessary for the sake of order and the security of property, for some time after the extinction of the Border Laws.

MS. of the Rates and Rentals in 1663 : and to John Adamson, Esq. M. R. A. S. of Lisbon, F. A. S. L. and E. and my fellow secretary in the Newcastle A. S. for the use of a copy of the County Rate in 1690.

To Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esq. F. A. S. and author of the splendid and elaborate History of the County of Durham, my obligations are numerous, and especially for a copy, in an old hand, of the list of Castles and Towers in Northumberland, printed in Article the Second. There is another old copy of the same document in the Harleian Library, No. 309.

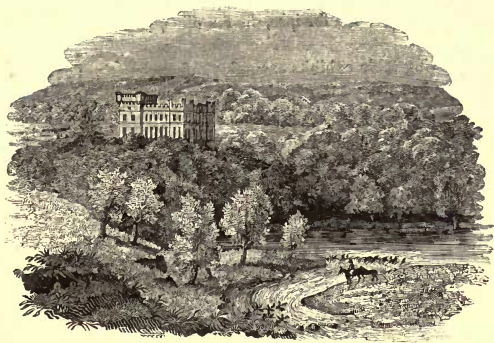
My acknowledgments were also due to the late Samuel Lysons, Esquire, Keeper of his Majesty's Records in the Tower of London, for offers of assistances, of which I was prevented availing myself to any extent by his lamented death. To Henry Petrie, Esq. however, my warmest thanks are due for his ready and frank renewal of the liberal offers of forwarding my undertaking, which I had had from his predecessor, Mr Lysons. I am also much indebted to Mr Bayley, of the Record Office, for the voluntary tender of rendering me every assistance.

In this department of my work I am also under great obligations to Sir M. W. Ridley, of Blagdon, Bart. M. P. ; to T. H. Bigge, of Little Benton, Esq. ; to Ralph Spearman, of Eachwick Hall, Esq. ; James Ellis, of Otterburne Castle, Esq. ; Thomas Davidson, Esq. A. Donkin, Esq. the Rev. A. Hedley, A. M. and Messrs John Murray, and George Burnett, of Newcastle ; and most particularly I am indebted to the Rev. James Raine, of Durham, for numerous facilities and valuable contributions to my work.

That I have not been guilty of literal errors, and larger blunders, is more than I expect ; but while I trust that the consideration of the magnitude of my undertaking, and that it is not rising under the influences of ease and uninterrupted leisure, but under the laborious avocations of a minister in a very extensive and populous parish, and of a father and a tutor in a numerous family, will in many minds stand as a sufficient apology for the imperfections of my work ; yet I have no wish on these accounts, or on the ground that I give no pledges to the public respecting my work, to lighten my obligations as an author to fidelity and accuracy, or to hide myself from the just severity of criticism.

JOHN HODGSON.

*Upper Hexworth, 11th November, 1820.*



EXPLANATIONS  
OF THE  
CONTRACTIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

---

A MARK over or through a letter shows that the word is abbreviated where such mark occurs; and, in general, the letter thus marked stands in the middle of the contraction, as: *dċm*, for *dictum*; or on the left of it, as: *fře*, for *fratre*. It is, however, not unfrequently on the right hand letter, as in *qđ* and *apđ*.

A straight line over an *m* or an *n* shows that a vowel is omitted, as: *Swinburċ* for *Swinburne*; and a straight line over a vowel shows that an *m* or an *n* is omitted, as: *unū* for *unum*, *ōēs* and *omēs* for *omnes*; *hōies* for *homines*, *nōiatuſ* for *nominatus*.

A circumflex over any letter, or a line through its body, shows that one or more letters are omitted at the place where it occurs, as: Pcy for Percy, q̃ for que, ip̃e for ipse, fit for filius, d̃is for dominus, oñia for omnia.

The following table exhibits examples and explanations of characters, which occur in such parts of this work as are taken from *manuscript authorities*. The articles and quotations from *printed books* are, with some few exceptions, literally copied from the works in which they are published. Several of the characters in the table do not occur in this volume; but will be found in the preceding ones. The contractions in brevier used in the Rentals and in the Indexes, and these superior characters in pica, <sup>2</sup> <sup>α</sup> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>9</sup> <sup>2</sup>, could not be procured till nearly three hundred pages were printed off.

It ought also to be observed, that the manuscripts of different ages differ very much from each other in the form and number of the contractions that occur in them; and that the manner of rendering such contractions made use of in printing the Public Records of England, not only differs in some particulars from that employed in those of Scotland; but that the same contraction has been differently rendered in different Records printed in London. In the Calendar of the Inquisitiones Post Mortem, for instance, the apostrophe supplies the use of almost every other kind of abbreviation; in the Testa de Nevil, it is more sparingly used; in the Placita de quo Waranto, dictus is rendered dcus; in the Rotuli Scotiae it is dtus; and the words printed thus, q<sup>m</sup>, p<sup>us</sup>, Swinb<sup>ne</sup>, ten', in the English Records, are expressed thus, q<sup>m</sup>, p<sup>s</sup>, Swinb<sup>ne</sup>, ten<sup>r</sup>, in the Records of Scotland.



Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
Ā ā	am, an	Āortizatio, Amortizatio; unā, unam; liberā, liberam.
ā		abāmentum, abatementum.
ḅ		libe, libere; Gilḅ, Gilbertus; nob, nobis.
ḅḅ		Abb, Abbas.
ċ		ċheres, coheres; ċstra, castra; ċria, curia.
ċ		ċ, cum; ċa, causa; dċi, dicti; sċi, sancti; ecċia, ecclesia; sċċm, scaccarium.
ċo	cio	convenċo, convencio.
ċ	cer	faċe, facere; ċtus, certus.
ḍ		ḍtus, dictus; scḍm, secundum; reddend, reddendo; apḍ, apud; ibid, ibidem.*
Ē ē	em, en	PARLIAMETVM, Parliamentum; decē, decem; dċarius, denarius.
ē		ēe, esse; tenētum, tenementum.
ē		
f		Galfus, Galfridus; fte, facte.
g		burgēs, burgenses.
g	ger	Rogus, Rogerus.
h		hēre, habere; hēdes, heredes; Johes, Johannes.
I ī	im, in	iparcare, imparcare; Isula, Insula; ī, in.
ī		assia, assisa; septia, septimana.
k		knde, kalende.
l'		vl', vel; sectari, seculari; consitū, consilium.
H		Witls, Willielmus.
M Ṁ m̄		Ṁ or M, millesimus; Ṁ, manerium; Ṁl', Merlay; m̄netarii, monetarii.

\* In very old deeds, a contraction upon d, as in apud, dimidium, ibidem, was written apḍ', dimid', ibid', the tail of the apostrophe always touching or passing through the upper part of the d. The contraction upon l as a final, was also made in the same manner.

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
ñ		teneñitum, tenementum; oñibus, omnibus.
m̄	mer	m̄catum, mercatum.
n̄		n̄llus, nullus; n̄mo, nemo; deb̄nt, debent.
n̄		d̄ns, dominus; añcessores, antecessores; pt̄ñciis, pertinenciis.
n̄ n̄	ner	mañium or mañium, manerium.
ō ō	om, on	Ōibus, omnibus; cōmodum, commodum; cōtra, contra.
ō		rōnabiliter, rationabiliter; ōi, omni.
p̄		x̄pi, Christi; p̄pa, papa; ēps, episcopus; p̄ria, patria; imper̄m, imperpetuum.
P p	per, &c.	Pcy, Percy; p, per; tempe, tempore; ps, pars; reparatio, reparatio.
p̄ p̄ p̄	pre	p̄dictus, predictus; p̄fatus, prefatus; semp̄, semper.
q̄	que	sc̄q̄ntes, sequentes; also for the Latin pronoun que* ; and the French pron. adv. and conj. que.
q̄	que	i. e. the Latin conj. que, as in usq̄, usque: in very old writings this contraction is made with a semicolon thus, utraq̄, utraque.
q̄ q̄	quod	also q̄ <sup>a</sup> , or q̄ <sup>r</sup> , quam.
q̄	que	i. e. the Latin pronoun que.*
qq		
R	Regis	
r̄		gr̄a, gratia; n̄re, nostre.
s̄		as̄sa, assisa.
s̄	ser	s̄uicio, seruicio.
f	ser	fue, serue; fuante, seruante; monf, monsieur; fuicio, seruicio.
f	sis	m̄f, mensis; diverf, diversis.

\* The diphthongs æ and œ very rarely occur in MSS. prior to the seventeenth century.

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
ī		īpe, tempore.
ī	ter	īra, terra; int̄, inter; alt̄a, altera.
þ	th	oper, other; þe, the, now modernized into y <sup>e</sup> for the.
ū	um un	custū, custum; suū, suum; mūdus, mundus.
ū		ū <sup>o</sup> sitas, universitas.
ū	uer	Cholūton, Choluerton.
ŷ ŷ	vm vn	PLIAMETV, Parliamentum; a <sup>o</sup> va, averia; con <sup>o</sup> v <sup>o</sup> co, convencio.
ŷ	ver	ŷsus, versus; ŷbū, verbum.
ŵ		ŵch, which.
ǣ		pǣ, proximus; u <sup>o</sup> xi, uxori; ma <sup>o</sup> xa, maxima.
ȳ		Tȳmouth, Tynmouth.
ȳ		The Saxon ȳ; it occurs in ȳeme, for hyeme; and very frequently in proper names in early charters, as in Ridley, Sýward, Comȳn.
ȳ		ȳr, year.
ž		
z	tz	fiz, fitz; tenaunz, tenauntz.
CHARACTERS WHICH STAND FOR A WORD OR SYLLABLE.		
o	con com	o <sup>o</sup> tra, contra; o <sup>o</sup> munia, communia.
7 7 t	et	lib 7 quiete; libere et quiete; s7, set; t̄c̄, et cetera; robberies t̄ spoiles; robberies and spoiles.
+	est	
&'	etiam	

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
ℓ	is, es	vallℓ, vallis; regℓ, regis; kingℓ, kinges; p̄latℓ, prelates.
3	us et	It concludes words that end in bus, as Jacob3, Jacobus; reb3, rebus; s3, set; ten3, tenet.*
z o s	rum	eo3, ambo3; eorum, amborum,
SUPERIOR CONTRACTIONS AND POINTS.		
c o 3	ic er	s <sup>c</sup> , sic. und <sup>o</sup> , under; exig <sup>o</sup> e, exigere; sometimes re, as in transg <sup>o</sup> ssum for transgressum. In our oldest MSS, <sup>o</sup> at the ends of words shows that a part of the word is omitted, as test <sup>o</sup> , testibus; Symon <sup>o</sup> , Symone; visur <sup>o</sup> , visuris.
a x	ra ua, &c.	ot <sup>a</sup> , contra; ut <sup>x</sup> q, utraque; q <sup>x</sup> m, quam; for <sup>x</sup> , forma; sum <sup>x</sup> , summa; h <sup>x</sup> c, hac.
e i i	re ri ui, &c.	integ <sup>e</sup> , integre; ing <sup>e</sup> ssus, ingressus. t <sup>i</sup> bus, tribus; pp <sup>a</sup> , propria; qu <sup>i</sup> ete, quiete; f <sup>i</sup> ma, firma; m <sup>i</sup> , mihi; om <sup>i</sup> modo, omnimodo.
o	ro, &c.	minist <sup>o</sup> s, ministros; u <sup>o</sup> , vero; e <sup>o</sup> , ego; q <sup>o</sup> lib3, quolibet; m <sup>o</sup> , modo.
o o	us, &c.	ip <sup>i</sup> o, ipsius; huj <sup>o</sup> , hujus; p <sup>o</sup> , p <sup>o</sup> t, post; h <sup>o</sup> i, hujusmodi.
r z	ur	Swinb <sup>u</sup> ne, Swinburne; testat <sup>u</sup> , testatur; fut <sup>u</sup> i, futuri; p <sup>u</sup> , pur.

\* In MSS. prior to the time of Henry III. the 3 or x occurs at the end, and sometimes in the middle of a word, as deb3 for debet; scillice for scilicet; strit or steit, for stetit; and after that reign was frequently written thus, deb3 for debet; s3 for set.

<i>Character.</i>	<i>Power.</i>	EXPLANATION.
°		This is used at the end of a word to show that a part of it is wanting, as Ric° for Ricardus ; fact°, for factum.
ʔ		This is a point or stop of frequent occurrence, but of very indefinite power.
¶		This shows the beginnings of paragraphs. It was used in the article, Testa de Nevil, to avoid the numerous blanks that would have occurred if each paragraph had been printed separately, as in the edition from which it was taken.

The characters ȝ, ȥ, ž and ȥ, given in the foregoing table, not having occurred to the editor, as far as he recollects, either in print or manuscript, no examples of their use have been produced.

Some of the Saxon letters, as ȝ, d ; ȥ, g ; ȥ, t ; Ð, ȥþ, TH and th ; and p, w, were in common use till about the latter end of the reign of Henry the Third ; after which time they gradually gave way to the present mode of writing them.

Numerous instances of erroneous spelling in the names of persons and places have occurred by copyists mistaking the letter ȥ for c, as Wautre for Waucree, and Eȥhewike for Echewike : also by mistaking u for n, n for u, m for in, and ȥ for þ, many examples of which will be found in the parts of this work which are within quotations.

## VIGNETTES IN VOLUME V.

WHEN this volume was put to press the Editor had no expectation of being enabled to give many embellishments with it, nor such as could come before the public with any pretensions to taste. The facs, seals, and vignettes, excepting those stated in the note below\*, and the vignette at page 118, were all cut on wood by himself, solely with the view of giving an antiquarian character to his book. But by the munificence of George Anderson, of Anderson-Place, Newcastle, Esquire, in giving twenty pounds towards the expence of procuring engravings; and by the kind and able assistance of Edward Swinburne, Esquire, in supplying him with designs, it was put into his power to employ Mr Lewis, in the aquatints; and, in the vignettes, the artists, whose names appear in the following list of wood cuts.

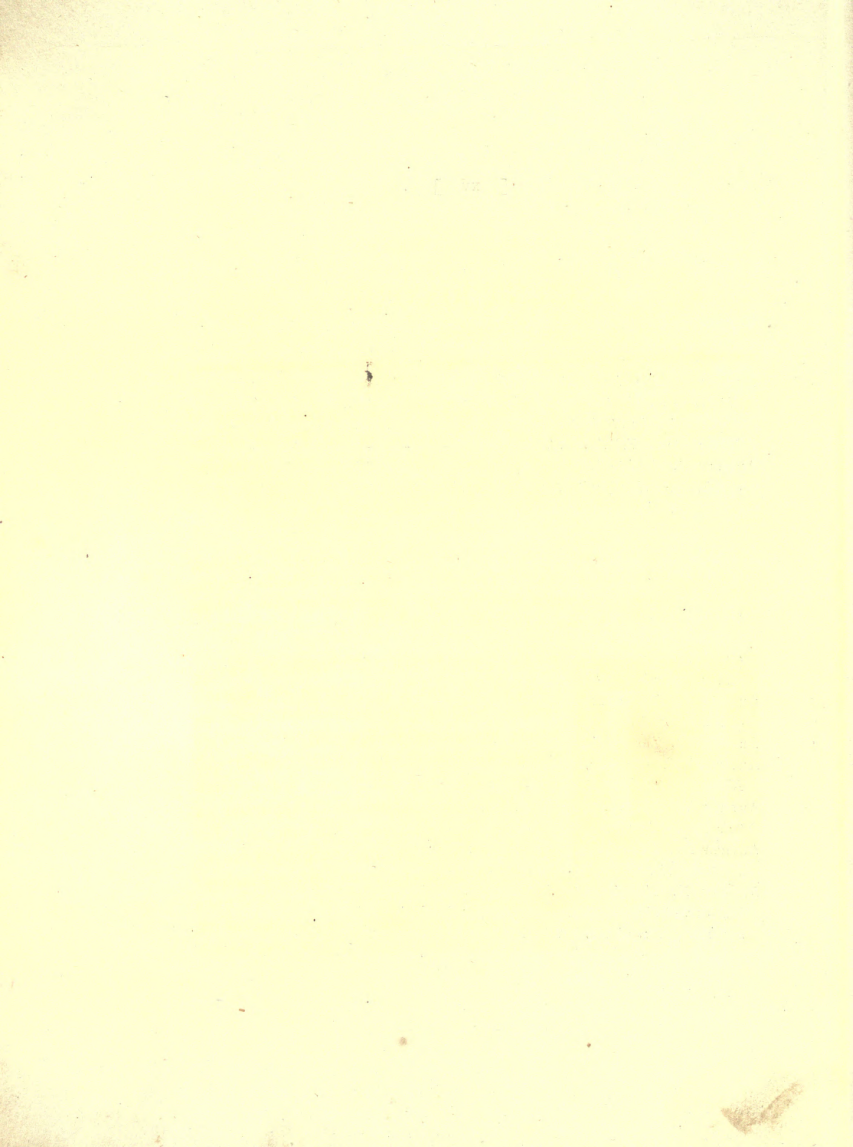
		DESIGNED BY	ENGRAVED BY
Title-page,	Willimoteswick,	Edward Swinburne, Esq.	C. Nesbit.
P. i.	Bothal Castle,	do.	I. Nicholson.
P. viii.	Chipchase Castle,	do.	T. Bewick.
P. 16 & 17,	The Great Seal of Alexander III. king of Scotland,	G. Armstrong,	G. Armstrong.
P. 200,	Warkworth Bridge,	Edward Swinburne, Esq.	T. Bewick.
P. 243,	Copeland Castle,	do.	do.
P. 426,	A Vegetable Impression on schist, found in Fawdon Colliery, from the original by		I. Nicholson.
P. 21,	A Copper-plate Fac-Simile of Edw. ii's Grant of Knaresdale to Robt. de Swinburne.		

---

* H.	p. 1.	A.	p. 14.	O.	p. 22.	V.	p. 201.
W.	2.	A.	16.	C.	24.	T.	348.
S.	7.	O. O.	20.	S. H.	25.	N.	354.
O.	8.	E. O.	21.	P.	119.		

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME V.

	PAGE
ARTICLE I. <i>A Series of Royal and Private Charters relating to lands in Knaresdale, and at Haughton, in the parish of Simonburne, copied from original Muniments in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, BART. F.R.S., F.A.S., &amp;c.</i> - - - - -	1
ARTICLE II. <i>A List of the Names of all the Castles and Towers in the county of Northumberland, with the Names of their Proprietors, made about the year 1460. From a MS. in the possession of ROBERT SURTEES, of Mainsforth, Esq. F.A.S.</i> - - - - -	26
ARTICLE III. <i>Articles of Accusation preferred against Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches between England and Scotland, by the inhabitants of Northumberland. Copied from the original, in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, BART. F.R.S., F.A.S.</i> - - - - -	31
ARTICLE IV. <i>The Calendar of the INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, or ESCHEATS, during the reigns of Hen. iii., Ed. i., Ed. ii., and Ed. iii., and so far as they relate to the county of Northumberland</i> - - - - -	41
ARTICLE V. <i>The ROTULI HUNDREDORUM, so far as they relate to the county of Northumberland</i> - - - - -	89
ARTICLE VI. <i>The PLACITA DE QUO WARANTO for Northumberland</i>	119
ARTICLE VII. <i>The TESTA DE NEVIL, so far as it relates to the county of Northumberland</i> - - - - -	201
ARTICLE VIII. <i>RENTALS and RATES for Northumberland, with the Proprietor's Names, in 1663</i> - - - - -	243
ARTICLE IX. <i>TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLIÆ, &amp;c. so far as it relates to Northumberland</i> - - - - -	348
ARTICLE X. <i>An Account of the Expences of SIR THOS. SWINBURNE, KNIGHT, during his Sherifffalty for Northumberland, in the years 1628 and 1629, from his sherifff's book in the Mickleton Collection</i> - - -	358





## ANCIENT RECORDS,

8c. 8c.

ARTICLE I. *A Series of Royal and Private Charters relating to lands in Knaresdale, and at Haughton in the Parish of Simonburne, copied from original Muniments in the possession of Sir J. E. SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, BART. F. R. S. F. A. S. &c.*

1. AN agreement between William de Swyneburne and Ranulph de Halvton, respecting a ferry boat to cross the Tyne, from a field called Selburhalv, in the manor of Halvton, to one called Scothaly, in the manor of Cholverton: without date, but executed in the time of Henry the Second. The seal is of green wax.



EC est convençō facta int̄ Willelmi de Swyneburne ex pte una ⁊ Ranulphum de Halvton ex alia · Scilicet q̄ ip̄i ambo hebunt unū batellum sup̄ aquam de Tyna int̄ tras suas de Selburhalu · q̄ est ip̄i Ranulphi ⁊ Scothalu · que est ip̄i Willelmi ⁊ q̄ sustinebunt p̄dcm̄ batellum ad custum eoꝝ amboꝝ ⁊ applicabit ex utꝝq; pte aque cū necesse fuit sine cont̄dicōe p̄dcoꝝ Willelmi ⁊ Ranulphi · nec debet amoueri aut deponi a p̄dco loco nisi fuit de consensu ⁊ voluntate eoꝝ amboꝝ · ⁊ dimidiabunt tam custū q̄ cōmodum p̄dci batelli int̄ eos · ⁊ si unus eoꝝ aliqd̄ custum apponat circa ep̄cōm · repaçonem · v̄ sustentaçonē dci batelli: al̄ eoꝝ acq̄etabit al̄i: ⁊ medietatem custi i om̄ibꝫ · v̄ levabit

custum suū de firma batelli de pte altius · Et ipi ⁊ eoꝝ homines hebunt libum introitū ⁊ exitum · p̄ tras suas de Cholūton ⁊ de Haluton ad dēam batellū sine impedimento alicui⁹ · Et si dēi Wiſs ⁊ Ranulph aliqđ dāpnū vt jacturam p̄ hōies eoꝝ incurrant ⁊ illud p̄ visum p̄boꝝ hōinum facient emendari · Et ut ista cōvençō firma ⁊ stabilis int̄ eos · ⁊ heredes suos inpetuū remaneat ⁊ p̄dci · Wiſs ⁊ Ranulph · pro se ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis huic sc̄pto cirog<sup>o</sup>ffato sigilla sua alūnatim apposuerunt.



2. A grant from William, King of Scotland, to Reginald Prath, of Tindale, his Esquire, of the third part of the ville of Halvton, with its appurtenances, which Ranulph, the son of Huctred, had granted to the said Reginald, in free marriage with his daughter; with an exemption to the said Reginald from all the drengage service, which the said Ranulph had been accustomed to do. Also a grant of four slate quarries (scalengæ) within the Huntland. To be holden, &c. by the payment of a Sparrow-hawk, or of sixpence annually at Werc, in Tyndal. Dated at Maiden Castle (Edinburgh) Oct. 4, 1177. The seal is of green wax, very much decayed.



Wills Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̄ibꝫ probis hōibꝫ tocius t̄re sue eccl̄is ⁊ laicis satm · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut̄i me dedisse concessisse et h<sup>o</sup>c carta mea confirmasse · Reginaldo Prath de Tindale armigero meo tertiam partem toc̄i ville de Haluton · cū om̄ibꝫ p̄tinēciis · i boscis i planis i p̄tis ⁊ pasturis i moris ⁊ mariscis · i aquis i stagnis · in molendinis · i piscariis · i vinariis et i om̄ibꝫ aliis p̄tinēciis libtatibꝫ ⁊ asiamentis tam nō nōiat̄is q<sup>a</sup> nōiat̄is · q<sup>a</sup> terciam partem cū p̄tinēciis ⁊ Ranulfus filius Huctred concessit p̄dçō Reginaldo cū filia sua i liberum maritagium · Concedo ecciam qđ ip̄e Reginaldus ⁊ hēdes sui teneant et heant dēam t̄ciam p̄tē p̄dçē ville cū p̄tinēciis q̄ete ip̄petuū ab om̄i servicō Drengagii · qđ p̄dçs Ranulfus m<sup>r</sup> inde facere solebat · Concedo ecciam p̄dçō Reginaldo vt ip̄e heat

quatuor scalengas if<sup>a</sup> le Hunteland vbicūq; uoluerit · tam ī yeme q<sup>a</sup> ī estate tam ī p<sup>o</sup>rtis et pasturis q<sup>a</sup> in terris arrabilib; · et ī oñib; aliis ajsiamētis et cōmoditatib; quib; sibi ſi hēdib; suis meli<sup>o</sup> prodesse et valere poterūt · Habend et tenend p̄dco Reginald ſi hēdib; suis de me et hered meis ī feodo ſi hereditate cū oñib; p̄tincēis pro bono et laudabili ſerviçō qđ ip̄e Reginald m<sup>r</sup> fecit · libere · q<sup>o</sup>ete · de sectis om<sup>r</sup>moda; curia; · maritagiis · ward · et releuiis · et de cornagiis · scuta-giis · ſi auxiliis · exercitib; · Geldis · Wapentagiis · Vigiliis · tolnagiis · et de oñib; aliis ſerviçis cōsuetudinib; · exacçōib; · seu vexaçōib; et de-mand tam non nōiatis q<sup>a</sup> nōiatis. Et adeo libere in oñib; et p oñia sicuti alii liberi hōies t̄ras suas tenent ſi possident liberius vt q<sup>o</sup>escius if<sup>a</sup> regnū Anglie. Et sciend est prenōiatu Ranulphus et hered sui facient de suis duab; p̄tib; p̄dçe ville oñia forinseca ſi int̄nseca ſer-vicia · pro prenōiato Reginald ſi hēdib; suis que ad p̄dçam ptem tertiam p̄tinent vel p̄tinere poterunt ī posterum excepto p̄dco ſerviçō drengagii ei<sup>o</sup>dem t̄tie p̄tis qđ relaxavi ſi quiet clamavi p̄dco Reginald ſi heredib; suis ī perpetuu · pro bono ſerviçō qđ ip̄e m<sup>r</sup> fecit. Reddend inde an-nuatim m<sup>r</sup> et hēdib; meis ip̄e et hēdes sui unū esspervariū sorū vel sex denarios apđ Werc ī Tyndat · pro oñib; ſerviçis ī mundo. Et dcs Ra-nulphus et heredes sui p̄nōiatam terciam partem p̄dçe ville de Haluton cu p̄tincēis p̄dco Reginald ſi heredib; suis q<sup>o</sup>te oñies ī mūdo adeo libe ſi q<sup>o</sup>ete ī oñib; sicut p̄dçm est · Warantizabūt · acquietabūt · ſi defendent ī p̄petuum. Test' · Eugen̄ ep̄o Glasḡ · Matheo · ep̄o Abirdenens̄ · Cōm̄ · Duncano · Odoneſt de Umfraviſt · Riç Cuñi · Hugoñ Ridele · Gileb · fit Riç · Wiſto de Haȳa · Walſo de Berkeley · Riç de Moruiſt constabelario. Roſ Auenest · Philippo de Valones · Roſ de Quency · Ranulfo de Sules · Wiſto de Munford · Herberto de Camer̄ · Riç clico meo de Lincolū · Symoñ fit Huctred · Ad fr̄e suo · apđ Castru puella; · iij.<sup>o</sup> die Octobr · ann̄ regni mei · x<sup>o</sup>ii. In Cuj<sup>o</sup> rei testimoñ huic carte magnū sigillū meū apponere feci · dco die ſi loco.

3. A grant from William, King of Scotland, to John, son of Reginald Prath, of one third part of the ville of Halvton, which Randulph, the son of Huctred, granted to Reginald, the father of the said John, in free marriage with his daughter: also an exemption from the drengage service which the said Randulph was accustomed to perform. To be holden, &c. by the payment of one soarhawk at Werc, in Tyndal. Dated at Strivelin, Feb. 5. .... The great seal of Scotland, in white wax, is appendant to the original, but very much corroded.



DEI gr̃a Rex scot̃z om̃ibz pbis hominibz toci<sup>o</sup> t̃re sue  
 ccicis et laȳcis sal̃t̃. Sciant p̃sentes t̃ fut̃ri me concessisse t̃ h<sup>o</sup>c carta mea cōfirmasse Johi fil̃i Reginald̃  
 Prat totam illam t̃ciam ptem toti<sup>o</sup> ville de Halutoñ  
 cū ptinen<sup>o</sup> q<sup>o</sup>m Rand̃ fil̃i Huctred̃ concessit p̃d̃co  
 Reginald̃ p̃ri ei<sup>o</sup>dem Johis in libum Maritagiū cū  
 filia sua. Tenend̃ & h̃nd̃ d̃cō Johi t̃ h̃edibz suis de me et h̃edibz meis libe  
 t̃ q̃ete ab om̃i s̃vicō sectari. exaccōne et demand̃. Concedo ecciam  
 eisdem q̃ q̃eti sint ab om̃i s̃vicō Drengagii. qd̃ p̃d̃cs Rand̃ face solebat  
 p̃ p̃d̃ca t̃ra t̃ q̃ quieti sint de sectis om̃imodaȳ. curiaȳ. maritagiis.  
 Wardis. t̃ releviis. t̃ de om̃ibz serviciis. consuetudinibz. cōsuetudinibz.  
 exaccōibz. t̃ demand̃. t̃ adeo libe ī om̃ibz sicuti aliq̃ libi hōies t̃ras suas  
 tenent t̃ possident īf̃ regnū Anglie. t̃ adeo libe ī om̃ibz sicut carta  
 mea p̃d̃co Reginald̃ p̃ri suo confecta meli<sup>o</sup> ac pleni<sup>o</sup> testat̃. Reddend̃  
 inde annuatim īpe t̃ h̃edes sui m̃ t̃ h̃edibz meis vnū Nisum Sorum ap̃d̃  
 Werc ī Tyndał. pro om̃ibz s̃vicis ī mūdo tam nō nōiat̃s q̃ nōiat̃s. pro  
 bono s̃vicō qd̃ p̃d̃cs Reginald̃ pater suus m̃ fecit. Test̃. Wiffo Mau  
 naysin. Canc̃ll̃ meo. Coñi Duncano. Philipp̃ de Valoneȳ. Camer̃ ñro  
 Robto de Quency. Wiffo de Lindesay. Wiffo de Haya. Ranulph̃ de  
 Sules. Wiffo de Munford. Herbto de Camer̃. apud St̃ueliñ. ṽ Febr̃.

4. A deed poll, by which Reginald Prath, knight, grants to William de Swyneburn all his lands of Halvton, and of the Hundland, with the buildings, &c. to be holden of him and his heirs of Cnaresdale, by the payment of two pair of gilt spurs, or twelve-pence annually: no date, but this and the three following deeds were probably executed during the sheriffalty of Sir Hugh de Bolbeck, which began in the year 1236, and ended 1245.



CIANT omnes tā p̄sentes q̄a fut̄i q̄d ego Reginald P<sup>at</sup>h miles · dedi · concessi ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea cōfirmavi · Wiffo de Swȳneb<sup>rn</sup> · Totam t̄ram meam de Halutū ⁊ del Hundland cū edificiiis ⁊ oibz; aliis p̄tinenciis sine aliquo retenemento · Tenend ⁊ habend̄ d̄co Wiffo ⁊ heredibz; suis v̄t assignatis ippetuū de me ⁊ heredibz; meis de Cnaresdale adeo libe ⁊ q̄ete ⁊ honorifice · sicuti ego eandem t̄ras cū p̄tinenciis de d̄no Rege tenui ⁊ possedi : Reddendo m<sup>e</sup> ⁊ heredibz; meis p̄nōiatis duo calcaria deaurata v̄t duodecim denarios ad pentecostū p̄ oibz; aliis s̄viciis cōsuetudinibz; · exaccōibz; ⁊ demand · Et ego d̄cs Reginald<sup>o</sup> ⁊ heredes mei p̄nōiati has d̄cas t̄ras cū p̄tinenciis ⁊ libtatibz; cōt<sup>a</sup> omnes hōies ⁊ feminas integre Warantizabim<sup>o</sup> ⁊ defendem<sup>o</sup> d̄co Wiffo ⁊ heredibz; suis v̄t assignatis ī p̄petuū · In Cuj<sup>o</sup> Rei testimonio huic Carte p̄ me ⁊ hedibz; meis p̄nōiatis sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Testibz; · D̄no Hugone de Bolebayke · D̄no Nichot de Bolteby · D̄no Johe de Aueltuñ · Nichot de Veſi<sup>i</sup> ponte tūc senesscaff de Tyndale · Laurencō de Veſi<sup>i</sup> ponte tūc senesscaff meo · Nichot de Swyneb<sup>rne</sup> Roḡo de Sutlingtuñ ⁊ aliis.

5. A deed poll, by which Reginald Prath grants to William de Swyneburne for his homage and service, all his lands of Halvton, and in the Hunteland, with all his right to hold four scalengæ, as they were granted to his ancestors by King William. To be holden of the said Reginald and his heirs of Knarsdale,

by the payment of one pair of gilt spurs, or twelve-pence, to the said Reginald and his heirs, and of one Sparrow-hawk annually at Werc to the King, &c. &c. The seal lost.



CIANT omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Reginaldus Prath dedi concessi et hanc presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de Swyneburne pro homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam de Haluton cum pertinentiis et totam terram quam habui in le Hunteland cum toto jure meo quam habui ut hinc potui ad Habendum quatuor scalengas in eadem partem concedit in carta Regis Willelmi predecessoribus meis. Tenendum et Habendum eidem Willelmo et heredibus suis ut assignatis de me et heredibus meis de Kuaresdat in ppetuum et tam in homagiis et serviciis quam in omnibus aliis ad predictas terras pertinentibus sine ullo retenemento et adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia sicuti et antecessores mei predictas terras libere ut quiescunt tenuimus ut huic de domino rege aliquo tempore reddendum inde annuatim meum et heredibus meis predictis ipse et heredes sui ut assignati unum par calcariu deauratoz ut duodecim denarij ad pentecostem et domino Regi unum espueriu soru quolibet anno apud Werc et ante festum sancti Mikael in autumno pro omnibus serviciis in mundo consuetudinibus et exactionibus et demandis quiete de sectis omnimoda curiaz et Wardis et maritagis et de omnibus aliis serviciis que ab aliquibus exigere possunt tam non notatis quam notatis. Et ego predictus Reginaldus et heredes mei predicti presentati Willelmo et heredibus suis ut assignatis predictas terras de Haluton et de Hunteland cum omnibus pertinentiis sine aliquo retenemento contra omnes homines et feminas in mundo warrantizabimus et acquiescimus et defendemus in ppetuum per predictum serviciu. In Cujus rei testimonium huic scripto pro me et heredibus meis predictis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus: Dominus Hugo de Bolbayke et Nicholus de Boilteby et Johannes de Hawilton militibus et Nicholus de Vetiponte tunc senescallus de Tyndat et Laurenco frater suo tunc senescallus meo et Willelmo Blunvill et aliis.

6. A deed poll, by which Reginald Prath grants to William de Swyneburne all his lands of Haluton and Huntelaund, with all privileges and easements, to be

holden of the said Reginald and his heirs of Knaresdale, by the payment of one Sparrow-hawk annually to the King, and of one pair of gilt spurs, or twelve-pence, to him and his heirs, &c. of Cnaresdale.



SCIANT om̄es tam p̄sentes q̄ fut̄i q̄d ego Reginaldus Prati · dedi · concessi · ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea cōfirmavi Wiffo de Swyneburne · p̄ homagio ⁊ s̄vico suo totam t̄ram meam de Haluton ⁊ de Huntelaund cū ptinen̄c̄ om̄ibz sine aliquo retenemento · cū toto Jure meo de eisdē terris q̄d habeo v̄t aliquo modo f̄re pot̄o · cū om̄ibz lib̄tatibz ⁊ aysiam̄entis q̄ ad d̄cas t̄ras ptinēt v̄t ptinē pot̄unt · in boscis · planis · in p̄tis · pascuis · pastur̄ · in moris · aquis · stagnis · ⁊ molendinis · piscariis · ⁊ vinariis · ⁊ in om̄ibz aliis lib̄tatibz ⁊ aysiam̄entis · tā nō nōiatis q̄ nōiatis. Habend̄ ⁊ tenend̄ d̄cō Wiffo ⁊ heredibz suis v̄t assignatis in feodo ⁊ heditate · de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis v̄t assignatis de Cnaresdale · libe · quiete · ⁊ solute · ab om̄i s̄vico sectari · exaccōe · cōsuetudine · v̄t vexaccōe ⁊ demand̄ · q̄ete de sectis om̄imodaꝝ curiaꝝ Ward ⁊ releviis. Et adeo libe ⁊ q̄ete sicuti ego ⁊ aīcessores mei easdem t̄ras cū pasturis · ⁊ om̄ibz aliis ptinenciis aliquo tempe de d̄no Rege tenuimus ⁊ habuim̄⁹ . Reddend̄ d̄no Regi unū espvriū sore\* annuatim · ⁊ m' ⁊ h̄edibz meis v̄t assignatis de Knaresdale · unū par calcaꝝ deauratoꝝ v̄t duodecim denaꝝ ad pentecost̄ · p̄ om̄ibz aliis s̄viciis cōsuetud̄ · ⁊ demand̄ . Et ego d̄cs Reginaldus ⁊ h̄edes mei v̄t assignati de Knaresdaꝝ p̄nōiato Wiffo ⁊ h̄edibz suis v̄t assignatis has p̄nōiatas t̄ras cū pastur̄ · ⁊ cū om̄ibz aliis ptinen̄c̄ ⁊ lib̄tatibz cōt̄ om̄es homines ⁊ feminas in mundo inteḡe Warantizabim̄⁹ acquietabim̄⁹ ⁊ defendemus inppetuū. In cui⁹ rei testimon̄iū huic carte p̄ me ⁊ h̄edibz meis v̄t assignatis p̄d̄c̄is sigillum meū apposui · Hiis Testibz · D̄nis Hugon̄ de Bolebaych̄ · Nichol̄ de Bolteby · Johe de Avwilton̄ · Mililibz · Nichol̄ de Veliponte tūc Senescall̄ de Tynedale · Laurençō fr̄e suo tūc senescall̄ meo · Willo Blunvill · Willo de Kyrchalū · Roçgo de Scutlington · ⁊ aliis.



\* Sic.

7. A bond for three marks of silver which William de Swyneburne had lent to Reginald Prath, Knight, and which was to be repaid at the feast of St Martin, in the year 1251. The seal lost.



ñiibz has littas visuř vt audituř Reginald<sup>o</sup> Prath Miles  
Safı̄ · eřnam in dño. Nouıtis me teñi dño Wiřo de  
Swyneburne in t'bus Marcis argenti soluend eıdem ad  
festum sđi Martini · Anno dñi M<sup>o</sup> cc. q'nquagesimı̄  
p'mo · quas quidem tres Marcas dčs .W. m<sup>r</sup> accōmo-  
davit. In cui<sup>o</sup> Rei testimonı̄ eıdem has littas meas t'đidi patentes.  
Valř.

8. An obligation, by which Reginald Prath, Knight, binds himself to appear personally in Tyndale, before the purification of the blessed Mary, to put William de Swyneburne in full possession of his lands in Halvton and Hundland, with the buildings, and in six marcatas of land within the fee of Cnaresdale: dated at Berwick, on the day after the feast of St Clement, in the year 1256. The seal lost.



ñiibz has littas visuř vt audituř Reginald<sup>o</sup> Prath Miles  
safım · Nouıtis me teñi ř fide media Wiřo de Swyne-  
burne obligari · qđ psonalř i Tyndale accedam ante  
Purificōm beate Marie ad ponendū eıdem Wilř i plenā  
sajsmā libe ř hereditarie i řrā meā de Halutuñ ř de  
Hundland cū edificıis ř i sex Marcatas řre iř<sup>o</sup> feodū  
de Cnaresdale · scđm tenorē Cartaz meaz quas Idem Wiřs fiet de me  
de dčs řris. In Cui<sup>o</sup> Rei testimonı̄ hiis littis meis sigillū meū aposui ·  
Datı̄ apđ Berwich i c'stino sđi Clementis · Anñ gře M<sup>o</sup> cc. l. sexto.



9. The following deed, executed by way of indenture, shows that William de Swyneburne, having covenanted to warrant to Reginald Prath and his heirs, certain lands which had belonged to Godefrid de Manuel, when the heir of this said Godefrid arrived at his full age; which covenant he, the said William, not being able to perform, in lieu thereof agreed to give to the said Reginald twelve pounds in silver annually and for the term of his life. Dated at Cholverton on Wednesday in Easter week, 1257. The seal is lost.



ñiib; hoc sc'ptū visurū vt auditurū Reginald<sup>o</sup> Prath satm in dño. Cum Wills de Swyneburne m' cōventonat<sup>o</sup> fūat p q'ddam sc'ptū ad warrantand m' et hēdib; meis trā q'ndam Godefrid de Manuel cū heres ipi<sup>o</sup> Godefrid ad suam legitimā pvenit etatem q'm q'dem Warantizacōm salvo face nō potuit ' vt m' t̄ amicis meis p<sup>o</sup>ea videbat' · p<sup>o</sup> qd dcam Warantizacōm p̄dco Willo pro me t̄ hēd meis relaxavi t̄ oñio q'ef clamavi i ppetuū · Ita q ego nec hēd mei aliqd jus vt clamiū sup dca Warantizacōe p̄dce t̄re q'ndam Godefrid de Manuel de celo exig'e potim<sup>o</sup> vt vindicare · pro quib; vero relaxacōe t̄ q'ef clamacōe · p̄dcs Wills dabit m' q'libet anno meo ppetuo decē lib's argenti ad duos t̄minos · scilicet medietatē ad Pentecostē · et aliā medietatem ad festum scī Martini i yeme. Ita q p<sup>o</sup> decessum meū dcs Wills t̄ hēd sui q'eti erūt de p̄dcs decem lib · t̄ oñio relaxati · Hereē ū mei nec aliq's alius i mundo ex pte mea i predcs decē lib p<sup>o</sup> mortē meam aliqd jus seu clamiū exig'e potunt nec vindicare · volo ecciam t̄ cōcedo pro me t̄ hēd meis q si aliqd sc'ptū sive instrumētū p<sup>o</sup> decessum meū penes hēdes meos vt penes aliquos alios in mūdo qd cōt' hoc sc'ptū repugnans fūit · pro nlo heat. t̄ oñi robore.....t̄ vigore p<sup>o</sup>q' invēiat'. In cuj<sup>o</sup> rei testimonū pti huj<sup>o</sup> sc'pti Cýrog<sup>o</sup>ffati penes p̄dcm Wilm residenti pro me t̄ hēd meis sigillum meū apposui · t̄ dcs Wills pti penes me remanenti sigillum suum apposuit · ap̄ Cholūton die incurii i septia pasch. Ann<sup>o</sup> regni Reg<sup>o</sup>

Aleċ · fit · f̄ · Aleċ octaū in p̄sencia dñi Wilt̄ Heruñ tūc Viċ. Northumbr ·  
 Dño Riċ de Middelton Roḡ de Sayhinton tūc baſtio de Hexteldisham̄ ·  
 Nichol̄ de Veſī ponte tūc baſtio de Týndaſ · Joſi de Sw.....b'ne · Wilt̄o  
 de Blunviſt · Nichol̄ de Swýneburne · ⁊ aliis.

10. A final agreement, made on Monday, the morrow of the utas of Easter, in the eighth year of Alexander the Third of Scotland, before John de Eslington and Richard de Birkýrton, justices itinerant, between William de Swyneburne, petitioner, and Reginald Prath, deforceor, concerning the third part of the manor of Halvton, and concerning all the land which the said Reginald had in the Hundteland :—Also concerning the whole manor of Williamstone, in the fee of Knaresdale, by these boundaries :—as the Stochilburne falls into the Tyne ; and so by the Stochilburne to the High Wardlawe, beyond Wytheneschaw ; and so from the Wardlaw to Hathericlow-Head ; and so from Hathericlouheved towards the east, in a line to the Mere ; and so from the Mere to Kernekelloch ; and from Kernekelloch to Swynerhopburne ; and by Swynerhopburne to the Tyne ; and so by the Tyne going downwards to where the Stochilburne falls into the Tyne :—Also concerning all the land which John Hoke and Robert Daribald held of the said Reginald within the inclosures (hayas) of Slagingford, on the east side of the Tyne, in the fee of Cnaresdale :—When the said Reginald acknowledged the said lands with their appurtenances to belong to the said William, excepting the lands and their appurtenances belonging to the church of Knaresdale :—And for this recognition the said William gave to the said Reginald fifteen marks of silver, and for licence, confirmation, &c. to the King twenty marks. The seal is lost.



EC est finat concordia fca In Curia dñi reḡ apud  
 Nunewich die Lune In c̄stino clauſ pasch. An̄ f̄ ·  
 Aleċ fit reḡ Aleċ · octaū coram Joſe de Eslington  
 ⁊ Riċ de Birkýrton Justiċ dñi f̄ itimantibz de om̄ibz  
 placitis ⁊ querelis ⁊ aliis dñi reḡ fidelibz tūc ibidem  
 p̄sentibz inl̄ Wiltm de Swýneburne petentem ⁊ Reginaldum Prath de  
 forċ de tota t̄cia pte manerii de Halvton̄ cū p̄tinent̄ ⁊ de tota t̄ra  
 cū p̄tin̄ q̄m idem Reginald⁹ h̄uit ī Le Hundteland tam ī dn̄icis q̄ ī

ſviciis ⁊ homagiis. Et de toto manerio de Willameston cū ptinen<sup>o</sup> i feodo de Knaresdale · p has divisas · sicut le Stochilburne decendit i Tyna · ⁊ sic de Stochilburne usq; altam Wardlawe ult<sup>a</sup> Wythneschawe · ⁊ sic del Wardlaw usq; capd Hathericlow · ⁊ s<sup>c</sup> de Hathericlonheved vers<sup>o</sup> orientem linialit<sup>o</sup> usq; le Mere · ⁊ sic del Mere usque Kernekelloch · ⁊ s<sup>c</sup> de Kernekelloch usq; Swynerhopburne · ⁊ s<sup>c</sup> de Swynerhopburne decendend<sup>o</sup> usq; i Tynā · ⁊ s<sup>c</sup> de Tyna decendendo usq; ubi Stochilburne cadit i Tyna · Et de tota ſtra illa cū pti<sup>o</sup> q<sup>m</sup> Jo<sup>h</sup>es Hoke ⁊ Robt<sup>o</sup> Daribald de p<sup>d</sup>cō Reginald tenuerūt inf<sup>a</sup> Hayas de Slagingford ex occidenta<sup>l</sup> pte de Tyna in feodo de Cnaresdale. Et unde placitū fuit int<sup>o</sup> eos i eadem curia p breve dñi · r̄ · Scilicet q p<sup>d</sup>cōs Reginald<sup>o</sup> recōgnovit omnes p<sup>d</sup>cōs ſtras cū ptinen<sup>o</sup> eē Jus ⁊ hereditatem p<sup>d</sup>cōi Wilfi · Ita q p<sup>d</sup>cōs Reginaldus ⁊ hedes sui v<sup>t</sup> assignati i p<sup>d</sup>cōis ſtris cū pti<sup>o</sup> aliq<sup>d</sup> Jus v<sup>t</sup> clamjū de ce<sup>l</sup>o exig<sup>o</sup> nō potunt nec vindicare · Habend<sup>o</sup> ⁊ tenend<sup>o</sup> d<sup>c</sup>o Wilfo ⁊ hēdib; suis v<sup>t</sup> assignatis cū omib; pti<sup>o</sup> libtatib; aisiañtis ⁊ cōmoditatib; que sunt v<sup>t</sup> eē potunt inf<sup>a</sup> d<sup>c</sup>as ſtras v<sup>t</sup> ex<sup>a</sup> ad easdem ptinen<sup>o</sup> sine aliq<sup>o</sup> retenemento · excepta ſtra cū ptinen<sup>o</sup> que spectat ad ec<sup>c</sup>iam de Knaresdat · ⁊ cū omib; past<sup>is</sup> pp<sup>is</sup> ⁊ cōmunib; ad tenemētū de Knaresdale ptinentib; · ⁊ cū omib; aliis aisiamentis ⁊ libertatib; ad d<sup>c</sup>m tenemētū spectantib; · libe · q<sup>ete</sup> · plenarie · honorifice · ⁊ solute · ab omi<sup>o</sup> ſvico sectari · cōsuetudine · secta curie · warda ⁊ relevio · exaccōne · vexacōne · ⁊ demand. Reddendo inde annuatim p<sup>d</sup>cōo Reginald ⁊ hēdib; suis v<sup>t</sup> assign<sup>is</sup> de Knaresdale duo pia calcariū deauratoꝝ v<sup>t</sup> duos solidos · ⁊ d<sup>ño</sup> regi ⁊ hēdib; suis annuat<sup>o</sup> unū esparvariū sorū p ſtris de Haluton ⁊ de Hunteland sicut reddi cōsuevit · p omib; aliis ſviciis cōsuetudinib; exaccōib; · vexacōib; · ⁊ demand sicut p<sup>d</sup>cōm est. Et p h<sup>c</sup> recōgnicōne · fine · ⁊ cōcordia · Idem Wilfs dedit p<sup>d</sup>cōo Reginald q<sup>nd</sup>ecim Marcas argenti. Et q<sup>a</sup> d<sup>c</sup>s Reginald<sup>o</sup> p<sup>n</sup>ōiatas ſtras cū pti<sup>o</sup> tenebat ⁊ tenet i capite de d<sup>ño</sup> rege ⁊ balis dñi · r̄ · clam<sup>o</sup> ex pte d<sup>c</sup>i dñi · r̄ · i p<sup>d</sup>cōis tenementis apponebat · ⁊ ea i manu dñi · r̄ · saisivit · rōne p<sup>d</sup>cōa. Et ad bonam voluntatem ⁊ licenciam dñi · r̄ · ⁊ pacificam saismam sup d<sup>c</sup>is ſtris cū pti<sup>o</sup> inpetuū habend<sup>o</sup> · ⁊ eas decet<sup>o</sup> ·

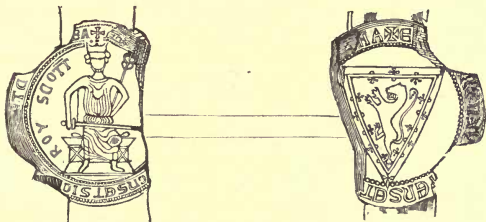
pacifice · ac honorifice gaudend' · ⁊ p̄ clam̄i dñi · ⁊ qđ i dēis t̄ris dēs baſſ  
 ex pte dñi · ⁊ apponebat · ⁊ pro conf̄macōne dñi reḡ sup̄ dēis t̄ris ·  
 ⁊ p̄nōiat⁹ Wills dedit dño regi viginti marc⁹s argenti . Et dēs Reginald⁹  
 ⁊ hedes sui v̄t assignati de Knaredale has p̄dēas t̄ras · ⁊ past⁹as p̄  
 p̄dēas divisas · cū om̄ibz pasturis pp̄ris ⁊ cōmunibz de Knaredale · ⁊ cū  
 om̄ibz p̄tinenti libtatibz cōmoditatibz · ⁊ aisiamentis ei⁹dem tenementi ·  
 ⁊ cū om̄ibz aliis libtatibz sup̄dēis · dco Willo ⁊ hēdibz suis v̄t assignatis  
 cōt̄ . om̄es homines ⁊ feminas warrantizabunt · acc̄petabunt · ⁊ de-  
 fendent i p̄petuū · ⁊ adeo libe · q̄ete ⁊ solute i om̄ibz · ⁊ sicuti carte p̄dēi  
 Reginald dco Willo exinde cōfecte pleni⁹ ac melius testant̄ . In cui⁹  
 rei testimon̄iū p̄nōiat⁹ Ricard⁹ de Bikirton tūc Justici⁹ dñi reḡ · p̄ se · ⁊  
 Johe de Eslington socō ei⁹dem · dēis · die · ⁊ loco · Huic sc̄pto qđ est  
 vna pars ciroḡffi finat concordie coram ip̄is f̄te it̄ p̄dēos · Wilm̄ ⁊ Re-  
 ginaldū sigillū suū apposuit · Cui⁹ vero cyroḡffi una ps penes p̄nōia-  
 tum Wilm̄ remansit · ⁊ al̄a pars penes p̄dēcm Reginald̄ · ⁊ pes dēaz  
 partiū penes dñm regē remansit i custodia .

11. A confirmation by Alexander the Third, King of Scotland, of the preceding grants of Reginald Prath to William de Swyneburne, of lands in Halvtoun, and in the Huntland: also of the manor of Wyllamstun, and of other lands within the limits of Slaghingford, in the fee of Knarisdale, which John Hoke and Robert Darybald had holden of the said Reginald. Dated at Strivelyn, June 24, 1257. The seal is of green wax, much crushed and broken.



leſ Dei gr̄a Rex Scot̄ · Omnibus probis hominibus  
 Tocius t̄re sue ſat̄n̄i · Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ hac  
 p̄ſenti carta n̄ra confirmasse donacōm illam quam  
 Reginaldus Prā Miles fecit Willo de Swȳneburn̄ p̄  
 homagio ⁊ ſuicio ſuo de t̄ris de Halutoun̄ cū p̄tinen-  
 ciis · ⁊ de tota t̄ra cum p̄tinciis quam idem Regi-  
 naldus habuit In le Huntland tam in dominiciis q̄m in ſuiciis · ⁊ de  
 toto Manerio de Wyllamstun̄ cū p̄tinciis in feodō de Knarisdat̄ · ⁊

de tota t̄ra illa cū ptinenciis q̄m Joh̄is Hoke · t̄ Robt̄us Darybald de p̄d̄co Reginaldo tenuerunt infra diuisas de Slaghingford ex occidentali pte de Týna · in d̄co feodo de Knarisdañ . Tenend̄ t̄ h̄nd̄ eidem Witto · t̄ h̄edibus suis · vt assignatis · t̄ eoꝝ h̄edibus · de p̄d̄co Reginaldo t̄ heredibus suis vt assignatis de Knarisdañ . Ita libe · quiete · plenaꝝ · t̄ honorifice · p̄ easdem diuisas cū ptinenciis sicut carte p̄d̄ci Reginaldi p̄fato · Witto exinde confecte pleniꝝ iuste Testatur Salvo s̄uicio n̄ro · t̄ scdm̄ q̄ in finali concordia super t̄ris p̄nominatis cū ptinenciis f̄ca : coram Johe de Exlington̄ · t̄ Riç de B̄ygertun̄ Justic̄ it̄inantibꝝ in Tindañ · An̄n̄ gr̄e · Mil̄ . Duç · Q̄nquaḡ Septim̄ : pleniꝝ continetur . Test̄ · Roḡo de Quency · Coñi Wýnton̄ · Constabul̄ Scoç̄ · Patr̄ Coñi de Dunbar̄ · M. Coñi de St̄thern̄ · Walfo de Moran̄ · Just̄ Laodon̄ · t̄ Witto de Breyç . Ap̄d̄ Striuelýn̄ · vicessimo quarto die Junii · An̄n̄ Regni n̄ri viijº .



12. A confirmation by Alexander the Third, King of Scotland, of the grant which Reginald Prath, knight, made to William de Swyneburne, of his lands at Haluchton, and in the Huntland, and of the land of Williamston, in the fee of Knarisdale, and of other lands in the said fee which John Hoke and Robert

Darybald held of the said Reginald, within the boundaries of Slaggingford, on the east side of the Tyne. Dated at Jeddewrth, May 1, 1267. The seal is lost.



leſſe Dei Gr̄a Rex Scottoz Omnibus probis hominibz  
totius terre sue saltm̄. Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ hac  
presenti carta n̄ra confirmasse donaçom̄ illam quam  
Reginaldus Prath Miles fecit Wiffo de Swýneburm̄  
pro homagio ⁊ seruicio suo de t̄ris de Haluchton  
cum p̄tinenciis . et de tota t̄ra cum p̄tinenciis q̄m  
idem Reginaldus habuit in le Huntland . et de tota terra de Willamiston  
cum p̄tinenciis in feodo de Knarisdat . ⁊ de tota t̄ra illa cum p̄tinenciis  
q̄m Joſes Hoke ⁊ Rob Darybald de predicto Reginaldo tenunt inf̄e di-  
uisas de Slaggingford ex pte occidentali de Tyna in feodo de Knarisdat .  
Tenend ⁊ habend eidem Wiffo et heredibz suis vt assignatis et eoz  
heredibz de p̄dco Reginaldo ⁊ heredibz suis vt assignatis de Knarisdat  
adeo libe . quiete . plenarie . et honorifice p̄ easdam diuisas cū p̄tinen-  
ciis ⁊ sicut carte predicti Reginaldi prefato Wiffo exinde confecte ⁊  
pleni<sup>o</sup> iuste testant<sup>r</sup> saluo ſuicio n̄ro . ⁊ scdm qd̄ in finali concordia sup  
t̄ris p̄nominatis cū p̄tinenciis fca coram Johe de Exlington ⁊ Ricardo  
de Bikerton Justiciari<sup>o</sup> it̄nantibz in Tyndat An̄o gr̄e . M<sup>o</sup> . Ducentes .  
Quinquages . septimo . ⁊ pleni<sup>o</sup> continet<sup>r</sup> . Test<sup>o</sup> ven̄abilibz p̄ribz Gamet  
s̄ci And̄r . ⁊ Johe Glasg<sup>o</sup> ep̄is . Pat<sup>o</sup>cio Coñ de Dunbar<sup>o</sup> . Robto de  
Weyners . Hugoñ de Abrintchyñ . Nichol Corbeth . ⁊ Wiffo de Somuitt  
ap<sup>d</sup> Jeddewrth primo die Maij . Anno Regni n̄ri . xv<sup>o</sup> . iij .

13. A deed indented, by which William de Swýneburne grants to William de Kellawe for his services twenty shillings a year, to be paid at the manor of Halv-ton during his life; and the said William de Kellawe engages to be faithful, &c.

to the said William de Swýneburne and his heirs. Dated at Halvton in 1270. The seal is lost.



niibꝫ ꝛc. Wills de Suýneburn<sup>u</sup> satm · in dño · Nouit me ꝛcessisse dilecto ꝛ fideli meo Wiffo de Kellawe p suiçō suo m<sup>r</sup> Impenso et impendendo viginti solidi annui Reddit<sup>o</sup> ꝛcipiendos p manū meam ꝛ.....dū meoꝝ apud Mañiū meū de Halvton<sup>u</sup> ad duos anni tminos, ꝛc. in tota vita ipi<sup>o</sup> Wiffo . Et Idē Wills erit fidel<sup>is</sup> meus ꝛ hedū meoꝝ ꝛ stabit nobcū ꝛ Juvabit nos cōsilio ꝛ auxilio vbi ꝛsens fuit, ꝛc. In cui<sup>o</sup> ꝛc. Dat<sup>u</sup> apud Halvton in Tynda<sup>t</sup> die dñico p<sup>x</sup> post fest<sup>u</sup> s<sup>c</sup>i Grego<sup>r</sup>i ꝛꝑpe Ann<sup>o</sup> Dñi M. cc<sup>o</sup> lxx septim<sup>o</sup>.

14. A cognovit actionem made before Thomas Ranulph and his associates, Justices itinerant in Tyndale, in 127..., by John de Hawelton (? John Prath) in favour of William de Swýneburne and Sýmon le Paumer of Halt... S..... respecting certain claims on a place called the Hayleys. This document is mutilated on the right side with damp; and its seal is lost.



ohes de Hawelton<sup>u</sup> cognovit p se ꝛ hřdibꝫ suis qđ Wills de Swýneburn<sup>u</sup> ꝛ Sýmon le Paumer de Halt... S..... ꝛ hřdes sui de ce<sup>o</sup> cōcabunt in toto illo p<sup>o</sup>to qđ est inclusū p antiqum fossatū fcm.....p<sup>o</sup>tte vsus occidentē aꝑ Hayleys absqꝫ cont<sup>o</sup>dicōe · ꝛ dēci Johi ut hřdum suoꝝ inppetuū . Et s..... ē qđ ista Recogñ fca fuit in crastino clausi Pasche coram Thoñi Ranulpho ꝛ sociis suis Just..... Itin<sup>o</sup>antibꝫ in Tynda<sup>t</sup> : Anno Regni Reĝ Aleĝ Reĝ Scot<sup>ie</sup> vicesio ..... · Et ... hujus ..... testimoñ · dēus Thoñi · Ranulph. huic Cedula sigillū suum apposuit.

15. A grant, which Alexander the Third, King of Scotland, at the instance of Queen Margaret, his consort, made to William de Swyneburne, of Halvton

Strother, in Tyndale, with the adjoining lordships between Halvton and Nunewych, in free forest, with vert and venison. To be holden, &c. of us, &c. by the annual payment of one pair of white gloves or two-pence at Werk, in Tyndale. Dated at Sch..., 15th March, 1273.



lex<sup>us</sup> Dei grā Rex Scoti<sup>us</sup> Oñibz probis hominibz tocius  
 tre sue S..... nos ad istanciam Margarete  
 Regine Carissime cōsortis nre dedisse cōcessisse ⁊  
 h<sup>oc</sup> p<sup>re</sup>senti carta nra cōfirmasse Willo de Swyneburne  
 ditco ⁊ fideli nro Haluton Strother<sup>us</sup> in Tynda<sup>le</sup> una cū  
 Dmñis e<sup>st</sup>cūadjacētibz in<sup>ter</sup> Haluton ⁊ Nunewych i  
 liba foresta ⁊ cū virid<sup>um</sup> ⁊ venaçōne ..... toto Jure nro ⁊ qd i eadē hemus  
 vel h<sup>er</sup>e pot<sup>er</sup>im<sup>us</sup> ⁊ Habend<sup>um</sup> ⁊ tenend<sup>um</sup> dco Willo ⁊ h<sup>er</sup>edibz v<sup>est</sup>r<sup>is</sup> assign<sup>um</sup> .....





nobꝫ ꝛ ꝑcedibꝫ nꝛis libeꝫ qꝛete .....eꝫ ꝛ honorifice iꝫ oꝛnibꝫ ꝛ qꝛete de  
sectis oꝛniimodaꝫ ..... tagiis aux ..... ꝛ de oꝛnibꝫ rebꝫ  
aliis ꝛ demand ꝛ que ab aliqꝫ ex ..... ddendꝫ inde annuatim nobꝫ ꝛ  
ꝑcedibꝫ nꝛis iꝑe ꝛ ꝑcedes vꝛ assignati sui unꝫ par albaꝫ c..... ꝛ  
vꝛ duos denarios apud Werk iꝫ Tyndaꝫ ad Pentecostenꝫ ꝛ ꝑ oꝛnibꝫ  
ꝛviciis ꝛ cōsuetudinibꝫ exacꝫobꝫ ꝛ vꝛ vexacꝫobꝫ ꝛ demādis ꝛ salva ꝛ  
tamen oꝛnibꝫ illis cōmuna herbagii ꝛ qui pro tēpe iꝫ eodem de jure cōmu-  
nicare ꝛ debent. Testꝫ Alexꝫ Cuiꝫ ꝛ Cōñi de Buchaꝫ ꝛ Justiꝫ Scotꝫ ꝛ  
Joꝫe Cumyꝫ Alexꝫ..... scotꝫ ꝛ Gilbto de Haya ꝛ Willꝫ de Montealto ꝛ  
Reginald le Cheꝫ ꝛ Bernardo de Mon....lto... Joꝫe de Lambtoꝫ ꝛ apud  
oꝛbꝫ xvº. die Marcii ꝛ Annꝫ regni nꝛi vicesimo ꝛ qꝛerto.



16. A renunciation to William de Swyneburne, of all right and title to the manor of Williamstone, and certain lands within the hags or inclosures of Slaginford, in the fee of Knarisdale, by Bartholomew, the grandson of Reginald Prat. Dated at Werk, in Tindale, in 1280. No seal remaining.



niibz, ꝛc. Bartholomeus Prat salutē In dño · Nov̄itis me remississe, ꝛc. dño Wiffo de Swineburū ꝛc. totū jus ꝛ clameum si q<sup>o</sup>d habui, ꝛc. in man̄io de Williamstoñ, in feodo de Knarisdale et in tr̄is que d̄cus Wiffo habet inf<sup>o</sup> Hayas de Slaginford in d̄co feodo de Knarisdale ex dono et concessione Reginald Prat aui mei · Habend̄ ꝛc. Reddend̄, ꝛc. vnū par calcariū deuratoꝝ vel duodecim denar̄ si petantꝛ quolibet anno, ꝛc. Hiis testibz · dñis Thom̄ Ranulfo · S̄ymoñ Fraṣ · tūc iusticiar̄ itin̄ant̄ Joh̄ne Cumin Joh̄ne de Swýneburū · Roḃto de Insula de Chippeches · militibz · Joh̄ne de Schutlingtoñ · Gilbto de Grendoñ Odardo de Ridley · Hugoñ de Nunwik ꝛ aliis · Daḡ apd Werk in Tindale die ven̄is p̄x post Octab̄ sc̄i Martini · anno regni reḡ Alexi reḡ Scoḡ · tricesimo p̄mo.

17. An agreement made in 1282, between Sir William de Swinburn and Waldeve, son of Melcolm of Nonwiche, whereby the said Waldeve lets to farm, for the term of ten years, to the said William, his scalinga of Middleburn, in Hunteland, near the Fuleleche; and two acres of arable land, in the field of Nonewiche, near the Blackeleche, for a certain sum o money which the said William paid beforehand to the said Waldeve in his necessity. The seal is lost.



D festum Pentecost̄ · anno gr̄e · M<sup>o</sup> · CC<sup>o</sup> · octuagesimo sc̄do · facta est h̄ Conuencō inf̄ Dñm W · de Swinburū ex pte vna · Et Waldeuū fit Melcolm̄ de Nonwich ex al̄a · videlicꝛ qđ p̄d̄cs Waldeuu<sup>o</sup> dimisit ad firmā p̄d̄co dño · W · Scalingam suam de Midelburū in Hunteland q m het iux<sup>a</sup> le fuleleche cū pti-

nenciis Et duas acras tre arrabit cū ptinenciis q<sup>as</sup> het in campo de Nonwiche · iux<sup>a</sup> le Blackeche · p q<sup>am</sup> sum<sup>a</sup> pecunie q<sup>am</sup> dēs · W · p̄dco Waldeuo in sua necessitate p̄manibus pacauit · Tenend̄ t̄c. ad t̄minū · decem annoꝝ t̄c. In cui<sup>o</sup> t̄c. Hiis Test̄ Johē de Mubr<sup>a</sup> · Simo<sup>n</sup> Pal<sup>m</sup> de Halgton · Johē fit Ad de Nonewich · t̄ Hugo<sup>n</sup> fit Ri<sup>o</sup> fit Patri<sup>o</sup> de Sýmundeburū t̄ multis aliis.

18. A deed poll, by which John Comyn, of Badenauch, grants perpetuity to the charters of William de Swyneburne, respecting his scalinga in Greenley; and quits claim to all right in a moiety of Wygglesmere, &c. Dated at Maiden Castle (Edinburgh) on the 3rd of the ides of July, 1285. The seal remaining, but much decayed.



niibz, t̄c. Johes Comyn del Badenauch satm in dño · Nouitis nos respexisse Cartas t̄ Jura Willi de Swynburne de Scalinga sua del Greenleye cū p̄tinciis quas vt que veras vt vera p nob t̄ hedibz nris ippetuū ēe ꝓcedim<sup>o</sup> · Ideo nouit<sup>o</sup> nos q<sup>el</sup> clamasse p nob t̄ hedibz nris dño Willo de Swyneburne totum jus t̄c. in medietate de Wygglesmer<sup>o</sup> vsus p̄tē borealē sicut le Crockedbr̄ .....  
 ... .. Wygglesmer<sup>o</sup> directe vsus occidentē usq̄ in capite de Hautwysillburne · Salua nob t̄ hedibz nris ꝓmuna ad aq<sup>ndi</sup> aūia nra que sūt t̄ ēe.....na nra del Greenley si hanc de jure fire debem<sup>o</sup> · Tenend̄ t̄c. p̄dco dño Willo t̄c. de Ranulpho de Halwetoñ t̄c. sicuti Carl<sup>o</sup> t̄ instrument<sup>o</sup> dñi Aleḡ Reg<sup>o</sup> .....ginaldo de Halwetoñ fit Rañ de Halwetoñ exinde t̄c. testant<sup>r</sup> t̄c. t̄c. In c<sup>o</sup> t̄c. Hiis testibz Johē Comyn de Bouchañ · Jacobo Meñ Scotie · Daudid de Grah<sup>m</sup> · Aleḡ Comyn de Bouchañ · Ri<sup>o</sup> Sýward t̄ aliis · Dat<sup>o</sup> apd Castrū Puellaꝝ · iij · Id. Julii · Anno gr̄e M<sup>o</sup> C<sup>o</sup> C<sup>o</sup> Octog<sup>o</sup> quito.

19. A deed, intended, by which William, son of Alexander de Swyneburne, confirmed to William de Kergill and Beatrix his wife, an agreement, which Agnes de Thornhill, the widow of the said Alexander de Swyneburne made to the said William and Beatrix, concerning her dower of the ville of Halgton, so that

in case of the death of the said Agnes, they might enjoy the said dower for the term of ten years, commencing on Easter-day, 1316, the day on which this document is dated. The seals are lost.



M̄ibz ꝛc. Wills de Swynburū Miles Salūm in dño ·  
 Nouit̄is me p̄ me ꝛ h̄ed meis concessisse ꝛc. Willo de  
 Kergill ꝛ Beat'ce uxi sue totā illam coñencom̄ quam  
 Agnes de Thornhill uxor q'ndā Aleꝁ de Swynburū  
 p̄ris mei fecit p̄d̄cis Willo ꝛ Beat'ce de dote sua ville  
 de Halghtōn put in sc̄pto int̄ eosdem conf̄to plen̄o  
 continet̄ : Ita uidelz qđ quicq'd de p̄d̄ca Agnete de  
 Thornhill euenire contiḡit · qđ d̄ci Wills ꝛ Beat'x vt h̄edes sui heant  
 ꝛ possideant totā p̄d̄cam dotē cum p̄tinend̄ a die consec̄ōis p̄sent̄ vsq̄  
 ad t̄minū decē Annōꝝ p̄xo sc̄q̄nd̄ ꝛc. In cuiꝝ ꝛc. Hijs Test̄ d̄nis  
 Joh̄e de Vall̄e · Joh̄e de Hauleton · Robo de Insula de Chipchesse  
 Mil̄i · Robo de Raymes Willo de Denom · ꝛ alijs. Dat̄ apđ Nouū  
 Cas̄i s̄r T̄ynā die Pasche Anno Regni Reḡi Edwardi f̄it Reḡi Edwardi  
 decimo.

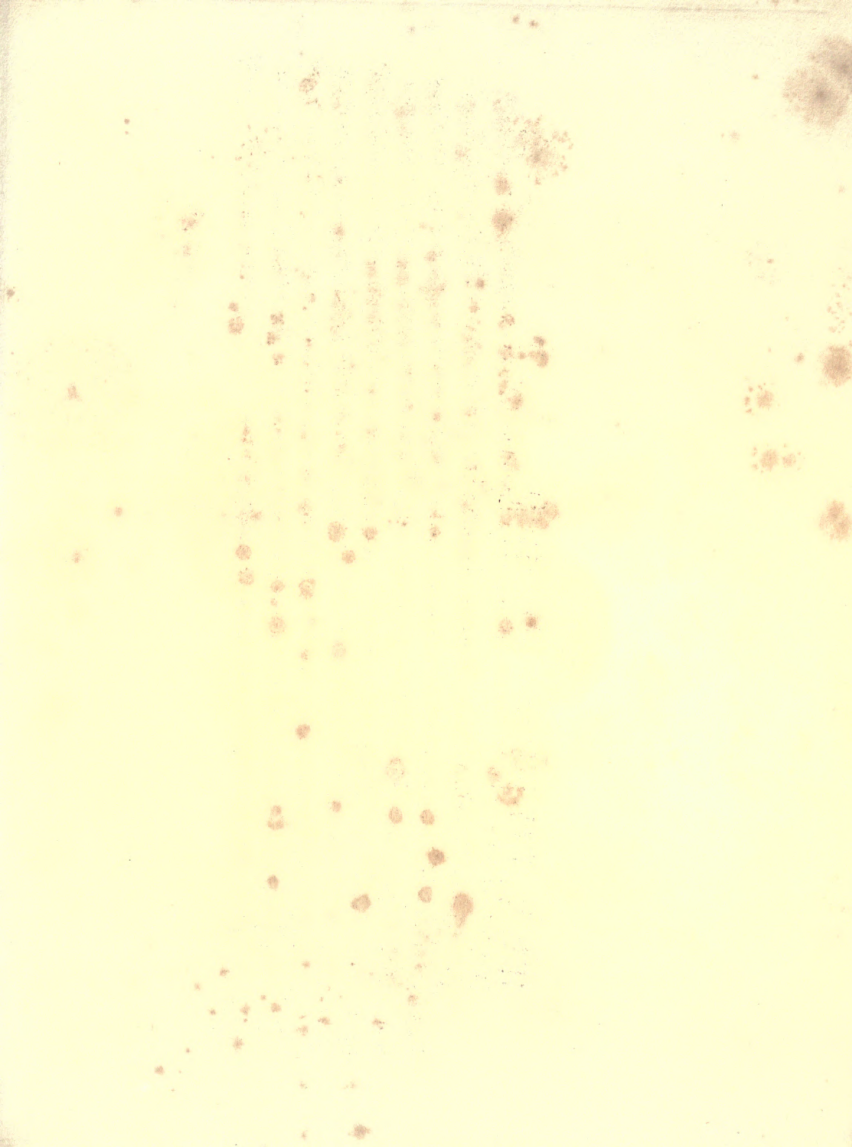
20. A receipt for eighty pounds, in which Alexander de Swinburn and John de Vallibus were bound to John Prat, on account of his marriage with the daughter of the said Alexander.



M̄ibz hoc sc̄pt̄ visur̄ vt auditur̄ J. Prat · stm in Dño  
 noveritis me recepisce de Alexādro de Swinburn ꝛ  
 ·I· de Vallib̄o q̄draginta marcas ī parte solucionis  
 q̄tuor ·xx· libꝝ ī q̄b̄o p̄d̄ci Alexandri  
 ꝛ Joh̄s m̄ tenēt̄ p̄ maritagio Mar-  
 gerrete · filie p̄d̄ci Alexandri . ī cuiꝝ  
 rei testimoniū vic\* sc̄pto sigillū meū  
 aposui.



\* Sic.



**WILLIAM** Dominus Britannie & Dux Aquitannie Omnibus ad quos presentes littere  
venierint salutem. Scitis quod pro bono servacio quod dicitur & fidelis nosse. Et dicitur de G. B. nebulum  
in partibus Britannie facere impendit & impendit in futurum. Dedit enim ei & concessimus pro nobis & here  
ditibus nostris. G. B. nebulum de T. n. a. y. s. d. e. cum primogenitis in sua libertatem de T. y. n. d. a. l. e. quod fuit Johannis  
Patri nuntia & rebellis nostri. Et quod p. f. e. i. s. s. e. m. em. s. e. m. Johannis. tanquam & sacra nostra ad manus usas  
tam deventur. habend. & tenend. eadem. Robertus & heredes suos. de nobis & heredibus nostris. imperium p. e. a. d. e. m.  
servicia. p. que idem Johannes. G. B. nebulum illud tenuit. de nobis. a. i. r. e. q. u. e. m. idem. G. B. nebulum ad manus usas  
deventur. ut predictum est. In cuius rei testimonium. has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. T. e. s. t. e. m. e.  
ipso apud Westmonasterium tertio die Maii. Anno regni nostri octavo.

p. ipm. & e. e. m. & d. f. t. m. & G. B. s. s. s.

W. 44

21. A grant from Edward the Second to Robert de Swyneburne, for his good services done and to be performed in future in Scotland, of the manor of Knaresdale, with its appurtenances, within the franchise of Tyndale, which John Prat had forfeited by rebellion, &c. Dated at Westminster, May 3, 1280.



EDWARDUS Dei grā Rex Angl̄ Dominus Hibnie ⁊ Dux Aquitanū Omnibz ad quos presentes Littere puenerint saltm . Sciatis qđ pro bono seruicio quod dicitur et fidelis noster Robtus de Swýneburū in partibz Scocie nobis hactenus impendit, ⁊ impendet in futurū , dedimus ei, ⁊ concessimus pro nobis ⁊ heredibus nostris, Manerium de Knaresdale cum ptinenciis infra libertatem de Tyndale , quod fuit Johannis Prat inimici ⁊ rebellis nostri , et quod p forisfēm eiusdem Johannis tanq̄m escaeta nostra ad manus n̄ras jam deuenit . Habendū ⁊ tenendū eidem Robto ⁊ heredibz suis, de nobis ⁊ heredibz nostris imppetuum p eadem seruicia, p que idem Johannes Manerium illud tenuit de nobis, anteq̄m idem Manerium ad manus n̄ras deuenit vt predc̄m est . In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes . Teste me ip̄o apud Westmonasterium tertio die Maii, anno regni nostri octauo. p ip̄m Regem ⁊ Cōsilm . Crosseby.

22. A deed poll, respecting certain claims which John de Hautwisill and Katherine his wife, had upon the manor of Williamstone, and lands at Slaggiford and Couleys. Dated at Williamstone, in 1335. The seals are lost.



Omnibz ⁊c. Johs de Hautwisill saltm in dño , Cum dñs Wills de Swýneburū Miles concesserit ⁊ carta sua confirmauit michi ⁊ Katine ux̄i mee Maneriū de Williamstoñ cum om̄ibz suis ptinencijs necnon om̄ia terras ⁊ tenementa que ego dñs Johes ⁊ Katina uxor mea habemus in Slaggiford ⁊ Couleys ex dono

¶ concessione dñōz David Harate vicarii ecclie de Hautwysill ¶ Johis de Beuerlei Capelli de Knaresdal ¶ Habend ¶ tenend michi ¶ p̄d̄ce Katine ¶ hered de corpe ip̄ius Katine exeuntibz ¶ obligauit se ¶ heredes suos ad warantizand michi ¶c. p̄d̄ca ¶c. ¶ volo ¶ concedo qd si Nichus de Swyneburū auincts p̄d̄ce Katine uxoris mee inplacitauit me p̄d̄cm Johem de Manerio ¶c. ¶ qd p̄d̄cus dñs Wits ¶ heredes sui nō teneant ad warantizand michi p̄d̄ca, ¶c. ¶ vsus me p̄ p̄d̄cm Nichm petita virtute confirmaçōis sup̄d̄ce set de warantia sup̄d̄ca p̄ p̄sens sc̄ptū omnino sint exclusi In cui⁹ ¶c. Data ap̄d Williamstoñ die Venis p̄xia post festū s̄ci Thoñi ap̄pti anno dñi Mllo tricentesimo tricesimo q̄nto ¶ anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post Conquestū Nono.

23. A deed indented, by which William de Swynburn grants to John, son of William de Hautwesill, his manor of Weliameston, with all his property in Slaggyford, and the meadow of Cowley, in Kirkhalgh, during the life of the said John and by paying annually to the said William de Swynburn the sum of 56s. 8d. And after his death to his son William and his heirs male; and, in case of William the son dying without heirs male, then by so paying the said sum to his son Alan and his heirs male. Also, after the death of the said John, an entail of the premises, first upon the said William, the son, and his heirs male, and failing them, on Alan and his heirs male, and failing them, upon the heirs of the said William de Swynburne, the father. Dated Weliamestone, in 1353. The seal is lost. The original is in the possession of James Ellis, Esq. of Otterburne Castle.



mnibz ¶c. Wits Swynburn Miles Saltm̄ in dño ¶ Nouit̄ me dedisse ¶c. Johi fil̄ Witi de Hautwesill Maniū meū de Weliamestoñ simul cū oibz ¶ris ¶ teñ meis in Slaggyford ¶ cū prato de Cowley in Kirkhalgh cum vastis ¶c. ¶ H'end ¶c. ¶ pfato Johi ad totam vitam ip̄ius Johis Reddendo inde annuatim



michi ad totam vitam meā quinq̄ginta sex solidi et octo denarij argenti pro omni seruitio etc. Et post decessum meum Reddendo inde annuatim Wilfo filio meo et heredibus suis masculis etc. quinq̄ginti etc. ad totam vitam ipsius Johis etc. Et si p̄d̄cus Wilf filius meus obierit sine herede masco etc. tunc etc. Reddendo etc. Alano filio meo etc. Et faciendo pro me etc. Capitalibus dominis feodi illius seruitio etc. Concedo etiam pro presentibus quod p̄d̄cus Johes hereditate pro toto tempore vite sue in p̄d̄cis boscis Housbote et Haybote tam ad edificandum combuendum et ad Hayas faciendum quantum ad alia estouea et necessaria Husbandrie sue rationabiliter facienda. Volo etiam et concedo quod totum p̄d̄cū etc. post mortem p̄d̄ci Johis integre Remaneant Wilfo filio meo et heredibus suis masculis etc. Et si contingat quod p̄d̄cus Wilf obierit sine herede masco etc. Volo quod omnia p̄d̄ca etc. integre Remaneant Alano filio meo et heredibus suis masculis etc. Et si contingat quod p̄d̄cus Alanus obierit sine herede masco etc. volo quod omnia p̄d̄ca etc. integre remaneant michi et heredibus meis in perpetuum etc. In cuius etc. Hiis testibus Roberto de vepound Gerardo de Wodrington Militibus Roberto Dogle Nicho de Ridely Ricardus de Thirlwath et aliis. Datum apud Weliameston die Jouis proxima ante festum sancti Petri in Cathedra Anno domini M<sup>o</sup> Tricentesimo quinq̄g<sup>o</sup> etcio.

24. An indenture between Mary, the widow of William de Swynburne, knight, and William, the son and heir of the said William the father, and John de Strother the uncle, and next friend to the said William the son, whereby it is agreed that the said Mary shall have the manor, lands, &c. of Williamstoun, and the lands, &c. of Stanerdame, Heughe, and Ralees, with the three "chambers salers," and the three cellars built underneath, upon the low part of the east side of the hall of the manor of Haughtoune, with reasonable allowance of wood, &c. as her dower, and for the term of her life, &c. Dated Sept. 26, 1409. Except an annual rent of 16s. 8d. out of the manor of Haughton. There is also a power of attorney from William de Swynburne, and his uncle John de Strother, to Thomas de

Swyneburne the older, to put the said Mary in possession of Williamston, and Stanerdame and Heugh. Dated Sept. 26, 1409.



EST endent'e tesmoigne q̄ accorde est pentre Marie q̄ fuit la feme Will<sup>m</sup> de Swynburū chr dune pte · ⁊ Wyll<sup>m</sup> de Swynburū fitz ⁊ heir dez ditz Will<sup>m</sup> ⁊ Marie ⁊ Johñ de Strother vncle ⁊ pchein amy a dit Wyll<sup>m</sup> le fitz dautre pte qe lex ditez Will<sup>m</sup> le fitz ⁊ Johñ p assent ⁊ avice du dite Marie omitg<sup>ncez</sup> : ⁊ p ycestez assignes a dite Marie lez Mañs. villes. ŷres · ⁊c̄. desoubz esc̄ptez : cestassaū : le Mañ de Wilzamstouñ en Tyndale ⁊c. ore en la teno<sup>e</sup> de Thom<sup>s</sup> vepunt : ⁊ touz lez ŷres ⁊c̄. en lez viles ⁊ champs de Stanerdame ⁊ le Hoghe. en le Conte de Northūbr̄ ⁊ en lez Ralees : en Redisdale : quels nadgairs furēt le dit Will<sup>m</sup> le pe en sa dower · A avoir ⁊ tener a dite Marie ⁊ a sez assignez ⁊c̄. p<sup>r</sup> ŷme de vie · de dite Marie en noun de dower · Et auxi lez suisditz Will<sup>m</sup> le fitz ⁊ John out assignez : a dite Marie come sa dower · outre touz lez susditz : deu<sup>nt</sup> assignez · lez trois chambers salers ⁊ lez sellers desoubz edifiziez · s<sup>r</sup> la bas pte de la sale del Manoir de Haughtouñ : v̄s lez ptiez orientiels : oue franc entre : ⁊ issu · ⁊ resonable. bays : p<sup>r</sup> housebote p liūee de fforest̄ : ou gardein illoqs ⁊c̄. Done le xxvi<sup>o</sup> io<sup>r</sup> de Septemb<sup>r</sup> lan le Roy Henri quart ap̄s le conquest dengt le unsisme Horsp<sup>s</sup> cestassaū vn annuel rent de xvj<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. p<sup>r</sup> ŷme de vie de dit Marie hors del Mañ ⁊ vile de Haughtouñ en sa dower ⁊c̄.

25. A deed poll, by which William Swynburne, knight, grants to John Swynburn the lands of Williamston, and an annual rent of ten marks out of the manor

of Capheaton: dated Aug. 1, 1437. An imperfect impression of the seal of William Swynburn remaining.



CIANT ꝛc. qđ ego Wills Swynburnꝝ Miles dedi ꝛc. Johi Swynburnꝝ om̄ia tꝛꝝ ꝛc. que heo in vill de Williamstoñ in Knarisdale infra libtat' . de Tyndale Hend ꝛc. Et eciam dedi ꝛ concessi eid Johi Swynburne her' ꝛ assignꝝ suis quemd annuū reddit' decem marcaꝝ exeunt' de mañio meo ꝛ vill de Magna Hetoñ ꝛc. In cuiꝝ rei ꝛc. dat' apud Hetoñ primo die Augusti Anno regis Henr' sexti post conqñi Angt sextodecimo.

26. A deed, dated September 30, 1437, by which Thomas Lord Dacre, of Gillisland, covenants to liberate William Swynburne, knight, from a promise to give a deed of feoffment and seisin to the said Thomas, provided the said William paid to the said Thomas the sum of ten marks. No seal remaining.



HEC indent'a facta intꝝ Thomā dñm de Dacre ꝛ de Gillislandꝝ mittem ex una pte et Wilm Swynburne mittem ex pte altra testat' q cū p̄d̄cūs Wills dederit concesserit et p carta sua confirmauerit p̄fato Thome her' et assignꝝ suis om̄ia tꝛꝝ et teñ sua cū om̄ibꝝ suis ptiñ que huit in Williamstoñ in Knaresdale infꝝ libertatē de Tyndale put in d̄ca carta plenius continet' : p̄d̄cūs tamē Thomas vult et̄c. q si p̄fatus Wills vel aliquis alius nōie suo solvat seu solvi faciat p̄fatꝝ Thome, et̄c. decem marcas legalis monete angte aliquo die post datā p̄sencꝝ q tunc d̄ca carta ffeoffamenti et seisma inde liberatꝝ nulliꝝ sint Inppetm̄i valaris nꝝ virtutē sꝝ p̄d̄cō Willo d̄ca solucōe facta statim liberent' . In cuiꝝ et̄c. Hiis testibus Thoma Blenkinsopp Nicho Redlegh Ricꝝ ffetherstanehalgh Raulando de Threlewall Robto Walasse .....migꝝis et aliis Data vltio die Mensis septembr anno regni regē Henr' sexti post conqñi Angte sexto decimo.

ARTICLE II. *A List of the Names of all the Castles and Towers in the County of Northumberland, with the Names of their Proprietors, made about the Year 1460. From a MS. in the Possession of ROBERT SURTEES, of Mainsforth, Esq. F. A. S.*

NOMINA CASTRORUM ET FORTALICIORUM INFRA COMITATUM  
NORTHUMBRIÆ.



CASTRUM de No-		
vo-Castro super		
Tynam	-	Dñi Regis.
Castrum de Tyn-		
mouth	-	Prioris de Tynmouth.
Castrum de Ogle		Robti Ogill chlr.
Castrum de Mor-		
peth	-	Baronis de Greystocke.
Castrum de Mit-		
forth	-	Henrici Percy de Athell.
Castrum de Warkworth	}	
Castrum de Alnewyke	}	Comitis Northumbriæ.
Castrum* de Horton iuxta mare	-	heř W. Wychester.
Castrum de Eshete	-	Dñi Johis heroun chlr.
Castrum de Dunstanburghe	--	Dñi Ducis Lancastriæ.
Castrum de Bamburghe	-	Dñi regis.
Castrum villæ Berwici	-	Dñi regis.
Castrum de Twysill	-	Johis Heroun chlr.
Castrum de Heton	-	Thomæ Grey de eodem.

\* Margin :—" Fortalicium."

Castrum de Norham	- -	Episcopi Dunelm.
Castrum de Werke super Twedam		Thomæ Grey chlr.
Castrum de Furde	- -	William Heroun chlr.
Castrum de Ethale	- -	Robti Maners.
Castrum de Cheuelingham	- -	heñ Alani Heton chlr.
Castrum de Edlyingham	- -	Edmundi Hastings chlr.
Castrum de Kaloule vet <sup>o</sup>	- -	Joñis Claueringe chlr.
Castrum de Harbotell	- -	Robti Vmfrevile chlr.
Castrum de Aydon	- - -	Robti Raymese et Radi Grey.
Castrum de Langle	- -	Comitis Northumbriæ.
Castrum de Thirlwall	- -	Raulandi de Thirlwall.
Castrum* de Blekinsope	- -	Joñis de Blekinsope.
Castrum de Prudhowe	- -	Dñi Joñis ducis Bedfordiæ.
Castrum de Horton in Glendale	- -	Thomæ Grey chlr.
Castrum† de Swynburne	} -	Joñis Woderington chlr.
Castrum de Haughton in Tyndale		
Castrum de Swewyngehes	- - -	Robti Ogyll chlr.
Castrum de Rokesburgh	- - -	Dñi regis.
Castrum de Bothale	- - - -	Joñis Berterham chlr.
Castrum de Belfurth	- - -	Dñi de Darcy.
Castrum‡ de Dichante	- -	Richi de Lilburn.
Castrum de Shawden	- -	Thomæ Lilburn.
Castrum de Kappethetō	- -	Willi Synburne chlr.

## Numerus 37.

## NOMINA FORTALICIORUM INFRA COMITATUM NORTHUMBRIÆ.

Turris de Whitle iuxta Tynmouth	- -	Prioris de Tynmouth.
Turris de Sighale	- - -	Willimi de la uaille.

\* Margin :—" Fortalicium." † Id. ‡ Margin :—" Tho. Lilburne, fortalicium."

Turris de Seton de la uale	-	Willi Wycheſter chr.
Turris de Kirklawe	- - -	Willi Eure chr.
Fortaliciũ de Harnhambale	- -	Rõbti Swynburn.*
Fortaliciũ de Shortflatte	- -	Rõbti Rameſe.
Turris de Meldon	- -	Nicholai Heroun.
Turris de Walyngton	- -	Willimi Strothir.
Turris de Northmydilton	- -	Rõbti Ogyll chr.
Turris de Witton iuxta aquam	-	Rogeri Thornton.
Turris de Weſtherle	- -	Johis Herle.
Turris de Babyngton	- - -	Rõbti Langwathe.
Turris de Stranton	- - -	Johis Corbett.
Turris de Howyke	- - -	Emerici Heringe.
Turris de Preſton	- - -	Rõbti Harbotille.
Turris de Hoppũ	- - -	Rõbti Hoppyn.
Turris de Edyrſton	- -	Thomæ Foreſter
Turris Tho. Bradfurth in Elwyke		Thomæ Bradfõrth.
Turris Thomæ de Elwyke in eadem		Thomæ de Elwyke.
Turris de Lowyke	- -	Dii de Darcy.
Turris de Barmore	- - -	Johis Preſton.
Turris de Holburn	- -	
Turris de Hagarſton	- -	Thomæ Hagerſton.
Turris Rõbti Maners in Beryngton		Rõbti Maners.
Turris de Skremerſton	- -	Johis Swynhowe.
Turris de Cornhill	- -	Willimi Swynhowe.
Turris de Langton in Glendale	-	Henrici Strothir.
Turris de Hethepulle†	- -	Rõbti Maners.
Turris de Ildirton	- - -	Thomæ de Ildirton.
Turris de Krawlawe	- - -	Johis Heroun chr.
Turris de Whityngham	- -	Willis Heroun.
Turris de Newton iuxta Edlingham		Johis Barker.
Turris de Eſſlyngton	- -	Thomæ de Eſſilrige.

\* Margin ſi:—“ Gray.”

† Sic.

‡ Margin ſi:—“ Thotton Sandes.”

Turris de Alneham	-	-	Comitis Northumbr.
Turris de Tirwhite inferioris	-	-	Hugonis Galon.
Turris de Kartyngton	-	-	Johis Cartyngton.
Turris de Thropton	-	-	Willimi Greene.
Turris de Whitton iuxta Rothebery			rectoris eiusdem.
Fortalicium de Flotwayton	}	-	Robti Ogill chr.
Turris de Hoppale			
Turris de Thernham*	-	-	Robti Horsley.
Turris de Ottirburne	-	-	Robti Vmfrauile chr.
Turris de Trowhen	-	-	Willi Butecoin.
Turris de Chipchesse	-	-	Alexandri Heroun.
Turris de Werke in Tyndale	-	-	Thomæ Grey chr.
Turris de Symonburn	-	-	Willimi Heroun chr.
Turris de Hautwysill	-	-	
Turris de Denton iuxta Hautwysill			
Turris de Hexham	-	-	Archiepi Eborac.
Turris de Beufront	-	-	Johis Heryngton.
Turris de Halton	-	-	Willimi Carnaby.
Turris de Corbrigge	-	-	vicar. eiusdem.
Turris de Fenwyke	-	-	Henrici Fenwyke.
Turris de Stanwardham	-	-	vicar. eiusdem.
Turris de Belsawe	-	-	Johis Mydilton chr.
Turris de Nesbette in Glendale	-	-	Thomæ Gray chr.
Turris de Newsted	-	-	Robti de Ogill chr.

## Numerus 57.

QUÆ SEQUUNTUR, ALIQUANT<sup>9</sup> POSTEA SCRIPTÆ FUERUNT.

Turris de Bukton	-	-	Willimi Atkynson.
Turris de Schilbotill	-	-	Ducis Bedford.

\* Query,—“ Harnham.”

† Margin —“ Joh'is Wedrington chr.”

Turris de Chatton	-	-	-	vicarij eiusdem.
Turris in eadem	-	-	-	Robti Forster.
Turris de Lematon	-	-	-	Willimi Bednell.
Turris de Bydilsdan	-	-	-	Johis Selby.
Turris de Ellysdan	-	-	-	rectoris eiusdem.
Turris* de Wodrynton	-	-	-	Johis Wodrynton c̄h̄r.
Turris de Whytfeld	-	-	-	Mathei Whytfeld c̄h̄r.
Turris de Bamburgh	-	-	-	Magistri eiusdem.
Turris de Myddilton iuxta mare	-	-	-	Wiffi Muschamp.
Turris de Newland iuxta Belforth	-	-	-	
Turris de Witteslade iuxta mare	-	-	-	
Turris de Ponteland	-	-	-	vicarij eiusdem.
Turris de Coketeland	-	-	-	prioris de Tynemouth.
Turris de Newton in Glendalle	-	-	-	Thomæ Strother.
Turris de Lilborn	-	-	-	Johis Carr.
Turris de Kilay	-	-	-	Dauid Gray.
Turris de Fenton	-	-	-	Rad Gray c̄h̄r.
Turris de Emyldon	-	-	-	vicarij eiusdem.
Turris de Craister	-	-	-	Edmundi Crasestř.

\* Margin :—“ Castrum.”





ARTICLE III. *Articles of Accusation preferred against Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches between England and Scotland, by the inhabitants of Northumberland. Copied from the original in the Possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, BART. F. R. S. F. A. S.*

\* \* The original of this document is upon a roll of paper, the first sheet of which has been much injured by damp. It is without date, but by the eleventh article appears to have been written during the time that Wolsey was Archbishop of York and a Cardinal, that is, between September, 1515, and November 30, 1530, the time of Wolsey's death. The bill mentioned in the answer to the second article has not been found.



..... the kinge hignes and his most honorable Counceile again..... thinhabitaunt of Northumbrelond for reformaçon of ..... murdres Roberies felonies and other heynous offe..... Country by Englisshemen duelling in Redesdale ⁊ .....londe and other places within this Realme and the ..... tymes shewing hym self berer and manyteynor of the said .....ing iustice or goode rewle to be hadd in the said Counties as here after ensueth.

Thanswer of the lorde Dacre to thes Articles following.

The said lord saith ther ha bene many felonies and roberies committed

I. FFurst they sayen that many huge robberies felonies and murdres haue ben cōmitted and don within the saide Countie and whereof complainyte hathe ben made vnto the lorde Dacre being the

for which he Caused many and diuerse offenders to be put to execution.

There has also bene some murders whereof the most part has proceded, by the maintenance of the gentlemen of Northumberland wherein the said lord has done his best and Caused them to be bounde, A part, of the said murders appereth in a bill herunto annexed.

He has caused miche Restitution to be made to the parties plaintif.

He saith and denyeth that he shulde wilfully suffre offenders to remayne unpunished but he

The said lord saith when he had *[the remaining part of this answer is eaten off the margin of the original by damp.]*

He saith that many of them be theves, and so they were before euer he had any Reull there.

The said lord saith that the inhabitants of Tyndall and Bewcastell

kinge warden of the same marches hauyng all auctoritie and iustice ther, and rule and gouernaunce of the said Offenders which by reason of his said office and auctoritie might well haue ponysshed the said offenders. and caused the pties greved to haue ben restored and recompenced for their damage and lose soo susteyned and yet the same lorde Dacre in fauour of the said theves hath nott doon Justice in effect in that behalf but hath wilfully suffred the same offenders to goo at large vnponysshed, and the kinge subiecte soo being robbed and despoyled to remayne unremedied for the same to the great encrease and enbolding of all the said Offendours.

*[the rest of this answer is much mutilated.]*

II. Itm where the saide lorde Dacre was ruler vnder the kinge highnes in Riddisdale.....  
 .....x yeres and more to nowe of late, the saide lorde Dacre during the .....  
 inhabitaunte of the same Countrey of Riddisdale contynually to ..... the kinge subiecte in the said est & myddell marches without condygne .....  
 ..... correccion of and for the same, notwithstanding high & grevous complaynte hath many tymes ben made to hym thereof, but willingly hath suffred the said theves to contynue their said Roberies, and other mysedemeano and to rest vnponysshed for the same, by mean wherof in his defaulte all thinhabitaunte in the same Reddisdale excepte fewe psons be theves and evill disposed psons which he might haue reformed and he had done his deuo<sup>r</sup> and corrected the said offenders.

III. Itm the saide lorde Dacre being warden and ruler of Bewcastell and Tyndall hath likewise wilful-

ly suffred the inhabitaunt<sup>l</sup> of the same to Robbe and dispoyle many of the king<sup>l</sup> subiect<sup>l</sup> in the said Est and middell marches and did not convenient Justice for the ponysshement of the said Offenders nor for restitu<sup>ō</sup>n ⁊ satisfac<sup>ō</sup>n of the pties greved complaynyng to hym for the same, but rather hath in defaulte of correc<sup>ō</sup>n vsing them in his company famyliarly embolded them in the same mysedemeano<sup>r</sup> to the great hurte of the said goode cuntry.

IV. It<sup>m</sup> the foresaid theves haue soo ben suffred to vse and contynue their said mysedemeano<sup>s</sup> without correc<sup>ō</sup>n and ponysshement for the same that the king<sup>l</sup> true subiect<sup>l</sup> of Northumbreland ther by them be put in such daunger and feer that such townes as wulde leve in pease and vnrobbed and vndispoyled be enforced to pay yerly vnto the said theves and their adherent<sup>l</sup> tribut<sup>l</sup> and soo to leve vnder their protec<sup>ō</sup>n.

V. It<sup>m</sup> wher the said lorde Dacre hath ben warden of the Est west and myddell marches the same lord Dacre hauyng many ten<sup>nts</sup> great land<sup>l</sup> and possession within the west marches and hymself dwelling in the same hath taken good and profitable wayes and orders for the save garde of the same west marches and of his frindes and ten<sup>nts</sup> ther and in especiall for his owne tenaunt<sup>l</sup> and suche as belongyng vnto hym or any of his and hath not taken like ways for the Est ⁊ myddell marches but hath suffred all the offences to be done ⁊ cōmitted within the same without correc<sup>ō</sup>n or ponysshement of the same.

whereof he had no Reull but as appertained to the wardens haue committed many offences but he denyeth that he wilfully did suffre them so to do for he has put many of them to execucion.

He has Caused plaintiffes to haue part Restitution. He neuer familiarly embolded them in their misdemeaners.

The said lord saith that ther is no such Tributes paid to his knowledge, nor neuer complaint therof made to hym.

The said lord saith that he has Indevoired him to kepe, the east and middle marches, aswelle as the west marches, albeit his power, was not so gud of the one as the other, but it is welc known that his moost abiding has bene vpon the said east and middle marches ener sens he had autorite ther.

He saith that all offences done hath not bene suffred without punesshement.

To this article the said lord saith that sens the warr began ther was neuer Restitucion made by the Armestranges to any of the west marches After the warr in tyme of peas, they made Restitucion to the said west marche as other scotismen did. And in the same tyme of peas, for the est and midle marches the said lord called of the wardein of the midle marches of Scotland for the said Armestranges who Caused them somtyme to make Redresse within his wardeiner, albeit they made not due Redresse for due Redresse could neuer be had, of the said wardein.

The said lord Dacre saith that he doth license the said Armestranges by sauffte indent to repare to Carlill market to By and sell like, as he doth many other Scottsmen by thauthorite of his office of Wardeiner.

VI. Itm̄ where ther be certen psones dwelling vpon the borders called the Armestronge with their adherent<sup>e</sup> to the nombre of thre hundred men and aboute great theves murdero<sup>r</sup>s and traytours to both realmes the said lorde Dacre hath taken such ordre with them that if any Robbery or felonye happen to be comitted by them or any of them within the said westemarche to his frindes that then redresse shalbe made of the same without other ponysshement, and from tyme to tyme hath caused the same to be put in execucon, and for any offence don by them in other places they remayne without ponysshement or making restitucon for the said offences to the great hurt of all good countries in the said partes.

VII. Itm̄ the said lorde Dacre gyue licence to the same Armestronge being traytours and moost comen theves of Englonde or Scotlonde wekely to resorte vnto Carlyle market within his rule and ther to by and sell all thinge necessary for their living and sustentacion and to carrye and convey the same into their countrey at their pleasure without any lett of the same lorde Dacre or ony other for hym and at the same tyme makes appointmente with englisshe theves their felowes & adherent<sup>e</sup> and with them conspire and appointe diuers robbres and other mysdemeano<sup>r</sup>s which they after comit & doo from tyme to tyme vnto the kinge true subiecte dwelling in other good contres in thoo partes.

VIII. Itm̄ the said lorde Dacre haith a lordshipp vpon the west bordor called ascarton and if any man be robbed or haue his good<sup>e</sup> spoiled in thest or myddle marches he is not ordred to any other remedy

The said lord saith that of Intent to Establish the good Ordre Emongst the

but to sue in the said lorde Dacres courte of Ascarterton against them that soe haue robbed hym and the said suyte is taken in nature of oon action of trespass, notw<sup>st</sup>anding that the same goodes were felonously stolne and op<sup>r</sup> remedy haith he not whiche is done in favo<sup>r</sup> and maigneten<sup>nce</sup> of the said theves and they thereby soo embolded that they regarde not offences they comytt in thos pties and for the tryall of the same action xij theves of Gillesland ⁊ bewcastell ⁊ other places there adyonyng ar impannalled soo that for the more ptie the matiers be vtterly tried against the king<sup>e</sup> trew subiect<sup>e</sup> complanyng and the said robbo<sup>r</sup>s and felonis cou<sup>nc</sup>eled and if any thing be adiuged to the said poore man robbed as is aforesaid it is scarsly to the fourth pte of their losses.

that he completed vpon and ordred

IX. Itm̄ by a longe suffraunce of the forsaid felonis and oth<sup>r</sup> like offendo<sup>r</sup>s in all Countreys vnder his rewles, and for lak of doing iustice and punyshement of the said offendo<sup>r</sup>s a grete number of thihitaunt<sup>e</sup> of the said Countreys haue taken corrage and belevs in the same, ar becōmen cōmon Robbo<sup>r</sup>s and theves and ar likly to growe and encrease in shorte tyme to suche a number that the gentilmen and trew inhitaunt<sup>e</sup> of the same countrey shall not be able to subdue or w<sup>st</sup>onde them w<sup>o</sup>ut the King<sup>e</sup> help and assistaunce.

X. Itm̄ for lak of Justice in his default<sup>e</sup> the said offendo<sup>r</sup>s haue so Robbed dispoiled and impouished the true inhabitaunt<sup>e</sup> in the same countrey of Northumberland that diuers townes ther ar become almost desolate and barayne of inhabitaunt<sup>e</sup>, And wher in diuers townes ther wer xx or xxx psones well and

wild men he ordeigned amongst them the said Court of askerten and somtyme did kepe it ther and somtyme in other places. In nature of a wardain Court and not like a Court baron for he Clamyth not to haue an Court ther nor he neuer took any prenyffits of the said Courtt like, as men haue of Court barons but ordeigned it for a good Intent that eury of the said wild men might haue Right of other, And if any persons inhabitantes of Cumberland or Northumberland or other places com affore the said lord and Completed of any Person being affor hym either the said lord Caused the said plaintiff to haue Restitution of his goodes or els arrested the persons them according to Justice.

The said lord saith that Theves be not Increased in any such number but they ar easy to be repressed and more easy then they were, when he first Entred to be the King's Wardein.

The said lord saith that he knowith not of any such decres of any townes,

as ar surmitted but he denyeth not but theves haue Robbett.

He saith also that ther is no liklihode nor apparance of such Inhabiting of theves as is surmitted.

The said lord saith that to his knowlege there did no such fellens Reassorte for suyrtye into Hexhamshire as is allegied None com to his presence being such persons ther No such persons had any suffrance or comforth of hym to Repayr thidde.

At the Grete lede holden ther at mekelmes no such thinges, as ar here allegied were presented.

sufficiently horsed to fue the king in his warres ther be not at this time v psones of like habilitie to fue the kinge highnes, for if any truema ther hadd a good horse or be able in goode to fue the king in his warres the said offenders in short tyme robbe hym of the same horse or goode putting them in daunger of their lif or bo'nyng of their house soo that if remedy be nott provided in the pmisses that Countrey is like shortely to be most enhabited with thives Englishe & Scottishe and the kinge true subiecte ther either to be expelled or els to become subiecte to the said thives.

XI. Itē wher the Duke of Norff<sup>r</sup> lately the kinge lyveten<sup>nt</sup> in the north pties for thestablishment of good ordre in the said countrie proclaymed cessions to be holden there and iustice to be done accordingly whereuppon diuers theves inhabiting in the same countrey of Northumberland and knowing them self to be giltye of diuers felonyes and that they haue defued the ponysshement of the kinge lawes for the same, knowing the lord Dacre to be their good lorde for their suertie fledd from thens into Hexhāshire where the said lord Dacre is Stewarde and ruler vnder the moost reuēde Father in god my lorde Cardinall and oftymes came into the p'sens and company of the said lorde Dacre he knowing them to be thives, and that they wer fledd for such felonyes as they hadd comitted did not nor wulde take them and bring them to Justice but wilfully suffred them to kepe them self in the said Hexhāshire as in sainctuarie to the great embolding of all offenders and open prove of favo<sup>r</sup> to them in their mysde-meano<sup>r</sup>.

XII. Itē the said lorde Dacre hath ofte and diuers tymes according to the customes of the bourders taken deliuerance of the warden of Scotlonde or his officers of Scottisshemē offenders which shulde haue ben deliuered to the pties plaintiffe and kept at their pleasure vnto suche tyme as the said parties plaintiffe hadd redresse of their saide goodes, which Scottisshemen the said lorde Dacre hath suffred to goo home agayne into Scotland at their libertie wher thorough the said poore mē plaintiffe gate neu noo restitucon of the robberies ⁊ spoiles to them by the said Scottes comitted.

XIII. Itē where the ordre of the bourders is and of long tyme hath ben when any offences or Iniuries haue ben comitted in tyme of peaḅ by Scottisshemen in Englonde or by Englishemen in Scotlond reformation therof with due restitucon for the same to be made by the wardens liuetenant<sup>e</sup> or their deputies of both sides to the partie grieved, the said lorde Dacre in fauor of Offendours hath vsed to suffre or allowe oon such offence don by Scottisshetheves to true Englishshemen with such oon other offence comitted by Englishshetheves to Scottisshemē and soo to suffre the same without making of any restitucon to the trewe mē so robbed and spoiled, by mean wherof the said poor robbed pties haue beē vtterly vndoñ, and the said robbers and thives embolded and encouraged to contynue their said mysdemeanor.

XIV. Itē in prove of fauor borne by the said lorde Dacre to theves consorting them in their mysdemeanor too theves were taken besides Lanercost in Gilleslond with the maynvre of certen cattalls by

The said lord saith that when at any tyme he took deliuerance of any scottisshemen, for any pore manes goodes, he neuer put the said scottissheman to libertie without consent of the plaintiff.

To all this Article the said lord denyeth that euer he did as is here allegied that he shuld do.

The said lord saith that Two persons were taken in Gilleslond vpon suspencion of Certain shepe suspected to be stolne by them and Scottisshemen which two were kept in prison a

long season after and af-  
tre Triall made at two  
warden Courtes that the  
same persons were Cleue  
of the same shepe and one  
huddington found founll  
who fled for the same  
and oppen proclamaucion  
made thereupon the same ij  
persons were put to liber-  
tie and deliuered to Will<sup>m</sup>  
Charleton and Ector  
Charleton and what they  
did with them the said  
lord knowith not.

them felonously stolen and deliuered to thordre of  
the said lord Dacre which at the request of Hector  
Charleton oon of the grettest theves in those pties  
famyliarly and dayly couersaunte with the said lorde  
Dacre, the said theves were by the said lorde Dacre  
deliuered to the said Charleton to be ordered at his  
pleasure which Hector Charleton did raunsoñ the  
said theves and suffred them to goo at large for xx<sup>te</sup>  
nobills of money which theves and their frindes haue  
lyuered and paid the same some to the said Charleton  
with good<sup>e</sup> stolen from the King<sup>e</sup> treue subiect<sup>e</sup>.

Thanswer of this Arti-  
cle is in a Cedull being  
hereto annexed.

To this xvth article the  
said lorde Dacre saith,  
that trauth it is, he at-  
tached certein offendours  
of Redesdale whome he  
sent with his syrvauntes  
frome Harbottell towards  
Morpeth and in the myd-  
waye certein of his ten-  
antes of Morpeth by his  
commandement met his  
said syrvauntes and did  
Receive the said Offend-  
ours, And afure the same  
companies were departed  
Reddesdale men being  
priveily gadreo, set vpon  
the said Conveyours of  
the prysoners, And ther  
not onely resqued the said

XV. Itiñ where diuers great and notorious theves  
of Reddesdale were taken for their offences and con-  
veied toward Morpeth by the comaundement of lorde  
Dacre then hauyng the hoole auctorite and rule of  
the said Riddesdale wer felonously rescussed by their  
frind<sup>e</sup> and their adherent<sup>e</sup> from the king<sup>e</sup> true sub-  
iect<sup>e</sup> conveinge the same theves, and iij or v of the  
same truem<sup>e</sup> killed and diuers of them taken and  
led into Scotlond and many of them soore wonded  
the said Offenders at this day rest vnponysshed with  
the said lorde Dacre, by means whereof taking ex-  
ample and comfort of the same diuers other theves  
ther haue comitted such like offences, which if the  
first theves hadd ben well ponysshed as they de-  
fued to their offences shulde noon haue ensued.

thre of the said lordes tenantes, and took awaye with theym the gaullour and  
his halif of morpeth, and them conveyed into Scotland where they did Remaigne in prison iij q<sup>r</sup>t<sup>r</sup> of  
a yere, And when this said grete offence was done, thos that did it fled into Scotland where they were favorably  
entreated an l Recepted wherupon, the said lorde asked delineraunce of them of the warden of the middle  
merches of Scotland, or that he wolde see them exiled out of Scotland according to the lawes of the  
merches, whiche he refused to do, and wolde not do so miche therein, as to cause the two persones that  
were takyn, by the said offendours to be restored to their Libertie, and Notwithstanding that he kept a gar-  
ison of lxxx men in Harbottell iij q<sup>r</sup>t<sup>r</sup> of a yere of his owne chargies to resiste the said Offendours,  
yet they with thelp of Scottis, Robbed and spoiled in this Realme contynnally so that they did more harme  
by miche then coulde be done to them, Bereason whereof and because that no mendes coulde be had, fur  
such offences as the said offendours conyitted, the said lorde of very force was driven to take appoyntement  
with the said theves, frome tyme to tyme to stop their misreull, whiche cannot of right be taken to be in  
favour of theves, for seing how nigh that mattier touched the said lorde self it is to be supposed that he  
would gledyly haue had a mendes of them and to haue had them put downe.



XVI. Itē wher oon Cokes Charleton indicted of many and diuers felonies the moost notable theffe in thos pties was at the cessions of peaḅ brought to the barr of Morpeth diuers psones redy there to haue pursued against hym as Justice required, the said lorde Dacre wulde not suffre hym to be areigned nor Justified for his offences but reprimed hym to his Castell of Morpeth which thef afterwarde escaped and sith that tyme hath don abhominable theftē and other offences within the said Countrey.

The said lord saith that Cokes Charleton was Brought to the barr to be Justified for his Offences And when he was ther no man wuld followe hym though the contrary be here surmited And so the said lord Reprimed hym to wardē again, And, afre a part of Tyodall com and Brak the Castell of Morpeth, on the night and the prison where the said thef and other fellows were, and ther took hym out and other moo fellows whereof a part were taken again and put to execution.

XVII. Itē where the Sherif of Northumbrelond at such tyme as the said Duke was in the said Countie of Northumbrelond sent his vnder sherif vnto the said lorde Dacre to vnderstonde of hym whether the said Duke were disposed to haue any Sessions kept before he shulde depte out of the Countrey to thintent that if the Duke were so mynded that the said Sherif myght fynde means to haue before the said Duke at the said Sessions suche psones of the said Countie as he thought hadd offended the kingē lawes for their due ponysshement, wher vpon the said lorde Dacre charged the said Sherif to move no suche mater, for suche mocion shulde cause the said Duke to somon a Sessions and trouble the Countrey and that the said Duke wulde not tary in those pties above xx<sup>te</sup> days wherin his fauor to theves as in all other his actē manyfestly doth appere.

The said lord saith that the vndre sherif com to hym as is here, alleged.

He saith, that he spak no such wordes to the said vndre sherif as is here surmited.

XVIII. Itē where vpon high compleintē of the kingē true subiectē of Northumberlond the Duke of Norff<sup>r</sup> commaunding diuers gentlemen to examyne and ordre diuers causes at Rothbury concernyng offences doñ by the inhabitauntē of Riddesdale which iustly

The said lord denyeth  
Incoraging of these per-  
sons.

He said, thos wordes  
I pray god that I may  
ons juge yow, as ye now  
do me and the Cause why  
he said so was for that  
they made foull all such  
billes as com before them  
that daye wherof a part  
were cigne for which the  
said lord paier the plan-  
tifes of his owne goodes.

He denyeth thes wordes  
allegied to be spoken by  
hym in thallistane and  
whitinghaun, for then  
he had no thing a doo  
with the said Riddesdale  
for it was there, in thandes  
of Sir William Heron.

by their knowledge and such informaçon as they  
hadd did and executed the said Dukes cōmaundement  
the said lord Dacres not willing the said Offenders  
to be in any wise inquieted was soor displeased opyn-  
ly bering favoring and encoragyng them in their mise-  
demeano<sup>r</sup> saing to thos gentlemē I pray god that I  
may leve and Juge youe or to be of Counceill with  
them that shall herafter Juge you as soore as you  
nowe iuge my frindes, And afterward the said lorde  
Dacre at haly stane and at Whitingh<sup>m</sup> in enforcing  
ʒ cōfirmaçon of his said word<sup>e</sup> said in the p<sup>s</sup>ens of  
diuers psones that if the said theves wulde haue ta-  
ken their matiers quikley in hande he was neu<sup>er</sup> soo  
well disposed in all his liff to haue fought as he was  
at Rothbury for the said causes, by reason wherof  
all the true men of Northumbrelond be soore afraide  
to be in his company at any great assemble of his  
theves or other the king<sup>e</sup> enymies there he is ruler  
or present.

*f. No. Swinburne*

ARTICLE IV. *The Calendar of the INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, or ESCHEATS, as far as relates to the County of Northumberland.*

\* \* This article is an extract of all the particulars respecting Northumberland, contained in the two volumes intituled *Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem*, and printed by his Majesty's command in 1806 and 1808. "These records," says Mr Astle, "are preserved" in the Tower of London, "in bundles, chronologically arranged. They were taken by virtue of writs, directed to the escheators of each county or district, to summon a jury on oath, who were to enquire what lands any person died seized of, and by what rents or services the same were held, and who was the next heir, and of what age the heir was, that the king might be informed of his right of escheat or wardship. They also show whether the tenant was attainted of treason, or was an alien, in either of which cases they were seized into the king's hands: they likewise show the quantity, quality, and value of the lands of which each tenant died seized, &c.; and they are the best evidences of the descents of families and of property." "They commence with the early part of the reign of Henry the Third, and end with the third year of Richard the Third." In the printed volumes alluded to above, the calender of these records is arranged in columns in the following manner:—

Anno 29<sup>o</sup>.

Num.

46.

MATILDA UXOR GILBERTI DE UMFRAVILL.

Herbottel maner' extent'	}	Northumbr'
Ottorburne maner' ext'		
Ellesdene eccl'ia		
Alwenton	}	Northumbr'
Pridhou maner' cum membris		
Inghou		
Kerneslawe		
Whelpintam		

M

But in order that the ensuing article may occupy as few pages as possible, the columns are here digested into lines, and the word *Northumbr'*, which is attached to each entry, is, with a few exceptions, omitted. *Non apparet*, means that it does not appear by the record of the inquisition in which county the property is situated.

## ESCHEAT' TEMPORE HENRICI TERTII.



1155. NNO 28°. Num' 15. Thomas de Warnetham.—  
Bamburgh 1 Car' terr'.

Anno 29°. Num' 45. Joh'es le Viscunte.—  
Emuldon maner', Burton maner', Staunford  
maner', Dunstone maner', Crauncestre maner',  
Warnetham maner'.

Num' 46. Matilda uxor Gilberti de Umfran-  
vill.—Herbottel maner' exten', Ottorburne  
maner' ext', Ellesdene ecclia, Alwenton.—  
Pridhou maner' cum membris, Inghou, Kerneslawe, Whelpintam.

Anno 30°. Num' 18. Homines de Shoreston et Sunderland. Shores-  
ton maner', Sunderland maner'.

Anno 31°. Num' 38. Comes Patricius.—Beveley, Edlugham, Scip-  
ley, Winton, Hurdisleye, Harope, Stantona, Bromdon, Horsley,  
Bremton, Rutton, Lemonton, Wotton, Leverchild, Quaspatricius,  
Windegaton terr' et ten'.

Num' 39. Will'us Burdon.—Desburgh 1 Car' terr'.

Anno 33°. Hen. iii. Num' 66. Rogerus fil' Joh'is.—Werkewirth  
maner' cum membr' viz. Alinton maner', Birling maner', Butteldune  
maner', Toggesdene terr' etc.—Roubery maner' cum membr' viz.  
Trepton terr' etc. Sencher' maner', Nova villa maner'.

Anno 34°. Hen. iii. Num' 33. Otwell de Insula.—Besford, Novum  
Castrum, Neuton, Berhull, Hankewell, Thurneton, Burneton, Fen-  
wicke, Matfen terr' ⁊ feoda.

Anno 34°. Num' 41. Perambulatio.—Soundland maner', Schofton maner'.

Anno 35°. Hen. iii. Num' 41. Isabella uxor Ade Wigton.—Wolloure maner', Belleford maner', Muscamb baron'.

Num' 51. Adam' de Baillol.—Newborne maner'.—Damelawe, Colbrige, Linles terr' &c.—Walton maner', Lantona maner'.

Anno 36°. Hen. iii. Num' 23. Alicia fil' Ric'i de Masle.—Brotherwike maner', Riplington 14 bovatt' terr'.

Anno 38°. Hen. iii. Num' 21. Michael' fil' Mich'is.—Whitingham, Barton, Thorunton, Ryhull, extent' terr'.

Anno 39°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Will'us Heron.—Welfordside boscus.

Num' 40. Robertus Muscampe et Isabella de la Ford una hered' prædicti Roberti.—Wolour maner', Belford maner', Hethpole maner', Lonewicke maner', Billesdone maner', Branketon terr' &c. Ros maner'.

Anno 40°. Hen. iii. Num' 6. Elizabetha Talebois.—Feoda & terr'.

Anno 41°. Hen. iii. Num' 8. Robertus Taylebois.—Feodum unius milit' in Com' Northumbr'.

Num' 25. Rad'us super Teys.—Nordgoseford villa, Stroder defensum.

Anno 42°. Hen. iii. Num' 20. Eustachius de la Val.—Calverdon maner', Distinton maner', Setun' maner', Halliwell maner', Hartlaw ville dimid', Ethwike villa.

Num' 21. Beatric' la Corouer.—140 acr' ter' in Com' Northumbr' :—Twede, Coket terr' &c.

Num' 24. Will'us de Heyron.—Hadeston maner' extenta, Bertram de Mitford apud Herun, Holme boscu' :—Finerother, Welfordside terr' &c. *Feoda*.—Aketon villa, Bokenfeud & Thrasterton terr' &c. Swinborne maner', Espeley Feod.

Anno 44°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Nich'us de Bicre.—Bicre maner', Selingfeld maner', Pambdene, &c. Castra regis in Com' Northumbr'.

Anno 45°. Hen. iii. Num' 21. Ricus de Hialand.—Matfen West, Nafferton, Lonerbottle terr' &c.

Num' 26. Will'us Kalveley.—Kalveley, Jetelinton, Bamburgh Cast', Novum Cast' super Tynam terr' &c.

Anno 46°. Hen. iii. Num' 17. Rogerus Bertram.—Bothal, Wetworth terr' &c. :—Hengandelby maner' :—Bothal, Pegiz, Hebroin, Fanghurst, Circlinton terr' &c.—*Non apparet.*

Num' 25. Hugo de Bolebek.—Dodinton maner' extent', Nesbite villat', Wetunde villat', Alnewick Castr', Angerton maner', Hedon maner', Stiford maner', Scotley villat', Alarseth assart' :—Waskerley, Blakedely, Birkinaside, Newbigginge terr' &c.

Num' 28. Joh'es Biker.—Pampedon juxta Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Anno 48°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Robertus de Blye.—Matfenne Loverbotell, Nosterton, Newcastle super Tynam, terr' &c.

Anno 49°. Hen. iii. Num' 16. Roger' Bertram.—Bothal, Wethworth, Heyborne, Langherste, Hengandeles, Pigesworthe, Heyborne, Bothal baronia, terr' &c.

Num' 17. Thomas Punchope al's Poncope.—Matfene maner' ext' :—Nafferton, Loverbotell, Newcastell villa, terr' &c.

Num' 18. Joh'es Estlington.—Estlington maner' ext', Framlington maner' ext', Mitford parcus :—Whitingham, Throwinton, Barthon, Glentedona terr' &c.

Anno 50°. Hen. iii. Num' 32. Robertus de Ulcoftes.—Nafferton terr' &c. Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' &c.

Num' 36. Adam Piriton.—Elinton, Haydon, Creswell, *manca*. Ramesham maner'. *Non apparet.*

Num' 37. Joh'es de Bradeford.—Alnewick maner' tent' de Bamburgh Castr'.

Num' 58. Walt'us de Cole.—Rectatus fuit pro murdro.

Anno 51°. Hen. iii. Num' 43. Robertus de Hilton.—Remington maner' ext', Shiplingbotill maner' ext', Gysennys maner' ext' :—Hay-sand, Normanley terr' &c. de—Alnewike Castr'.

Num' 51. Quod Simo de Monte forti quondam Comes Leycestr' fuit seisitus de manerio de Snaresdelf die conflictus apud Evesham.

Anno 52<sup>o</sup>. Hen. iii. Num' 9. Henr' Mulefen.—Muleffene' maner'.

Anno 53<sup>o</sup>. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Hugo de Morwyk.—Westchivington, Bamburgh Castr', Estchyvington, Morwyk, Langhurste, Penmore, Reveley terr' &c.

Num' 38. Quod com'unitas comitatus Northumbr' quieta esse consuevit de Turno Vicecomitis etc'.

Num' 39. Joh'es de Esselyngton.—Fromelington maner'.

Num' 43. Joh'es de Balliolo.—Kilbelinton maner' extent', Clenyng maner' extent', Hayton maner' ext', Driffeud maner' extent' :—Celithorp, Brigham, Besewik, Killum, terr' &c. :—Bywell maner' dimid' extent', Ovinton parcell' dicti maner' extent', Akum parcell' ibm extent', Bromley parcell' dicti maner' de Bywell extent', Eltringham parcell' ut supra, Myckeley parcell' ut supra, Holey parcell' ut supra, Mynstanes acres parcell' ut sup', Farehill, Buckworth :—Bromyck, Crombeclyve, Esperscheles, Wychronstall, Novalanda, Goveberton, Wudhorn, Hyrst, Seton, Newbygyng, East Neuton, terr' &c'.—Northumbr' Ebor' etc'.

Anno 54<sup>o</sup>. Hen. iii. Num' 17. Will'us super Tese.—Northgosford terr' &c. Newcastle super Tyne terr' &c.

Num' 62. De inquirend' de morte Roberti Rote.

Anno 55<sup>o</sup>. Hen. iii. Num' 26. Robertus de Ulcestre.—Ulcestre maner', Placea terre vocat' Claverleye.

Num' 31. Elias de Bratferton.—Westmatfen terr' &c.

Num' 33. Agnes uxor Hugonis de Balliolo.—Woodhorn cum membris, viz. Neubigginge, Seton, † Hyrste, extent' terr' :—Bywell maner' cum membris, viz. Ovynton, Akum, Bromeley, terr' &c :—Brothersete hanlet' :—Falderleghe, Mynstanaker, Fairhill, Morehuse, terr' &c :—Blaceworthe, Stockesfelde, Est Neuton, Hileye, Miceleghe, Eltringham, Bromygrok, Crombelyve, Espersheles, Byrcklaw, Haselhurst :—Feoda, Bechefeld, Stayngton, Neuton, Haliwell, Crossewell, Ellinton,

Heydon, Stanfordham, Gowarton, Swineburn, Ryhill, Wyttonstall, Nova Landa, Lynemuthe ⁊ Hyrst, Rydeley, Hedon, Auckeley.

Num' 35. Roger' de Merlay *partitio terrar' inter heredes*.—Morpeth, Horseley, ⁊ Wytton terr' &c.

Anno 56°. Hen. iii. Num. 12. D'nus Thomas de Bekering.—Hernham maner', Bolver dimid', Bradford dimid' de Bolebroke baron' &c.

Num' 26. Hugo de Balliolo.—Bywell maner' cum membris, Cromblyve & Ovynton, terr' &c.—Woodhorn maner', Newbigging maner' :—Seton & Herst terr' &c. :—Alkum villa, Bromley villa, Eltringham villa, Muchlye villa, Heley villa, Falderley villa :—Mynstanacres, Hesilherst, Bacworth, Bracmaže, Bromycroc, Brothersete, Espersheles, Whytonstall, Nova Landa, Est Neuton, Hedon, Ryhill, Dalton, Befeld, Riddeley, Bromley, Novum Castr' super Tynam, terr' & reddit' &c.

Num' 55. De dampnis latis Hugoni de Merchyngley per constructionem muri Novi Castr' super Tynam.

Anno 37°. Hen. iii. Num' 3. Nich'us de Bolteby.—Langley, Heyden, Allerwes, Fourstanes, terr' &c.

*Bundell' de incerto tempore Henrici tertii.*

Num' 136. Robert' de Santethorp.—Thynton terr' etc.

Num' 202. D'nus Rex *Inq'*.—Novum Castrum villa et maner' extenta, Penchul terr' et reddit', Wolstonton terr' et reddit', Sekton terr' et reddit', Clayton terr', Scepering terr' et reddit', Knueton reddit'.

Num' 238. Alexander de Bradeford.—Bradeford villat' extent'.



## EDWARDI PRIMI.



SCHAET' & Inquisitiones Anno 2°. Ed. 1.  
Num' 40. Walterus Surtais.—Goseford borealis  
maner', Tinfalle maner'.

Num' 71. Will'us le Fevre.—Hertwayton  
terr' &c.

Num' 81. Matilda filia Alani *felo*. Ulcestr'  
13 acr' terr.'

Anno 4°. Ed. i. Num' 17. Will'us de Han-  
nill.—Brothirwyke terr' &c.

Anno 5°. Ed. i. Num' 54. Major Novi Castri super Tynam.—De  
jure faciend' districtiones &c. itm ad usum Regis.

Num' 59. Will'us Bowles, *manca*. Del Houch maner', Stamford-  
ham, Bywell feria.

Anno 6°. Ed. i. Num' 5. Alexander de Balliolo.—Bywell maner',  
Wodehorne maner'.

Num' 42. Will's Erdesdon.—Erdestone terr' &c.

Num' 91. Fratres de Monte Carmelli Novi Castri super Tynam.—  
De via vocat' Crosewey in Biker claudend'.

Num' 94. Prior' Santi Oswaldi.—Bamburgh de decimis molendinor'  
itm.

Num' 95. Alanus de Wodeman.—Novum Castrum super Tynam de  
tenement' et consuetudinibus villæ predict' de legatis terris.

Anno 7°. Ed. i. Num' 21. Maria de Bekeringe.—Bolum, Licedon,  
Harwood mora, Bradford, Middleton, terr' &c.—Hernham maner',  
Cateworth maner'.

Num' 79. Joh'es de Vescy.—Chatton mora deafforesta.

Anno 8°. Ed. i. Num' 38. Joh' de Estlington.—Framlington maner',  
Estlington maner'.

Num' 56. Joh'es de Goseford *felo.*—Novum Cast' super Tynam mess'.

Anno 9°. Ed. i. Num' 14. Hawysia de Scouland.—Westmatfen.

Num' 16. Will'us de Yeland.—Westmatfen, Nafferton, Harbotil terr' &c.—Seham maner' dimid'.

Num' 26. Robertus Taylleboys.—Hephale maner', Tossam villa.

Num' 34. Riçus de Gosebek.—Bolum maner', Aydon maner', Suth-middelton maner'.

Num' 84. D'nus Rex *Inq.* De afforestatione foreste Regis ibm et pro pecunia levata pro eadem de terris ibm, Northumbr'.

Num' 85. D'nus Rex *Inq.* De articulis inquirendis super statum ville Novi Castri super Tinam.

Anno 10°. Ed. i. Num' 18. Robertus de Nevill.—Mitford & Felton, terr' &c.

Num' 42. Placita inter Thomam de Karliol' et Hug' de Hecham de vacua placea in villa Novi Castri super Tynam.

Anno 11°. Ed. i. Num' 12. Alanus de Astlington.—Framlington terr' &c. Esselington maner'.

Num' 49. Will'us de Comyn.—Neuham maner' extenta, Alnewyke Castr', Tuggell maner'.

Num' 89. Major et homines Novi Castri super Tynam.—De placea vacua ibm.

Anno duodecimo Ed. i. Num' 16. Galfrid' de Lucy.—Hangreham maner' extent' et ecchia, Herbotel curia, Reweley & Hethesheved terr' &c.

Num' 28. Alanus de Walkyngham.—Allerwaystern, &c.

Num' 41. D'nus Rex; De consuetudine vocat' Fresheforce in com' Northumbr'.

Num' 58. Joh'es de Burgo.—Stauford' reddit' &c. Wakerley maner'.

Num' 61. Ebor' Archiep'us.—Hertburne terr' &c. Kellaw de presentatione.

Num' 94. Robertus de la Val.—Probatio etatis.

Anno 13°. Ed. i. Num' 15a. Margeria de Gosebek.—Bolum terr' &c. Lethedune cum forest' dimid' & dimid' More ibm ;—Denum, Burnton, Witton, terr' &c. ;—Ayden maner' dimid', Bradforde maner', Novum Castrum sub Tynam, Leversete maner', Middleton maner', Canehouse maner'.

Anno 15°. Ed. i. Num' 21. Joh'es de Hailton.—Chiwyscheles maner' in Tyndale, Hayles scalingam *fèod'*, Midelburne scalingam mess' &c.—Hawelton maner', Wytington maner', Claverworth maner'.

Num' 32. Joh'es de Biker.—Biker 2 partes ville, Pampedene villa &c.—Tyne aqua piscaria ibm.

Anno 16°. Ed. i. Num' 12. Will'us de Heynstrother.—Hethinton maner' 4 partes in Northumbr', Tindale wapentac'.

Num' 26. Thomas de Bekering.—Estherwaiton hamleta, Thornbrugh hamleta, Bolun ecclia, Novum Cast' super Tinam, *advoc' eccl'iar' et fèoda*.

Anno 17°. Ed. i. Num' 15. Will'us filius Thomæ de Creystok.—Morpathe maner' & ecclia, Stanyngton maner' dimid', Hobbescotes maner' dimid', Villa de Horsley & ecclia ;—Schelles, Tranewell, Ulche, Magna Benton, terr, &c.—Killingworth & Horsley advoc' eccl'.

Num' 25. Joh'es de Vescy.—Alnwick castrum & extent', Denewik villa extent', Holme villa &c. extent', Swinles villa &c. extent', Houton villa &c. extent'.—Lessebury villa, Swinhou villa, Chatton villa, Alneham villa, Wollour villa, extent'.—Neuham, Mornewik, Shivinton, Folebury, Heselrig, Caldmarton, Dodington cum membr', Carleton et Edderston, Shapelbodel, Brokesfeld, Burneton, Preston, Stranewode, Loere, Falinden, Hopun, Haukhill, Bilton, Howike, Houton, Neuton super mare, Yardyle, Bodel, Spinnelstan, Everth, Horton, Hecton, Lyhun, Bartwel, Swynhowe, *fèoda de Joh'e de Vescy*.

Anno 18°. Ed. i. Num' 22. Patricius de Dunbar.—Scippeley, Benley, Midilton, Waytinge, Edlingham, reddit' &c.

Num' 24. Ric'us de Yelaund.—Matfen, Novum Castrum super Tynam, redd' &c.

Num' 33. Thomas de Dyveleston.—Diveleston maner', Colbrig boscus, Hetham maner', Hidesley terr' &c.

Num' 91. Hugo filius Rad'i de Nesebyt *felo*.—Nesebyt terr' &c.

Anno 19°. Ed. i. Num' 5. Gilbertus de Middelton.—Hertelawe extent', Wallawe & Caldstrother terr' &c. Swinburn extent'.

Anno 20°. Ed. i. Num. 26. Muriella comitissa March'.—Muschamp baron' 4 ps, Louwyk extent';—Wolore, Brankiston, Billesdon, terr' &c.;—Hederislaw molend', Hetpol parcel' dict' baron', Ros maner' infra libertat' Sancti Cuthberti Dunelm.

Num' 31. Nich'us de Wytefeld.—Stannard, Hetherinton, Lithilcrofte, Dunleys, Carrisideschel, Redhouef, Huntelawe, Calecotes, Grendon Grene, Rameschaw, Sandayburne, Lilhitlampard & Hoys terr' &c.

Num' 42. Gilbertus de Umframvill.—Barwesford maner'.

Num' 63. Prior de monte Carmeli in Novo Castro super Tinam.—de via divertenda juxta tenement' suum.

Num' 64. Margeria de Saltwyk *felo*.—Ulkeston reddit' ibm.

Num' 106. Thomas de Bekering.—Bolum eccie advoc'.

Num' 128. Prior de Tinemuth.—De jurisdictionibus suis super aquam ibm et pars quæ restat esse Regis.

Num' 137. Ric'us del Wra. Hetherington 1 messuag' et 24 acr' terr'.

Num' 144. Joh'es Wischard et Joh'a uxor ejus filia et heres Nichi de Prendrelath.—Monilawe tenement' ibm.

Anno 21°. Ed. i. Num' 23a. Joh'es de Eslington.—Esselinton maner' extent', Bamburg Cast' reddit' ibm, Novum Castrum sect' cur', Framlinton terr' &c., Mitford sect' cur'.

Num' 41. Michael' de Rihull.—Wytingham maner' extent', Thorminton extent', Novū Castrum terr' &c. Richill Magna extent'.

Num' 95. Will'us de Felton. Novum Castrum super Tinam red' in escambium pro terr' in Thrafferton.

Anno 22<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 25. Philippa uxor Rogeri de Lancastria.—Hedon super murum maner' 4 pars, Stiforde maner' 4 pars, Angyrton maner' 4 pars, Newton maner' 4 pars, Dodington maner' 4 pars, Alnewyk cur' sect'.

Num' 96. Elena uxor Roberti le Porter. Bamburgh terr' &c.

Anno 23<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 43. Riçus de Ryel.—Ryhil Parva maner' extent'.

Num' 93. Gervasius Avenel.—Sadelyngstanes terr' &c.

Anno 24<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 13. Joh'es de Egleston.—Estburington 15<sup>th</sup> terr', Bolum maner'.

Num' 70. Johes de Leghum *felo*. Ipburne 1 caruc' terr'.

Anno 25<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 13. Laurencius de Sancto Mauro. Alnewyk forgia, Neuton super Vill' extent', Yerdhill tenement' & terr'.

*In una inquis'*. Num' 25. Will'us Heyrun. Hadiston maner' extent', Benton Parva maner', Westswinborne maner', Colewell maner', Novum Castr' super Tinam terr' &c.—Num' 25. Walterus Heron et Alicia uxor ejus.—Aketon & Bokingfeld terr' &c.

Num' 26. Henr' de Ryhull.—Ryhull parva maner' extent', Dorford terr' &c. Elingham 50 acr' terr', Dunstan 4<sup>s</sup> reddit'.

Num' 47. Robertus de la Vale.—Seton de la Vale maner' extent', Dissington de la Vale maner' extent', Blatalverdon villa extent', Hortelawe villa extent', Etheveck, Bywell cur' sect'.

Num' 51. Edmundus frater Regis comes Lancastr'.—Staverford maner' extent', Emeldon maner' extent', Dunstanvill extent', Shipely villa extent'.—Criancestr' hamlet' dimid' feod', Dunstanvill 3 partes & 4 partes feod', Kertinton dimid' feod', Warendham villa 2 partes, Fenton dimid' feod', Withefeld & Warendham dimid' feod', Emelden vill' 4 pars feod', Newton villa 4 pars feod', Burton villa, Twede piscaria—*feoda*.

Num' 80. Joh'es Wisthard. Meynlawe de decima garbar' ibm.

*Deest.* Num' 102. Hextildesham Priorat' de primeva fundacione ejusdem et pro omnibus terris pertin' viz'. (*Vide cart' 27<sup>o</sup>. Edw. i. N<sup>o</sup>. 35.*) Anewyke villa, Sandhou villa, Yarnrigge villa, Hextildesham, Dotland villa, Kintelhsell villa, Grotinton utrumque villa, Binglefield villa dimid', Hamburne & Neubigging terr' & molend', Rouley, Warden maner' & eccia cum capellis de Staincroft, Haydon, Langele, Sadlingstanes, Quenetley, Bires tota terra, Alrewas molend & cur' sect' & terr' vocat' Culmers, Culverton 8 bovat' terr' & eccia cum capella de Birtele, & Chipches capella, Gunwarton capella, Est Swinborne capella, Heton Parva capella, Colwell capella, Beaumond hamlet, Birteley, Couden terr' cum pastur' in Gunwarton, Barewesford, Chestrehope, Nuton in Cokdale, Colwell communia pastur' ibm, Heton Parva maner', Caldestrother maner', Babington Parva, Gunwarton, Staneley eccia, La Stebey pastur', Chipchess, Novum Castr' super Tinam, Corebriggs, Haydon, Northmilneburne maner', Crekelagh mora pastur' ibm, Scelden tota terra, Whitefeld villa, Karaverside mora, Carrawere hamleta, Rischeles 1 car', Helthenshaulgh pastur', Staincrofte 30 acr', Thurlewall, Presdale pastur', Aldenston 1 car' terr', Teket reddit', Elrington molendin', Ethewyk maner', dimid', Stokesfeld reddit', Thornton 10 bovat', Bonewell maner', Throkclagh, Estmathfen maner', Stanington 2 bovat, Walton 42 acr' & pastur', Riplington, Tyne aqua 2 piscar', Chesburgh maner', Nesbich maner', Stanfordham eccia cum decima garbaz ibm, Stellinge maner', Seton 40s redd', Dalton villa 3 pars, Predhou 9 acr' terr', Swinburne Est & West reddit' & grang', Wythefeld.

Anno 26<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 15. Will'us de Styrkelawe.—Heton & Yese-mewe terr' &c.

Num' 20. Margeria de Trewyk.—Cranlington maner' extent', Jeseume terr' &c. Heton maner'.

Num' 23. Sibilla de Lummelaye.—Westchivington maner' extent', Morewyk maner' extent', Hedespeth extent' terr', Felinge cultura,

Lem' inferior terr' &c.—Pastura contin' decim mille acr' infra libertat' de Redisdale.

Num' 48. Will'us de Vescy.—Elington maner' 2 partes, Novum Castrum super Tinam feod'.

Num' 53. Hawysia ux' Thome de Morileye.—Moriley infra libertat' de Tindale extent', Goderysby hamlet', Alnebury, Breton Parva.

Anno 27<sup>o</sup>. Ed. 1. Num' 13. Rad'us de Cotun.—Crumcliffe maner' extent', Benrige maner'.

Num' 22. Will'us de Haltun.—Halton maner' extent', Whitlington Magna maner' extent', Claverworth maner' extent', Transtreston extent'.

Num' 84. Joh'es Wychard *rebellis*.—Menilawes maner' extent'.

Num' 85. Rich'us de Rotherford.—Dodington extent'.

Num' 100. Rad'us Bleching et Riçus Fraunceys *rebelles*. Berewyk 2 messuag', Fouleden terr' &c. Berewyk.

Anno 28<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 16. Will'us de Trewike *deest*. Cramlington maner' extent', Nov' Castr' super Tinam, Jesmewe canopus extent', Hoton maner'.

Num' 19. Joh'es de Bulmere.—Chyvington West villa 3 pars extent', Northumbr' sect' cur' ad com', Baumburg castrum cum bosco de Stobbeswodeley et Chivelewode, Merewyke maner', Alnewyk cur' sect'.

Num' 46. Will'us de Paxton.—Alburwyk una car' terr'.

Num' 78. Alexander de Scotia.—Knaresdale maner' cum terr' in Tyndale.

Num' 82. Robertus Bertram de Bothale *de licencia fœofandi*.—In Bothale maner' 20<sup>li</sup> terr'.

Num' 86. Gilbertus de Umframvill comes de Anegus *pro cantaria ib'm*. Prudhou 140 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 89. Henr' de Haleburton et Agnes Uxor ejus.—Spindelston 123 acr' cum molend' ibm.

Num' 110. Robertus de Mitteford *pro cantaria faciend'*.—Twysell 6 marc' reddit'.

Anno 29°. Ed. i. Num' 4. Will'us le Corouner.—Bamburgh unum messuag' 70 acr' terr' arabil' & 3 acr' prati ibm.

Num' 140. Henr' le Scot de novo castro super Tynam pro Capellano in ecclia ibm.—Novum Castrum super Tynam 6 mercat' reddit' ibm.

Anno 30°. Ed. i. Num' 13. Walter' Scruteville.—Nafferton maner' extent'.

Num' 19. Hugo de Laval de hereditate Matilde uxoris ejus.—Stiford maner', quarta pars, Hedoun super Murum maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Angyrton maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Neuton villa 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Dodington maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars.

Num' 130. Robertus de Colevill.—Spindlestan unum messuag' v—xx & 18 acr' terr' 15 bondag' &c., Botel 6 bondag' &c.

Anno 31°. Ed. i. Num' 61. Joh'es de Yelaund *de licenc' jcoffandi*.—Angerton maner', Herteburne maner', Dodington maner', Nesbite maner', Hedun maner', Stiford maner', Spindon maner', Neyton maner', Riddinge maner', Mertherly maner', Bromham maner', Shelford maner', Shornbrugh maner', Shotle maner', Blackedle maner', Waskerley maner', Birkin side maner', Neubigging maner'.

Num' 131. Gilbertus Umframville comes de Anegos pro Will'o de Faunes.—Byrtlee maner', Oterborn maner' in Redeshale libertate, Herlawe maner' de Prodhowe baronia.

Anno 32°. Ed. i. Num' 5. Joh'es de Merk.—Berewic' super Twede un' burgag' in vico beatæ Mariæ ibm.

Num' 8. Robertus de Hephale.—Neutona maner' extent', Hephale maner' dimid', Denton villa juxta Novum Castrum una caruc' terr'.

Num' 18. Robertus de Glanton.—Whytynggham maner' 3 pars extent', Throught villa 17 acr' terr' & 4 acr' prati, Glantindon vill' dimid'.

Num' 70. Major & Ballivi de Berewic super Twedam.—Berewike villa & burgagium ibm de placea vacua.

Num' 81. Gilbertus de Umframville comes de Anegos pro Will'o de



Faunes.—Birteleye maner', Otreburne maner', Hirlawe maner' extent'.

Num' 82. Will'us le Forager *felo*.—Novum Castrum super Tynam unum messuag'.

Num' 106. Ričus de Morpath pro capellanis Omnium Sanctorum juxta pontem de Morpath.—Morpath 8 messuag' 4 tofta & 24 acr' terr'.

Num' 111. Will'us de Felton pro prior' beatæ Mariæ Karliol'.—Wyden unum messuag' 50 acr' terr' & 8 acr' prati ibm de Langley baronia.

Num' 121. Elena de Prenderlache.—Monylaues villa terr' & ten'.

Num' 135. Henr' Scot de Novo Castro super Tynam pro ecclia Sancti Johis ibm.—Novum Castrum super Tynam 6 marcat' reddit'.

Num' 153. Joh'es de Insula pro hospit' de Novo Castro.—Novum Castrum super Tinam duo messuag' 4 shop' & 16<sup>s</sup> redditus.

Num' 172. Robertus de Reynes & Matilda uxor ejus.—Bolom maner' dimid' extent' cum ecclia, Ayden villa dimid' pertin' dicto maner' extent', Litolwythington hamlet' membr' prædict' maner', Linton hamlet' dimid' extent', Estburneton villa membr' ut supra, Novum Castrum super Tinam.

Num' 186. Will'us de Goswyk pro ecclia in Insula de Halielond.—Alneham juxta Alnewik 3 messuag' 6 bovat' & 6 acr' terr' & in Eworthe juxta Wulore.

Anno 33<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 22. Joh'es filius Hugonis.—Wytingham maner' 2 part' extent', Glanton villa dimid'.

Num' 79. Thomas de Lucy.—Langley maner' extent', Novum Castum super Tynam, Allerwas iiij—xx & 12 acr' terr' 6 acr' prati, Fourstanes villa 120 acr' terr' 4 acr' prati &c., Allerwashells hamlet' 4 bondag' 2 cottag', Wardoun hamlet' 7 bondag' & dimid' &c.

Num' 167. Thomas de Camera *de licencia feoffandi pro Rob'to filio suo*.—Mulsfen maner' de Baumburg castro, Yernum 2 car' terr' & Ederston 1 car' terr'.

Num' 218. Prior et conventus de Tynemuthe.—Tynemuth maner' de feria ibm.

Num' 263. Mag'r Riçus de Morpath, *de licencia feoffandi pro Reginaldo de Morpath capellano*.—Morpath 100 acr' vasti ibm, Slykeburne maner', Chabynton una car' terr', Nedirton una car' terr', Morpath tria messuag', Newbigging messuag', Belesis juxta Stavington unum messuag' & una caruc' terr', Schaldefen maner'.

Anno 34<sup>o</sup>. Ed. i. Num' 10. Rogerus de Clavering.—Calverley villa extent' ibm.

Num' 28. Nich'us de Graham et Maria uxor ejus.—Medietas baronie de Musco Campo, Belleford & Louwyk villæ extent' ibm, Dychavid molend' dimid' 2 brac' & 2 pastur', Yesington 7 bondi 6 cottag' &c., Louwyck dimid' messuag' & viij—xx iiij acr' terr' & 16 acr' prati &c., Bollesdon villa libera firma de 34s. 3d. reddit', Brankeston villa 16s. reddit', Wollovere messuag' 60 acr' terr' & 12 acr' prati, Chevyot foresta versus Herthop, Heythepel pastur' separal' & redd' &c. ibm, Hedreslawe 7s. ob reddit' & molendin'.

Num' 33. Robertus de Stutevill et Alianora de Genovere uxor ejus.—Mitford Castr' & 50 acr' terr' in campo ibm, Felton forest' 2 part'.

Num' 40. Joh'es filius Will'i de Craystock.—Ulgham maner', Morpathe maner' cum advocac' eccl'ie.—Covelesfeld maner' cum advocac' eccl'ie.

Num' 93. Emma de Stiklawe *de licencia feoffandi pro Ric'o fil' Will'i Framelyngton*.—Cramelyngton, Heton, & Gesemere 7 toft' Ciiij—xx & iiij acr' terr' 6 acr' prati, 6 acr' bosci, & sexta pars duorum molend' ibm.

Num' 132. Barth'us Patan et Christiana uxor ejus pro fratribus Sancti Aug' de Novo Castro super Tynam.—Novum Castrum super Tinam de placea ibm ad elargaçõem cimiterii.

Num' 137<sup>a</sup>. Matilda uxor Briani filij Alani.—Belestre maner' in Tyndale, Someryerd maner', Northumbr'.—Biker terr' & ten' ibm, Lincoln

Num' 200. Walter' de Huntercumbe *de licencia feoffandi Alano le Chapeleyn de Bedford*.—Belford maner' dimid', Wolovere maner' dimid', Lowych maner' dimid', Heythpole maner' dimid', Rosse villa 4l. terr', Bolbeck baron' 4 pars.—(Huntercombe maner', Newenham maner' de Wallingford honore, Oxon'.)—Chevelynham maner', Wollovere maner'.

Num' 214. Roger' de Clavingg.—Calnley maner'.

Anno 35°. Ed. i. Num' 24. Margeria filia et heres Rogeri de Clavinge.—Calnley maner' dimid' extent', Yettlington & Novum Castrium super Tynam terr' & ten'.

Num' 52. Tyndale Libertas pro d'no rege.—Tyndale parcus de valore herbagii ibm.

Num' 66. Riçus de Horseleye.—Alwenton 2 bosci & Thirnum bosc' includend' & parcos faciend'.

Num' 98. Gilbertus de Grendon.—Grendon maner' extent', Haute-wesill molend', Hunteland terra in Tyndale libertate.

Num' 108. Adam Episcopus Dunelmensis.—Twede medietas profic' passagii aquæ ibm inter Berwyk & Twedemuth mutand'.

Num' 120. Robertus de Clifford *de licencia feoffandi pro Rob'to filio suo*.—Ellyneham unum messuag' 14 toft' 169 acr' terr' 16 acr' prati & 20 acr' bosci parcell' de Ellyneham maner'; Moreton maner' in libertate de Norham.

Num' 125. Adam de Menevill.—Whittonstall & Neuland juxta Bywell de mineria ferri ibm.

Num' 138. Prior et Conventus de Tynemuth.—Hertford unum messuag' iiij—xx vij acr' & dimid' rod' 2 acr' dimid' prati 23d. reddit' ibm.—Bebbeset super Blidam unum messuag' & 12 acr' terr' ibm, Cop-pum 4 tofta & 70 acr' terr' &c., Estbakworth & Westbakworth 7 tofta 140 acr' terr', Tynemuth 4 acr' terr' &c., Preston una acr' terr'.

Num' 141. Nich'us de Sancto Mauro *de licencia feoffandi pro Waltero de Skydemore*.—Nyweton super Mare maner'.

Num' 151. Joh'es de Swinford.—Tyndale 10 marcat' reddit' de firma ibm & estoveria in omnibus boscis ad maner' de Werke ibm pertin' pro maner' suo de Halghton capiend'.

## EDWARDI SECUNDI.—ESCHEAT' DE ANNO PRIMO.



UM' 48. Gilbertus Umframvill comes de Anegos.—Prodhowe castr' extent' cum membris viz':—Herlawe maner' extent', Novum Castrum super Tynam sect' cur', Villa de Rede in libtate Castri de Hirbotell extent', Otterbourne & Alventon x—xx acr' terr' de Alnewyk baronia. Dominium 10 villaꝝ viz'. Alwenton, Clenhille, Billesdon, Angirham, Faudon, Ryhille, Scarderton, Noderton, Borondon,

& Thirnum.

Num' 53. Robertus Bertram. Bothalle maner' extent', Westmorland' & Cumb'.

Anno 2<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 8. Patricius comes Dunbarie.—Beneley villa 8l. redditus, Middleton South 5 marc' per annum, Shepeley 6s. 8d. reddit'.—Higley, Boucley, Brompton, Harhop, Tres, Middleton, Rodom, Wodton, Lemochen, Eslingham, reddit'.—Novum Castrum super Tynam sect' cur'.

Num' 78. Thomas de Lucy.—Langeleye maner' extent', Fourstanes villa extent', Allerwasse villa extent' ibm.

Anno 3<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 54. Will'us de Ross de Kendale.—Proffen vill' maner' extent' ejusdem.

Num' 55. Robertus filius Rogeri.—Whalton maner' cum feod' pertin' viz'.—Wyderington maner', Lyntone maner', Eshete & Bekenfeld maner', Hortone maner', Oggile maner', South Goseford maner', Newenham, Denton, Faughdon, Kyngton & Newbigging villa, Schotover in Glendale terr', Herle terr', Kirkeherle terr', Chevernale terr' in Herle, Riplinton terr', *feoda*.—Neuburn maner' extent', Novum Castrum sect' cur', Walebotill hamlet', Denelawe hamlet'.—Botirlawe

hamlet', Trockelawe villa, Denelawe hamlet' unum messuag' & 24 ac' terr' pertin' dicto maner' de Neuburn, Correbrige villa & maner', Werkeworth Castr' cum membr' extent' viz'. Birling hamlet' extent', Aclynton hamlet', Botilston villa dimid', Tokisdene villa 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Routhebere maner' & villa cum membr' extent' viz'. Neuton hamlet', Threpston hamlet', Snytter hamlet' in foresta ibm extent', *feoda*.

Anno 4<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 7. Alianora uxor Roberti Stuteville.—Stoxfeld una ac' terr' ibm & 2 lokks pro capcōne salmonum super particularem ejusdem ac' terr' in stagno de Bywell in aqua de Tyne. Mitford Castrum cum 60 ac' terr' 4 ac' prati & parc' &c., Felton parcus, Mollestone villa.

Anno 5<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 35. Rogerus de Bertram.—Mithford Castr' vill' & molend', Mollesdene villa, Feltonne villa & molend'. Framelington, Overgares, Bichefeld & Crekelawe, *feoda*.

Num' 70. Margeria uxor Andr' de Smetheton.—Blackallordon maner' extent', North Dissington maner' extent', Ethewike villa 4 pars, Seton de la Vale extent', Hertlawe in Seton una miner' carbonum & divers' messuag' ibm, Halewell villa.

Anno 6<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 42. Robertus de Ros de Werk.—Bolestre maner' extent', Playnemolore maner' extent'.

Num' 49. Walterus de Huntercumbe et Alicia uxor ejus filia et heres Hugonis Bolebeck. Musci Campi baronia viz'. maneria de Wollore, Lowyke, Belford & Yeisingtone maner', Chevelingham maner' in Alnewike baronia, Bolebeck baronia 4 pars viz'. Stifford maner', Schotley maner', Hedun super Murum maner', Angreton maner', Dodyngton maner', Wolloure villa dimid', Nisbyte maner', Sprudene maner', Nottone maner', Ridinges maner', Merchenley maner', Bromhalle maner', Shelford maner', Thornebrugh maner', Socle maner', Blackhederle maner', Birkinside maner', Waskreley maner', Newbigginge maner'.

*Feoda*. Forde maner', Cruker maner', Cymerstons maner', Baire-

more maner', Dichent maner', Ulcestre maner', Unthanke maner', Waronford & Wolvur terr' & ten'.

Anno 8°. Ed. ii. Num' 18. Edmundus Comyn.—Newham maner', juxta Baumburgh.

Num' 20. Nicholaus de Veteri Ponte.—Aldreston unum messuag' 14 acr' terr' & 100 acr' prati &c. Gerardgill 23 tenement', Amoteshall 13 tenement', Neut & Corbrig 22 tenementa, Werke maner',—Cumbr' & Northumbr'.

Num' 33. Roger' filius Rad'i.—Dycheburne West maner', Ryell Magna maner', Cartington villa dimid' de Baumburgh Castro, Novum Castr' super Tynam terr' & ten', Charleton North maner', Togedene maner', & Estdicheburne maner'.

Num' 35. Robertus Bertram.—Bothalle maner' cum hamelet' pertin' extent', Hendemers & Blund tenementa in Wudburne extent', Trywyschell terr' &c. in Merley baronia, Morpathe tenementa, Wheteworthe hamlet' extent', Peggesworthe hamlet', Langehurst hamlet' extent', Tirwhitby 30 acr' terr' arabil', Heburne hamlet' extent'.

Num' 63. Will'us de Vescy de Kyldare.—Tongale maner', Swynowe maner', Alnewyk villa, Northcharlton molend'.

Num' 64. Isabella uxor Will'i de Vescy.—Togale maner', Swynhou maner', Alnewyk reddit'.

Num' 65. Henricus de Percy.—Alnewyk baron' & Castr' extent', Donewiches 15 messuag' & 24 acr' terr' ibm, Alneham maner' extent', Seles reddit', Swynleye molend'.—*Feoda milit' dicti Henrici*, Alwenton, Clenhil, Bydelesden, Burthdon, Scharperton, Thirnou, Nedder-ton, Fauden, Angerham & Thirnymesden villa, Duddington & Wetwood villa, Newham dimid' feod', Charleton dimid' feod', Chevelingham 2 feod', Schiplingbotell, Heysaund, Gysins, Necton, Reningtone & Brockesfeld 2 feod', Botel & Spinelstan dimid' feod', Edderstone dimid' feod', Louker, Southcharleton, Hepover & Faleghdon vill', Hothton Parva unum feod', Rokk villa dimid' feod', Hawkhill unum

feod', Daldon villa unum feod'.—*Omnia feoda predicta tenenter de Alne-  
wyke baronia.*

Anno 9<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 3. Robertus de Paxton et Alexander de  
Bradeby *rebelles*.—Paxton tenementa & piscaria in aqua de Twede  
eidem tenement' pertin'—Berwic'.

Num' 71. Guido de Bello Campo comes Warr' et Alicia uxor ejus.—  
Bolom unum feod', Alwenton, Denton, &c. &c. Ebor' & Dunelm'.

Anno 10<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 2. Lucas Taleboys.—Hephale maner'.

Num' 10. Adomarus de Comyn.—Tyrset maner', Hethyneshalch  
maner', Thornetoun maner' & Walwyk maner'.

Num' 11. Job'es Wyschard *Scotus & inimicus Regis*. Monylawes  
maner' de Werke castro custodiend'.

Num' 16. Alexander de Bradford.—Bradford maner', Baumburg  
Castrum, Ebor'.—Comitatus Northumbr' sect' cur' ibm.

Num' 65. Rad'us filius Will'i.—Morpath maner', Ulcham, Merley  
baron', Stiford maner' 4 pars, Hedon super Murum maner' 4 pars,  
Angerton maner' 4 pars, Dodyngton maner' 4 pars, Bolbeck baron',  
Ulougham terr' &c., Heppiscote villa, Tranwell hamlet', Horseley  
villa, Stanynton villa dimid', Benton villa dimid', Killingworth reddit',  
Merley baronia.—*Feoda*, Walker maner', Morpathe maner', Clifton  
maner', Schillington maner', Stanyngton terr', Hermyngfeld terr',  
Kislingworth terr', Killingworth terr', Benton sect' cur', Morpath terr',  
Whithorne terr', Morpathe ecclia, Horseley ecclia, Morpathe maner'  
sect' cur'.

Num' 66. Robertus filius Rad'i et Elizabetha uxor ejus.—Sti-  
ford maner' quarta pars, Hedoun super Murum maner' 4 part',  
Angyrtoune maner', & Dodynton maner' 4 part', Bolbek baro-  
nia.—Morepathe maner', Ulingham maner', Heppiscotes villa, Tran-  
well hamlet' dimid', Horsleye villa, Stanynton villa dimid', Ben-  
ton villa dimid', Killingworthe reddit', Morley baronia.—Walker  
maner', Morpathe maner', Clyfton maner', Schillington maner', Dud-

den maner', Stauyngton terr' &c., Hyrmyngfeld terr', Kislingworthe terr', Killingworthe terr', Benton sect' cur', Morpathe terr' &c., Whitehome terr', Morpathe advoc' ecclia, Horseley advoc' ecclia, Morpathe maner' sect' cur'.

Anno 11°. Ed. ii. Num' 24. Lucia uxor Thomæ de Dyvelestoune.—Dyvelestoun maner'.

Anno 12°. Ed. ii. Num' 2. Nich'us de Sancto Mauro.—Neutoune juxta Mare villa dimid' de feodo Alnewyk castri.

Num' 3. Nich'us de Surteys *deest.* Goseford borial' villa, Ryhille vill' 3 part' in Warda de Tyndalle.

Num' 4. Thomas de Bradford *deest.* Bradforde maner', Baunburgh castr'.

Num' 28. Adam de Swynburne.—Est Swinburne maner', Haulk-toune maner', Homeshake maner', Novum Castrum sup' Tynam & Werk in Tyndale terr' &c., Estpleywode maner', Lusbury maner', Symoundbury maner' & advocac' ecclia, Collwell villa 4 partes.

Anno 13°. Ed. ii. Num' 8. Guichardus de Hibburn et Isabella uxor ejus.—Neuton super Mare unum messuag' 60 acr' terr' 4 tofta &c., Hibburne maner', Yardhill reddit' husbandoz & molend' aquatic'.

Anno 14°. Ed. ii. Num' 3. Joh'es de la Leygh.—Spyndelstan 9 bondag' & duo cottag', Bedlom 4 bondagia de Alnewyk castro.

Num' 7. Isabella uxor Joh'is filij Hugonis.—Whittincham maner' & 2 part' ejusdem villa, Throunton villa 2 part', Bertoune hamlet' 2 part', Glantoune dominium, Whittingham molend' 2 part', Nedirtonne vill' 2 part'.

Num' 25. Edmundus Comyn.—Newham maner' extent' de Alnewyke castro, Tughale maner'.

Anno 16°. Ed. ii. Num' 15. Ric'us de Cramlyngton.—Cramlington maner' dimid' extent', Hatelawe unum messuag' & 20 acr' terr'.

Anno 17°. Ed. ii. Num' 7. Nich'us de Meynyl.—Chyvyot medietas.

Num' 14. Nich'us filius Lucie de Twenge.—Chyvyot medietas de Muschaunce baronia.



Num' 25. Christiana de Lilleburn.—West Lilleburn maner' extent', Werk super Twedam maner'.

Num' 42. Will'us Galoun.—Chattuneshelles unum toft' & v—xx acr' terr', Edderestoun unum toftum & 36 acr' terr', Spindelstan unum toftum & 3 bovat' terr', Bamburgh 28 acr' terr', Bedenhale 18 acr' terr', Burton 3s. reddit', Faludon toft' 2 acr', Warndone unum toftum 24 acr' terr' & boscus vocat' Ferleaden ibm & 2 toft' v—xx xvj acr' terr' &c. in eadem villa, &c. Demeldune sect' cur', Muscroft in Dunstan 42 acr' terr' un' cotag' & 7 acr' terr' in Dunstan &c.

Num' 46. David de Langeton et Elizabetha uxor ejus.—Monylawes maner', Werke Castrum, Holthale unum messuag', Cronkes in Holthale unum messuag', Kilnom 3 bond' et un' cotag', Coupeland una car' terr', Ewedock unum messuag' 19 acr' terr', Wullonr 9 acr' terr', Schotton maner', Hedderslawe 12 acr' terr', Langton unum messuag' & 5 bovat' terr'.

Num' 72. Rad'us Baro de Graystok.—Morpath maner' 2 part' extent', Heppcotes villa 2 part' 40 acr' terr' &c. ibm, Trewell villa 72 acr' terr', Stanington villa 200 acr' terr' &c., Houltham maner' 2 part' & 160 acr' terr' &c., Horsby unum messuag' & 20 acr' terr' &c., Benton Magna maner' 2 part' extent', Bolebek baron 2 part', Stiford maner' 2 part' & 45 acr' terr', Neuton hamlet' unum messuag' & 15 acr' terr', Spiridon unum messuag' & 12 acr' terr', Thornburgh 6s. 6d. redd', Bromhalgh unum messuag' un' croft' & 12 acr' terr' &c., Shoteby 13s. redd', Waskerley 2 toft' &c., Blachedley unum croft', Birkinaside 6s. 8d. reddit', Ridinge 3 terr' husband', Dodington cum pertin' extent', Nesbit liberi tenentes, Northmiddelton 3 acr' & un' rod' terr', Hertburne 2 cotag', Neubigginge 2 husband' terr', La Lye un' toft' un' croft' & 12 acr' terr', Walington 6s. 8d. redd', Angerton maner' 2 part' extent'.—Walker maner', Clyfton maner', Shilminton maner', Dudden maner', Stanynton terr' &c., Whitewham terr' &c., Herningfeld terr' &c., Killingworthe terr' &c., Horsley eccia, Mor-

path maner', Benton maner', Cathburgh advocac' hospital' beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ.

Num' 75. Adomarus de Valencia comes Pembroc' et Maria uxor ejus. *Vide Claus' 18<sup>o</sup> Ed. ii. m. 10 & 11.*—Mittford castr' & maner' extent', Novum Castr' super Tynam, Molleston 24 acr' terr' & reddit' &c., Felton maner' extent', Thratreston 12 acr' terr' nativoꝝ &c., Pont Eland maner' extent', Eland Parva 6 nativi quilibet tenet 24 acr' terr' & 3 cotag' ibm, Calverdon 8 nativi & 18d. ob redditus &c., Merdesfen 21 nativi & turbaria ibm.—*Feod' milit'*, Framelington villa, Belefeld villa, North Milneborne villa, Mitford Castr' ward' servic' ibm, Mitford ecclia hospit' Sancti Leonardi, La Cance ecclia Sancti Cuthberti.

Anno 18<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 25. Joh'es de Parva Ryhill filius Henr' de Ryhill.—Rihille Parva octo cotag' & 3 virgat' terr', Novum Castr' super Tynam.

Num' 65. Robertus Reymes.—Bolune baron' dimid' extent', Eyden maner' extent', Lightindon 100 acr' pastur', Shortflat maner' extent', Southmidleton 14s. reddit' mediet' molend'.

Num' 78. Robertus de Umframville et Lucia uxor ejus. (*Vide Claus' a<sup>o</sup> 19. m. 34. pro dote terr' & feodis.*) Prodhowe castr' & maner' extent', Derwenthopes 107s. 11d. redditus, Hedley 71s. 9d. redditus, Ovyngham 72 acr' terr' 13 cotag' & molend' aquatic', Tyne piscaria aquæ ibm, Inghowe maner' extent', Whelpington maner' extent', Barowesford maner' extent', Heton Magna maner', Rouschestre maner', Herle Parva maner', Westherle maner' dimid', Whelpington maner', Babington Magna maner', Crokdon unum messuag' & 2 caruc' terr', Coldewell unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Calcherside maner', Prodhowe unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Inghowe unum messuag' & 2 caruc' terr', Estboteland maner' dimid', Fullewell unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Fullewelle maner, Redesdale libertas extent', Harbotell Castr' & burg' 4 marc' exeunt' ibm, Redesheved 200 acr' vasti & 200 acr' more, Herlessyde 300 acr' more ibm, Nuthope 20 acr' bosci

& 200 acr' more, Cotinghope 100 acr' bosci & 200 acr' vasti, Suleshope 100 acr' more, Kyneshope 300 acr' bosci, Yerdhope 100 acr' bosci, Carwyke iiij—xx acr' terr' & 20 acr' prati, Cocketmore 300 acr' vasti & 300 acr' more & unum messuag' ibm vocat' Wicklewanges & 12 acr' terr' ibm, Wodburne Parva 24 acr' terr', Wolryche 12 acr' terr', Helvesdon 16s. 7d. reddit' unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr' &c., Schrimundesden unum messuag' 200 acr' terr' molend' & 20 acr' prati, Alwenton 4 bondag' & 3 cotag', Fauden maner' extent', Clevyll maner', Alnewike Cast' Ward' servic' ibm, Bedelsden maner' dimid', Schaumundeston sec' cur', Borouden maner', Nedderton maner' dimid', Thirnom maner', Angram maner', Scharperton 4 messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Alnewyke baronia, Alwenton eccia, Wolpington eccia.—*Feoda*, Angreham unum feod', Clevyll dimid' feod', Borouden unum feod', Nedderton dimid' feod', Bitlesden dimid' feod', Foxden & Scharperton 4 part' feod', Cahough 20 part' feod', Thirnham 10 part' feod', Aldensheles 4 part' feod', Lynesheles 40 part' feod', Bromhope 12 part' feod', Wodburne 8 part' feod', Hodespithe decima pars feod', Heton Magna 1 feod', Rencestre dimid' feod', Herle Parva dimid' feod', Westherle 5 part' feod', Westwhelpinton dimid' feod', Croke-don 8 part' feod', Caldewell 10 part' feod', Calchersyke 20 part' feod', Inghowe 10 part' feod', Folewelle 6 pars feod', Kerslawe & Folewelle 6 part' feod', Babington Magna dimid' feod', Whelpington eccia, Alwonton eccia, Ovyngemham eccia.

Anno 19°. Ed. ii. Num' 31.—Joh'es de Eston et Ricus fil' Margarete de Cramlyngton.—Cramlyngton unum toftum 30 acr' terr' un' acr' prati p servic' redd' apud Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Num' 72. Thomas de Bekeringe.—Bolum 100 acr' terr' 6 bondag' & 3 toft', Aydon iiij—xx acr' terr' 4 bondag', Lighton pastur' ibm, Harnham maner' extent', Bulbeck sect' cur' ibm, Southmidilton 4 bondag'.

Num' 81. Robertus de Swynburne.—Knaresdale maner' in Tyndale

extent', Werke in Tyndale 4 bondag', Le Bernis 4 bondag', Swanhope pastur', Shirdene maner' extent', Snabothalgh 5 bondag', Gunwarton maner' extent' de Bywell baronia.

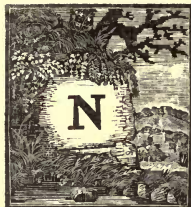
Num' 86. Joh'es Comyn de Badenagh.—Trysete maner' extent', Charleton 14 bondag', Grenested hamlet', Thorneton maner' extent', Novus burgus villa, Quarnelaywode hamlet', Syde hamlet' 4 bondag', Stayncroft hamlet, Walwyk villa & maner' extent', Hauden hamlet' 8 bondag' ibm.

Anno 20<sup>o</sup>. Ed. ii. Num' 12. Joh'es de Eure et Agnes uxor ejus.—Kreklawe maner', Throppill villa, Mitford parcus & villa 20 burgag' in eadem villa ut de Castro de Mitford, Neuton Undrewode villa.

Num' 48. Adam de Swynburn.—Haulghton maner' extent', Symundburn maner extent', Nunwike unum toft' & 20 acr' terr' ibm, Werke in Tyndale maner', Swynburne maner' extent', Collewell 6 bondagij quorum quilibet tenet unum messuag' & 24 acr' terr', Espelwold' maner' extent', Tyndale una placea terr' vocat' Lusburne, Tursothe maner', Huntland 8 scaling', Werke in Tindale maner', Bradele una scalinga, Hennehalgh maner', Stayncroft un' bondagium, Thorneton maner', Thurlewall 10 bondag', Shetlyngton 2 bondag', Neuton 2 bondag', Styford maner', Meryby hamlet 16 bondag', Langeley maner', Shetley 100 acr' terr', Novum Castr' villa un' burgag' ibm.



## ESCHEAT' DE ANNO PRIMO.—EDWARDI TERCII.



UM' 26. Joh'es de Yeland.—Mattfenwest Naferton & Lourbotill terr' &c. ext'.

Num' 28. Henricus fil' Joh'is.—Whittingham maner' di' cum Throunton & Barton hamlet' ext', Nedderton 8 bondag'.

Num' 49. Edmundus de Dudden.—Westdudden ext', Heppescottes maner' ext', Blakeden 4 toft' & 114 acre terre.

Num' 71. Rob'tus de Eslyngton.—Eslyngton maner' ext' ut de Castro de Bamburgh, Whittingham Barton & Throunton terr' & ten' ibm.

Num' 85. David de Strabolgi comes de Athol & Joh'a ux' ejus. Hethingsalgh maner' cum foresta de Lowe in South Tindale, cum diversis scalingis in Huntland et alibi in North Tindale ext', Werke maner' in Tindale.—Mitford maner ext', Novum Castrum super Tynam, Molston terr' et ten' ibm, Pont Elande maner', Elande Parva, Calverdon & Merdefen terr' & reddit' ibm.

Second Numbers. Num' 30. Will'us Coroner de Bamburgh.—Bamburgh 60 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 66. Thomas de Raynton.—Wodherne et Seton terr' ibm de Bywell baronia.

Num' 116. Stephanus de Muschante.—Warne molend' in Spindelestane.

Anno 2<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 7. Joh'es de la Legh.—Spyndelstan & Bodlum 8 bondag' & tria cotagia ut de Alnewyk baronia.

Num' 20. Alanus de Claveringe.—Yetelington maner', Calonley maner', Werke sup Twede maner' ext'.

Num' 50. Henricus de Trewyk.—Cramlyngton, Hertelowe, Trewyk, Belshowe, & Bohun, terr' ten' & reddit'.

Num' 55. Joh'es Comyn de Badnagh.—Hensalgh maner' ext' in Lowes foresta, Hensalgh villa 22 acr', Tircett maner', Thoriton maner', Gibridbogh Helhom & Lampard' terr' & ten' &c., Walwike maner', Hardoure Scalinga, Huntland Scalinga,—Greneheved, Westrioret Lankhoply, Lightbrekes, Thornigraston, Hindleye, Shovelborne, & Hopa terr' & ten' &c., Thornton maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 20. D'nus Rex de inquirend'.—Werk super Twedam maner' ext'.

Num' 70. Rob'tus de Louthre et Alianora ux' ejus.—Haulton 70 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 113. Henr' de Ildreton pro Ada de Corbrigg.—Ildreton maner' ut de manerio de Werk super Twedam.

Anno 3<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 30. Eliz' uxor Gilberti Umfravill.—Hirlawe maner', Berteleye maner', Otterborne maner', Horselaye maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 1. Henr' Prendregest de Scocia miles *Inquis' de ad quod dampnum extent' &c.*—Akild 1 mes. & 40 acr' terr' arabil' &c., Wolloure sect' cur'.

Num 17. Rob'tus Pernynge & Isabella uxor ejus.—Shotle & Spiryden 230 acr' terr' &c., Stiforth maner', Angreton maner', Hedon super Murum maner'.

Num' 36. Rob'tus de Ryhill.—Heton & Byker 50 acr' terr' 10 acr' bosc' &c., Cramlyngton 2 caruc' terr'.

Num' 59. Joh'es de Middelton.—La Newland & Warndham extenta t̄raz et tenement' ibm.

Num' 114. Adam le Colererman pro abbate de Alnewike.—Alneham, Novum Castrum super Tinam, Alemuth, Yetlyngton et Calveleghe.

Num' 124. Rogerus de Somervill pro Abbate de Novo Monasterio. Clifton juxta Stanyngton 60 acr' terr' &c., Stanyngton maner' & ecchia, Wytton maner', Benton Magna maner', Bellasis maner'.

Num' 126. Nich'us de Haghton pro abbate de Albahanda.—Hedon

on the Walle et Whitecestre 90 acr' terr' &c., Hydewynwest 20 acr' terr' &c., Novum castr' super Tinam servic' ad wardam.

Anno 4<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 6. Thomas de Bradeforde.—Inghowe 2 caruc' terr' &c. *non apparet*.

Num' 8. Joh'es de Middelton miles.—Neweland & Warndham terr' & ten' &c.

Num' 23. Will'us filius Joh'is de Yelan feoffavit Steph'um de Bolton.—Lurbotell maner' quinta pars.

Num' 32. Will'us de la Beche & Eufemia uxor ejus feoffaverunt Galfridum de Wauncy & Joh'em de Cavenham.—Newham maner'.

Num' 33. Johannes fil' Rog'i la Warr' feoffavit Joh'em de Cleydon.—Wakerle maner' reman' eidem Johi de la Warr'.

Num' 114. Joh'es fil' Duncani de Rotheley pro abb'e & conventu de Novo Monasterio.—Rotheleye 100 acr' terr' &c. ibm.

Anno 5<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 82. Rob'tus de Umframvill comes de Anegos.—Prodhowe castr', Hovingham maner', Heddeley reddit' ibm, Derwenthopes, Whelpington maner', Shermondesden maner', Alwenton maner', Ingehowe maner', Barwesford maner', Fauden maner', Hoton & Rouchester, Herbotell castr' & burg'.—Rydeshyde, Herleshyde, Spythope, Cotynshope, Fulhepe & Kyngeshope terr' & ten' ibm.

Num' 83. Adomar' de Valencia comes de Pembrok'.—Thrastreston vel Thracherston tenementa ibm, Mitteford maner';—Felton maner', Pontland, Eland, Calverton, & Merdesfen, terr' & ten' ibm.

Anno 6<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 34. Walterus de Gourlay.—Lourbotell 1 capit' mess' & divers' terr' &c., Matfenwest 1 capit' mess' & 24 acr' terr' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 1. Rogerus Mauduit pro quodam Capellano.—Eshet & Bokenfeld 100s. reddit' ibm ut de Whalton baronia.

Num' 20. Rob'tus de la Vale feoffavit Will'm de la Vale & Agnetem uxem ejus.—Callerton maner' cum ptin';—Hertelawe maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Haliwell hamelett', Bywell maner', Benewell maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Seton maner', Dissington maner' remanent eidem Robto de la Vale.

Num' 46. Rob'tus fil' Hugonis filij Aselini de Corbrigg.—Corbrigg 2 mess' & 30 acr' terr'—*non apparet*.

Num' 87. Galfr'us le Scrop pro abbate & conventu de Whalleye.—Whalton baronia remanet eidem Galfr'o le Scrop.

Num' 111. Will'us Kybblesworth et Cecilia ux' ejus.—Cramlyngton maner 4<sup>ta</sup> pars & capella S'ci Nichis.

Num' 130. Rad'us mag'r hospit' de Kypier adquisivit quandam pasturam voc' Le Tung & placeam terr' in Evelleshop in Styford.

Anno 7<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 11. Will'us de Vescy de Neusom & Isabella uxor ejus.—Baumburgh quedam tenementa vocata Ingramfeld.

Num' 38. Riçus de Emeldon.—Jesmuthe maner', Goseford Southe, Elstwyke, Heton Jesmuthe, Whitlawe, Shotton ten' in Holford & Throcklawe diversa terr' et ten' :—Myndrom maner', Werke super Twedam castr' & c. :—Wollore & Caldmerton terr' ten' & reddit' :—Abernwyke, Newton super Moram, Wuldon, Alnemuth, Tyndeley, Shupeham, Alnewyke, Brokesfeld, Emeldon, Dunstan, Ruggeley diversa terr' & ten'—et nonnulla tenementa in villa Novi castr' super Tynam.

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Patricius fil' Will'i de Killum.—Killum 24 acr' terr' & c. p servic' ad wardam castr' de Werke super Twedam.

Num' 45. Joh'es de Wauton.—Brotherwyk maner' cum ptin'.

Num' 49. Adam fil' Riçi de Dyssington.—Suth Dyssyngton maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> ps—Ebor'.

Num' 67. Patricius de Werdale pater Will'i Patryk de Baumburgh.—Baumburgh 6 acr' terr' & dimid' & 1 acr' prat'—Ebor'.

Num' 79. Joh'es de Crombewell.—Burneton maner', Preston, Alnewyk castr', Bamburgh vill', Stranewod, Belson, Bechefeld, Caldstrother, Walewe, Lethton, Cramelington, Novum Castrum.

Anno 8<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 65. Joh'es de Lancaster' & Annora ux' ejus.—Styford maner' cum hamelet', Angerton terr' & ten', Hedon super Murum maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Alexander de Hilton pro abbate & con-



ventu de Alnewych.—Broxfeld 1 mess' 100 acr' terr' & 6 acr' prat'.—Shipplingbourne, Haysand, Gysens, Reington & Neuton super Moram ville ibm remanent eidem Alexandro.

Num' 56. Riçus de Galewayth de Novo Castro sup' Tynam.—Placea vacua vocata *Aldegaole* in villa Novi Castri super Tynam.

Num' 61. Will'us de Whitlawe.—Cramlyngton 1 mess' & 40 acr' terr'.

Num' 79. Ranulphus del Holme.—Tenementa in Narngate & in Weldenegate in villa Berwyci super Twedam, & Paxton vill' tertia ps, & Aldencrawe cum piscaria ibm.

Num' 81. Homines de Baumburgh *de inquirend' de extent' de Bam-* burgh castro & de dominicis terris pertin' *Inquis' de numero & nominibz eor'dem &c.*

Anno 9°. Ed. iii. Num' 36. David de Strabolgi comes Athol'.—Merdesfen villa, Ponteland maner', Eland parva & Calverdonne terr' & ten', Mitford castrum, Mollisdoun terr' &c.

Num' 51. Will'us le Latymer.—Pinnemore & Chevinton terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 14. Riçus Flane de Horton & Margareta uxor ejus.—Whitelawe & Cramelyngton 48 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 36. Will'us Thorald de Novo Castro sup' Tynam.—Cramlyngton 4 bovat' terr' &c.

Num' 66. Rob'tus de Maners miles *tenuit p' cartam d'ni Regis.*—Brade piscar' in aqua de Twede pertin' ad manerium de Paxton.

Num' 68. D'nus Rex *de inquirend' apud* Novum Castrum super Tynam de reparacõe castri ibm & de usurpatione facta super moram & solum Regis.

Num' 74. Joh'es Hayward.—Passagium ultra aquam de Twede.

Rex concessit Henrico Percy & hered' suis omnia feoda que fuerunt Patricij de Dumbarr' comitis Marchiæ *rebellis Pat' 9° Edw. 3. p. 1. m. 33.*—In villa de Beuley homagium Johis Lilleburne, Tiklington homagium prioris de Kirkham, Midleton & Rodom homag' Henr' Ildre-

ton, Shepeley homag' Henr' comitis Lancastr', Edelingham, Lemothton & Newton homag' Wiñi de Felton, Brampton homag' Wiñi de la Vale, Bewyke, Eggingham & Westlilborne homag' prioris de Tynmouth, Harop homag' M. de Harop, Higgeley homag' Johis Heron, Wotton, Underwood, Horsley, Stanton & Wyndegates homag' Rogeri Somervylle, Ritton homag' abbis de Novo Monasterio, Wyndegate homag' Thome Wyndegate, Cum redditu de 19 marcis & 6s. 8d. in villis supradictis.

Anno 10°. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 55. Ada de Cornford pro priore & fr'ibz de Monte Carmeli.—Unum gardinum juxta Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Num' 64. Rob'tus Inghale.—Vicecomes Regis Berewici p' rationabili feodo suo de capcõne latronum.

Anno 11°. Ed. iii. Num' 57. Rogerus de Somervyle & Agnes uxor ejus.—Benton & Killingworth terr' & ten':—Stanington, Bolasys, Tramwell, Saltwyke, Wytton Underwod maner', Stanton, Windgates & Sheles terr' & ten' &c.—*Feoda*, Stanton maner', Loverichild, Benton, Plesseys maner', Witton, Stotton, Blakedon, Wideslade maner', North Killingworth, Saltwyke, Salewyke.

Second Numbers. Num' 81. Will'us Taleboys ch'r pro Henr' fil' Will'i Tailboys ch'r.—Heppale & Tossan Magna 200 acr' terr' &c. ibm.

Num' 89. Maria de São Paulo cõmitissa Pembrock.—Newbiggyng vill' de extent' ejusd'.

Num' 95. Major burgenses &c. de Berewic'.—Berfryt in Berwico domus p' prisonibus ibm.

De feodis Rogeri Somervile concessis Henrico Percy & heredibz suis in villis de Wotton Underwood, Horseley, Staunton & Windegates. *Vide Rot. Scotie 11 Edw. 3. dors'.*

Anno 12°. Ed. iii. Num' 29. Amicia uxor Joh'is de Lancastr'.—Angerton maner', Hedun super Murum maner':—Styford, Rydinge, Brunhalgh, Spiriden, Thornburgh, Gossinghop, Newbiggenge, Berkinsyde, Shotteley, Staveley cert' terr' & ten' in eisdem locis.

Second Numbers. Num' 47. D'nus Rex de inquirend' de Berewyke super Twedam de feodis majoris ballivoꝝ & clericoz.

Anno 13°. Ed. iii. Num' 4. Joh'es de Cramelyngton.—Cramelynton maner' ext', Hertlowe 20 acr' terr'.

Num' 29. Robtus de Clyfford de Newersted.—Elyngham maner', Osberwyke.

Second Numbers. Num' 46. Joh'es de Somervill.—Benton Magna 60 acr' terr' &c. ibm.

Anno 14°. Ed. iii. Num' 24. Henricus de Bello Monte comes de Boghan.—Dishborne, Rihill, Cartington, Cherleton terr' & ten' ibm.

Num' 35. Galfridus le Scrop.—Whalton maner', Neuham maner', & Haliwell maner'.

Anno 16°. Ed. iii. Num' 15. Joh'es de Wauton.—Brotherwyk maner' p servic' 6s. 6d. ad castrum de Novo Castro super Tynam.

Num' 35. Johes de Bello Monte & Alianora uxor ejus.—Dicheborneford maner' ext', Cartington maner', Rihill Magna maner', Baumburgh castrum, Carleton North maner', Nov' Castrum sup' Tynam terr' &c.

Num' 46. Rob'tus le Porter de Baumburgh.—Baumburgh 60 acr' terr' &c. & custodia portæ castri de Baumburgh.

Num' 47. Nich'us de Meynyl.—Wollore maner', Hethpole, Chyviot chacea, Beleford maner' dimid' ut de baronia de Musco Campo.

Second Numbers. Num' 34. Matilda filia Walteri le Keu.—Bromhalgh 7 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 17°. Ed. iii. Num' 48. Rob'tus Parnyng.—Babington Magna maner', Styford maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 8. Will'us de Ramesay *rebellis*.—Fluden terr' &c.—Berewyk.

Num' 18. Ric'us de Ryhill feoffavit Rogerum de Stanyngton & Will'um de Gedelyngton capellanum.—Heton maner' juxta Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Anno 18°. Ed. iii. Num' 51. Will'us de Monte Acuto comes Sa-

rum.—Werk castr' et maner', Piscaria in aqua de Twede, Levermouth hamelet' :—Alberwyk Boteleston & Palkeston reddit' 44s. 2d. ex diversis tenementis.

Second Numbers. Num' 6. Radus de Bulmere feoffavit Joh'em de Hastynges parsonam eccl' de Morpath et Edmund' Paynell psonam eccl' de Berghton.—West Chynynton 221 acr' terr' &c.—Morwyk terr' &c. de Alnewyk baronia remanent eidem Rado.

Num' 16. Riçus de Rodom.—Rodom 40 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 21. Rob'tus de Byker feoffavit Joh'em de Babworth capellanum.—Byker maner' mediet'.

Num' 78. Will'us Middelton *rebellis*.—Medelmast Medelton in Cokedalle maner'.

Num' 91. Rob'tus Porter de Baumburgh.—Baumburgh 60 acr' terr' &c. per servicium custodiendi portam castr'i de Baumburgh.

Anno 19°. Ed. iii. Num' 21. Riçus de Rihill.—Rihill Parva maner' extent'.

Num' 53. Rob'tus Darrayns.—Calverdon Darreyns maner' extent', Kerkelawe maner', Mittford parcus, Novum Castrum & Whittonstall terr' & ten' &c., Neulond parcus, Bywell maner'.

Num' 57. Adam de Welles.—Elyngton maner' due partes ut de maner' de Bywell, Novum Castrum servic' pro warda castr'i.

Num' 60. Joh'es de Haulton çhr.—Haulton maner' & Claverworthe maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 19. Rob'tus de Maners chivaler pro quodam capellano.—Hedreslowe & Branxton 107 acr' terr' &c.—Etale, Hespole, Bellesdone certe terre &c. reman' eidem Rob'to.

Anno 20°. Ed. iii. Num' 52. Elizabetha uxor Rob'ti fil' Rad'i fil' Will'i de Graystok.—Morpeth maner' tercia pars per servic' 6s. 8d. reddit' pro custodia castr'i de Novo Castro sup' Tynam, Heppescotes maner' 3<sup>tia</sup> pars, Ulgham maner' 3<sup>tia</sup> pars, Stanyngton maner' 3<sup>tia</sup> pars, Angerton maner' 3<sup>tia</sup> pars, Styford maner' 3<sup>tia</sup> pars, Hedon super le

Wall maner' 3<sup>ta</sup> pars, Benton maner 3<sup>ta</sup> pars, Dodington maner 3<sup>ta</sup> pars.

Second Numbers. Num' 38. Rob'tus de Maners chivaler pro quodam capellano.—Tesham Magna 26s. reddit'.—Etale maner' reman' eidem Rob'to.

Num' 71. Cecilia uxor Joh'is Fitz Henr' assignatio dotis *deest*.—Whitingham maner' extent', Thremyton, Barton, Naderton vill', Ryhill, Alburwyke.

Anno 21<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 44. Will'us de Herle.—Bolbek baronie dimid' per servic' 33s. apud scaccar' de Novo Castro super Tynam, Boteland villa 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Ovyngham sect' cur', Benerigge villa, Overgares terr' &c., Mitford baronia, Edreston villa, Emeldon maner', Neuton sup Moram 3<sup>ta</sup> pars.

Second Numbers. Num' 30. Will's Darrayns.—Brotherwyk maner.

Num' 45. Gilbertus de Milnstoneacres capellanus pro priore & conventu de Hextildesham.—Ëchewyk, Wight Chestre, Hirlawe & Dalton 161 acr' terr' &c. ut de baronia de Bolbek.—Bywell maner' reman' eidem Gilberto.

Num' 107. Joh'es Wyther *felo*.—Ovyngham un' mess' 4 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 22<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 1. Gilbertus de Waweton.—Null' tenuit terr' seu ten' in com' Northumbr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 12. Henricus Burnetoft capellanus & al' pro priore & conventu de Tynemuth.—Estmoreton, Milneton, Bacworth, Tynemuth, Preston, Estchyrton & Elstewyk terr' &c.—Benevell' terr' & ten' reman' eidem Henrico.

Num' 24. Riçus de Aukeland capellanus pro abb'e & conventu de Novo Monasterio.—Morpathe & Rotheley terr' & reddit'.

Prima pars de anno 23<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 67. Anges Graper.—Novum Castrum super Tynam quedam ten' &c., Elington terr' &c., Alberwyk vill' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Skelton & Throklawe terr' & ten', Jesemuthe maner' due partes, Elstewyke terr' & ten'.

Num' 93. Rob'tus Reines (*deest.*) Bolton vill' dimid', Ayden maner', Lighton vast', Shortflat' maner', Southmidelton.

Secunda pars de anno 23°. Ed. iii. Num' 159. Henricus fil' & heres Joh'is filij Henrici.—Whityngham maner', Thorounton hamelet', Barton hamelet, Glanton reddit' tenencium, Nedderton in Cokedale vill', Ryhill Magna vill'.—Ryhill Parva & Alburwyk terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 6. Alicia uxor Will'i de Vesey.—Baumburgh 69 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 24°. Ed. iii. Num' 39. Joh'es Cartere de Cramelyngton.—Cramelyngton 30 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 84. Matilda uxor Will'i de Claveryng.—Calonley maner' extent'.

Num' 104. Will'us de la Vale miles.—Callerdon maner', Brampton maner', Brandon maner', Biddelesden maner', Duxfeld maner'.

Anno 25°. Ed. iii. Num' 1. Stephanus de Bolton (*deest.*)—Herbotell.

Num' 4. Margareta de Vall' (*deest.*)—Cramelyngton.

Second Numbers. Num' 2. Radus Bulmer miles feoffavit David' Gray and Margeriam ux' ejus.—Westchirynton maner', Morwyk maner' tercia pars.

Num' 17. Henricus de Normanville *rebel.*—Stanwordham, Hough, Ulkeston & Stokesfeld divers' terr' &c. per servic' 13d. ad wardam Novi Castrisuper Tynam.

Num' 50. Joh'es de Coupeland & Joh'a uxor ejus.—Wollore maner' mediet' & tria feod' milit' in Kynmerston.—*Feoda*, Croucoum, Warenforde, Bairmore, Dichant, Ulcestre, Unthank, Killeburn.

Anno 26°. Ed. iii. Num' 25. Matilda uxor Will'i de Claveryng. Calonley maner' ut de Castro de Baumburgh.

Num' 42. Joh'es de Locre.—Locre maner', South Charleton maner', Warenford terr' &c.

Num' 45. Georgius fil' & heres Rob'ti de Esslyngton.—Esslyngton maner', Edlyngham comun' mora, Framlyngton maner', Whityng-

ham maner'.—Barton maner' & Throunton maner' ut de castro de Baumburgh.

Num' 52 a. Henricus de Percy.—Alnewyke castr' & maner', Alnemuthe baronia, Denewyke villa, Lessebury maner', Houghton Magna maner', Tughale maner', Swynhowe villa, Chatton villa, Alveham villa, Swynescheles pastur', Shillingbotle villa, Haysande villa, Gisens villa, Renington villa, Brokefeld hamelet', Dodington villa', Wetwode villa, Neuham villa, Estrechinton villa', Morwyke villa, Burneton villa, Preston villa, Neuten juxta mare villa, Yerdhill villa, Horton villa, Bodhill villa, Spindelstane villa, Eworthe villa, Edereston villa, North Carleton villa, Lokere villa, South Carleton villa, Roke villa, Houghton Parva villa, Bylton villa, Howyke villa, Folbery villa, Caldemarton villa, Heton villa, Lyham villa, Bertewoll hamelet', Swynhewe villa, Rugley villa—*omnes villæ p'dictæ tenentur de castro & maner' de Alnewyke*.—Revelley maner', South Middleton maner', Wollore, Werkeworth castr' & maner' cum membris, Birlynge villa, Aklington villa, Rothebury villa, La Neweton, Threpston villa, Snyttre villa, Overbotleston, Toggesdon, Corbrigge burgus.

Second Numbers. Num' 20. Will'us de Craystok feoffavit Joñem de Hastynges p'sonam eccl'ie de Morpathe.—Styford maner', Angreton maner'.—Morpath maner' & Craistock maner' reman' eidem Wiffo.

Num' 62. Rad'us de Bolmere.—Westchynyngton maner' 3<sup>ia</sup> pars.

Anno 27<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 66. Thomas de Heton.—Bredden maner', Chevelyngham maner', Trikilton hamelet', Alnewyk sect' cur', Angham maner', Alwenton sect' cur',

Num' 67. Rob'tus de la Vale.—Seton la Vale maner', North Disyngton maner', Hertlawe maner' 4<sup>ia</sup> pars, Halywell maner', Bywell maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 49. Rob'tus fil' Rob'ti de Raymes feoffavit Hugonem de Raymes.—Lyghton 400 acr' pasture &c., Bolum maner' mediet', Aydene maner' mediet' ut de Novo Castro super Tynam.—Shertflatt & Suth Midelton cert' terr' &c. reman' eidem Robto.

Anno 28°. Ed. iii. Num' 47. Rōbtus de Byker.—Byker maner' & vill' extent', Shelefeld 42 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 51. Jōhes de Bewyk.—Lilleburn 60 acr.' terr' &c., Bewyke maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 74. Jōhes de Hibburn.—Neuton vill' terr' &c., Hibburn maner', Yerdhill' terr' & ten' ut de baronia de Alnewyk.

Anno 29°. Ed. iii. Num' 26. Rōbtus de Maners.—Etale maner' extent' ;—Hethpole, Tossan, & Alnewyk divers' terr' &c.

Num' 40. Jōhes de Litleburn.—Belford maner' extent', Yesyngton hamelet', Wolloure maner', Schaweden maner' extent' ut de baronia de Werk, Glanton villa terr' &c.

Num' 46. Philippus de Somervill.—Stanington maner' mediet' extent', Tranewell extent', Plessys maner', Stanington ten' vocat' Bellessys, Shotton villa & Novum Castrum terr' & ten' &c., Benton Magna maner' cum feod', Southweteslade maner', Killyngworth villa, Northweteslade feod' ; Witton maner' cum feod' viz. Horseley villa, Stanton maner', Saltwyke maner', & Wyngesates hamelet'.

Second Numbers. Num' 25. Rōbtus de Herle chr feoffavit Witm baronem de Graystock & Jōham uxorem ejus.—Whitchestre, Benwell, Ethewyk, Esthidewyn, & Middelton Morell feod' milit' ; Angreton maner' mediet'. Stiford maner' mediet', Bolbek baron', Novum Castrum vill' reman' eidem Rōbto.

Anno 30°. Ed. iii. Num' 33. Jōhes Darcy miles.—Haddeston maner' extent', Akton terr' & ten', Swyneburn villa, Collewell villa, Wolloure maner' extent', Lowyk terr' &c., Belforthe maner', Yesyngton terr' & ten' &c.

Num' 49. Resus ap Griffith sen' & Jōha uxor ejus.—Stanynton villa 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Benton maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars, Wytton maner' due partes.

Second Numbers. Num' 49. Rōbtus Bertram feoffavit Rōbm de Tatenham.—Bothale castr' maner' & baron'.

Anno 31°. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 18.—Witts de Tyndale chr feoffavit Hugonem de Rughside capellanum.—Dylneston maner'



per servic' apud Novum Castr' sup Tynam. Corbrigge terr' &c. reman' eidem Hugoni.

Num' 56. *Inquis' ad inquirend' de lib' tatiß, pro majore & ballivis Novi Castri super Tynam de certa terra eidem ville pertin'.*

Anno 32°. Ed. iii. Num' 24. Elizabetha de Clifford.—Elyneham quedam ten'.

Num' 41. Witfs de Felton.—Matefenwest maner' extent', Naffreton & Matefen terr' & ten' &c., Edlyngham maner' extent', Lomeketon maner', Neuton Cranlawe & Bolton terr' & ten', Benlaye maner', Bishes & Haynyng terr' &c., Lameketon Hall maner', Shilborne maner', Swynkesholes maner', Heddon maner', By maner', Southbocland maner', Stoke in Redesdale terr' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 16. Ricus de Cramlyngton.—Cramlyngton quedam ten'.

Num' 44. Alicia uxor Robti de Maners.—Esthale una caruc' terr' &c.

Num' 68. Henricus de Percy chr feoffavit Henr' de Percy filium suum & Margaretam filiam Rad'i de Nevil de Raby.—Swynehou maner' Tughall maner'; Gristwayth, Aystenby, Lethelay 155 acr' terr'; Lyn-ton juxta Spofford maner'. Topecliffè maner', Secill terr' &c., & Alne-wyk maner' & castr' reman' eidem Henrico de Percy chr—Ebor'.

Anno 33°. Ed. iii. Num 43. Witfus baro de Graystok.—Morpathe maner' & castr' cum membris viz'. Merley baronia de, Herpescote, Tranewell, Stanington, Horsley, Benton, Kyllingworth, Angerton maner', Bolbeck baronia, Novum Castrum sup Tinam, Hedon, Ben-rige, Mitford maner', Ulgham maner'. *Feoda*, Walker maner', Shil-minton maner', North Horsley, Stanington, Benton Magna, Morepath ecclia, Cochebourne hospit'.

Second Numbers. Num' 11. Robtus de la Vale chr.—Neusum maner'.

Num' 82. Prior beate Marie de Monte Carmeli de Novo Castro

super Tynam pro Wiffo de Acton.—Novum Castrum super Tynam una placea terr' vocata Walkenoll.

Num' 107. Alicia uxor Ric'i de Cramlyngton.—Cramlyngton terr' &c.

Num' 108. Rogerus de Horsley.—Scranewode maner', Alnewike maner', Horsley terr' & ten.'

Anno 34°. Ed. iii. Num' 63. Rob'tus de Wauton.—Brotherwyk maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 15. Rob'tus de Fenwyk.—Camhowe terr' & ten' ut de baronia de Bolbek.

Num' 52. Johes de Wheteley vicar' ecclie de Tynemuth, & at priore & conventu de Tynemuth.—Tynemuth 14 acr' terr' &c., Wolsyngton 140 acr' terr' &c., Moreton 14 acr' terr' &c., Middelcherton 6 acr' terr' &c.

*Prima pars escaet' de anno 30°. Ed. iii.* Num' 17. Adam de Benton.—Howyk 12 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 58. Isabella uxor Walteri de Creyk.—Yettlyngton maner' per servic' apud castrum Novi Castri sup Tynam.

Num' 122. Henricus dux Lancastr'.—Dunstanburgh castr', Staunford baronia cum membris suis vidt Emeldon, Dunstan, Burton, Warndam, Shipplay, Crauncestre, Fenton, Neuton super Moram, & Cartington.

*Secunda pars esc' de anno 35°. Ed. iii.* Num' 81. Johes de Welles.—Ellington maner' extent', Creswell & Haydon terr' & ten', Bywell maner', Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' & ten' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 33. Donaldus de Heselrig.—Esselyngton maner' due partes, Whityngeham maner' due partes, Throunton maner' due partes, Barton maner' due partes.

*Prima pars esc' de anno 36°. Ed. iii.* Num' 23. Ric'us de Botilstoun.—Brothirwik, Botilstone, Werk super Twede, Over Botilstone terr' & ten' &c.

Num' 88. Thomas de Hoton.—Hertelawe maner' dimid'; Novum

Castrum super Tynam, Hethorpe, Dodington, Chelvelingham, Baum-  
burghe, & Alnewyke terr' &c.

Num' 91. Margareta uxor Johis de Haulton militis.—Haulton  
maner' dimid', Claverworthe maner' dimid'.

Num' 97. Elizabetha uxor Gilberti Heroun.—Esselyngton maner'  
due partes, Whitingham maner', Throunton maner', Barton maner'.

Num' 118. Alicia uxor Robti de Maners.—Ethale 3<sup>ua</sup> pars maner'  
& una caruc' terr', Paxton maner', Twede aque piscar'.

*Secunda pars esc' de anno 36<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii.* Num' 12. Robtus de Ogle.—  
Saltwyke terr' &c., Ogle castr' & maner'. Langwotton, Ritrinam,  
Slaveley, North Midleton, South Dissyngton, Heppall, Tossom Mag-  
na, Warton, Flotwalton, Overtherwite, Nethertirwhite terr' & ten' &c.  
—Aldenschole in libertate de Hexham, Rouby maner', Sewinshes  
maner'.

Num' 31. Robtus de Ryhill.—Hoton maner' juxta Novum Castrum  
super Tynam per servic' apud castrum Novi Castri. Haukewell 36 acr'  
terr' &c.

Num' 53. Johes de Trewyk.—Trewyk maner' extent'. Hertlowe,  
Bolum, & Belshowe terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Donenald' de Hesebrigg & Joſa uxor  
ejus.—Esselyngton maner' dimid', Whityngham maner' dimid', Throun-  
ton maner' dimid', Barton maner' dimid'.

Num' 41. Adam de Bouton.—Howyk 12 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 37<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 12. Robtus Bertram chr.—Chapington,  
Cambois, Northosle terr' &c.—Bothale castr' & maner', Novum Cas-  
trum sup Tynam castr'.

Num' 37. Withus de Kiblesworth.—Cramelington quedam ten'.

Num' 58. Ricus de Ryle.—Ryle Parva maner' extent'.

Second Numbers. Num' 26. Agnes fit Henrici de Byrume.—Novum  
Castrum super Tinam quedam ten' &c.

Num' 35. Walterus de Lyndesay.—Lamberton Parva villa ut de pri-  
oratu de Coldyngham.

Anno 38<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Robtus Herle chr.—Bolebeck baronia

dimid', Styford maner' cum membris de, Newbigginge, Cessinghope, Spinden, & Netherthornburghe, Bromhalgh villa, Shotley villa, Slanelye terr', Kirkherle maner', Neuton juxta Bywell, Botelland & Renehowe terr' & ten', Haydenhall maner', Haydon vill'.

Num' 36. Christiana uxor Witli de Plumpton chr prius nupta Ričo de Emeldon.—Newton super Moram, Dunstaneburgh, Broxford, Woldon, Shotton, Tyndeley maner', Gaugy baronia, Whitlawe, Alnemouthe, Lathebury, Caldemerton terr' & ten' &c.—Jesemuthe maner' 3<sup>tie</sup> pars, Mendrume villa, Werk castr' super Twede, Elstewithe.

Num' 46 a. Wittus Tailboys.—Heppale maner', Bykerton maner', Tyrwhit maner', Warton villa, Tossan Magna cert' terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 18. Wittus de Warthecoppe & at pro abbe & conventu de Novo Monasterio.—Stanyngton, Thorneton, Wotton, Idyngton, Aldeworthe, Pyndemore Magna, Carbrig terr' & ten'.—Morpathe, Bothale maner', Turtlington terr' &c. reman' eidem Wiffo.

Anno 39°. Ed. iii. Num' 5. Adam Bernard de Hilton.—Hilton un' mess' & due caruc' terr' ut de maner' de Hilton.

Num' 17. Thomas Lucy chr & Margareta uxor ejus una fit & hered Johis Molton de Egremunde.—Langley castr' & maner' cum feodis pertin'. Hayden, Allerwas, Furstannes, & Wardon terr' & ten'. Blencansope maner', Fetherstanhaleghe maner', Whitwham, Handet cum Morele, Litteldenins, Ulmers, Chesterword, Holincrok, Gadelingstones, Threpwode, Tadecastell, Le Dene, Nakadele, Allershell, Lippwode, Heydon.

Anno 41°. Ed. iii. Num' 18. Elizabetha uxor Johis de Denton.—Novum Castrum super Tynam reddit' de £25. 16s. 3d. de custumis ville.

Num' 22. Isabella uxor Witli de Denom.—Meldon maner', Ripplington maner', Molesdon & Chappington terr' & ten'; Cambois maner'; Westdicheburne Bedelington, & Skykeborn West cert' terr'.

Num' 47. Radus de Nevill.—Corbrigg redditus £40, Wollore redditus £20, Newborne maner' cum membris extent', Botelawe hamelet', Donelawe hamelet', Walbotle hamelet', Throklawe hamelet', Werkworthe maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 39. Mag'r & fr̄es domus de Segden.—Bere-wik super Twede quedam ten' in Norwegate & Sanct Mary Gate.

Anno 4<sup>o</sup>. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Wiſs de Felton chr.—Bodington maner', Matfen West maner', Lourbodill terr' & ten', Edlyngham maner' ut de Baronia de Beuley; Lemston, Neuton, Whitingham, & Stamfordham terr' & ten'; Suthmilnburne maner' dimid', Croklawe maner'.

Num' 32. Robtus del Ile de Wodeburn.—Southgosseford maner' ut de baronia de Whalton.

Num' 33. Alexander de Kyblesworth.—Cramlington maner' extent'.

Num' 35. Edwardus de Letham chr.—Letham maner', Ketilshele hamelet', Wormesclyff hamelet', Dunbar Castrum, Ungelstane sect' cur', Swinton Parva villa, Haneden hamelet', Whitesdune terr' &c. Twede aqua piscar', Libstede piscar', Fowlestreme piscar', Tyte piscar', Lawe piscar', Kolet piscar'.

Num' 37. Antonius de Lucy dominus de Cokermuthe.—Langeley maner' & castr' cum membris & feodis pertin' extent', Haydenbrig' terr' &c., Harlawe hamelet', Leghes hamelet', Lightbyrkes hamelet', Harsenden hamelet', Hayden villa, Lipwed hamelet', Raturawe hamelet', Allerwash villa, Allerwasheles hamelet', Fourstanes villa, Wardon villa. *Feoda*, Blencansope, Fetherstanhalgh maner', Whitwanne hamelet', Chesterwode hamelet', Whitechapel, Morele, Lan-gel, Nakedele, Threpwode, Ulmers, Hinghenfeld, Sadlingstane, & Liteldrenes.

Num' 44. Elizabetha filia & heres Nichi Meynil chr uxor Petri de Malo Lacu prius nupta Johi Darcy.—Belford vill', Lowther vill', Wollore & Chiviot terr'.

Num' 45. Robtus de Ogle.—Saltwyke terr' &c. parcell' baronie de de Morley, Ogle castr' & maner' extent', Butirside More ut de baronia de Whalton, Twysell Parva maner', Shilminton maner', Aldworthe terr' &c. ut de baronia de Mitford, Lang Wotton maner'.

Num' 48. Henricus de Percy le Piere.—Alnewike castr' & maner'

cum membris extent', Lesbery maner', Alnemouthe terr' &c., Hoghton Magna maner' & vill', Alneham chacea, Swinlighes pastur', North Charlton molend', Denewike villa, Charlton villa, Alneham villa.

*Feoda pertin' manerio de Alnewike*, Shilbotell villa, Hayford villa, Gysens villa, Remington villa, Brokesfeld hamelet, Dedington villa, Wedewode villa, Neweham villa, Estchinton villa, Mozewike villa, Burnetou villa, Preston, Scramwode, Newton juxta Mare, Yerdhill, Horton, Bodhill villa, Spindelstan villa, Hawkil villa, Eworthe villa, Edireston, North Charlton, Locre, South Charlton villa, Hoghton Parva, Bilton villa, Howike villa, Fowebery villa, Caldmerton villa, Hyham villa, Bartewell hamelet', Swynhow villa, Roigbye villa, Chevellingham maner' & cast', Beuley maner' & reddit', South Middleton maner' in Glendale, Roke maner', Wollore, Werkworth castr' & maner', Berling villa, Ailurton villa, Rothebury villa & forest', Newton villa, Threpston villa, Snytter villa, Overbotilston villa, Toggeston villa, Coket aqua piscar', Sunderland bosc', Corbrigge, Aldhale vast', Benelston molend', Newborne maner', Tyne aqua piscar', Botlawe hamelet', Deflawe, Walbotill hamelet', Thraklawe reddit', Alnewike advoc' abbie, Werkworth advoc' capello, Holme advoc' prioratus, Thrasterton maner', Mitford baronia.

Num' 53. Isabella uxor Henrici de Swinhowe.—Howike 18 acr' terr'.

Num' 56. Johes Wendout.—Newton juxta Mare maner' dimid', Hilberne maner', Yerdhill terr' & ten' ut de baronia de Werke; Dichebourne Alnewyke & Elyngton terr' &c.

Num' 58. Alicia uxor Robti de Umframvyll.—Overingham villa, Ronchard villa reddit', Shermonde & Alwington terr' &c., Alnewyke maner', Erlesyde pastur' in Redesdale, Well le juxta Ellesden, Kinghope bosc' ; Wodborne Parva, & Walrigge juxto Herbotill terr'.

Num' 59. Margareta uxor Robti de Ufford comitis Suffol'.—Filhope pastur' in Redesdale, Grensheles placea terr', Hatherwike & Lyncheles terr' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 20. Ricus fit Johis Scot.—Bernewell bosc' vocat' Westwode continens 200 acr' pro parco faciend'.

Num' 51. Joĥa uxor Johis Coupeland pro abbe & conventu de Keshow.—Le Colpenho pastur'.

*Prima pars esc' de anno 43º. Ed. iii.* Num' 58. Matilda uxor Alexandri de Hilton chr.—Novum Castrum super Tynam un' mesuag' in vico vocato Le Clos, Jesemouth maner' 3<sup>ta</sup> pars ut de Castro Novi Castri, Whittington maner'; Thrastreston, Wolden, & Broxton terr' & ten'.

*Secunda pars escaet' de anno 43º. Ed. iii.* Num' 16. Joĥa uxor Henrici de Percy le Piere una heredum de Tateshale.—Alnewyke maner' 3<sup>ta</sup> pars, Northcharleton molend', Denewyke villa, Lesbury villa & maner', Hoghton Magna maner', Chatton villa & maner', Thrasterton maner', Mitford baronia, Alneham maner' 3<sup>ta</sup> pars, Swinlesheles pastur', Warkeworthe maner', Routhbury maner', Corbrigge maner', Neuborne maner', Wollore maner', Beulay maner' & reddit', South-erent maner' & reddit'.

Num' 20. Robtus de Raymes.—Aydenhalle maner', Ayedon villa, Bolam maner' & baronia, Grovelighton maner', Estburneton maner', Novum Castrum castr', Shortflat maner' cum feodis. Cambowe maner', Shaftowe maner', Hawike maner' ut de baronia de Bolbeck.

Num' 30. Joĥes Toures.—Sympring baronia—Berewic'.

Num' 36. Henricus Taleboys & Alianora uxor ejus.—Hephale baronie dimid', Tossan vill' dimid', Falulyez placea terr', Bykerton maner';—Warton vill', Nether Turwhit, Tossan Magna, Warton, Flete-warton & Scarperton terr' &c.—Shetebankes placea terr', Newehall placea terr', Foxden placea terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 56. Inquisitio ad inquirend.—de reparaçõe pontis Novi Castri super Tynam.

Anno 44º. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 25.—Rogerus de Wydryngton pro quodam capellano.—Dryrigge & Wydrington 10 mar' reddit'.

Num' 34. Joĥes de Kibblesworth & Wiltus de Vescy.—Cramlynton 180 acr' terr', Baumburg 2 caruc' terr'.

Anno 45°. Ed. iii. Num' 39. Wittus de Lilleburn filius Johis de Lilleburn militis.—Belford maner' dimid', Beuley maner', West Lilleborne maner', Chauden maner'; Glanton & Werke super Twede terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 24. Hugo Sampson de Killom feoffavit Johem de Alnewyk.—Baumburgh una caruc' terr', Killom terr' & ten' reman' eidem Hugoni.

Num' 39. Joha uxor Resi ap Griffith pro Henrico ap Griffith filio suo & Joha uxore ejus.—Benton maner' & Stanyngton maner' 4<sup>ta</sup> pars per servic' ad wardam castris Novi Castris super Tynam. Blythdene una plac' terr'.

Num' 44. Robtus de Hauley cfr & Beatrix uxor ejus feoffaverunt Wittum Flixburgh psonam ecclie de Forde & at.—Whityngham maner' Throuton & Ryhille terr' &c. reman' eidem Robto.

Num' 53. Emericus de Hauden & alij *rebelles forisfecerunt ep'o Dunelm'*.—Reryngton & Kylve terr' &c., Schafthow villa.

Anno 46°. Ed. iii. Num' 27. David Grey (*deest*).—*Breve tantum*.

Num' 39. Thomas fit Thome de Musgrave militis.—Nullas tenuit terras in com' Northumbr'.

Num' 46. Robtus de Ogle.—Saltwyk ut de baronia de Merlay, Ogle maner', Herowdon dimid' ville ut de baronia de Quailton. Schilvington, South Dissington, & Est Aldworth quedam ten' ut de baronia de Mitford. Langwotton & Middelton Morell terr' &c. ut de baronia de Bolebeck. Blakheddon & Slaughler terr' & ten'. Thirnam maner', Alewynton maner', Hoppale maner', Folbury maner'.

Num' 53. Margareta Streyte.—Baumberghe 29 acr' terr'.

Num' 72. Rogerus de Wodrington (*deest*).—Halghton in Houneslowe villa, Werk maner', Staincrofte, Thornton in Tindale, Widington maner', Dririgge hamelet', Whalton maner', Lynton, Bywell maner', Plessise in Shetton maner', West Swinborn maner', Haddeston maner', Solwell maner' villa, Est Chirington villa, Alnewike maner', Est Swinborn, Gunwaron, Chirlington, Greswell.

Second Numbers. Num' 53. Johes Bromwych cfr & Elizabetha uxor



ejus.—Tyndale, Thorneton, Walwyk Graunge, Howdene Syde terr' & ten'.

Anno 47°. Ed. iii. Num' 11. Johes fit & heres Johis Darcy de Knayth.—Hadeston maner'. Akton, Swinborne, & Colwell terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 61. Adomar' de Atholl pro Arnaldo de Pynkeney clico & at—Felton maner' ut de baronia de Mitford.

Num' 78. Johes d'Arcy le Cosyn.—Werke in Tyndale maner', Staworth placea vocat' Pelum, Belecestre maner', Orindon maner', Le Leye maner', Belingham, Hope ten' vocat' Churden, Churden ten', Sekerwam ten', Bernerstede ten', Thirlewall, Holdernerland, Scalinge ten' vocat' Someryerde.

Anno 48°. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Thomas de Espeley.—Espele terr' ut de Castro de Mitford.

Num' 28. Johes de Gourlay.—Matfenwest & Lourbotill terr'.

Num' 62. Thomas de Stutville.—Nafferton 240 acr' terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 14. Katerina comitissa Athol'.—Hensehalgh maner', Lowes forest', Thorngraston ten', Hancopley ten', Hardore ten', Westerwelles ten', Cilbridbok ten', Hindleshell, Mangun Lamparde ten, Westercrok ten', Lynshell in Silbridbok, Tindall de libertatib; ibm, Wark in Tindal maner'.

Num' 18. Wilts Farnham psona eccl de Walkyngton pro uno capellano in Corbrigge.—Corbrigge 40 acr' terr'.

*Prima pars escaet' de anno 49°. Ed. iii.* Num' 4. Elizabetha comitissa Athol' uxor David de Strabolgi comitis Athol' postea uxor Johis Malwayn. Caterina comitissa Athol' mater' David comitis Athol'. Huntishalgh maner', Lowes foresta de, Huntland, Thurgraston, Hacopley, Hardhore, Westerwelles, Gilbridbok, Hindlishell, Lynsell, Westercrok, Mangun Lampard, Werk in Tyndale maner', Thouton in Tyndale maner', Newburgh villa, Bowes, Belleshopa, Kildrehais maner', Bainhopeside maner', Hemilhop, Kildrehais, Wauhope parc', Mitford maner' & castr' cum membris, Pontland maner' 3<sup>tie</sup> pars, Eland Parva, Calverton Valence, Merdisfen villa, Framlington, Estaldworth, Bechfeld, Molleston villa, Mitford warda castr'i.

Num' 60. Alicia uxor Raði baronis de Greystok.—Horsley advoc' ecclie, Ulgham, Morpathe maner'.

Num' 61. Wiñus baro de Greystok.—Walkare maner', Shilwinton maner', Dudden maner', Heppescotes maner', Stanington, Hermingfeld, Killingworth, Benton, Morpathe, Whitwam, Morpathe maner'.

*Secunda pars esc' de anno 49º. Ed. iii.* Num' 20. Alesia uxor Raði de Nevill.—Ulgham maner', Benton maner', Angerton maner', Hurtenburne North Middelton & Corbrigg terr' & ten'.

Num' 43. Nichus Seymour chr & Nichus filius ejus.—Ald Roxburgh villa, Roxborough castr'—Berewic' sup Twede.

Num' 52. Margareta uxor Robti de Umframvill chr.—Ovyngham molend, Tyne aqua piscaria, Ovyngham maner'.

Anno 50º. Ed. iii. Num' 8. Johes de Bekeryng chr.—Harnam maner'. Ayden, Bradforthe, Middleton, Lighton, Donum, Hertwaiton, Trewik, Belleshowe terr' & ten'.

Num' 71. *Inquis' de valore terr' ten' & reddit' pertin' ad hospit' b'e Marie Magdalen' de Baumburgh.*

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Henricus le Percy pro abbe & conventu de Alnewyk.—Alnewyk hospital' Sancti Leonardi juxta.

Num' 12. Thomas Normanvyll pro Johē de Corbrygge & Margareta uxore ejus.—Stamfordham, Howyk, & Ulkyston reddit' de 100s. ut de baronia de Bywell.

Num' 44. Donaldus de Heselrigg chr & Joña uxor ejus feoffaverunt Edmundum de Heselrigg & alios.—Botherwyk maner'. Esselington & Whethingham maner' reman' eidem Donaldo.

Anno 51º. Ed. iii. Num' 28. Maria de Sancto Paulo comitissa de Pembroc'.—Bywell maner' extent', Novum Castrum super Tynam. Wodehorne maner', Seton, Hirst, Newbigging villa, Ponteland terr' &c. Ponteland maner', Mitford castr' & maner' extent'. Lytelburwyk, Felton villa & forest', Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 29. Laurencius de Acton pro custode & frib; hospit' Sancte Trinitatis in Novo Castro.—Novum Castrum super Tynam un' mess' 2 toft' & 3 acr' terr'.

ARTICLE V. *The ROTULI HUNDREDORUM, so far as they relate to the County of Northumberland.\**

## NORTHUMBR'.



XTRACTE Inquisicōnū fact' p  
p̄ceptū dñi Regis in Com' Norff'  
Suff' Essex' Hertf' Dors' & Northumbr'  
de juribz & libtatibz dñi Reg'  
substract' & excessibz vicecom'  
coronat' esc' & alioꝝ balivoꝝ dñi  
Regis quoquomodo dñm Regem  
spectantibz anno r' R. E. filii Regis  
H. tercio.

A<sup>o</sup>. 3<sup>o</sup>. Ed. 1.  
Rot' Extract'  
Com' Northum',  
No. 1. M. 1.  
In Domo capitulari Westm'.

\* “ King Edward the First, on his return from the Holy Land in the second year of his reign, discovered, that, during the reign of his father King Henry the Third, the revenues of the crown had been considerably diminished by tenants in capite alienating without licence; and by ecclesiastics as well as laymen withholding from the crown, under various pretexts, its just rights, and usurping the right of holding courts and other jura regalia; and that numerous exactions and oppressions of the people had been committed by the nobility and gentry claiming rights of free chace, free warren, and fishery, and demanding unreasonable tolls in fairs and markets”: also that the sheriffs, coroners, escheators, and bailiffs extorted money unjustly from the people, and frequently took bribes for overlooking payments due to the crown, and otherwise neglecting the duties of their offices. “ The king, therefore, on the 11th October, A<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> of his reign, appointed special commissioners for the whole kingdom, to whom were delivered certain articles of enquiry applicable to the several abuses above described. The inquisitions taken in pursuance of these commissions were entered on rolls, denominated

## WARDA DE KOKEDAL'.

Jur' dicunt sup illo articlo Que & Warda de Kokedal' mania esse solunt in manibz Regum &c.

D' manium de ROUBIR' solebat esse in manibz Regum pdecessoz Reg' & dñs R. Rex dedit illud manium Robto filio Rog'i p tercium unius militis & modo tenet illud manium Robs filius Rog'i qui nūc est de dno Rege in capite p idm sviciū.

Dicunt & qd manium de WITTENH<sup>m</sup> fuit escheat' Reg' Riçi p mortē Huttredi fit Gamelli qui sine herede decessit & idm Rex dedit illud manium Witto de Flamvill reddend inde Regi p annū unū espvar' vt di m'.

Itm p̄dcus R. Rex dedit Robto filio Rog'i unam pasturam juxta manium de Roubyr' que vocatur CHIRLANDE & modo tenet eam Robto filius Rog'i qui nūc est reddend dno Regi p annū xx s.

Itm dicunt qd manium de ROYTHERWYK fuit de dnico Reg' H. abavi dñi Reg' qui nūc est & idm Rex H. dedit illud manium Henr' de Hanvill reddendo inde R. p annū di m'.

Itm dicunt qd Gilbertus de Calvley tenuit de Rege in capite villam de CALVLEY & viñ de YETLINGTON p sviciū unū milit' & fecit sectam ad Com' & reddidit Regi p annū ad Sec<sup>m</sup> Novi Castri sup Tynam Cvij s. & p̄dcus Gilbertus vendidit p̄dcas duas viñ Hagino de London Judo & dñs Huginus eas vendidit Robto filio Rog'i qui eas nūc tenet de dno Rege in capite p p̄dcū sviciū.

*Hundred Rolls*, which were returned for the most part into the Exchequer;\* and have lately been published, in two volumes folio, by command of his majesty, in pursuance of an address of the House of Commons, under the following title: ROTULI HUNDREDORUM TEMP. HEN. III. & EDW. I. IN TURR' LOND' ET IN CURIA RECEPTÆ SCACCARIJ WESTM. ASSERVATI. The extract contained in this article is from vol. ii. p. 16—24.

\* Plac. de quo War. p. xv. Tind. Rapin i. 358.

Itm dicunt qđ Rog<sup>o</sup>s Bert<sup>m</sup> de Mitford tenuit de dno Rege in capite viñ de FELTON cum ptin' que est membrū de MITFORD & idm Rog<sup>o</sup>s vendidit Petro de Mitford & hered suis villam de GLANTELEY reddend inde p annū eid Rog<sup>o</sup> & hered suis vj d. & idem Petr<sup>o</sup> eam vendidit Witto de Alstentoft & hered suis tenend de pfato Petro p pđcm ſviciū & fit pđci W. eam modo tenet.

Itm idm Rog<sup>o</sup>s Bert<sup>m</sup> dedit Agneti Cousdecine villam de SUARLANDE reddend inde p annū sibi & hered suis jd. Et eadem Agnes vendidit dcam viñ Thom' de Karl Novi Castri reddend inde p annū pfato Rog<sup>o</sup> & hed suis pđcm ſviciū & valet p annū xl m'.

Itm idm Rog<sup>o</sup>s vendidit Witto fit Radi viñ de QUERGARIS redd p ann' vj d. q. id Wit' ſno tenet.

Itm pfatus Rog<sup>o</sup>s vendidit Priori & Conventui de Brinkburn unam carucatam ĩre in QUENWODE WESTRUNESIDE LINCHEWODE HELYOPE SKALKELYERDES Nok' & boscos in ppetuam elem' & valet p annū xj m'.

Itm id R. vendidit boscum de ESTRINESIDE Robto de Hilton redd inde p annū jd. q' id Robto modo tenet & valet p annū xl s.

Itm dedit Robto de Galmetorpe unam carucat' ĩre in viñ de QUERGAR' redd inde per ann' sibi & hered suis jd. & Robs de Hilton eam modo tenet de pđco Rog<sup>o</sup> Bert<sup>m</sup> p ſviciū antedictum.

Itm dicunt qđ Wits de Hanvill tenuit de Rege in capite viñ de BROYERWIK p di m' p annū q<sup>m</sup> vendidit subsc'ptis p ptes scilicet Robto fit Rog<sup>o</sup>i Witto le Latini Thom' de Elmedon Joñi Absolon Alicie sorori ejus Andr' de Broyerwyk Rog<sup>o</sup> Kepera Robto fit Pagani Witto Molendinar' Luminar' Bē Marie de Werkeworth & quibusd aliis quoz nōia ignorant.

D' sectis antiquis & consuetudinib; &c.

Dicunt qđ Wits de Hanvill qui nūc est subxit di n̄r' q<sup>m</sup> dno Regi reddere consuevit p ĩra sua de BROYERWIK & hoc p xvj annos pđitos.

Itm dicunt qđ villate de SOCSTON SUNDERLAND BEEDNAL & MULFEN solebant venire ad . . . de WYTTEH<sup>m</sup> cum porcis suis & ibi eos

agistare agistator' dñi Reg' & nō veneit jam xx ann' elaps' ad g<sup>ve</sup> dampnū R̄

Iīm dicunt qđ Gilbertus de Umfraunville hēt furcas apud ALWINTON & assisam panis & c̄vis'.

Iīm Robs filius Rog<sup>i</sup> hēt furcas apud ROUBYR' & assisam panis & c̄vis'.

Iīm Robs Taylboys hēt furcas & assisam panis & c̄vis' apud EPHAL'.

Iīm dicunt qđ Galfrs de Lucy app'avit sibi warennam infra moram & campum de Ang<sup>m</sup> que fuit cōmunia chacia.

Iīm dicunt qđ Joñes de Vesey app'avit sibi warennam infra campū de HANEH<sup>m</sup> quod aliq<sup>ndo</sup> fuit cōmune om̄ib; p̄vincie.

Iīm dicūt qđ quedā mora de COKETH que vocat' COKETMORE app'at' libtati de RADISDAL' tempe quo Com' Leycestr' fuit wardā de REDISDAL' que quidē mora solebat esse de corpe Com' Northumbr' & modo tenet eam p̄fatus Gilbs de Umfraunvill & idem Gilbertus placitat placita de t<sup>ns</sup>gressionib; fcis in eadē mora que quid placita Vic' Northumbr' placitar' consuevit.

Iīm dicunt qđ Robs de Hampton vic' cepit de Joñe de Be<sup>v</sup>ley xx s. p̄ hnda respectu milit'.

Iīm idē Robtus cepit de Robto Taylboys j m' p̄ eodm.

Iīm dicunt qđ p̄fatus Robs de Hampton dum fuit vic' hūit quemdā pbatorē quē app'tare fecit Robm filiū Ad de Magna Tossen Robm frem Simonē Gloucedon Joñm filiū Willi de eadem Adm de Crancrosk de F<sup>m</sup>lington qui om̄es extiterūt fideles.

Iīm dicūt qđ Joñs de Haulton q<sup>nd</sup> vic' ejusd' com' p̄ appella<sup>cōm</sup> Joñis de Cerne pbator' cepit Joñem Purcel fidelem qui nō potuit replegiar' quosq; finiret cū eod' vic' iij m'.

Iīm de hiis qui occōne seisinaꝝ.

Dicūt qđ Nichs de Aketon cepit de bonis Johnis de Elington xls. ad opus Willi le Latim̄ tūc eschaetor' & ad opus suū pp'um unū bovē

ꝑcio x s & idm Nichs dedit Ričo de Aketon filio suo unam ollam eneam de ꝑčo iiij s. de bonis ꝑđci Joh.

Iť dicūt qđ Ričus de Clifford escheator cepit de bonis Thom' de Ryhil defuncti ix<sup>ss</sup> multones ꝑcii ix li. Et CC oves mat'ces ꝑcii xii li.

Iťm dicunt qđ Ričs de Sereburn dum fuit eschaetor đni Reg' in com' ꝑđco seisivit in manu đni Reg' baroniam de HOPHAL' & cepit de ead baron' dum fuit in custod' sua x li. anťq' libaret eand baroniam hered' ejusđ.

Iťm dicūt qđ Witts le Latim' seisivit in manū đni Reg' villam de CALVLEY q'ndo fuit eschaetor R in eod com' & cepit de ead xx m' anteq' eam libaret hered' ejusđ.

De ʒris captis in manū Reg' &c.

Dicūt qđ Johes de Eslington' dedit Alex' filio suo quoddā tenemētū in vill' F'mlington & post mortem đci Johis venit Nichs de Acketon tūc subescaetor & ejecit đcm Alex' a ꝑđco teneñito & intellig'e fecit Consilio đni Reg' qđ ꝑđcus Johs seisitus fuit de ꝑđco teneñito ut de feodo die quo obiit pp' quod đns Rex dedit wardam illam cum ptin' Wiffo de Sča Ermina qui illam vendidit Ričo de Clifford qui Ričs illam vendidit Thom' de Cliffedon p quod đcus Alex' fuit ext<sup>a</sup> ʒram suam p iiij<sup>or</sup> annos.

WARDA DE HAMMEBURG'.

Jur' dicūt sup illo articto D' feodis đni Reg' & ea tenentibz &c. Qđ Edm' frat' đni Reg' qui nūc est tenet feoda de STAUNFORD de Rege in capite p baroniam p ʒviciū iij milit' & fiet regales libtates de đno H. Rege sibi concessas exceptis hiis que ptinēt ad Coronam.

Iťm dicunt qđ Rads de Gaugy tenet feod de ELLINCH<sup>m</sup> de đno Rege in capite p baroniam p ʒviciū triū milit' & idm Rads alienavit dimid' carucatum ʒre in eadm vill' de ead baron' q' modo tenet Rads de Ulcestr'

de Wiltmo de Ulcestr' & idm Wiltis de p̄dco Rađo de Gaugy Et iiij bovatias t̄re in ead̄m viñt q̄s Robs de Boxford cap̄tis modo tenet de eo Et xxiiij acr' t̄re quas Rog's de Haukeslan modo tenet de eo Et duas carucatas t̄re & molendinū de ELLINGH<sup>m</sup> cum duabz bovatias t̄re in ead̄m quas Gilbs de Brokesfeld tenet de eod̄m Rađo Et medietatē viñt de C<sup>m</sup>MELINGTON q<sup>m</sup> Rađs de Stikelawe cap̄tis & Marjer' de Trewyk Hēdes Ad de Gesemuth modo tenēt de Gilbto de Middleton t̄ idm Gilbtus tenet de Wiltō fre suo Et idm Wiltis tenet de p̄dco Rađo Et medietatem ville de HERTHELAWE & s̄viciū alt̄ius medietatis ejusd̄ cum s̄vico de GESEMUTHE HETON C<sup>m</sup>MELINGTON WYTHELAWE quod s̄viciū Gilbtus de Middleton tenet de Wiltō de Middleton.

It̄m dicunt qđ idm Rađs tenet feod de DICHEBURN de d̄no Rege in capite p̄ baroniam p̄ s̄viciū unius milit' & h̄et furcas jam xij annis elaps' nesciūt quo waranto.

It̄m dicūt qđ Alex' de Bradeford tenet villam de BRADEFORD de d̄no Rege in capite p̄ baron' & p̄ s̄viciū qđ inveniet in ex̄citu d̄ni Reg' unū s̄vientē ad arma & inde alienant' xxiiij acr' t̄re q̄s Wiltis Goldwyn' de Baunburg' tenet de d̄co Alex' p̄ iij d. p̄ annū et alienate fūūt p̄ Alex' de Bradeford avunctm Alex' qui nūc est xl annis elaps'.

It̄m dicūt qđ Robs Janitor castri de BAMBURG' tenet dimid carucatum t̄re in viñt de BAMBURG' de d̄no Rege in capite reddendo inde p̄ annū d̄i n̄r' et inde alienant' v acr' quas Wiltis Gray de Schotton tenet de p̄dco Robto p̄ iij d. p̄ annū et vj acr' quas Marjer' fit ejusd̄ Robti tenet de eod̄ & alienat' fūūt jam iij annis elaps'.

It̄m dicunt qđ Wiltis de Fenebrig tenet unam carucatum t̄re in viñt de BAMBURG' de d̄no Rege in capite reddend̄ inde p̄ ann' j n̄r' et inde alienant' xij acr' quaz Prior de S̄co Oswaldo de Com' Eboz tenet vj acr' et Alanus de Kesse tenet alias vj acr' p̄ vj d. p̄ annū et alienate fūūt p̄ Thom' de Fēlebrig' p̄rem p̄dci Wilti xx annis elaps'.

It̄m dicunt qđ Henr' de Molesfen' tenet viñt de MULESFEN' de d̄no rege in capite p̄ libum sockagiū redd̄ inde p̄ annum xxx s. p̄ firma sua & xiiij d. p̄ cornagio et reddit castro de BAMBUR' iij n̄r' p̄ multura et



cariabit p annū xv truncos p vices et in authumpno faciet unū cariagiū cū xij plaustris p vices p unū pastum p diem et metet cum xxxvj hōibz p unū diē p vices ad unū pastum p diē et arabit cum sex caruc' semel p annū ad unū pastum p diem & eadm villata dabit padnagiū p porcis suis qui ad festum S̄cē Crucis in authumpno supannati inventi fūnt et p quolibet porco qui pascit in campo dabit j. d. ad festum S̄ci Martini in hyeme nōie padnag' agistoribz dñi Reg' de WYTIN-H<sup>m</sup>.

D' sectis subt<sup>o</sup>ctis &c.

Dicunt qđ secta & s̄vicia que feod̄ de STAUNFORD debuūt ad com' Northumbr' subt<sup>o</sup>cta fūūt p Simonē de Monteforti & modo subt<sup>o</sup>hunt' p Edm' frm̄ dñi Reg' qui nūc est qui tenet baroniam de STAUNFORD & subt<sup>o</sup>cta fūūt jam xvij ann' elaps' nesciūt q<sup>o</sup> waranto.

Iŕm dicunt qđ p̄dcus Edm' frat' dñi Reg' het returnū breviū wrecum mar' assisam panis & c̄vis' in baronia de STAUNFORD & tenet placita de namio vetito nesciūt quo waranto.

Iŕm dicunt qđ Johes de Haulton qñ fuit vic' p̄dci com' cepit di m' de Robto de Fauleton p eo qđ nō venit ad inquis' qu'ndo fūūt ibi psona sufficientes Et iij s. de Eustachio de Tubervill ead occōne.

D' p'prestur' fcis p ŕras vī p aq<sup>m</sup> &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Stichevit q̄ndo fuit Eps Dunolm' app'avit sibi q'ndam piscariam cujusd' aque que vocat' EYSEWORTH que solebat esse comūnis piscaria de BAMBURG WAURENCHMUE & tocius p̄rie Et Gregoriū Ad de Luker Gilbtum Hoge tenentes de Nova Vill quos inventi piscantes in ead' piscar' capi fecit & duci usq' HALLLAUND & ibi inprisonari in p̄judiciū dñi Reg'.

Iŕm dicunt qđ Wihs Herun tempe quo fuit constab' castri de BAMBURG' fieri fecit unū g'nariū in p̄dco castro cuj<sup>o</sup> factura computata fuit dño Regi p ix li & nō valuit p̄ter quatuor .li. p estimacōem fide dignoz.

Iŕm dicūt qđ Robs de Nevill nūc custos ejusd' castri computavit se

apposuisse in opa<sup>o</sup>ibz dci castri M. CC. M<sup>o</sup> & inde fuit allocacōm ad  
Scc<sup>m</sup> que quid opa<sup>o</sup>nes bn<sup>o</sup> potuissent pfici p ducentas m<sup>o</sup>

D' cetis artictis Nich sciunt.

## ALNEWYK &amp; ALNEMUE.

Jur' dicūt sup illo articto Quot & que ma<sup>o</sup>ia dnica &c.

Dicunt qd Robs filius Rog<sup>i</sup> modo tenet ma<sup>o</sup>ia de WERK<sup>o</sup>WORTH cum  
castro ROUBIR' & CORBRIG de dno Rege in capite que quid ma<sup>o</sup>ia &  
castrū solebant esse in manibz Regū Ang<sup>i</sup> p<sup>o</sup>decessoz dni Reg' qui nūc  
est & neciūt quo waranto & p q<sup>o</sup>ntū tempis ea tenuit.

Qui a rege clam' here libtates &c.

Dicūt qd Prior de Tynmue fit wreccū mar' set nesciūt quo waranto.

Itm dicūt qd Alex' de Bailoll clam' here wreccum mar' nesciūt q<sup>o</sup>  
waranto.

D' cetis artictis nich sciūt.

## BURGUS NOVI CASTRI.

Jur' dicunt qd Johs filius Nichi de Biker tenet totam t<sup>o</sup>ram cum ptin'  
inter ripam de PAMPEDEN & ripam qui vocat' EYSE que quidē t<sup>o</sup>ra sole-  
bat ptine dno Regi set q<sup>o</sup> waranto eam modo tenet' nesciūt Et qd  
animalia burgens' Novi Castri totam t<sup>o</sup>ram illam tanq' comūnē pasturam  
tempe dni Reg' J. solebant pasci.

Itm dicūt qd tempe p<sup>o</sup>dci dni Reg' J. advocacō ec<sup>o</sup>ce SCI NICH'IS DE  
NOVO CASTRO eidm dno Regi ptinebat & eam<sup>o</sup> ec<sup>o</sup>cam dedit cuidā

clico qui vocabat' Gilbtus de Lacy qui eam tenuit ad totam vitam suam set qual' p̄dca advocacō alienata fuit ignorant.\*

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior de Tinemuth & ejusđ loci cōvent<sup>o</sup> Prior & Convent<sup>o</sup> de Dunolm' & Ep̄s Dunolm' hent wreccam mar' ex ut<sup>o</sup>q; pte ripe de TYNE nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior & Conventus de Tynemuth edificari fecūt sup unam ptē rype de TYNE q̄ndam viſt que vocat' NORTSCHELES ubi nō fūit nisi tres loges ad plus in qua viſt plures mercandisas excent' p qđ dñs Rex amittit teoloniū suū quod dari cōsuevit in p̄dca viſt de NOVO CASTRO ad g<sup>o</sup>ve dampnū dñi Reg' & nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm idm Prior & Cōvent<sup>o</sup> de novo levaveſt forum in viſt de TYNE-MUTH p diē dñicam ad dampnū dñi Reg' & nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior & Convent<sup>o</sup> de Dunolm' edificari fecēſt ex alia pte ripe de TYNE q̄ndam viſt que vocat' le SUTHESELES jam xxx annis elaps' & diſſe m̄candise ibid vendunt' p qđ dñs Rex amittit theoloneū suū quod dari cōsuevit in p̄dca viſt de Novo Castro nesciūt q<sup>o</sup> waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ iidem Prior & Convent<sup>o</sup> hent unam yeram que dicit' SANDWARDYERE & stat injuste sup filū aque de TYNE set nesciūt a quo tempe n<sup>o</sup> quo waranto & est de longitudine iij pticarū.

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior & Convent<sup>o</sup> Dunolm' hent unam yeram que dicit' SMELTYERE que stat injuste sup filum ejusđm aque de longitudine iij<sup>o</sup> pticaz & quo temp nesciūt.

Iſm dicūt qđ iidem Prior et Convent<sup>o</sup> hent duas yeras que vocant' HUNGHYERE & PESEYERE & stant injuste sup filū p̄dce aque que quid yera de HUNKYERE est de longitudine xx pticarū & alia yera iij pticaz nesciūt a quo tempe.

Iſm dicūt qđ Abbas & Convent<sup>o</sup> Novi Monasterii hent unam yeram que dicit' HAMESYERE & stat injuste sup filū ejusđ aque de longitudine iij pticaz a quo tempe nesciūt.

Iſm p̄dci Prior & Convent<sup>o</sup> de Dunolm' hent ij yeras que vocant' HE-

\* " Inquirat' quis tenet illam ecc'am & de cuj' patronatu."—Margin

BERNYERE & SNERYERE que stant injuste sup filū p̄dcm nesciūt a quo tempe.

Itm dicūt qđ Eps Dunolm' het iij yeras que vocant' KIRKEYERE GRENEYERE & ROTERYERE que omēs stant injuste sup p̄dcm filū nesciūt a quo tempe.

De purp̄stur' fcis &c.

Dicūt qđ Wills Herun tempe quo fuit vic' p̄dci com' dimisit Johi le Flemāg q'ndā placeam de mota castri viñt NOVI CASTRI continentē lx ped longitudinis & viij ped latitudinis reddend inde p annū ad NOVU' CASTRU' iij d.

Et Johs de Haulton tempe quo fuit vic' ejusd com' dimisit eidm Johi q'ndā aliam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis lx ped & latitud viij ped reddend inde p annū iij d. dno Regi ad SCC<sup>m</sup> NOVI CASTRI.

Et p̄dcs W. Herun tempe suo dimisit Wito de Ponte j placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis l. ped & latitud viij ped reddend inde dno Regi p annū vj d.

Itm Wychird de Charun tempe quo fuit vic' ibid dimisit Ad Page q'ndā placeam de p̄dca mota longitudud lx ped et latitud viij ped reddendo inde p annū dno Regi vj d.

Et Ad Jargun tenet unam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis xvj ped & latitud x ped nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Et Johs Poyst<sup>n</sup> tenet unam placeam de ead mota longitudud viij ped & latitud xij ped nesciūt quo waranto nec a quo tempe.

Et Henr' Lewyn tenet unam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudud xij ped & latitud x ped a quo tempe nec q<sup>o</sup> waranto nesciūt.

Et Wychard de Charun tempe suo dimisit Johi Wodeman unam placeam p̄dce mote longitudud xl ped & latitud x ped redd inde dno R. p annū xij d. & j libr' pipis.

Et idm Wychard dimisit Wito Ruffo unam placeam de dca mota longitudud xvj d.\* & latitud x ped redd inde dno Regi p annu ij d.

\* Sic.

Et Emma Torand tenet unam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis xvj ped & latitud x ped redd inde dno Regi p annū ij d. nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Iīm Alex' le Furbur tenet unam placeam de ead' longitud' xvj d.\* & latitud x ped a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm Rad's le Loriū tenet unam placeam de ead' longitud' xx ped & latitud xvj ped a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm Ad Carpentar' tenet tres plac' de ead' mota longitud' xvij ped & latitud xij ped a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm dicūt qđ Matild Pudding tenz unam peciam p̄dce mote longitud' xij ped & latitud vj ped redd inde dno Regi p annū ij d. set nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Iīm dicūt qđ Ad de Deping' tenet q'nd' placiam ejusd' mote longitud' xx ped & latitud x ped quo waranto nec a quo tempe nesciūt.

Iīm Johs Burgn' tenet q'ndam placeam dce mote longitud' xvj ped & latitud vij ped redd inde dno Regi p annū xij d. set nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Iīm Henr' le Escot tenet unam plac' ejusd' mote longitud' xvj ped & latitud vij ped redd inde dno Regi p annū ij d. set a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm Thom' de Dunfres & Jordanus constabat tenet q'nd' plac' t̄re subtus p̄dcam motam reddendo inde dno Reg' p annū di h̄ir' set a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

D' purprestur' fcis &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Hampton tempe quo fuit vic' p̄dci com' p p̄ceptum dno H. Reg' fieri fecit q'ndam inquisicōm de purprestur' fcis sup' motam castri p̄dce viil Novi CASTRI & idm vic' cepit de burgensibz ejusd' viil x m' ne eos p eandm inq̄m g'varet nec p q'ndam contumelia que fca fuit int' eosd' burgens' & hōies ip̄ius vic'.

\* Sic.

De eschaetor' &c.

Dicūt qđ Simō de Deneliston feoffavit Thom' de Deviliston fit suū de manū de DEVELESTON reddend inde eid Simōi xxiiij m' p annū & faciend ōvicia dco Symōi debita & consueta & idm Thom' tenuit dcm manūū xx annis ante mortē p̄dci p̄ris sui . . . . . vero p̄dco Simōe p̄re suo.

Robts de Canſa subescaet' ejusd com' cepit de p̄dco Symōe xx s. ut heret respectum usq, adventū Witti de Boyvill supioris escaetoris . . . . . Wits q'ndo venit cepit de p̄dco Thom' x m̄r' de fine.

Qui vicecomites vt custod castroz dñi Reg' de opačōnib; dñi Reg' quibuscumq, &c.

Dicunt qđ dñs H. Reg' pat' dñi Regis qui nūc est concessit burgens' ejusd viñ muragiū anno regni ejusd dñi R xlix° ad p̄dcam villam inde claudend & collectores ejusdm muragii in eadm viñ p vij annos pximo seqntes totum illud muragiū recepunt & plenar' colligerunt nec aliquid de dca pecunia in repačōe p̄dcoz muroz posueřt nec alicui compotū de eadm pecunia reddiderūt.

D' cetis articis nich sciūt nisi qđ dicit' in rotto de ministris.

WARDA DE GLENDALE.

Jura' dicūt D' hiis qui clamant here libtates &c.

Qđ Edm' frat' dñi Reg' tenet baroniam de STAUNFORD & tenet p̄a de namio vetito in eadē baron' nesciūt quo waranto.

Iřm dicūt qđ Alanus de Lascel tenet viñ de FENTON que est de p̄dca baron' & tenet p̄a de namio vetito nesciūt quo waranto nec pmittit qđ bafsi dñi Reg' intrant infra p̄dcam villā.

Iřm dicunt qđ Eps Dunolm' het wreccum mar' a Glendal usq,

ad castrū suū de NORTH<sup>m</sup> p totam ripam mar' set nesciūt quo waranto.

Dicūt eciam qđ baron' de WERK & baronia de MUSCHAUMP hient furcas assissam panis & ēvis' & nesciūt quo waranto.

D' vic' & ballivis quibuscumq, capientibz muña &c.

Dicūt qđ Thom' de Len s̄viens dñi Reg' tempe quo Wychard de Charun fuit vic' cepit de quodā homie ij s. ut amot<sup>o</sup> fuisset de q<sup>o</sup>dā assisa.

Cum vicecomites nō debebant face turnū suū nisi bis in anno &c.

Dicūt qđ Wiłs Herun tempe quo fuit vic' ejusd com' p<sup>o</sup>mo levavit turnū vic' in com' p̄dco bis in anno & sic de tempe suo tenebatur turum vic' bis in anno usq, ad tempus Wychard de Charoun vic' quo tempe dñs H. Rex pat<sup>o</sup> dñi Reg' qui nūc est relaxavit p̄dcm turnū p cartam suam.

Qui sumonierint aliquos ut fierent milit' &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Mañio dedit Robto de Hampton vic' dī m' p hñdo respectu milit'.

D' eschaetor & subeschaetoribz in seisina dñi Reg' &c.

Dicunt qđ Robs de Cañia de Robo de Meynill subeschaetor in com' p̄dco post mortē Robi de Ros de Werk cepunt de viñ de LEN<sup>m</sup>MUTH que fuit ejusd Robi iij m' & dī Et de viñ de PRESFEN xl s. unde homies p̄dcaz villaꝝ valde fūūt g<sup>o</sup>vati.

Iñm ceperūt de Michē de Kyñn executore testamenti dci Robi p blado ejusdm defuncti ext<sup>o</sup> seisinam dñi Reg' liij s. iij d.

Iñm cepunt de Pño de Ridale p hñda pastura in t̄ra dci defuncti xx s.

Iñm cepunt de avena que fuit ejusdm defuncti iij q<sup>o</sup>rt' p̄cū q<sup>o</sup>rt' ij s.

Iñm cepūt de Mağro de Karrū x s. injuste.

Item cepunt de molendino de WERK v s. iij d. injuste anteqm Robs de Ros de Hammelok fueret seisinam p̄dcaz t̄raz p b̄re dni Reg'.

Item dicunt qd Nichs de Deson subeschaetor dni Reg' in com' NORHUMBR' tempe Witt̄i le Latim̄ cepit seisinam de t̄ris Hugonis de Bollebek defuncti & fecit wastum in bosco de DOTINGTON qd fuit ejusd Hugonis ad valenciam C s. & eund boscum vendidit p voluntate sua.

Item Johs de Hirlawe sen' Robi de Ros de Werk cepit de Nicho de Meniglaw unū bovē p inḡessu h̄ndo in t̄ram & hered̄ suam post mortē p̄is sui.

Item dicūt qd Henr' de Dalton Ad de Dissington Laur' de Vet̄i Ponte & Witts de Hopun balli dni Reg' tempe Robti de Hampton nup vic' ejusd com' cepunt de Witt̄o Fel de Norbyte v s. ut posset transfretare lanam suam Et de Henr' & Hugon' Cok ij s. p eodm.

Item cepunt de Simone Molend̄ de Wederlaw ij s. q̄ nō ven' coram Wychard de Charun & Ričo de Crepping missis ad inquirend de lanis &c. Et xij d. de Witt̄o de Brancston p eod Et xij d. de viñ de GLENDALE p eo qd non debbat venire coram eis̄d inquisitor' Et xij d. de viñ de BRANSTON p eod Et xij d. de viñ de ETAL' p eod Et xij d. de viñ de CRUCHU' p eod Et xij d. de viñ de MENILAW p eod Et xij d. de viñ de LEN'MUTH p eod.

D' cet̄is articlis nich̄ sciunt.

#### VILLATA DE BAMBURG'.

Jur' dicunt qd Robs le Port̄ tenet di carucat' t̄re in viñ de BAMBURG' nōie burg' & Witts Herun tempe quo fuit vic' ejusd com' vi maritavit p̄dem Robm & fecit ip̄m Robm reddere annuatim p p̄dca t̄ra d̄ m' ad NOVU' CASTRU'.

Item Witts de Fulbrig' tenet de dno Rege in capite iijij<sup>xx</sup> acr' t̄re reddendo inde annuatim dno Regi j m' ad Sec<sup>m</sup> NOVI CASTRI.



Et Wills Coronator tenet de dno Rege unam carucat' t're ad faciend' officiu' S'jantie Coronator' quod nō facit.

D' sectis & consuetud' &c.

Dicūt qđ vicus hospitał in BAMBURG' quē Prior de S'co Osewaldo tenet solebat invenire q'rtam ptem s'vicii ptinent' ad vill' de BAMBURG' tam coram Justic' q'm aliis ministris d'ni Reg' quod s'viciiū modo sub'hit' tempe d'ni Reg' nūc nesciūt q'o waranto.

D' purp'stur' fcis sup dnm Regē &c.

Dicūt qđ Wills de Herun edificari fecit q'ndā villam nōie WARMUWE in cōmuni pastura vill' de BAMBURG' tempe d'ni H. Reg' p'ris d'ni Reg' qui nūc est.

I'm dicunt qđ Wills Coronator tenet liij acr' t're de purp'stur' fca sup dnm Regē nesciūt quo waranto.

I'm dicunt qđ Wills de Herun vendidit maritagiiū p'dci Robti le Port' p xxij m' qui quidē Robs tenet p burgagiū ut p'dcm est set nescit' si p'dci den' deveniūt ad cōmodū d'ni Reg' n'c ne.

MITFORD & FENTON.

Jur' dicūt sup illo articlo D' hiis qui clamant h'ere lib' &c.

Qđ quilibz baro in com' p'dco qui tenet de dno Rege in capite h'et furcas set nesciūt quo waranto.

D' feod' militar' alienatis in p'judiciū d'ni Reg' &c.

Dicunt qđ de feodo de MITFORD alienat' p Rog'm Bert'm Wlmo de Valenc' manū de MAGNA ELAND M'DEFFEN PVA ELAND & CALVDEN cum advocacōne eccl'ie & molendino set quid valent p annū nesciūt.

I'm alienat' p eund' R. Hugoni de Euer' manū de ERCHELAW & s'viciiū Constancie de S'co Petro quod est feod' j milit' & di Et s'viciiū

Johis de Ferlington quod est feod di milit' Et ſviciū Rog'i Arrenis quod est feod ſcie ptis uni<sup>9</sup> milit'.

Iſm manūium de BALINGTON alienat' p p̄dcm Rog'm Gilbto de Umfrannvill.

Iſm manūium de CROPILL alienat' p p̄dcm R. Thom' filio ejusd Rog'i Bert'm.

Iſm viſt de NEUTON cum una carucat' ſre in dnico de MITFORD alienat' p p̄dcm R. Wichard de Charun.

Iſm viſt de BENRIG cum pco WYCHENLEY alienatur Rađo de Cotun p eund Rog'm.

Iſm p̄cus de MITFORD alienat' p eund R. Hugoni de Euer.

Iſm xxxiiij acr' ſre in viſt de MOLISTON cum feod uni<sup>9</sup> milit' & di in MELDON & PRESTWYK alienant' Walfo de Cambhow p p̄dcm R. Et xl acr' ſre in campo de BENRIG' cum xx m<sup>9</sup>rcatis annui redditus Abbi Novi Monasterii p p̄dcm R.

Iſm boscus de HOLM alienat' cum dnico viſt de AKETON Witto Herun Omnia iſta & plura alia que ſolebant teni de dno Rege in capite alienant' p p̄dcm Rog'm tēpe dni H. Reg' p̄ris dni Reg' qui nūc est.

Iſ dicunt qđ fit & heres p̄dci Rog'i qui tenet de dno Rege in capite debuit eſſe cuſtod' dni Reg' & p ipm dnm Regē maritari ſet neciūt quo devenit.

Iſ dicūt qđ ux' ejusd Rog'i maritat' Robto de Nevill ſet nesciūt utrū ſit licenciata a dno Rege nec ne.

Iſ dicūt ſup iſto articulo de ſris datis & venditis in p̄judiciū dni R̄ &c. qđ Robs fit Rog'i emit de Rog'o Maudut dominicū de OSSET cum ward reto que quidem ward & releviū debebant p̄tine p̄dco Rog'o Berth'm.

Iſ dicūt qđ xxx acr' ſre in campo de WATTRINGE alienant' Witto Puffin p p̄dcm Rog'm Berth'm.

Qui a Rege clamant ſire returnū breviū &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs fit Rog<sup>li</sup> h̄t assisam panis & c̄vis' & furcas & alias libtates in p̄dca villa de CORLINGE.

De feod̄ militaribus cujuscūq; &c.

Dicūt qđ Prior Kar̄ h̄t WYDEN ex vendicōne Ad de Boltby qđ est de feodo ejusd̄ Ad post temp<sup>o</sup> cōstituōnū de MARLEBRIG'.

D' vicecomitib; qui t̄dunt ballis extorsorib; poppulū g<sup>a</sup>vantib; sup̄ modū &c.

Dicūt qđ warda de TYNDALE que est q<sup>a</sup>si hundr' solebat redder' vic' p̄ annū vj m' & Wychardus de Charun tempe q<sup>o</sup> fuit vic' p̄dci com' dimisit Henr' de Dalton p̄dcam wardā ad firmam p̄ xij m̄r E. qđ tale q̄tinētū fuit ad g<sup>a</sup>vamen poppuli eo qđ p̄dca warda nō valet tantū.

Qui sumonierint aliquos ut fierent milites &c.

Dicūt qđ Thom' de Develeston sumonit<sup>o</sup> fuit ut fieret miles & h̄uit respectu p̄ Robm de Hampton vic' set si quid recepit p̄ eod̄ respectu nesciūt.

Qui h̄uer̄t p̄batores imp̄sonatos & eos fecerūt appellar' fideles &c.

Dicūt qđ Wychardus de Charun tēpe quo fuit vic' d̄ni H. & quendā p̄batorē nōie Henr' de Swaldale qui s<sup>o</sup>pens<sup>o</sup> fuit & p<sup>o</sup>t mortē ejusd̄ appellatoris idē vic' dixit qđ Hug' Carnifex de Collrige appellatus fuit p̄dcm p̄batorē & cepit de eo C s. ut posset replegiari.

It̄ dicūt qđ Robs de Hampton nup vic' ejusd̄ com' h̄uit quemdā p̄batorē qui vocabat' Johs de Matfen qui adhuc est in p̄sona vic' q' nūc est & idē Robs dixit qđ p̄dcs p̄bator appellavit p̄dcm Hug' Carnificem qui cū h̄uerit sufficientes pleg' nō potuit replegiari quousq; dedit eid̄ vic' x li.

It̄ dicūt qđ p̄dcs Robs de Hampton vic' dixit p̄dcm Hug' appellatū esse p̄ quemdā aliū p̄batorē nōie Galfrid de Burton et idem Hugo dedit p̄dco vic' viij m̄r p̄ pace h̄nda usq; adventū Justic' ad gaiot deliband

& quando p̄des Hug' venit corā eisđ Justic' & p̄dco p̄batore idē p̄bator omnino negavit qđ nūcq' ip̄m appellavit & des Robs vic' dixit qđ esset q̄si de nichilo de quo p̄des p̄bator p̄posuit ip̄m Hug' appellar'.

Iđ dicūt qđ Nichs de Sumburn' qui est coronator ejusđ com' dixit p̄dco Hug'i qđ appelland' esset de quodā lat<sup>o</sup>ne q̄m quidē appellacōnem dixit se potuisse adnichilar' & idē Hugo dedit eid' Nicho ij ĩnr' ut eandē appellacōnem impediret.

De cet̄is articulis nich' sciunt.

WARDA' DE TINDALE.

Quot & que man̄ia &c.

Dicūt qđ dñs R. Joh' dedit man̄iū de CORBRIGG' Robo fit Rog'i seni-ori tenend' de eo p xl<sup>li</sup> redd' ad Sec<sup>o</sup>riū.

Idem R. J. dedit Rog'o fit Johis s̄vic' un<sup>o</sup> s̄janc' in ead' villa tenend' de R. p x s. annuatī solvend' ad idem Sec<sup>o</sup>riū quod quid man̄iū Rob' fit Rog'i nūc tenet unacū s̄jantia p̄dca p s̄vic' antedcm.

D' escaetis &c.

Dicūt qđ ville de WESTMATFENN' NATFERTON & LOUIRBOTDIL' fuerūt escaeta dñi R. Johis p mortē Sewali fit Henr' cui id R. dederat easđ vill' & qui obiit sñ hede de se q's quid vill' p̄dcus R. postea dedit P̄ho de Ulcotes tenend' de eo p s̄jant' & Witt de Yelaund Waltus de Haddeh<sup>o</sup>m Hawis' ux' ejus Thom' de Blida Nich' Cosin Joh' de Ponthop' & Ric' de Braffirton hedes dci Phi illas vill' nūc tenēt p s̄jant' s3 nesciūt quid nec q̄ntū reddūt ad sec<sup>o</sup>riū.

Iđ dicūt qđ de baron' de TINDAL quā Ad de Bolteby tenet de R. in capite dedit Nich' p̄r suos Galfro de Hosphale villam de RATUNRAU & Prior de Karl vill' de WYDENE in libam elemos' tempe dñi H. R. ul̄i.

Iđ Thom' de Develiston dedit de villa de DEVELISTON quam tenet de

R. in capite p̄ s̄vicīū q̄rtē ptis unī<sup>o</sup> feodi Witto fit Hug' & eidem Hugōi tres ac<sup>o</sup>s & unā rodā tenend de p̄dco Thom' tēpe p̄dci ꝛ H.

Rog' de Lancastr' Nich' Corbet Walt' de Huntircomb & Hug' de la Val tenēt bar' de STIFORD de dno R. in capite p̄ s̄vic' q'ncq̄ feodoꝝ militū Et de illa baron' dedit id Walt' Witto de Middilton q'ncq̄ m<sup>o</sup>rc' t̄re in STIFORD de eod Walto ten' & n̄ donacō fca fuit t̄pe ꝛ q' nūc est.

It̄ Nich' Corbet dedit Thom' de Fisseburn' xxx s. t̄re in viñt de SPIRIDON de baron' p̄dca tempe ejusd ꝛ.

Alex' de Baillol tenet baron' de BYWELL de R. in cap' p̄ s̄vic' ix feod milit' & dī & q̄rtē ptis unī<sup>o</sup> mit & de illa baron' dedit idem Alex' Johi de Cotum cent' .s. annui redd in molend de BYWEL & hoc tēpe ꝛ qui nūc est Et p̄dcs Joh' p̄dcm reddit' nūc tenꝝ.

Gilb de Homframvill tenet baroniā de PRUDHOU de dno R. in capite p̄ s̄vic' ij mit & dī Et de illa baron' dedit Stepho Picard xx n̄r' t̄re in viñt de INGHOU t̄pe ꝛ H. p̄ris ꝛ nūc qui adhuc tenet illas.

It̄ dcs G. dedit Riço de Homfrāvill x li. t̄re & redd de HWELPINGTON in excamb p̄ mahūis de CHOLVIRTON & BIRTELEY tēpe ꝛ H. p̄ris ꝛ nūc qui adhuc tenet.

It̄ p̄dcs G. dedit Johi de Hirlaw vj n̄r' t̄re in viñt de KERNESLAU in escambiū p̄ C s. t̄re in viñt de ELLISDEN tenend de eo qui adhuc iñt tenet.

It̄ p̄dcs G. dedit Abbi Novi Monast'ii xii li. reddit<sup>o</sup> in g<sup>o</sup>ngia de FILTON tēpe ꝛ H. p̄ris ꝛ nūc tenend in purā & p̄petuam elemos'.

De t̄ris tenent' de antiq<sup>o</sup> dnico Corone &c.

Dicūt qđ Joh' de Halton tenuit viñt de HALTON CLAVERWORTH & WYNTON in b̄rag' de dno R. H. & nū tenꝝ de dno R. in cap' p̄ s̄vic' iij li. p̄ annū nesciūt q<sup>o</sup> warr'.

De firm' hundr' &c.

Dicūt qđ ward de TINDALE valet p annū vj m' & est in manu dni  
 ꝛ nūc.

Qui a dno Rege clam' here ret'nū &c.

Dicūt qđ Gilb de Umframvill tenet RODISDALE de dno R. in capite  
 in libtate & ht ret'nū breviū & tenet placita de namio vetito & ht furc'  
 & ass'm pan' & c'vis' & omnia alia que ad Coronam ptinet ext'is vita &  
 membris nesciūt quo waranto nec a quo tempe.

Iī R. Scocie in libtate de TINDALE NORTH quā tenet de dno R.  
 ht br' suū pp'm q'd ibi currit & furc' & ass'm pan' & c'vis' & tenet  
 placita de namio vetito & ht oīa q' ad Coronam ptinet cū vit' & mem-  
 bris nesciūt quo waranto nec a quo tpe.

Et Archieps Eboꝝ in libtate EXILDISHIL' & ALWENNERDALE q' tenet  
 de dno R. ht br' suū & tenet placita de namio vetito & ht furc' & ass'm  
 pan' & c'vis' & quicquid ad Coronam ptinet s; nesciūt a quo tempe nec  
 quo warr'.

De hiis qui hnt libtates & alr eis usi sūt &c.

Dicūt qđ Rog' de Saxton' quond' baſs Archiepi de libtate de Ex-  
 ILDISH<sup>m</sup> cep' Roſm de Swinehop' inf<sup>a</sup> com' ext<sup>a</sup> libtatē & eū dux' de  
 com' inf<sup>a</sup> libtatē de EXILDESHAM & ibi devenit appellator tempe dni ꝛ  
 H. ulți Et Wychardus de Charum tūc vic' & Nichs de Swineburne tūc  
 coronator dcm appellatorē pecierūt here ad p'sonam ꝛ eo qđ capt<sup>o</sup> fuit  
 in com' ext<sup>a</sup> libtatē s; eū here nō potuerūt & ibi remansit id appellator  
 donec de ꝑdco carce evasit.

Iī Witt de Toluse nūc baſs ejusd' libtatis cep' Johem Wily inf<sup>a</sup> libtatē  
 ꝛ Scocie & ipm dux' p mediū com' usq; libtatē de EXILDESH<sup>m</sup> & ipē  
 eū imp'sonavit & in ead' p'sona infect<sup>o</sup> fuit nescit' qualr quē dcs Johes  
 a carce ext'ehens det<sup>o</sup>hi fec' cū equis p mediam viſt usq; ad furc' & ibi  
 eū s<sup>o</sup>pend.

Idem baſs tenet turnū vic' p voluntate sua & anciat' hōies manctes

ext<sup>a</sup> libtatē qui ad turnū suū nō veniunt, q<sup>a</sup> consuetudinē regni q, vic' Northumb nullū turnū tenet in com' suo.

Ballivi ejusd libtatis capiūt omīa bona tam fideiū infectorū quā felonū ita qđ ux<sup>es</sup> nec pūi dcoz fideiū aliquid possūt hēre de pđcis bon' et dīvsos latrones quos capiūt pm'tūt evade p pecūia & mīta alia faciūt cont<sup>a</sup> Coronam R.

Et Rog' de Saxton baīts ej<sup>o</sup> lib' tempe H. R. ulī cep' Wiłm Jolifray p q'nq, libr' Archiep' furatis & cep' de eod' Wiłto x mīr' p quibz pmissit eū evade ita fec' de pībz aliis quoz nomina ignorant'.

Et baīti pđci de EXILDESH<sup>m</sup> capiūt aīa quoz cūq, cū venint inf<sup>a</sup> for' Archiepī de ALWENDALE & ea incant & dca aīa nolunt p plevinam dim<sup>te</sup> nec visū de eis aliquibz face scđm consuetudinē com' s; ea retinēt ad op<sup>o</sup> ej<sup>o</sup> d' Ar'epī.

Et iidem baīti receptant hōies utlagatos scđt Wiłm Jolifray & alios quoz nomia ignorant'.

Et Wiłs de Tuluse nūc baīts ejusd libtatis cep' de Hug' Bulloc capto & incarcerato p uno vitulo furato in ead libtate v mīr' & sic pmissit ipm evade.

It' Lasinus de Exildesh<sup>m</sup> cep' aīa Wiłi Gud de Dunliston in com' NORTHUMB' & ea dux' inf<sup>a</sup> libtatē pđcam & adhuc ea detinet q<sup>a</sup> vadiū & pt ad dāpnū x mīr' tpe R. nūc.

It' Gilbs de Umframvill recept' Wal<sup>m</sup> de Was cū soc' suis inf<sup>a</sup> castellū suū de PRUDEHOW tēpe q<sup>a</sup> fuit qīs dep'dator & dux' eos a pđco casto usq, inf<sup>a</sup> libtatē suā de REDISDAL' apud HIRBOTIL & ibi fecūt moram p unum mensem & idem Wal<sup>us</sup> dedit pđco Gilbto quadraginta libr' ut facēt ei lītas suas de conductu & pđcus Gilbs eas fecit pđco Wal<sup>o</sup> & soc' suis rogans p easd qđ nullus eis infret molestiam dampnū aut g<sup>v</sup>amē et dedit eis conductiōe Alexm de Kestevene qui postea in societate ejusd Wal<sup>i</sup> fuit decollat<sup>o</sup>.

It' Thom' de Holm capt<sup>o</sup> fuit inf<sup>a</sup> libtatē pđcam & devenit appellator & evasit a p'sona ejusd libtatis fugiēs ad ecēiam de ALWENTON ubi pat'am abjuravit coram Coronatoribz Et hōies de Rodesdal ipm deco-

lavūt apud SIMONSETH in corpe com' scilz Simon Smert & Benedes Gley Ianitor de Hirbotil & capud ejusd Thom' secū portavūt de SIMONSETH usq; in libtatem p̄dcam & illud ad furc' de HIRBOTIL suspendunt.

Et balli ejusd Gilbi in ead libtate deliberant gaiolam suam p̄ voluntate sua cū hoc facē nō debeant sine br' dñi Reg' et tenēt turnū vic' simitr p̄ voluntate sua am̄ciant hōies qui nō veniūt tam illos qui sūt ext<sup>a</sup> libtatē q' inf<sup>a</sup>.

It̄ Ranulphus Nepos Rog'i vicar' de Alwenton capt<sup>o</sup> fuit inf<sup>a</sup> libtatē p̄dcam & imp̄sonatus & postea d . . . coram ballis assig<sup>a</sup>tis ad delibacōm gayole ejusd libtatis & posuit se sup pat'am & p̄dcus vicar' ppendens qđ dcus Ranulphus convinci debet p̄ pat'am si p̄cedat dedit dno ejusd libtatis xii n̄r' & sic evasit id Ranulphus.

Et Stephs Pychard miles p̄dci Gilbi cep' Hugonē Raplaw ſvientē dñi R̄ qui p̄ defcu bathioz ejusd libtatis venit in ead libtate p̄ p̄cep' dñi R̄ ad ponēdū Bernardū de Baillol in seysinam de SWERSEDEL & ANTERCORS secđm . . . bris dñi R̄ & ipm misit ad p̄sonam de HIRBOTIL & ibi morabat' quousq; Joh de Hirlaw pmisit eū abire hoc fem fuit tempe dñi H. R̄ ultimi.

Et idem G. de Umframvill quamđ mulierem q' capta fuit ad g'ngias suas de HIRBOTIL que sūt in com' p̄ latrociniō bladi & ducta ad p̄sonam de HIRBOTIL q' est inf<sup>a</sup> libtatem & que postea evasit ab eadem p̄sona usq; in com' ext<sup>a</sup> libtatē capi fecit & reduci a comitatu usq; in libtatem p̄dcam & dedit ei vitam & membra p̄ voluntate sua.

It̄ Ric' de Roucestr' & Johes de Herl balli ejusd libtatis capiūt theoloneū ubi nūq' dari consuevit tempe dñi R̄ nūc.

Idem Gilbs cep' de Willo de Dungorp' capto & imp̄sonato p̄ lat'cinio bideniū x li. & pmisit ibm evade Et de Simōe de Crokedale capto p̄ suspicōne lat'ciniū inf<sup>a</sup> eand libtatē cepit idem G. l.<sup>ia</sup> n̄r' & sic evasit Et p̄ evasione Robi de Stanehouse q' utlagat<sup>o</sup> fuit in libtate de EXILDESHAM p̄ lat'cinio & postea capt' p̄ aliis lat'ciniis in libtate de RODESDALE que id dimisat p̄ plevinam xij n̄r'.

It̄ Gilbs de Umframvile cep' avia Johis de Hirlau pascencia com-



munē pastur' suam & ea tenuit q<sup>a</sup> vadiū & pt & ij vendidit & ſa occidi fecit in coquina sua Omēs p̄dce injurie fce sūt p Gilb<sup>m</sup> de Umframvill qui nūc est tempe dnoꝝ H. R̄ ultimi & R̄ nūc.

De hiis qui de novo app'avit s' chacias &c.

Dicūt qđ Alex' de Baliolo fec' de novo tempe dñi R̄ nūc warrenū' p totam ſram suam de BIWELL tam in bosco q' in planis.

Et Abbas de Alba Landa tempe dñi R̄ nūc app'avit s' quamđ chaciam in bosco de ALBA LAND'.

Et Gilb de Umfrāvill post concessionē s' fcām de warrena p dñm H. R. ultimū app'avit s' quamđ warr' apud MAGNAM BABINGTON' que data fuit ei post concessionē p̄dcam in escambiū.

Qui dñi aut eoꝝ sen' vel bafsi nō sustinuerūt mand' dñi R̄ &c.

Dicūt qđ Ad de Bingfeud implacitavit Walt<sup>m</sup> de Swetehope in cur' p̄dci Gilbi de manio de LOU'LOM & idem Walt<sup>m</sup> tulit br' dñi R̄ qđ nō esset implacitat' de libo ten' suo sine speciali p̄cepto dñi R̄ vel ej<sup>o</sup> capitā justic' & p̄dcus Gilbs & Thom' de Fisseburn' sen' suus pp̄ hoc nō omiserūt qñ assis' inde cepūt & p̄dcm Walt<sup>m</sup> de statu suo ammoveūt.

De vice<sup>bz</sup> capientibz muñā &c.

Dicūt qđ Wischardus de Charun dū fuit vic' tempe dñi R̄ H. p̄is dñi R̄ nūc cep' de Johe de Walton capto p roberia x li. & sic pmisit eū evade.

Et Robs de Hampton vic' tempe dñi R̄ nūc cep' de Gilbto de Umframvill unū pullū p̄c' vij m̄r' p quo pmisit Johem Mogan captū p suspiçōe lat<sup>o</sup>ciniū evade.

Et idem Rob vic' ad petiçōm p̄dci Gilbi delibavit Nichm̄ Forestariū de Prudhou captū p robia fca apud WICTONESTAL sñ pleg'.

De vice<sup>bz</sup> & aliis bafsis qui aūt illos qui suñoniti &c.

Dicūt qđ omēs bafsi tam inf<sup>o</sup> libtatem qm ext<sup>o</sup> añciant omēs illos qui

suūmonīti sūt & nō veniunt licet psone sufficiētes veniant &c. & sic fecūt oīes tam tempe dñi ꝛ nūc quā tempe dñi ꝛ ꝑris sui.

It dicūt qđ oīes vic' capiūt munera & cepūt ꝑ recognitōribꝫ removend' set nesciūt q'ntū.

De vice<sup>bx</sup> qui t' diderūt battis extorsoribꝫ &c.

Dicūt qđ Wischardus de Charun dū fuit vic' t' didit Henr' de Dalton' wardam de TINDALE ꝑ xij ĩr' q' nō consuevit reddē nisi vj ĩr' ne plus valet & adhuc reddit xij ĩr' ad magnū g<sup>am</sup>vamē pat'e.

De hiis qui mandat' dñi ꝛ recepint ut ej<sup>o</sup> debita solverūt &c.

Dicūt qđ Hugo de Raplaw ſviēs dñi ꝛ cepit de homībꝫ Walti de Hun'cumb x s. ut debita ꝛ respectarent'.

De hiis qui debita ꝛ cepūt & ea non acquiet' &c.

Dicūt qđ Ad de Gesemuth cep' de Robo de Boclond x s. De Stepho de eađ dī m' De Johe fit Riči dī m' De Robo de Walys dī m' & eos nō acquietavit ad Scc<sup>o</sup>riū pp' qđ dci debitores alias solverūt.

De hiis qui cepūt muñ'a ab aliquibꝫ ꝑ resꝑcu habend' ne fierent milites &c.

Dicūt qđ Wischardus de Charun dū fuit vic' cep' de Johe de Gunwarton xx s. ꝑ tali resꝑcu Et de Robo de Manevil cep' sꝫ nesciūt q'ntū Et simit' de Thom' de Develiston' sꝫ nesciūt q'ntū.

Et Robs de Hampton' nup vic' cep' de Robo de Menevill Thom' de Develiston' & Johe de Gunwarton' ꝑ tali resꝑtu sꝫ nesciūt q'ntū.

De hiis qui habuerūt ꝑbatores & eos fecūt appellar' fideles &c.

Dicūt qđ ꝑdci Wischardus & Rob Vice<sup>tes</sup> & Ric' Janitor Novi Castrī Henr' de Dalton' & Johe de Schaffhou batti eoꝝ fecūt app'ari fideles & innocentes causa luc' tempe dñi H. ꝛ ultimi & tempe ꝛ nūc.

Et Robs de Hampton' vic' cep' de Ričo de Magna Babington' ap-

pellato p Johem de Matefenne pbatorē xij s. ut posset replegiari tēpe  
 ꝛ nūc Et de Hug' Carnifice de Corbrigg' appell' p eund Johem xij m'  
 p eod tpe ꝛ nūc Et de Martino de Slaveley x s. & tam' qñ id Mar-  
 tinus vēit coram eod appell' dix' qđ nūq' cognovit eū & hoc tempe ꝛ nuc.

Iť Joh de Schafthou & Nich de Cunwarton ſvientes Robi de Hamp-  
 ton' vic' cepūt & imp'sonavūt Thom' de Estmatfen' antiquo odio & ab  
 iſſo cepūt q'nq. sol' & sic pmiſerūt iſm evade.

Iť Ranuplh de Louthiane & Rob fit Thom' de Matfen' capt' fuerť p  
 appell' Riči de Winfeld & imp'sonati & cū venūt corā pbatore iſos nō  
 cognov' nec nōia eoꝝ scivit n' p Henr' de Dalton' ſvientē ꝛ qui anti-  
 quo odio dix' pbatori nōia eoꝝ & Wischard de Charun tūc vic' cep' de  
 ꝑđco Rañu C s. & Ric' Janitor vj d. qđ posset replegiar' Et de Robo  
 fit Thom' de Matfenn' xl s. & Ric' Janitor & Henr' de Dalton' x s. siir  
 qđ posset repleg' tēpe H. ꝛ ꝑis dni ꝛ nūc.

Iť Rob de Hampton' vic' cep' de Wilfo Beufrer' de Suineburne ap-  
 pell' p Johem de Matfenn' pbatorē j nīr' & Ric' Janitor iij s. vj d. ut  
 posset rept' & tam' cū esset duct<sup>o</sup> coram ꝑđco pbatore iſm nō cognovit  
 nec nom' suū scivit nōiare & io Rič Janitor iſm pbatorē ꝑcussit in ca-  
 pite tempe ꝛ nūc.

Iť Rob vic' cep' de Germano de Mitley appellato p Galfrm Stouve  
 pbatorē x s. ut posset repleg' & de Wilfo de Dalton' xij d.

Iđ Robs cep' de Eadm' de Mitley capto p suspicōe lat<sup>o</sup>cinii j m' ut  
 posset rept.

Iť Henr' de Dalton & Joh de Schafthou cepūt Thom' fit Cotman p  
 Johe fit Cotman quē Johe Matfenn' pbator appella<sup>v</sup>at & iſm Thom'  
 nō apphm dux<sup>v</sup>ūt ad carcēm & dedit ꝑđco Rob vic' j m' ut posset rept.

Et idem Rob vic' cep' de Johe Schiref appello p Galfrm Stuve pba-  
 torē x s. ut posset rept.

Predcs Wischardus vic' cep' de Wilfo Molend' capto p appell' Johis  
 Longi pbator' j nīr' ut posset rept.

Et dcus Rob de Hampton' vic' tempe ꝛ nūc cep' de Robo de Heton  
 capto p apellm Johis Matfenn' j m' ut posset rept' Et de Thom' Gray

de Heton quē Joh̄ de Schafthou ball̄s dci vic' cep' antiq̄ odio vij s. ne imp'sonaret' tēpe Reg' nūc Et de Gilbo de Neuton capto p̄ appet̄ Galfri Stuve v s. & Ric' Janitor cep' de eod̄ ut posset rept̄ tēpe ꝛ nūc Et de Witto de la Lawe capto p̄ appet̄ Joh̄is de Matfenn' di m' p̄ eod̄.

Idē Wischardus vic' cep' de Hug' Carnific' de Corbrigg' capto p̄ appet̄ Simon' de Hertwayton' C s. p̄ eod̄ Et de Witto Baldwine capto p̄ appet̄ Walti fit Stephi j m' p̄ eod̄.

It̄ ꝑ̄dcus Rob' vic' cep' de ꝑ̄dco Hug' Carnifice viij n̄ir' dicēs qđ Joh̄s de Matfenn' appellator qui iꝑm̄ appellav̄at ut sup̄i<sup>o</sup> continet' voluit eū it̄ato appellare & iꝑm̄ tamen nō appellavit tempe ꝛ nūc.

It̄ Henr' de Dalton cep' de Joh̄e fit Joh̄is ad op̄o d̄ni ꝛ unū porcū ꝑ̄c' ij s. & illum concedit in domo sua & nich̄ dedit p̄ eo d̄co Joh̄i tempe ꝛ nūc.

Et ꝑ̄dcus Robs vic' cep' de Hug' Schepherd capto p̄ appet̄m Joh̄is de Matefenn' j n̄ir' ut posset rept̄.

De hiis qui dona vel luc<sup>a</sup> p̄ offic' suis &c.

Dicūt qđ omēs balli ꝛ capiūt h̄o<sup>i</sup> s̄3 nesciūt quid nec quant' s̄3 dicūt qđ Robs de Cam̄a Rob de Mannuff subescaetor cepūt tempe d̄ni ꝛ nūc ad op̄o suū ꝑ̄p̄ū de Thom' de Deneliston' ij n̄ir' p̄ offic̄o suo nō exequendo.

De cetis artictis nich̄.

WERK'.

De escaetor &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Cam̄a & Rob de Mennuff subescaetor q̄n̄ cepūt seysinam t̄re Robi de Ros cepūt quād̄ suñiam pecūie de viñt ejusd̄ Robi sic' pleni<sup>o</sup> continet' in inquisic̄oe de ward̄ de WENDAL.

De cetis artictis nich̄ sciūt.

## TYNE &amp; COKET.

De feod &c.

Dicūt qđ Rog' Bert<sup>m</sup> de Mitford solebat tenē de domino R. in capite baron' de MITFORD p' sviciū q'nq, feodoꝝ De quibz vendidit t'a feod' & q<sup>rt</sup>am ptē uni<sup>o</sup> feodi Hug' de Euere Et Wal'to de Kambou unū feodū & dimid' Et Thom' de Develiston di feod' tempe dñi H. R. ultimi 'Et sciend' qđ tenētes p'dci Rog'i tenent de eo p'ia feod' quam ip'e Rog' tenuit de R.

Qui clamant hēre ret'nū & ext'ctas &c.

Dicūt qđ Wiłs Herun h't wreccū mar' p' cartam dñi H. R. ultimi.

Iñ Eps Dunolmens' h't wreccū apud BEDLINGTON' & alias libtates nesciunt quo warranto.

De libtatibz concessis que impediūt &c.

Dicūt qđ burgenses Novi CASTR' p' libtates suas distringūt p' debitis suis div'sos homies qui nō sūt debitores neq, p'i cont' communē justic' & vendūt bladū p' unam mensuram minorē & emunt p' majorē.

De p'prestur' &c.

Dicūt qđ i'cia ps aque de TYNE ab EDWYNISTRE vers<sup>o</sup> orientē usq, TYNEMOUTH spectat ad dñm R. in qua aqua Epi Dunolmens' fecūt p'presturā sup dñm R. p' tres piscarias q' vocant' YERIS ita qđ ubi nō debūt hēre nisi tantūmodo i'ciam ptē aque p'dce jam h'ent medietatē & plus.

Et Prior de Dunolm' siñr fec' p'prestur' ita qđ ubi debēt i'ciam ptem aque h't medietatem & plus.

Siñr Rob' de Neviñ ubi debet hēre i'ciam ptē aque h't med' & plus.

Et dicūt qđ omēs illi de Ep̄atu Dunolm' qui hēnt piscarias ex australi pte de TYNE excedūt ūciam ptē aque sup dnm R.

De feod' militaribz &c.

Dicūt qđ Rog'us Bert<sup>m</sup> vendidit Thom' de Develiston' ūvic' suū pp'um scit medietatē uni<sup>o</sup> feodi Et psone de Meldon ij acr' ūre & unū toftū in MOLISDON Et Ad de Gesemuth unū mes' & j ac<sup>m</sup> ūre in MITFORD cū advocacōe ecclie de ead' & villam de BENRIGG' cū bosco de WICHENLEY Et Pet<sup>o</sup> de Monteforti xxvij acr' ūre & unū toftūm & j ac<sup>m</sup> p<sup>ti</sup> in MAGNA ELAUND cū advocacōe ecclie ejusd' Et id Rog' dedit Thom' Bert<sup>m</sup> villam de THROPPILL Et Maḡro Gilbo de Sca Bega unū toftum & iiij<sup>ss</sup> acr' ūre in BENRIGG' Et Aleḡr de Baillol & Alienor' ux' ejus tenēt castr' de MITFORD cū villa & cū molend' ejusd' ville & cū villa de MOLLISDON' quā tenēt ex vendicōe Agnet' neptis ejusd' Rog'i que illam hūit ex donacōe ip̄ius Rog'i tempe dñi R̄ nuc.

Iđ de baron' de MORPATH dicūt qđ Rog'us de M'lay ūcius dedit Monach' de Novo Monastio xxv' acr' ūre in villa de MORPATH & ij acr' ūre in pco de WEST & unam ac<sup>m</sup> quarere in ead' villa tempe dñi H. R̄ ultimi.

Iđ Rog'us dedit Witto Gobyun x libr' ūre in villa de HORSLEY tempe p̄dco Et Johi fit Decani ij caruc' ūre & unū mes' in MAGNA BENTON' eodem tēpe Et Ričo de Sca Pet<sup>o</sup> viij<sup>ss</sup> acr' ūre & unū toftum in KILLINGWORTH eod' tempe Et Robto de Cambou j caruc' ūre in SALTWYK eodem tempe Et Rog'us de M'lay ūcius dedit Gerardo de Woderington' v h̄ir' in T<sup>n</sup>EWELL eod' tempe Et Johi de Plessetis molendinū de STANINGTON' eod' tempe Et Witto filio Radi vij bovatas ūre in STANINGTON' eodem tempe Et Nicho de London' iiij<sup>or</sup> bovatas ūre in SALTWYK' eod' tempe.

Iđ de baronia de SETON LA VALE Dicūt qđ Hen' del Val dedit Huḡo fit suo medietat' ville de NEUSUM Et Johi Baret dim' carruc' ūre in BLACKALVERDON Et ad sustentacōm uni<sup>o</sup> capeſti l.<sup>ta</sup> acr' ūre in SETON.....Eustachius de la Val dedit canonic' de Brinkburn xiiij bovatas ūre in HERTELAWE tempe dñi H. R̄ ult'.

Iñ de baronia de BOLUM &c. Dicūt qđ Ric' de Gosebeck & Mariota ux' ejus dederūt Robo de Baisep . . . . . filia sua medietatē ville de BRADEFORD & medietatē molend de AYDENA cū secta tempe ð nūc Et . . . . . de Novo Monastio duas bovas ðre in LITLEDON Et Jacobz de Calce & Alesia ux' ejus dede . . . . . Albi ij bovas ðre in ead villa tempe dñi H. ð ulñ Et Gilbto de Preston' vj bovas ðre . . . . . de BRADEFORD eod tpe Et Thom' de Bekering' & Maria ux' ej' heres p̄dcoz Jacobi & Alesie de . . . . . Ričo de Croxton' v bovas ðre eod tpe Et p̄dca Maria dedit Johi de Hoton in maritagiū cū filia sua med ville de AYDEN & Pet' filio suo mediet' aliam ejusd ville cū molendino tpe dñi ð nūc.

De vice<sup>bz</sup> capiētibz muña &c.

Dicūt qđ omēs vice<sup>tes</sup> qui fuerūt post Hugon' de Bolebek p̄t Johem de Plessētis & Robm de Insula cepūt muña p recognitoribz removēd tam tpe dñi H. ð ulñ q' tpe dñi ð nūc & eciā añciāvūt illos qui sumōniti fuerūt ad inquisiōes & nō venūt licet . . . . . sufficiētes psonē venūt s3 nesciūt quid nec q<sup>ntū</sup> nec a quibz.

De vice<sup>bz</sup> qui t<sup>d</sup>diderūt batts extorsoribz &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Nevill Thom' Richil Johi de Halton' Wischardus de Charun & Rob de Hampton' vice<sup>tes</sup> dimiſūt ſjant' suas ad altā fir<sup>m</sup> ut ex ist firmis & aliis fir<sup>m</sup> suam levare possent et tot fuerūt ſvientes sub eis qđ numū ſvient' & q<sup>ntitatem</sup> fir<sup>m</sup> dice nō possūt.

Qui p potestatē offic' sui &c.

Dicūt qđ Wills Herun mortuus dū fuit vic' malicōse occōnavit totū com' NORTHUMBR' & levavit de eod com' CC n̄ir' Et Rob de Nevill Thom' de Rihill Ad de Gesemuth vice<sup>tes</sup> tempe dñi H. ð ulñ & Rob de Hampton' tempe dñi ð nūc cepūt magnā sumā pecūie de p̄tibz de com' injuste & malicōse Et sitr p̄dci Wills Herun & Ad de Gesemuth mortui cepūt a div̄sis debita dñi ð & eos inde nō acquietabant.

It qui sum' aliquos ut fierent milites &c.

Dicūt qđ p̄dcus Wilts Herun cepit plura dona a diu'sis p tali respectu ne fierent milites ad valenc' xx li. Et Robs de Nevil tempe suo p eod ad valenc' C sot Et Thom' de Rihil sifr ad valenc' C sot.

Qui habuerūt pbatores &c.

Dicūt qđ Rob de Hampton' hūit ij pbatores scit Johem Matefenn' & Stephm de Scotia qui indicta vūt plures innocentes & fideles p motamentū balloz dci vic' & maxime p Ricm Clichem qui fuit Janitor ejus & hoc fecerūt cā luc' tempe dni R̄ nūc.

De hiis qui cepūt muñā p offic' suis exēcend vel nō &c.

Dicūt qđ omēs escaetor' & subescaetor' cepūt muñā p h̄i s; nesciūt quid nec q̄ntū.

Et dicūt qđ Wilts de Boivill occasione inquisiciōis quam fecit dū fuit escaetor seysivit ptes t̄ras & tenemēta scit ḡngiam de HORTON & molend de STANNINGTON cū ptinēt ad Abbem de Novo Monastio de quib; Rob de Mennuñ & Rob de Cania subescaetor cepunt xl s.

Et dicūt qđ id Wilts seysivet t̄ram Rici de Croxton' & id Ric' dedit ei dī nūr' p t̄ra sua reñn' Et idem Wilts cep' de Witto de Hoton j m' eod modo Et de Rico de Stikelawe xl s. eod mod Et sifr de aliis quorum nōia ignorant magnam suāam pecūie tempe dni R̄ nūc.





ARTICLE VI. *The PLACITA DE QUO WARANTO for Northumberland.*

\* \* This article is an extract from the edition of the Placita De Quo Waranto, lately printed by order of the House of Commons from the original in the Chapter House of the Abbey of Westminster. The statute of Quo Waranto is the 18 Ed. 1., which is commented upon, 2nd Inst. 494, 495, &c.

COM' NORTHUMB'.



LACITA DE QUO WARANTO & DE RAGEMAN' coram H. de Cressingh<sup>m</sup> & Sociis suis Justic' dñi Reg' itinerantibus apud Novū Castrū super Tynam in com' Northumbr' in crastino S̄ci Hillar' anno regni Regis Edwardi fit R' H. xxj<sup>o</sup>

REX.

Prior de Kirkh<sup>m</sup> sum' fuit ad respondendū dño Regi de p̄ito quo wařo clam' h̄ere libam warennam in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris suis in KARH<sup>m</sup>, KYLU' & KIRKENEUTON' sine licencia & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ Regū Angl' &c.

Et Prior ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' h̄ere libam warennam in p̄d̄cis viřt p cartam dñi H. patris dñi R' nūc datam anno regni sui sexto quam p̄fert & que testat' qđ idem dñs Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c concessit Priori & Conventui de Kirkh<sup>m</sup> qđ ip̄e & eoꝝ successores imp̄p̄m h̄eant libam warennā in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris in KARHAM, KILLU', & NEUTON' &c.

Et Wiřs Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño Rege dic' qđ p̄d̄cis Prior autoritate

Þðce carte app'avit sibi & attraxit warennam in ʒris liboꝝ vicinoꝝ suoꝝ &c. Et pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ dño Rege quatr' þðces Prior usus est &c. Ideo rei v̄itas inq'rat' p̄ þriam &c. Et Prior pon' loco suo fr̄em Walfm de Colhum v̄t Simonem de Naffreton &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ a t̄pe cōfec̄oīs þðce carte þðces Prior & þðdec' sui rōnabīr usi sūt liba warenn' in þðcis vīt et qđ nich' sibi app'āvūt &c. Ido þðces Prior quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et ques' si þðces Prior utat' aliis libtatibꝫ q̄m modo clam' &c. dnt qđ idem Prior capit emendas ass̄ie ʒvis' fracte de tenentibꝫ suis in þðcis vīt et qđ punit illos t̄nsgr' p̄ n̄ias & nō p̄ judicial' &c. Et sic fecūt oēs þðdec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria &c. Et quia þðces Prior nō clam' þðcam libtatem in p̄tando &c. Ido þðca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Postea þðces Prior fec' finem p̄ dimid' n̄r' p̄ þðca libtate repleg' &c. Et quia þðces Prior & þðdec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt þðca libtate &c. Ido ipe Prior inde sine die &c. Rot. 1.

Dñs Rex p̄ Wifm Inge qui sequit' p̄ eo pet' v̄sus Abbtm de S̄co Albano Advocācōem PRIORATUS DE TYNEMUTH ut jus &c. Et unde die' qđ dñs H. R. pavus dñi R. n̄c fuit in seis' de þðca Advocācōe þðci Prioratus ut de feodo & jure tempore suo t̄pe pac' t̄pe cuius post decessum cuiusdam Gilbt̄i q̄ndam Prioris de Tynemuth Monachi ejusdē ec̄cē de TYNEMUTH t̄pe vacācōīs ejusdem ec̄cē de licencia þðci dñi H. R. veri patroni ejusdem ec̄cē eligūt de se ip̄is in Priorem quendam cōmonacū suū Akarium nōie qui p̄ elec̄cōem suam de assensu ejusdem dñi H. R. fuit admissus & institutus in eadem absq; hoc qđ in aliquo fuit intendens seu s̄bjectus alicui Abbt̄i de S̄co Albano. Et qđ tale sit jus þðci dñi R' þðces Wifm offert v̄ficare p̄ ip̄o dño Rege &c.

Et Abbas ven' et defend' jus ip̄ius dñi R' qñ &c. Et dic' qđ ipe non intendit qđ dñs Rex velit de seisina antec' sui de tam longinquo t̄pe responderi &c.

Et Wifm Inge pet' judm p̄ ip̄o dño R. de þðco Abbt̄e tamq; indeffenso &c. Et Abbas sup hoc pet' billā sibi cōsignari ac si hoc quod dix' in for<sup>a</sup> excep̄cōīs p̄posuisset ad quod Justic' hic ei responderūt qđ

si vellet hoc dcm suū in for<sup>a</sup> excepōis ppoñe libent<sup>r</sup> recipient &c. et scdm qđ viderint expedire iudicabūt &c. et alit<sup>r</sup> ei inde billā nō consignabūt &c. Et Abbas respondet ult<sup>r</sup>ius et dic<sup>r</sup> qđ mti Regū Angt pgenitores dñi R nō p ptes cartas quas pfert cōcesserūt & cofirmāvūt p̄decessoribus p̄dci Abb̄tis Abb̄tibus de S̄co Álbano p̄dcm PRIORATU DE TYNEMUTH Et defend<sup>r</sup> jus ip̄ius dñi R' & seis<sup>m</sup> antec<sup>r</sup> sui &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon<sup>r</sup> se in jur<sup>m</sup> p̄rie loco magne assie dñi R' et pet<sup>r</sup> rec<sup>r</sup> fici ut<sup>m</sup> ip̄e majus jus heat in p̄dca advocacōe p̄dci Prioratus ut de jure ec̄cē sue S̄ci Albani an p̄ds dñs Rex.

Et Wills dic<sup>r</sup> p̄ dño Rege qđ dñs Rex debet in curia sua se ascertainare de jure suo om̄ibz modis quibus competentius s<sup>r</sup> viderit expedire Et dic<sup>r</sup> qđ div<sup>se</sup> carte & alia munim̄ta p̄ que dñs Rex de jure suo ct̄toriari pot̄it restant in custod<sup>r</sup> cujusdam Witti de Kirkeby Monachi de Tynemuth de ballio consilii dñi R' et pet<sup>r</sup> qđ libent<sup>r</sup> in cur<sup>r</sup> hic &c. quibus visis & lectis quedam statim calūpniate fūūt p̄ Abb̄em p̄ rastura &c. dicēs qđ fides eis nō est adhibenda &c. set quedam int<sup>r</sup> alias invenit<sup>r</sup> in hec v̄ba sine rastura &c. H. Rex Angt Vic<sup>r</sup> & cunctis Ministris suis de Norhumbr<sup>r</sup> saltm Sciatis qđ retineo in manu mea domū de TYNEMUTH<sup>r</sup> & Monach<sup>r</sup> & nolo qđ Abbas de S̄co Albano neq<sup>r</sup> Prior Dunolm<sup>r</sup> de ip̄is amplius se int<sup>r</sup>mittat set Monach<sup>r</sup> de Tynemuth Priorem sibi eligant et ille Prior Clicos ad hitum & p̄fessionem ibidem recipiat Et volo & p̄cipio qđ ec̄cam de Tynemuth ab oī injuria defendatis & manuteneatis quia mea pp<sup>a</sup> elc̄ina est &c. T. Nig<sup>r</sup> de Alb apud Donelm<sup>r</sup> &c. Et est ibi quedam alia carta rasa s̄b eisdem verb<sup>s</sup> &c. Dic<sup>r</sup> eciam idem Wills qđ dñs Rex aliis div<sup>sis</sup> mod<sup>r</sup> p̄ p̄dcm Wiltm de Kirkeby & Johem de Thorpelow Celerariū de Tynemuth Riēm de Luton<sup>r</sup> q<sup>ndam</sup> p̄centorē p̄dci Prioratus Thom<sup>r</sup> de Shetheford nō p̄centorē &c. Robtm de Elsewick & Wiltm de Redford Monachos ejusdem Prioratus & Wiltm Vicariū de Tynemuth & Henr<sup>r</sup> de Hardene sup<sup>r</sup> jure suo p̄dco pot̄it ct̄toriari et pet<sup>r</sup> qđ loquela ista adjornat<sup>r</sup> coram ip̄o dño Rege Dic<sup>r</sup> eciam qđ si dñs Rex admitte<sup>r</sup> velit p̄dcam mysam jurate loco magne assie &c. ex quo p̄dca mysā est de mero jure &c. nō est aliqua

cōsideracō ad aliquod tempus exhibenda &c. Dies datus est eis coram dno Reg' & ejus cōsilio in pxio pliamto post Pasch' &c. Et dcm est p̄dco Henr' de Harden qui secut<sup>9</sup> est p ip̄o dno Rege siml cū p̄dco Witto Inge qd̄ tūc sit ibi ad sequendū &c. Et dcm est simitr Priori de Tynemuth qd̄ tūc sit ibi &c. et qd̄ inveniatur p̄dco Henr' rōnabit expensas &c. Dcm est eciam p̄dco Abbti qd̄ tūc heat p̄fatos Monach suos &c. ad p̄tificand' cosiliū dñi R' &c. et qd̄ illum eoꝝ qui p jure dñi R' aliq<sup>te</sup> ten<sup>9</sup> secuti sunt &c. p se nec p suos vilipendat nec g'vet in aliquo seu molestiam inferat s̄b g<sup>ra</sup>va forisf̄ura &c. Et simitr p̄ceptū est Vic' qd̄ venire fac' ibi p̄fatū Vicar' ad p̄fatū t̄minū &c. Et quatuor carte in quodam pixide s̄b sigillo H. de Cressingh<sup>m</sup> libant' p̄fato Abbti ad deferend' ibi &c. ad liband' p̄fato consilio dñi R' &c. Et recordū cū b̄ri origin' mitti' dno R' &c. Rot 1.

Maḡr Hospital de Burthon' S̄ci Lazari sum' fuit qd̄ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' esse quiet<sup>9</sup> de theolon' passag' geldis sectis scutagiis danegeldis amerciament' p mūdros & lat<sup>o</sup>cinio & de om̄ib; finib; & amerciamt' com' & sectis com' & wapp' p se & hōibus suis de HAREP', DYCHEBURN', MITFORD, NEUBIGGING, BEWYK, HEGLINGH<sup>m</sup>, CARLETON, OLIPLE, WARINGFORD, LANGETON, BRAMPTON, BREMDON, HYGELF, WEPENDEN, TYTEBUGTO', & CRAULAWE sine licenc' & voluntate dñi & pgenitoꝝ suoꝝ &c.

Et Maḡr p attorn' suū positū po. lo. suo p b̄re dñi R. ven' & pfert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. Regis p̄ris dñi R. nūc datam anno regni sui p̄ciodecio p quam idem dñs H. Rex concessit lepsis S̄ci Lazari de Jerlm qd̄ om̄es t̄re & hōies eoꝝ tocius Angt̄ sint libi & quieti de theolon' & passag' & om̄i cons' de shiris & hundredis & wapp' & p̄titis & om̄ib; querel' & geld' & scottis & scutag' & danegeld' & de om̄ib; aliis g<sup>ra</sup>vaminib; & denariis de mūdros & latroc' excepta sola justicia de mūdros & lat<sup>o</sup>cinio sicut carta Henr' R. avi sui & confirmacō dñi J. Reg' p̄ris sui rōnabit testant' Postea apud Eboꝝ in crastio S̄ce Lucie anno R' nūc vicesimo sc̄do ven' p̄dcs Maḡr p attorn' suū & simitr Rog<sup>9</sup>us de

Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p dno R. Et p̄dcs Maḡr p̄fert p̄dcam cartam dñi H. Regis pavi dñi R' nūc que p̄dcam concessionē & simitr cartam dñi J. R. avi dñi R. nūc que p̄dcam confirmacōm testat' & p has cartas clam' ipe p̄dcas libtates & dic' qd ipe & omēs p̄decessor' sui usi sunt omnibz p̄dcis libtatibz absq aliqua int'rupcōne Et hoc patus est v̄ificare sicut cur' cons' &c.

Et Rog<sup>us</sup> dicit qd quo ad hoc qd p̄dcs Maḡr clam' esse quietus de cōibz & am̄ciamētis com' & sectis com' &c. hoc nō continet' in p̄dca carta unde petit iudm p ipe dno Rege &c. Et Maḡr clam' hanc libtatē ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qd ipe & p̄dec' sui sic fuerit q'eti a tēpe q<sup>o</sup> nō extat memor' Et Rog<sup>us</sup> dic' qd p̄dcs Maḡr clam' nō potest ab antiq<sup>o</sup> eo qd p̄us clam' p cart' &c. Dicit eciam qd ten' que p̄dcs Maḡr tenet in p̄dcis vill' p̄quisita fuerūt post confeccionē p̄dce carte p̄dci dñi H. R. pavi &c. & p̄tea eadē ten' postea fuerūt geldabit & hoc p̄tus est v̄ificare p ipe dno R. Iō p̄cept' est Vic' qd venire fac' hic a die S̄ci Hiit in xv. dies xij &c. p quos &c. & qui nec &c. ac rec' &c. quia tam &c.

Rot. 1. d.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est ap̄d Eboz in Octab S̄ci Johis Bapt' eo qd suspicō de carta &c.

Witts de Stikelawe & Marg<sup>ia</sup> de Trawy<sup>k</sup> sum' fūūt qd essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clamāt here libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in HETON, CRAMLINGTON', & JESEMUTE sine licenc' & vot dñi R. & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Witts & Marg<sup>ia</sup> ven' et p̄ferūt quandam cartam sub nōie dñi R. H. p̄ris dñi R. n̄c f̄cam cuidam Ade de Gosemuth consanguineo p̄dcoꝝ Witts & Marg<sup>ie</sup> datam anno regni p̄dci R. H. t̄cesimo septio p quam idem dns H. Rex concessit eidem Ade qd ipe & heredes sui imp̄m heant libam warenn' in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in GOSEMUTH', HETON' & CRAMLINGTON' in com' NORTHUMBR' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c.

Et Witts Inge qui sequit' p dno R. pet' qd inquirat' p dno R' si t̄re

ille sint infra metas foreste &c. & quar p̄dci Wihs & Marḡia usi fūūt &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qd p̄dci Wihs & Marḡia & om̄es antec' sui a t̄p̄e cōfec̄cōis p̄dce carte rōnabitr usi sūt de warena &c. Et jur' ques' p̄dci Wihs & Marḡia unq̄m usi fūūt aliis libtatibz q' ip̄i modo clam' dnt qd ip̄i capiūt emendas assie v̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz tenentibz suis & sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a t̄p̄e quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄ns- gressor' semp puniūt p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicial' Et q' p̄dci Wihs & Marḡia nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R. Postea fecūt finem p̄ p̄dca libtate rept' &c. p̄ dimid' m̄r' &c. Ido p̄dci Wihs & Marḡia inde ad p̄sens sine die. Rot. 1. d.

Prior de Hextildesh'm sum' fuit qd esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' h̄ere libam warenam in oibz dñicis t̄ris suis in BYRESWARDON', MATFEN', COLDEN, CHYSBURGH, MILLEBURN' sine licencia & voluntate dñi R. & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Prior p̄ attorn' suū ven' et p̄fert cartam dñi R. n̄c datam anno regni sui q̄rtodecio p̄ quam idem dñs Rex concessit eidem Priori & Conventui de Hextildesh'm qd ip̄i & eoꝝ successor' imp̄m h̄eant libam warenam in oibz dñicis t̄ris suis in BYRESWARDON', CHESEBURGH, MATFEN, COLDEN', & MILNEBURN', in com' NORHUMBR' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wihs Inge qui sequit' p̄ dno Rege pet' qd inquir' p̄ dno R' si t̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Et q̄tr' p̄dcs Prior usus fūūt &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qd p̄dcs Prior rōnabitr usus est warena p̄dca a t̄p̄e cōfec̄cōis p̄dce carte &c. Et qd ten' p̄dca sūt ex' metas foreste &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Prior unq̄m usus fuit aliis libtatibz q̄m ip̄e modo clam' dnt qd ip̄e capit emendas assie v̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz tenentibz suis & sic fecūt om̄es p̄decessores sui a t̄p̄e quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄nsgressores semp punit p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicialia &c. Et quia p̄dcs Prior nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas

capat' in manū dñi R p<sup>o</sup>tea p̄dcus Prior fec' finem p̄ p̄dca libtatē rept' p̄ dimid' n̄r &c. Idō p̄dcs Prior ad p̄sens inde sine die. Rot. 1. d.

Robts de Clifford sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here infangenethf pytte & f'cas in manūo suo de ELMTH<sup>m</sup> que ad coron' & dignitatē dñi R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voi' ip̄ius dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' p̄dcas libtates in feodo suo in p̄dca villa ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antecessor' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria absq̄ aliqua t̄pis int̄rupcōe usi fūūt huj<sup>o</sup>modi libtatibꝫ in feodo suo in p̄dca villa Et hoc patus est v̄ificare p̄ p̄riam &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño Rege &c. dic' qđ p̄dcs Robts capit & judicat felones infra feodū suū p̄ felon' f̄cis ex<sup>a</sup> ejus potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est p̄dcs libtatibꝫ Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p̄ dño R. &c. Idō rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup' sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Robts & om̄es p̄dec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria rōnablr usi sūt libtatibꝫ p̄dcs et nullū judicat in cur' sua infra feodū suū n' p̄ felonis f̄cis in eodem feodo Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Robts umq̄m usus fuit aliis libtat' q̄m ip̄e modo clam' dic' qđ ip̄e capit emendas assē d̄visi' fracte de omnibꝫ tenentibꝫ suis Et sic fe-  
dunt omnes antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' set ip̄os t̄nsgressores sēp punit p̄ n̄ias & nō p̄ judicat Et quia nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Idō p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R. Postea p̄dcs Robts finem fecit p̄ p̄dca libtate replegiand' p̄ quadraginta den' &c<sup>a</sup> Idō p̄dcs Robts inde sine die &c. Rot. 1. d.

Walt's le Scot sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo warō clam' here libam warennam in om̄ibus dñicis v̄ris suis in BELSHON' & THORNEBOURG' sine lic' & voi' dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Walt's ven' et pfert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. R. p̄ris dñi R. nūc datam anno regni sui q̄nquagesimo q̄rto p̄ quam idem dñs H.

Rex concessit Ričo de Middelton & Johi frat' ejus qđ ipi & hered sui impm̄ heant libam warennam in om̄ib; dn̄icis v̄ris suis de BELESHON' & THORNEBURGH' in com' Northumbr' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. et dic' qđ idem Walt's est fit & heres p̄dci Johis &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dno R' pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ dno R. si t̄re ille sint infra forestam & q̄lit' p̄dcs Walt's usus fuit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm̄ suū qđ p̄dcs Walt's a t̄pe confecōis p̄dce carte rōnablr̄ usus est p̄dca libtate Et qđ p̄dca ten' sūt ex<sup>a</sup> metas foreste Ido p̄dcs Walt's inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Walt's umq̄m usus fuit aliis libtatib; q̄m ip̄e modo clam' dnt qđ ip̄e capit emendas assie d̄visie fracte de oib; tenent' suis Et sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄nsgr' semp punit p̄ m̄ias &c. Et quia p̄dcs Walt's nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in pitando &c. Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dni R' &c. Postea p̄dcs Walt's fec' finem p̄ p̄dca libtate rept' &c. p̄ dimid' m̄r' &c.

Rot. 1. d.

Wills de Vesci sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here catah̄ felonū dampn' in cur' sua de ALNEWYK furcas in ALNEWYK m̄catū & feriam tumberellū piloriū theolon' emendas assie panis & d̄vis' fracte in ALNEWYK, CHATON', & ALNEMUTH' libam chaciā in ALNEWYK, ALNEH<sup>m</sup> & CHATON' & libam warennā in oib; dn̄icis v̄ris suis in vill' p̄dcis & HOUTON, LESTEBYRYE, & THURGHale & infangenthef p̄ totam BARON' DE ALNEWYK que ad CORON' & dignitatem dni R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voluntate ip̄ius dni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Wills p̄ attorn' suū ven' et p̄fert quandam cartam sub nōie dni H. R. p̄ris dni R' nūc f̄cam cuidam Willo de Vesci pat' ip̄ius Witti cuj<sup>o</sup> h̄es ip̄e est p̄ quam idem d̄ns H. Rex cōcessit p̄dco Willo pat' &c. qđ ip̄e & hered sui impm̄ heant unū m̄catū apud manūū suū de CHATTON' in com' NORTHUMBR' singtis sept' p̄ diem M'cur' & unā feriam singtis annis p̄ octo dies duratur' videt' in vigil' & in die & in c̄stino decollacōis Sc̄i Johis Bap̄te & p̄ q'nq; dies sequent' &c. Et simitr̄ unū m̄catū



apud Alnemuth' p die Mart' & unā feriā ibidē p octo dies &c. vidt in vig' in die & in cōstino decess' Scti Johis Bap' & p q'nq; dies sequent' &c. et sic clam' ipe libtates in p'dca carta contentas et alias libtates in bri contentas clam' ipe ab antiquo Et dic' qd ipe & omēs antec' sui a tempore quo nō extat memoria illis usi fūūt sine aliqua t'pis intrupcōe except' tam' circū ducent' acr' bosci & more in CHATON' que solēt afforestari & postea p dnm Regem nō fūūt deafforestate &c. in quibus ipe nō clam' chaciam nō warennā.

Et Wilts Inge qui sequit' p dno R' pet' qd p'dcs Wilts de Vesci dicat de quo & ubi fuit ei allocatū p'cipiend' cat' felonū dampn' &c. Et Wilts de Vesci dic' qd ipe & omēs antec' sui a t'pe quo nō extat memor' sēp p'cipe cōsuevūt hujusmodi catalla sic' illa clam' Et quo ad hoc qd p'dcs Wilts de Vesci clam' m'catū & feriam tumberellū pilloriū & theolon' pet' qd inquirat' p dno Rege quat' usus fūūt &c. Et quo ad hoc qd idem Wilts de Vesci clamat emend' assise panis & v'vis' fracte dic' qd semp punit t'nsgr' p m'ias & nō p judicialia Et hoc paratus est v'ficar' p ipe dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qd p'dcs Wilts & omēs antec' sui a t'pe date p'dcaz cartaz rōnabit' usi sūt m'catis feriis & warennā &c. Et quo ad alias libtates p'dcas dnt qd p'dcs Wilts & omēs antecessor' sui a t'pe quo nō extat memoria illis usi sūt sine t'pe intrupcōe sicut idem Wilts eas modo clam' &c. Dnt eciam qd idem Wilts nō judicat aliquos felones in curia sua n' eos quos capit in feodo suo p felonis f'cis in eodem feodo &c. Et ques' quat' punit t'nsgr' assie panis & v'vis' fracte dnt qd semp p m'ias & nō p judicat' &c.

Rot. 2.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis de audo judo apud Eboz in octab' Sctis Johis Bap' eo qd judm nō dū &c.

Robts de Stutevill & Alianora ux' ejus sum' fūūt qd essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warennam in omibus dnicis t'ris suis de MITFORD' & FELTON' & libam chaciam apud FELTON' Et here infangenthef & furcas apud MITFORD' que ad Coronam & dignitatem R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate i'pius & pgen' suoz &c.

Et Robts & Alianor' ven' et dnt qđ ten' que ipi modo tenēt in pđcis villis fuerūt cujusdam Rog'i Bert'm et ipe & oēs antecessores sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua tpris interrupcōe usi fūūt hujusmodi libtat' in pđcis vill' & ipe Rog's obiit inde in seis' &c. post cujus mortem quedam Agnes fit & heres pđci Rog'i int'vit in pđca ten' & libtates & illa dedit Alianor' q'ndam Regin' Angl' Mat' dñi R' nō que quidam Regina feoffavit de pđcis ten' quemdam Alexm Baliof quondam virū ipius Alianor' nō uxīs ipius Robti in libm maritagiū cum pđca Alianora habenda & tenend' pđcis Alexo & Alianore & hered' ipius Alianore de corpe suo legitie pcreatis cū molendinis feod militū advocatōibz eccl'az wardis escaetis & omibus aliis ptin' suis & obligavit se & heredes suos ad war' &c. Et dnt qđ dū pđca ten' fūūt in manū pđce Agn' & similr in seis' pđce Regine use fūūt ipe pđcis libtatibz quas pđci Robts & Alianor' modo clamant &c. Et dnt qđ si pđca Alianora obisset sine hede de se rev'sio pđcoz ten' esset ipi dno R' Et pfert cartam pđce Regine que pđca donū warantiam & rev'siōem testat' &c. Et sic clam' ipi pđcas libtates &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ pđci Robts & Alianora alit' usi sūt libtate de infangenth' q'm face' debent &c. Dic' em qđ pđci Robts & Alianor' capiūt & judicant felones infra feodū suū p feloniis f'cis ex' eoꝝ potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusi sūt pđcis libtatibz Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p dno R' &c. Iđo rei v'itas inquirat' &c. Et qualitercumq; comptum fūit p jur'm pet' judim p ipō dno R' ex quo pđci Robts & Alianora sunt ex'nei pquisitor' &c. et nřm f'cm spale ostendit de dno R' eis f'cm de aliqua cōfirmacōe seu libtate &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacřm suū qđ pđci Robts & Alianora a tpe quo pđca ten' deveniūt ad manus ipius Alianore & oēs qui pđca ten' tenuūt a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; tpris interrupcōe usi sūt libtatibz pđcis Et dnt qđ nřm judicat' in cur' sua p felon' &c. n' captos infra feodū suū p feloniis f'cis in eodem feodo &c.

Rot. 2.

Dies dat' est eis de audo apud Eboꝝ in octab' S'ci Johis Bap'te eo qđ judm nō dū &c.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Robtm de Stutevill Alianor' uxem ejus manũ de STAFORD cũ ptin' et vsus Radm de Sco Mauro & Alic' ux' ejus manũ de BURTON' cũ ptin' & vsus Robtm de Lasceles duas ptes manũ de FENTON' cũ ptin' et vsus Waltm de Roubyr & Isab ux̄m ejus l'ciam ptem ejusdem manũ cũ ptin' ut jus ip̄ius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. R. pavus dñi R' nũc fuit in seis' de p̄dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius dñi R' offert v̄ificare p ip̄e dno R' &c.

Et Robts & Alianora Rads & Alic' Walt's & Isab p attorn' suos et Robts de Lasceles ven' et Robts de Stutevill & Alianor' de ten' vsus eos petit' dnt qđ ip̄i tenēt p̄dcem manũ in feod' ex dimissõe Ed̄i fr̄s R' &c. q̄usq; duo molēdina in MITFORD & FELTON' & magn' p̄cus de MITFORD retornēt' in seis'm p̄dce Alianor' vt hrdum suoꝝ &c. Et sic voc' ip̄m inde ad war' &c. Et Rads & Alic' de ten' vsus eos petit' dnt qđ ip̄i tenēt p̄dca ten' ad v̄minũ vite ut'usq; ip̄oꝝ ex dimissõe p̄dci Ed̄i et voc' ip̄m ad war̄m &c. Et Walt's & Isab de ten' vsus eos petit' dnt qđ ip̄i tenēt p̄dca ten' in dotē ip̄ius Isab de hereditate p̄dci Robti de Lasceles & voc' ip̄m inde ad war̄m &c. qui p̄sens est & eis war' Et p̄dcus Robts de Lasceles tam de ten' vsus eũ petit' q̄m de ten' que eis war' &c. voc' ad war̄m p̄dcem Edm q' modo ven' p sum' p̄dcs Nichs p attorn' suũ et in for' p̄dca eis war' &c. et dic' qđ om̄ia p̄dca ten' fũũt in seis' Simõis de Monteforti qui postea p̄dca ten' forisfec' Et dñs H. R. pat' dñi R' n̄c dedit isti Ed̄o & h̄redibz de corpore exeuntibz om̄ia p̄dca ten' Et de hoc voc' ad war̄m rotulos de Cancellar' p̄dci dñi H. &c. Et datus est ei dies coram dno R' a die S̄ci Johis Bapt' in q̄ndecim dies ubicũq; tũc fũũt in Angt' &c. Rot. 2.

Laur' de Sco Mauro & Sibiff ux' ejus Johes de Bolevie & Theophia ux' ejus & Johes de Roseles sum' fũũt qđ essent hic ad hũc diem ostens' quo war̄o clam' here infangenthes & furcas in CHYVYNTON' que ad coron' & dignitatē R' ptinēt sine licen' & voluntate ip̄ius dñi R' &c. Et ip̄e

nō ven' Et sum' &c. iudim p̄dce libtates capiant' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' quousq; veniunt ad replegiandū &c. Et inde dño R' responsur' &c.

Rot. 2.

Prior Hosp' S̄ci Joh̄is Jerlm in Angt sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wafo' clam' here weyf am̄ciānta hom' suoꝝ in quibuscūq; cur' R' fūunt am̄ciati emendas assie d̄vis' fracte cat' hōiū suoꝝ fug' & felonū dampn' & annū & vastū de t̄ris eoꝝdē in TOTERINGTON', GUNWARTON', CORBRIGGE, RYHULL', STAVELEY, SCHOTLEY, FALDIRLEY, MILNEBURN, WALETON, ROSHON, MIDFORD, WATTON, MORPATH, ULH<sup>m</sup>, WETEMIRTH, SETON, NEUBIGGINGH', ELINGTON, FRAMELINGTON, HORTON, KILLINGWRTH, NOVO CAST<sup>o</sup> sup TYNAM, BINGEFELD', EDLINGH<sup>m</sup>, TOSSAM, TYRWYT, ALBERWYK, HERBOTHIL, CHESTERHOPP', BOLTON', PALSTON', SPINDELISTAN, HOUBURN, NESBITE, BRANKESTONE, & STANFORD' et esse quietus p se & hōibus suis de vill' p̄dcis de opibz castelloꝝ parc' pōitiū theolon' pontag' pavag' passag' murag' de cōibus finibz & am̄ciament' com' & sectis com' & wapp' que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R, p̄tinēt sine lic' & vot' dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ Regū &c.

Et Prior p atorn' suū pōitum loco suo p bre dñi R' ven' & dic' qđ ipe clam' om̄es libtates in t̄ri contentas p̄ter emendas assie d̄vis' fracte p cartam dñi R' H. p̄ris dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui t̄cesimo septio &c. et confirmacōem dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui octavo quas p̄fert & que hoc testant' &c. et emandas assie d̄vis' fracte clamat ipe ab antiquo et dic' qđ ipe & om̄es predecessores sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria consuevūt p̄cipe hujusmodi emendas assie d̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz braciatoribz in feod suo in p̄dcis vill' &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ p̄dcs Prior & p̄decessores sui post datam p̄dce carte dñi H. R. p̄q̄sivūt diṽsa feoda & ten' in p̄dcis vill' in quibus autoritate p̄dce carte hujusmodi libtates sibi attraxerūt &c. Dic' eciam qđ p̄dcs Prior nō est in seis<sup>a</sup> p̄cipiendi weyf in isto com' &c. Et si aliqñ cepit aliqua animalia que vocant' weyf illa fugit de geldabili com' ubi esse debuissent ipeius dñi R' &c. usq; in feoda

sua ppria Et hoc patus est vific' p ipso dno R. &c. Pet' eciam qd inquir' p ipso dno R' quatr pdcs Prior & pdec' sui usi sint aliis libtatib; &c. Ido inquirat' &c. Pet' eciam qd Prior dicat si ipe clamat here amciament' libe tenenciū suoz p v'itutē p'dce carte &c.

Et Prior dic' qd a tempore confecōis p'dce carte ipe & pdec' sui pcepūt omīa amciamta hom' suoz tam liboz qm alioz p libtatem eis fcam in Sc'cio dni R' Et hoc paratus est vificare sicut curia considera- vit Et eciam p recordū rotuloz de eodem Sc'cio si necēe fuit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' pet' qd inquirat' p dno R' quatr pdcs Prior usus fuit &c. Ideo rei v'itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacm suū qd pdcs Prior & predecessores sui nlla tene- menta pqsivūt post cōfecōm p'dce carte dni H. R. &c. dnt eciam qd ipi ignorant utm ipe heat amciamta hōium suoz libe tenenciū & cat' felonū ei allocata in Sc'cio vt nō set quo ad omēs alias libtates dnt qd pdcs Prior & omēs pdec' sui a tpe cōfecōis p'dce carte usi fūt pdcis libtatib; in eadem for' qua pdcs Prior eas modo clam' &c. Et quo ad emend' assie c'vis' fracte dnt qd ipi & omēs pdec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi fūt pcipe hujusmodi emendas &c. Et pdcs Prior dic' ult'ius qd pa<sup>t</sup> est vificare p recordū rotuloz de Sc'cio qd h' mod' lib- tates sibi sūt ibi allocate vidett qd ipe heat amciamta libe tenenciū suoz & cat' felonū &c.

Rot. 2. d.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est ei apud Eboz in octab' Sēi Johis Bapt' et in'lm quer' rotuli &c.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Roēm de Lasceles manū de FENTON' cū ptin' ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qd dñs H. Rex pavus dni R' nō fuit in seis' de p'dco manū ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qd tale sit jus ipius dni R' offert vificare p ipso dno R' &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qd nō potest inde dno R' respondere quia dic' qd quidam Wals' de Roubyr & Isab' ux ejus tenent inde v'ciam ptem in dotem ipius Isab' & tenuūt p tres annos ante bre impet' tū et petūt

judm̄ &c. Et quia hoc idem testatū est p̄ jur' cons' est qđ p̄dcs Robts ad p̄sens eat inde sine die &c. Et p̄dcs Wiffts p̄quirat aliud bre p̄ dno R. &c. Rot. 2. d.

Dñs Rex p̄ Wifm Inge qui sequit' p̄ eo pet' v̄sus Robm de Clifford manū de ELLINGHAM cū ptin' ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' n̄c fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> de p̄dco manū ut de feodo & jure t̄pe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius R' offert v̄ficare p̄ ip̄o dno R' &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ nō potest inde dno R' respondere quia dic' qđ quidam Robts le Grey & Margareta ux' ej' tenent t̄ciam ptem p̄dci manū in dotē ip̄ius Margarete & tenuūt die br̄is impet'ci scit̄ vicesimo die Januar' año r' r' n̄c vicesimo p'mo &c. Et quia hoc idem testatū est p̄ jur' cons' est qđ p̄dcs Robts ad p̄sens eat inde sine die &c. Et p̄dcs Wiffts p̄quirat p̄ aliud bre p̄ dno R' &c. Rot. 2. d.

Dñs Rex p̄ Wifm Inge qui sequit' p̄ eo pet' v̄sus Rog'm de Habeslawe duas bovatas & quadraginta & octo acr' t̄re cū ptin' in ELINGHAM ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' n̄c fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> de p̄dcis terr' ut de feod' & jure t̄pe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius dñi R' offert v̄ficar' p̄ ip̄o dno R' &c.

Et Rog'us ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e nō tenet in p̄d villa n' quadraginta & octo acr' t̄re unde medietas est de hēditate sua pp'a & alia medietas de hēditate cujusdam Isab ux' sue que nō nōiat' in br̄i &c. Et pet' judm̄ &c. Et qđ hoc testatū est p̄ jur' cons' est qđ p̄dcs Rog's ad p̄sens inde sine die Et p̄dcs Wiffts p̄qrat aliud bre p̄ dno R' &c. Rot. 2. d.

Walt's de Huntcombe sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waño clam' here libam warenn' in oībz dñicis t̄ris suis in CHEVELYNGHAM, BELEFORD, WELYNGTON', HETHREPOL, & LOWYK et emendas assie t̄vis' f̄cte in viñt p̄dcis & HEDERISTawe sine lic' & vot' dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Walt's ven' & dic' qđ đns Rex n̄c p cartam suam datam anno r' sui decio nono concessit eidem Walto qđ ip̄e & hered' sui imp̄m h̄eant libam warenn' in om̄ib; dn̄icis t̄ris suis de CHEVYNGLEH<sup>m</sup>, BELEFORD, LOWYK, WOLOWRE & HETHPOL' in com' Northumb' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. et emend assie d̄vis' fracte clam' ip̄e ab antiquo' et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antecessor' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria consuevūt h̄ere hujusmodi libtates in p̄dcis villis Et hoc paratus est v̄ificare sicut cur' considaverit &c.

Et Wilts Inge qui sequit' p dno R' pet' qđ inquirat' p dno R' si t̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. & quatr p̄dcs Walt's usus fuit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Walt's a tempor' confecōis p̄dce carte rōnabilit' usus est p̄dca warennā &c. Et qđ p̄dca ten' sūt ex' forestam &c. Et quo ad emend assie d̄vis' fracte dnt qđ p̄dcs Walt's & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt p̄dca libtate Et ques' quatr punit t̄nsgressores &c. dnt qđ semp punit ip̄os p n̄ias & nō p judicialia Et sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' Et q, p̄dcs Walt's nō h̄et judicial' &c. nec aīcessor' sui h̄uerūt &c. Ido p̄dcs Walt's ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 2. d.

Dñs Rex p Witm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' v̄sus Robtm de Clifford duas ptes manū de ELYNGH<sup>m</sup> cū ptin' in ELYNGH<sup>m</sup> et v̄sus Rog'm de Multon' & Beat'cem ux' ejus decem & octo acr' t̄re cū ptin' in eadem viñ Et v̄sus Rog'm de Hawkeslawe & Isabell' ux'm ejus quadraginta acr' t̄re cū ptin' in eadē villa ut jus ip̄ius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ đns H. R' pavus dñi R' n̄c fuit in seisina de p̄dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure t̄pe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius dñi R. offert v̄ificare p ip̄o dno R' &c.

Et Robts & Rog's & Beat'x & alii ven' Et Rog's de Mulfen Beat'x & Rog's de Haukeslawe & Isab de ten' v̄sus eos petit' voc' ad war' p̄dcm Robtm qui p̄sens est & g'tis ei war' &c. Et tam de ten' v̄sus eū petitis q'm de ten' que eis war' defend' jus ip̄ius dñi R' & seis'm

ŷđci dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure et totū &c. et pon' se in jur<sup>m</sup> p̄rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fici ut<sup>m</sup> ipe majus jus heat in ŷđcis ten' an ŷđcs dñs R' &c. Et Wills Heron Rads de Essindon' Stephs de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligunt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dychaud Ričm de Crancestr' Willm de Haselrigge Gilbm de Crokum Joñem de Swyneburn' Joñem de Oggel Robtm Bert<sup>m</sup> & Waltum de Cambhon qui dnt sup sacm suū qđ ŷđcs Robts majus jus heat in dñico & p warantiā in ŷđcis ten' q<sup>m</sup> dñs R' &c. Ido ŷđcs Robts ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 2. đ.

Kařina que fuit ux' Willi fit Radi sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' ģre libam warenn' in om̄ibus dñicis ģris suis in STYFORD, ANG'TON, HEDON, BIRKENSIDE, DODDINGTON, . . . TELEYE, & WASKERLEYE et ģere emend assie ģvis' fracte in viř ŷđcis que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' p̄tinēt sine licenc' & voluntate iřius dñi R' & pgen' &c.

Et ŷđca Kařina alias fec' defaltam hic sciit a die Pasch in tres sept's postq<sup>m</sup> sum' &c. . . . . pres' fuit Vic' qđ capet ŷđcas libtates in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Et qđ sum' &c. . . . . ad hūc diē Sabbtī px<sup>s</sup> post festū Sđi Marci &c. Et iřa modo nō ven' &c. Et Vic' . . . . . cōem &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et ido ŷđca libtas rem' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. quousq<sup>q</sup> . . . . . Kařina venit ad rept illa &c. et ad respondendū inde dno R' &c. Et quo ad emend assie ģvis' fracte Vic' respond de exit' &c.

Rot. 2. đ.

Robts de Ros de Werk sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' ģere furcas m̄catū & feriam in WERK' libam warennam in villa ŷđca & LEVERMUTH' & infangenthes in villas ŷđcis & MONYLAWE, PRESSEN, MUNDRU', SHOTTON', PALSTON', DONU', KILLU', HOLTHALE, LANGETON, NEUTON', KIRKENEUTON', ILBERTON', RUSDEN, LYLLEBURN, SHANPEN, ALBURWYK, & BUTLEDEN' que ad Coro-



nam & dignitatem R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voluntate ip̄ius R' & p̄genitoꝝ suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c p̄ cartam suam datam anno regni sui t'cesio sexto cōcessit cuidam Robto de Ros avo p̄dci Robti qđ ip̄e & heredes sui h̄eant m̄catū & feriam apud WERR' videit m̄catū p̄ diem Martis singtis sept'is & feriam singtis annis ad Pentecost' p̄ tres dies duratur' &c. Et qđ idem dñs H. R' p̄ aliam cartam suam datam eodem anno concessit eidem Robto avo &c. qđ ip̄e & hered' sui imp̄m h̄eant libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t'ris suis in WERR' & LEVMUTH' Et p̄fert p̄dcas cartas que testant' Et sic clam' ip̄e m̄catū feriam & warennam &c. Clam' eciam h̄ere furcas in manū suo de WERR' ab antiquo &c. Et infangenth' in om̄ibz viñt p̄dcais que sunt membra p̄dca manū de WERR' &c. Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui tenentes p̄dca manū & membra a tempor' quo nō extat memoria consuevūt h̄ere furcas apud WERR' & infangenth' in viñt p̄dcais Et hoc paratus est v̄ificare sicut cur' considerav̄it &c.

Et Wihs Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño R' dic' qđ p̄dcs Robts nich' clam' potest de p̄dcais libtatibus quia dic' qđ ip̄e nō est h̄es p̄dci Robti avi &c. nec tenet p̄dca ten' p̄ descensū hereditariū &c. Dic' em̄ qđ p̄dcs Robts avus &c. h̄uit duos fil' scilt' quendam Wiñm antenatū & quendam Robtm postnatū Ita qđ p̄dcs Robts avus &c. feoffavit p̄dcm Robtm filiū suū de p̄dcais ten' in quibus p̄dcs Robts modo clamat p̄dcas libtates qui quidem Robts fil' postnat' obiit seis' de p̄dcais ten' et post ejus mortem p̄dca ten' descenderūt isti Robto qui n̄c clam' &c. ut fit & heredi &c. Et desicut p̄dcs Robts nich' potest clam' in p̄dcais ten' p̄ descensū hereditariū de p̄dco Robto avo &c. ex quo pat' istius Robti qui n̄c clam' fuit p̄quisitor &c. et sic ex'neus &c. pet' judm p̄ p̄dco dño R' &c.

Et Robts postea declam' warennam m̄catū & feriam &c. Idō p̄dca ten' rem' dewarennata &c. Et m̄catū & feriā capiant' in manū dñi R' &c. ad voluntatē ip̄ius dñi R' &c. Et Vic' inde oñat' &c. Et Robts in m̄ia Inquirat' de valore &c. & ad judm de exit' t̄pe istius Robti p̄cept'

&c. Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđca mcatū & fer' sūt adeo exilia qđ nō valenc' p annū nisi tñi sex' den' &c.

Et Wills Inge pet' qđ inquirat' p dno Reg' quatr pđcs Robts de Ros usus fuit aliis libtatibz &c. Et qualicūqz comptū fuit p jur'm ad-huc pet' judm p ipō dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Robts & pat' suus & omēs alii tenentes pđca ten' que pđcs Robts modo tenet semp here consuevūt pđcas libtates a tpe q° nō extat memoria &c. Dñt eciam qđ pđcs Robts tpe suo rōnabit' illis usus est &c.

Rot 3.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis de audo judo apud Eboz in octab' Scti Johis Bapt'.

Robts de la Vale sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wafo clam' here libam warēnā in omibz dñicis t'ris suis in manio de SEYTON' Et infangenth & furcas in CALVTON' que ad Coron' & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgen' suoz &c.

Et Robts ven' et clam' libam warennam p cartam dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' nō p quam idem dñs H. Rex cōcessit cuidam Hugōi fit Rog'i abavo ipius Robti cujus hes tpe est libam warennam in omibz dñicis t'ris suis in SEYTON' & HALIWELL et sic' clam' tpe warennam ab antiquo &c. ante temp<sup>o</sup> limitatū &c. Et infangēth & furcas in CALVTON' clamat tpe ab antiquo Et dic' qđ tpe & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absqz aliqua t'pis intrupcōe usi fuerūt hujusmodi libtatibz in pđca villa &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ pđcs Robts ali' usus est libtate de infangenthes q'm face debet &c. Dic' em qđ pđcs Robts capit & judicat felones infra feodū suū p felonis fcis ex<sup>a</sup> ejus potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est pđcis libtatibz Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Robts & omēs antec' sui a tpe cōfecōis pđce carte de warenn' rōnabit' usi sunt warennā &c. Et qđ ten' illa sūt ex<sup>a</sup> metas foreste &c. Et quo ad infangenthes & furcas dnt qđ tpe & omēs antec' sui a tempore quo nō extat memoria rōnabit'

illis usi sūt &c. Et qđ nō judicat aliquos in cur' sua n' captos inf' feodū suū p felonis fcis in eodem feodo &c. Et ido p̄dcs Robts q' ad hoc ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Robts unq'm usus fuit aliis libtatibz q'm ipe modo clam' Dñt qđ ipe capit emend assie c̄vis' fracte de om̄ibus tenent' suis & sic fecūt omes antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria set punit t'nsgr' illos semp p m̄ias &c. Et q' p̄dcs Robts nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea p̄dcs Robts fecit finem p p̄dca libtate repleg' &c. p dimid n̄r' &c. Ido p̄dcs Robts inde sine die.

Rot. 3.

Johes de Craystok sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' here libam chaciam in WLWAM m̄catū feriam infangenthef furcas & emendas assie panis fracte in MORPETH & libam warennam in om̄ibz dn̄icis t̄ris suis in villis p̄dcis & HEPISCOT', STAYNTON', BENTON', & KILLINGWORTH cat' hōim suoř felonū & fug' & emend assie c̄vis' fracte in villis p̄dcis que ad Coronam & dignitatem dñi R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voluntate ipeius dñi R' & pgen' suoř &c.

Et Johes ven' et libam chaciam clam' ab antiquo ante tempus limitatū &c. Et dic' qđ dñs H. R' fit R' cōquestoris p cartam suam quam p̄fert concessit cuidam Rado de M'lay antec' ipeius Johis libam chaciam in p̄dca villa clamat eciam m̄catū & feriam in MORPETH p cartam dñi J. R' avi dñi R' n̄c quam p̄fert & que testat' qđ idem dñs J. Rex concessit cuidam Rog'o de Merlay antec' ipeius Johis qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m heant singul' annis unam feriam ap̄d MORPETH p unū diem duraturam scitt in festo S̄c̄e Mar' Magdat & singtis ebdomadis unū m̄catū in die M'cur' &c. Et postea dñs Rex n̄c p cartam suam datam anno regni sui t̄ciodecio concessit eidem Johi qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m heant p̄dcam feriam ult'ius p duos dies duratur' videlt in vigit & in c̄stino S̄c̄e Mar' Magdat &c. Et emendas assie panis fracte clam' ipe tamq'm annexam & p̄tinentē ad m̄catū & feriam &c. Clam' eciam libam warennam &c. p cartam p̄dci dñi H. R' fit conquestor' &c. quam p̄fert &

que testat' qđ idem dñs H. Rex concessit p̄dco Ričo antec' &c. libam warennā p totam t̄ram suam in com' NORHUMBR' &c. catañ felonū fug' nō clam' &c. set furcas & infangenth in MORPETH' & emendas assie c̄vis' fracte clam' ab antiquo de oibz tenent' suis Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria absq, aliqua t̄pis int̄rupcōe cōsuev̄t here in vill' p̄dcis huj' modi libtates Et hoc patus est v̄ficare sicut cur' considerav̄it &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ quo ad furcas & infangen-thef &c. p̄dcs Johes atr usus est p̄dcis libtatibz q'm face debet Dic' ěm qđ p̄dcus Johes capit & judicat felones de feloniiis f̄cis ex<sup>a</sup> ejus potestatem & feodū &c. Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p dno R' &c. Pet' & qđ inquir' p ip̄o dno R' quatr p̄dcs Johes & antec' sui usi f̄uūt &c. Idō rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū quo ad libam chaciam &c. qđ p̄dcs Johes simt cū Robto de Somvill & Isab uxe ejus pticipe p̄dci Johis tenēt libam chaciā in cōi in WLWAM de h̄editate cujusdam Rog'i de M'ley cōis antec' p̄dcoz Johis & Isab Et dnt qđ ip̄i & omēs antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria semp usi f̄uūt here libam chaciam in p̄dca villa Et quo ad m̄catū & feriam &c. dnt qđ ip̄i & omēs antec' sui a t̄pe confec-cōis p̄dce carte rōnabit̄r usi sūt illa libtate Et ques' quatr ipe punit t̄nsḡr' assie panis & c̄vis' dnt qđ ter & quat' & semp punit p̄dcos t̄nsḡressores p n̄ias & nō p judicial' Et sic fec̄ūt omēs antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' &c. Et quo ad libam warennā &c. dicūt qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui inde semp usi sūt a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria &c. Postea a die S̄ci Michis in xv dies apud Eboz hoc anno Rog's de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p dno R' op. se iiiij<sup>o</sup> die v̄sus p̄dcem Johem de p̄dco p̄tto Et ipe nō ven' Et huit diem p̄fixione in banco hic ad eundem diem &c. Et ido prec' est Vic' qđ capiat p̄dcam libtatem in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. et qđ sum' eum qđ sit hic in octab S̄ci Hillar' aud judm suū.

Rot. 3.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis de audo judo apud Eboz in octab S̄ci Johis Bapt' eo qđ judm nō dū &c.

Abbas de Novo Monastio sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wāo clamat hēre libam warennam in omībz dñicis t̄ris suis in HORTON', FELTON', NEUTON', WESTRITTON', ESTRITTON', STRETTON', KERST'N', ULGH<sup>m</sup>, ROTHEBY, CALDEWIELLE, ALDEWIRTH, IDINGTON', HEGHELAWA, RUCHELAWA, TOLLAND', WERGHILL', KIDELAUND' & in villa de Novo Monastio Et esse quietus p se & hominibz suis de villis p̄dcis de theolon' passag' pontag' lastag' & stallag' & de cōibz finibz & am̄ciamentis com' & sectis com' & wapp' que ad Coronam & dignitatē R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & vot' ip̄ius dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Abbas ven' et clamat libam warennam in omībz dñicis t̄ris suis de Novo Monastio, HORTON', FELTON', NEUTON', WEST<sup>t</sup>TTON', ESTRITTON', STRETTON', KESTERNE, ULGH<sup>m</sup>, & ROTHELEY in com' NORHUMBR' &c. p cartam dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui decio octavo quam pfert & que testat' qđ idem dñs Rex concessit ei libam warennam in p̄dcis villis dū tamen t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. et in aliis villis nō clam' libam warennam &c. Clamat eciam esse quietus de theolon' & passag' & pontag' p cartam dñi H. R' p̄vi dñi R' nūc & p confirmacōem dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui quinquagesimo q̄nto quas pfert & que testant' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus &c. p̄cepit qđ equi & omēs res Monacoꝝ de Novo Monastio sint quieti de theolon' & passag' & pontag' & omī consuetudie Clamat eciam esse quietus de cōibus finibus & am̄ciament' com' & de sectis com' & wapp' ab antiquo Dic' em qđ ip̄e & omēs p̄dec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria f̄ūt quieti de hujusmodi finibus & am̄ciament' & sectis Et hoc parat' est v̄ificare sicut cur' cons' &c.

Et Wils Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ p̄dcis Abbas autoritate p̄dce carte de warenn' att'xhit & app'avit sibi libā warennam in omībz viis in p̄dco b̄ri contentis &c. Dic' eciam qđ idem Abbas app'avit sibi libam chaciām in di'v̄sis locis & tenet grossas bestias in defens' sicut c̄vos & damos &c. Dic' eciam qđ omīa dñica que p̄dcis Abbas fiet in p̄dcis viis esse solent infra metas foreste dñi R' quousq; dñs R' n̄c deaforestavit totū istū com' p̄ c̄ta f̄ma ei ad Sc̄c<sup>m</sup> suū singt̄is annis solvend' Ita qđ si p̄dca firma fuisset aret' b̄n lic̄et dno R' reafforestare p̄dca ten'

Et dicit qđ p̄dcs Abbas jam tarde infra duos annos inclusit diu'sos partes in p̄dcis viii sine wa'ro & tenet ibi g'rossas bestias in defenso sicut p̄dem est. Et hoc pet' qđ inq'rat' p̄ dno R' &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ clamat esse quietus de cōibz finibz & am̄ciament' com' ab antiq' &c. Dic' qđ idem Abbas & p̄dec' sui a t̄pe R' Ric'i consang'nei dñi R' n̄c & post p̄quisi'vūt diu'sa ten' in isto com' in quibz n̄ho m' sic clam' potest esse quietus ab antiq' &c. Pet' & qđ inq'rat' p̄ dno R' quatr' usus est aliis libtatibz quas clam' &c. Ido rei v̄itatas inq'rat' &c.

Et sup hoc ven' Joħes de Craystok & Rob'ts de Som'vill & Isab ux ejus p̄ attorn' ip̄ius Isab. Et dnt qđ ip̄i & om̄es antecessores ip̄oz Joħis & Isab h̄ere consuevūt libam warenn' in dñicis t̄ris ip̄ius Abb'tis de WESTRITTON', ESTRITTON', & ULGH'AM a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' in quibz p̄dcs Abb clam' h̄ere libam warennā p̄ cartam dñi R' n̄c datam anno r' sui decio octavo. Et p̄dcs Abb post dat' p̄dce carte inclusit quendam maximū boscū suū in ESTRITTON' inf' warenn' ip̄oz Joħis Rob'ti & Isab et fec' ibi magnū parcū & g'rossas bestias tenet in defenso. Et hoc parati sūt v̄ificare p̄ dno R' &c.

Et Abb dic' qđ quidam Ranulphs de M'leye cōis antec' ip̄oz Joħis & Isab t̄pe dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' n̄c feoffavit quendā p̄decessorem ip̄ius Abb'tis de ten' que ip̄e modo tenet in p̄dcis viii de ESTRITTON' & ULGH'AM. Et nich sibi retinuit in eisdem. Et de hoc pon' se sup p̄riam &c.

Et Joħes Rob'ts & Isab dnt qđ p̄dcs Ranulphs de M'leye dedit p̄decessoribus p̄dci Abb'tis quedam ten' in p̄dcis viii set warēnā sibi retinuit in eisdē & inde obiit in seis<sup>a</sup>. Et de hoc ponit se sup p̄riam &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū quo ad warennā &c. qđ p̄dcs Abb autoritate p̄dce carte de warenn' app'avit s' warēnā in om̄ibz p̄dcis viii in p̄dca carta nō nōiat'is. Dñt & qđ qū p̄dcs Ranulphs de M'leye feoffavit p̄dec' p̄dci Abb'tis de p̄dcis ten' in p̄dcis tribz viii et retinuit s' warennā & inde obiit in seis<sup>a</sup> & ip̄i Joħes Rob'ts & Isab & om̄es antec' ip̄oz Joħis & Isab a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' h̄ere consuevūt libam warenn' tam in p̄dco bosco ip̄ius Abb'tis de quo fec' parcū &c. q'm in aliis dñicis t̄ris

ipius Abbtis in p̄dcis vill usq; ad dat' p̄dce carte qđ p̄dcs Abb̄ inclusit p̄dcm parcū & tenet ibi ḡssas bestias in defenso & fugavit p̄ voluntate sua in eisde dn̄icis t̄ris suis in warennā ip̄oz Joh̄is Rob̄ti & Isab̄ sine lic' & voluntate eozdem Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' esse quiet<sup>o</sup> de theolon' &c. dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄ hoc v̄bū qđ in carta continet' qđ d̄ns H' Rex concessit qđ res & equi p̄dci Abbtis essent q'eti &c. p̄dcs Abb̄ & p̄dec' sui tenūt se ip̄os & om̄es hōies suos quietos de theolon' & om̄ibz aliis consuetudinibz & prestaçōibz prestandis &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' esse quietus de cōibz finibz & am̄ciamt' dnt qđ ip̄e nō deb̄ inde esse quiet<sup>o</sup> quia om̄es p̄dec' sui solebāt cont'buere &c. in aliis itin̄ibz Justic' hic &c. Et q; p̄ jur̄m istam cōvictū est qđ p̄dci Joh̄es Rob̄ts & Isab̄ & om̄es antec' ip̄oz Joh̄is & Isab̄ hūūt libam warenn' in dn̄icis t̄ris ip̄ius Abbtis in p̄dcis vill de WESTRITTON' & ESTRITTON' & ULGHAM quas p̄dec' p̄dci Abbtis fuerūt de dono p̄dci Ranulph̄ de M'ley cōis antec' &c. a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria et idem Rog's feoffator &c. obiit in seis<sup>a</sup> de p̄dca warenn' cons' est qđ p̄dca carta de warenn' q' ad t̄ras p̄dci Abbtis in p̄dcis t'bz vill s' nlla & vacua eo qđ p̄ flam sugg' fuit imppet<sup>a</sup> ex q' p̄dca ten' t̄pe date p̄dce carte fūūt in aliena warenn' &c. Et simitr p̄dcs parc<sup>o</sup> quem p̄dcs Abbas inclusit in aliena warennā sine licenc' dnoꝝ &c. declaudet' &c. Ita qđ p̄ parco nō teneat' Et simitr ten' ip̄ius Abbtis in aliis vill in p̄dca carta nō cōtenta reman' dewarennat' &c. Et Abb̄ in n̄ia p̄ injusta occupaçōe &c. Et Abb̄ simitr in n̄ia p̄ flo clam' eo qđ clam' esse quiet<sup>o</sup> p̄ se & hōibz suis de cons' p̄stand' &c. et de cōibz finibz & am̄ciamt' &c. cū qvictū sit p̄ jur̄m qđ hōies sui nō dēnt eē q'eti de cons' p̄stand' &c. nec ip̄emet esse q'et<sup>o</sup> n<sup>o</sup> p̄dec' sui quieti eē cōsuevūt &c. Et simitr q; cōvictum est p̄ jur̄m istam qđ p̄dcs Abbas alias fugavit in warenn' p̄dcoꝝ Joh̄is Rob̄ti & Isab̄ sine licenc' & vot sua &c. Ido d̄ns Rex heat de eo forisf̄cūra decem libr' &c.

Rot. 3. d.

D̄ns Rex p̄ Witlm Inge qui sequit' p̄ eo pet' vsus Ep̄m Karlm & Priorem ecclē Bē Mar' Karl' advocaçōem ecclē S̄ci Nich'i de Novo CAST<sup>o</sup> s̄r

TYNA' & advocacōem ecclē de ROUBYR' & advocacōem ecclē de CORBRIGGE & advocacōem ecclē de WERKWRTH p tria bria ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs J. Rex avus dñi R' ñc tpe pac' fuit in seia de pđcis advocacōibz ut de feodo & jure &c. p̄sentavit ad pđcam ecclā Scti NICH'I quendā Robtm clicū suū Et ad ecclā de ROUBYR' quendam Galfm clicum suū Et ad ecclā de CORBHOGE quendā Walr̄m clicum suū Et ad ecclā de WERKWRTH' quendā Thom' clicum suū qui p p̄sentacōem suam flūt admissi & instituti in eisdem & cepūt inde explec' ut in obvencōibz oblacōibz & aliis &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert v̄ificare p ipō dño R' &c.

Et Ep̄s & Prior p attorn' suū ven' & defend' jus ipius dñi R' qū &c. Et dnt qđ ipi tenēt in cōi ecclā de Novo CASTO Et Por p se ecclā de CORBRIGGE' Et Ep̄s ecclās de ROBYR' & de WERKWRTH' Et quo ad advocacōem ecclē de ROUBYR' dnt qđ dñs Rex ñc recuperavit advocacōem ejusdem ecclē in curia sua ppria vsus quendam Robm qñdam Ep̄m Kart p̄dec' p̄dci Ep̄i &c. Et postea idem dñs Rex p cartam suam datam anno regni sui decio octavo dedit & concessit Dō & Bē Mar' Kart & cuidam Rado nup Kart ep̄o & succ' suis imp̄m advōcacōem p̄dce ecclē de ROUBYR' Et pferūt p̄dcam cartam que hoc testat' Ido p̄dci Ep̄s & Prior quo ad hoc sine die &c. Et quo ad advocacōem aliaz ecclāz pferūt cartam dñi R' ñc datam anno regni sui decio octavo que testat' qđ idem dñs Rex ñc inspexit cartam dñi H. R' fit R' cōquestor' p quam idem dñs H. Rex dedit ecclā de Novo CASTRO sup TYNAM Deo & ecclē Sctē Mar' de Karl' & Cañicis ejusdem loci & ecclā de NEWEBURNA &c. et ecclās quas Ric̄s de Aurea valle de ipō Rege tenuit post obitū ejus Ita qđ post obitū ejus ecclē redigant' in manus Canonicoz &c. Inspexit eciam aliam cartā quam idem dñs H. Rex fec' p̄dco Ric̄o de Aurea valle p quam ei dedit ecclās de WERTHEORDA & COLEBRIGGE' WYNT'INGH<sup>m</sup> & in RODEBERIA &c. Et eciam qđ inspexit quendam cartam dñi H. R' pavi ipius R' ñc p quam concessit Deo & Sctē Mar' de Karl' & Canonicis ejusdem loci p̄dca ecclās &c. Et p̄dcs dñs Rex ñc concessiōes & donaōes p̄dca confirmavit p p̄dcam cartam



suam &c. Et defend jus ipsius dni R' & seis<sup>m</sup> dni J. R' avi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur<sup>m</sup> prie loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fieri ut<sup>m</sup> ipi majus jus hēant in p̄dcis advocacōib; ut de jure ecclē sue S̄cē Mar' Karl an p̄dcs dñs Rex &c. Et Wills Herun Rads de Essingden' Stephs de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon quatuor milites jur' ad elig' &c. eligūt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dychand Ričm de Crancestr' Gilbm de Haselrigge Gilbm de C<sup>o</sup>kū Joñem de Swyneburne Joñem de Oggel Roñm Bert<sup>m</sup> & Walt<sup>m</sup> de Cambhon qui dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dci Ep̄s & Prior majus jus hēnt in advocacōib; p̄dcaꝝ ecclāꝝ ut de jure ecclē sue BE' MAR' KARL' q<sup>m</sup> p̄dcs dñs Rex &c. Ido p̄dci Ep̄s & Prior inde sine die &c.

Rot. 3. d.

Archiep̄c' Eboꝝ sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wañō clam' qđ quocienscūq; Justic' hic itinānt' battio ejusdem Archiep̄i de Hextildesh<sup>m</sup> capitula Corone que infra com' hic ptari cōtig'it libent ad ptandū p Justic' suos quos ad hoc assignare volūt de om̄ib; capitula illa tangentib; que in manū suo de HEXTILDESH<sup>m</sup> em̄gūt et om̄ia p̄ta tam Corone q<sup>m</sup> alia p̄ bria sua & Justic' suos in manū p̄dco ptare et exit<sup>o</sup> & pficua inde pvenient' cape & here et om̄ia que ad ass<sup>m</sup> Vic' & Coron' ptinēt p Minist<sup>s</sup> suos face & excōde Et qđ nlls batts R' int̄t manū suū p̄dcm ad aliquod offm̄ exercēdū Et custodiam p̄sonū here & delibacōem eozdem p voluntate sua face Et n̄catū furcas & cat' fug' & felonū dampnū in eodem manū here que ad Coronā & dignitatē dni R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dni R' & pgen' suoz &c.

Et Archiep̄s p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' om̄es p̄dcas libtates ab antiq<sup>o</sup> Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es p̄dec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' absq; aliq<sup>o</sup> t̄pis interrupcōe usi sūt p̄dcis libtat' Et hoc pat<sup>o</sup> est v̄ificar' sic' curia consideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' pet' qđ inquirat' p ip̄o dno R' q<sup>m</sup> p̄dcs Archiep̄s & p̄dec' sui usi fuūt &c. Et si aliquid occupaverūt sup ip̄m dnm R' &c. Et quarecūq; cōptū fuit p inq<sup>s</sup>icōem &c. dic' qđ

ŕđce libtates mere sūt regales & Coron' dni R' impediētes cū nti liceat in regno hēre Cancellor' & Justic' pp'os sine licencia & voluntate ipius dni R' Et ŕđcs Archieps ntm fcm spale ostend' fcm sibi vt alicui ŕđec' suoꝝ p nullū Regū Angt pet' judm p ipō dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ ŕđcs Archieps & omēs ŕđec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi fūūt huj' mo' libtatibꝫ in eadem for' qua ŕđcs Archieps eas modo clam' &c.

Rot. 3. d.

Dies dat' est eis de aucto judo suo a die Scti Johis Bapt' in xv dies coram dno R' &c. ubicūq; &c.

Thomas de Lucy sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad huc diem ostens' quo waŕo clam' hēre libam warennam in omibꝫ dnicis t'ris suis in LANGELEY, FOWRSTAINS, WARDON', ALLYRWAS & HAYDEN' Et hēre infangenth & furcas in FOWRSTANIS & emend' assis' d'vis' fracte in LANGELEYE, FOWRSTANIS, WARDON', ALLYRWAS & HAYDEN' que ad Coronam & dignitatem dni R' ptinet sine lic' & voluntate ipius dni R' & pgenitoꝝ suoꝝ &c.

Et Thom' ven' et warennam nō clam' &c. set alias libtates in t'ri contentas clam' ip'e Et dic' qđ quidam Adam de Bolteby qui tenuit ŕđca ten' que idem Thomas modo tenet in ŕđcis villis & omēs antecessores ejusdem Ade a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua t'pis in t'rupcōe cōsuevūt hēre hujusmodi libtates in ŕđcis villis qui quidem Adam dedit ŕđca ten' cū omibꝫ libtatibus & ptin' suis ŕđco Thōe in libm maritagiū cū quadam Isabeŕt fil' ipius Ade que jam obiit et de qua suscitavit plem scitt quendam filiū Thom' nōie qui est infra etatem sine quo nō pōtest inde respondere.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno Rege dic' qđ ŕđcs Thom' est ex'neus pquisitor & nō potest ostendere qđ aliq' antec' suoꝝ umq'm usus fuit ŕđcis libtatibꝫ que omio sunt regales Et desicut nūū factū spale ostendit de aliquo Regū &c. de concessiōe seu confirmaōe ŕđcaꝝ libtatū pet' judm p ipō dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ ŕđcs Thom' nō est usus warenn' set dnt

qd ipe & omes dm ten' p'dcoꝝ qui ea tenūt & tpe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt oibꝫ aliis libtatibꝫ p'dcis in omibꝫ p'dcis tris sñ tps intrupcōe &c. Et ntm judicat in cur' sua n' eos quos capit in feodo suo p feloniis f'cis in eodem feodo &c. Postea a die Pasch in xv dies anno R' nō vicesimo scdo apud Eboꝝ ven' p'dcs Thom' p att' suū et simitr Rog's de Hekh'm qui seq't' p dno R' pet' judm &c. Et q, videt' qd p'dcs Thom' nō potest rem istam deduce in judm sine p'dco Thom' fit suo Ido ipe sum' qd sit hic in c'stino S'ci Johis Bap'te ad respondendū simt &c.

Rot. 4.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis de audio judo apd Eboꝝ in octab S'ci Johis Bap't'.

Dñs Rex p Witm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Alexm de Bradeford manūū de BRADEFORD cū ptin' Et vsus Gilbm Goldwyne viginti & quatuor acr' t're cū ptin' in BRADEFORD ut jus &c. p duo b'ria Et unde dic' qd dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' nō fuit in seis' de p'dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pacis capiend inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qd tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert v'ificare p ipō dno R' &c.

Et Alex' & Gilbts ven' Et Gilbts de ten' vsus eum petit' vocat ad wařm p'dcm Alexm qui psens est & ei war' et tam de ten' vsus eū petit' q'm de ten' que p'dco Gilbto war' defend jus ipius dñi R' qū &c. Et dic' qd ipe tenet p'dca ten' de dno Rege in capite p serjantiam &c. vidett p serviciū unius marce p annū reddo ad castrū de BAMBURGH' & custodiend unam domū in eodem castro tpe guerre ad custagia sua pp'a p quadraginta dies &c. & eundi in exercitu dñi R' vsus Walliam p quadraginta dies ad custag' sua ppria &c. Unde defend jus ipius dñi R' & seis'm p'dci dñi R' H. pavi &c. ut de feod & jure &c. Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm p'rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recog' f'ii utm ipe majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' an dñs Rex Ido fiat inde jurata &c. Et q, visum est Justic' qd ten' que p'dcs Gilbts modo tenet alienata sunt de p'dca serjantia sine lic' dñi R' &c. Ido inq'ra' a q' tpe &c. Et Wills Herun Rađs de Essindon' Stephs de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos

sciit Henr' de Dichand Riēm de Crancestr' Wiłm de Hasebrigg' Gilbm de Crokum Joĥem de Swynburn' Joĥem de Oggel Robtm Bertm & Walłm de Cambhom qui jur' dnt sup sacřm suū qđ pđcs Alex' majus jus het in pđcis ten' in dnico p warantiam suam qm dñs Rex Ido pđcs Alex' ad psens inde sine die &c. Et quo ad alienacōem fčam &c. dnt qđ antec' pđci Alexi dederūt antec' pđci Gilbti pđcas viginti & quatuor acr' ĩre adiu ĩpe dñi H. R' &c. Ido ad juđm &c. Et qđ pđca alienacō fča fuit antec' pđci Gilbti ĩpe dñi H. R' &c. Ido pđcs Gilbts ad psens inde sine die &c. Et loquendū est cū dno R' &c.

Rot. 4.

Joĥes de Middelton' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hunc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' here libam warennam in omībus dniciis ĩris suis in BELSHOU, BURNETON, PRESTON', & THORNEBURGH' sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suoř &c.

Et Joĥes ven' et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c p cartam suam datam anno regni sui q'nquagesimo q'rto cōcessit Ričo de Middelton avūcto ĩpius Joĥis cujus ĥes ĩpe est qđ ĩpe & heredes sui impřm ĥeant libam warenn' in omībus dniciis ĩris suis de BELLSHOU, THORNEBURGG', BECHEFELD & SHOTTON' in com' Northumbr' dū tam' ĩre ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. Et dic' qđ quidam Wills pat' ĩpius Joĥis cujus ĥes ĩpe est obiit in seis<sup>a</sup> de ten' que ĩpe modo tenet siml cū pđcis libtatibz post cujus mortē ĩpe int'vit in pđca ten' ut fit ejus & heres & est infra etatem Et dic' qđ ante etatem suam nō debet inde respondere Ido inquirat' si antecessor obiit seis' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacřm suū qđ pđcs Wills de Middelton pat' pđci Joĥis cuj<sup>o</sup> ĥes ĩpe est obiit in seis<sup>a</sup> de pđcis ten' & pđcis libtatibz Ido loquela ista rem' usqđ ad etatē &c.

Rot. 4.

Joĥes de Swyneburn' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' here libam warennam in omībus dniciis ĩris suis in SWYNEBORN' sine licencia & voluntate ĩpius dñi R' & pgenitoř suoř &c.

Et Johes ven' et p̄fert quendam cartam dni R' n̄c datam anno regni sui quinto p̄ quam idem dn̄s Rex concessit eidem Johi qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄m̄ heant libam warennam in om̄ib; dn̄icis t̄ris suis in SWYNEBURN', COLEWELL', HALUTON', HAVUSHALU', SOFTELEY & INGON in com' Northumbr' dum tam' t̄re ille nō sint inf<sup>a</sup> metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dno R' pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ ip̄o dno R' si t̄re ille sint infra forestam &c. Et quair' p̄dcs Johes usus fuit &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Johes a t̄pe cōfēcōis p̄dce carte rōnabīr̄ usus est warennam &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Johes umq<sup>m</sup> usus fuit aliis libtat' q<sup>a</sup> ip̄e modo clam' dnt qđ ip̄e capit emendas assie d̄vis' fracte de om̄ibus tenent' suis &c. Et sic fecūt om̄es antecessores sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄ngressores semp punit p̄ m̄ias &c. Et quia p̄dcs Johes nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dni R' &c. Postea p̄dcs Johes fec' finem p̄ p̄dca libtate replegiand &c. p̄ dimid m̄r &c. Ido p̄dcs Johes inde sine die &c.

Rot. 4.

Dñs Rex p̄ Wilm Inge qui sequit' p̄ eo pet' d̄sus Wilm le Coruner unam carucatam t̄re & dimidiam cū ptin' in BAMBURGH' Et d̄sus Radm le Porter dimidiam carucatam t̄re cū ptin' in eadem villa Et d̄sus Wilm de Bello Ponte unū mesuagiū & dimidiam carucatam t̄re cū ptin' in eadem villa Et d̄s<sup>o</sup> Wilm le Grey quinq; acras t̄re cū ptin' in eadem villa Et d̄sus Patriciū de Werdaſ & Marg'a uxm̄ ejus sex acr' t̄re cū ptin' in eadem villa Et d̄sus Priorem de S̄co Oswaldo sex acr' t̄re cū ptin' in eadem villa Et d̄sus Robm de Warneford sex acr' t̄re cum ptin' in eadem villa ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dn̄s H. Rex pavus dn̄i R' n̄c fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> de p̄dcs ten' ut de feodo & jure t̄pe pac' &c. capiendi inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius dn̄i R' offert d̄ficare p̄ ip̄o dno R' &c.

Et Wills le Corun' & alii ven' et defendūt jus ip̄ius dn̄i R' qū &c. Et Wills le Corun' dic' qđ ip̄e tenet ten' sua p̄ serjantiam faciendū sum' p̄toz coram Coronatore infra libtatem de BAMBURGH' &c. Et defend

jus ipsius dni R' & seis<sup>m</sup> dni H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure et totū &c. Et pon' se in juratam pat'e loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fici ut<sup>m</sup> ipe majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' an p'dcs dns Rex Et Wiſs Herun Rads de Essendon' Stephs de Moschamp' & Walſs de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligunt ad se istos sciit Henr' Dichand Ričm de Crancestr' Wiſm de Haselrugge Gilbm de Crokū Joheſm de Swynburn' Joheſm de Oggel Robtm Bert<sup>m</sup> & Walſm de Cambhou q' jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p'dcs Wiſs le Corun' majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' sicut tenet q<sup>m</sup> dns Rex &c. Ido p'dcs Wiſs ad psens inde sine die &c.

Et Wiſs le Grey de ten' vsus eum petit' vocat ad warū p'dcm Radm le Porter Et Patricius & Marg'ia de ten' vsus eos petit' dnt qđ p'dcs Rads dedit p'dca ten' eidem Patricio in libm maritagiū cū p'dca Marg'ia & vocat ipm Radm inde ad warū qui psens est et eis warantizat Et Prior & Robts de Warneford de ten' vsus eos petit' vocant ad warū p'dcm Wiſm de Bello Ponte qui psens est & eis war' Et p'dcs Rads dic' qđ ipe tenet ten' vsus eum petita & que p'dcs Wiſs le Grey Pat'cio & Marg'ie war' p serjantiam custodiendi portas de castro de BAMBURGH' Et Wiſs de Bello Ponte dic' qđ ipe tenet ten' vsus eū petita & que war' p'dcis P'ori & Robto de Werneford de dno Reg' p ctam firmam viginti solidoz p annū de quib; solvit unam marcam annuatim ad Sec<sup>m</sup> & dimidiam marcam ad firmam ville de BAMBURGH' Et p'dci Rads & Wiſs de Bello Ponte defend jus ipsius dni R' & seis<sup>m</sup> p'dci dni H. pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et ponūt se in jur<sup>m</sup> prie loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fici ut<sup>m</sup> ipe majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' an p'dcs dns Rex &c. Et quia visum est Justice' qđ pars p'dcoz ten' que tenet' p serjantiam alienata &c. Ido inquirat' de quo tpe &c.

Idem recogn' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p'dci Rads & Wiſs de Bello Ponte majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' in dnico & p warant' suam sicut tenēt q<sup>m</sup> dns Rex &c. Ido p'dci Rads & Wiſs ad psens inde sine die &c. Et recogn' ques' a quo tpe p'dca ten' alienata fuit dnt qđ jamdiu

est tpe dni H. R' p̄ris dni R' n̄c set quia p̄dca alienacō f̄ca fuit ante-  
cessorib; &c, Ido p̄dci tenentes inde sine die &c. Et loquend est  
inde cū dno R' &c. Rot. 4. d.

Abbas de S̄co Albano sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo  
waŕo clam' here añciañta hōim suoꝝ de TYNEMUTH', WHITELEY, CO-  
PUN, ANEWELLE, HAUEKESWELLE, SETON, PRESTON, CHURTON, MUL-  
NETON, ORDESDON, BACHEWRTH, MORTON', BEPESET, WYLN', BEWYK,  
EGGELINGH<sup>m</sup> & LILLEBURN' & Prioris sui de TYNEMUTH' in quibuscūq;  
cur' Reg' fūunt añciati sine licencia & voluntate ip̄ius dni R' & p̄gen'  
suoꝝ &c.

Iidem Abbas & Prior de Tynemuth sum' fūūt qđ essent hic ad hūc  
diem ostens' quo waŕo clam' receptare om̄es hōies felones venientes in-  
fra GRITHCROS de TYNEMUTH et here furcas et tumberellū in TYNEMWE  
& BEWYK wrekum mar' in TYNEMUTH', WYTHELEYE, COPUN, ANE-  
BELLE & HAUEKESLAW, libam warennā in omib; dn̄icis t̄ris suis in  
WHYTTY TYNEMUTH', SETON', PRESTON', CHURTON', MULLETON',  
CRUSDON, BACKEWRTH, MORTON, BEPESET, WYBUN, BEWYK, ORGE-  
LINGH<sup>m</sup>, LILLEBURN', ANEBELLE, HAUKESLOWE, & COPUN' infangen-  
thef weyf emend assie t̄vis fracte & cat' hōim suoꝝ felonū & fug' in viſſ  
p̄d̄cis et esse quieti de cōib; fin' & añciañt' com' & sectis com' et  
wapp' que ad Coron' & dignitatem d̄ni R' ptinēt sine lic' & vot' ip̄ius  
d̄ni R' &c.

Et Abbas & Prior p̄ attorn' suū ven' et dnt qđ p̄dci Abbas et Prior  
h̄ent coram dno R' n̄c om̄es cartas & munimēta sua &c. Et nich' aliud  
ostendūt n̄ aliud dnt &c. Ideo ad judm de eis tamq' indefens' &c.  
Postea attorn' p̄dcoꝝ Abbtis & Prioris dic' qđ om̄es p̄d̄ce libtates sunt in  
manū dni R' &c. Et fūūt de t̄ris impet' &c. Ido p̄d̄ce libtates reman'  
in manu dni R' &c. Et quia p̄dci Abbas & Prior clam' libtates p̄d̄cas  
de quib; nō fūūt in seis' Ido ip̄i in n̄ia &c. Et Prior añciat' ad vi-  
ginti solid' &c. Rot. 4. d.

Gilbs de Umfravill sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo  
 wařo clam' here ret'nū omīū bñum dñi R' in RIDDESDAL. Et p ea &  
 bria originat' dñi R' omīa pta tam Corone R' qm alia p Justic' suos  
 quos ad hoc assignav'it ibidem p̄tare et exitus & p̄ficua inde p̄venient'  
 cape & here et cat' fugitiōz & felonū dampn' & annū & vastū de eodem  
 Et custodiam p̄sonū here & delibacōem eoꝝdē p voluntate sua face' et  
 omīa que ad officiū Vic' & Coronator' p̄tinēt p ministros suos face' &  
 ex'cere & here weif infangenth' utfangenth' & libam chaciā & emendas  
 assie panis & d̄vis' fracte in RYDALE & tota Baron' de QUYNTH<sup>m</sup> m̄catū  
 feriam furcas tumberellū pillor' & theolon' in WYRBOTALL, ELIDEN',  
 QUYNCH<sup>m</sup> & QWELPINTON' libam warenn' in omībz dñicis t̄ris suis in  
 PROUDHON, QUYNCH<sup>m</sup>, HYRLAN & HORSLEY & QWELPINTON'. Et qđ  
 nulls Vic' nec aliquis alius bařs intret libtat' suas p̄dcas ad aliquod of̄fm  
 ex'cendū. Et qđ Justic' R' quotiēscumq; infra com' NORHUMBR' itin'ant'  
 bařio ejusdem Gilbtī de RYDESDAL' capitula Coron' R' que infra com'  
 p̄dcm p̄tari contig'it libent ad p̄tandū p Justic' suos quos ad hoc as-  
 sig're volūit de omībz capiā illa tangentibz que in RIDDESDALE em̄gūt  
 que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' p̄tinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ip̄ius  
 dñi R' &c.

Et Gilbts ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' here ret'nū omīū bñum R' in  
 RYDESDAL' & p ea omīa pta tam Corone R' qm alia p Justic' suos  
 quos ad hoc assignav'it ibidem p̄tare et exitus & p̄ficua inde p̄veniēt'  
 cape & here. Et catař fugitiōz & felonū dampn' & annū & vastū  
 de t̄ris eoꝝdem & custodiā p̄sonū here & delibacōem eoꝝdem p vo-  
 luntate sua face'. Et omīa que ad of̄fñi Vic' & Coronator' p̄tinēt  
 p Minist'os suos face' & ex'cere ab antiquo. Et dic' qđ ip̄e & omēs  
 antec' sui ante tempus dñi R' Ričī consanguinei dñi R' n̄c &  
 semp postea absq; aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe consuevūt here hujusmodi lib-  
 tates in RYDESDALE. Et hoc pat' est v̄ificare sicut Cur' considerav'it  
 &c. Clam' etiam here weyf infangenthes & utfangenthes & libam  
 chaciā & emendas assie panis & d̄vis' fracte in RYDESDAL'. Clam'  
 etiam infangenthes & furcas in feod suis in tota Baron' de QUYNTH<sup>m</sup>



Clam' eciam m̄catū apud HYREBOTELL singtis sept'is p diem Martis & feriam ibidem in die Nativitat' Bē Mar' singtis annis Et m̄catū apud ELLISDEN' singtis sept' p diem dñicam & feriam ibidem singtis annis in die assumptōis Bē Mar' &c. Et m̄catū apud QUYNTH<sup>m</sup> singtis sept' p diem dñicam & feriam ibidem singtis annis in die Sēi Andr' apti & furcas tumbellū pilloriū & theolon' in eisdem villis ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi fūūt hujusmodi libtatibz in p̄dcis villis Et hoc parat' est v̄ficare sicut Curia consideravit &c. Clam' eciam m̄catū apud QWELPINTON' singtis septimanis p diem Ven̄is & feriam ibidem singtis annis in die Sēi Barthi p cartam dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c Clamat eciam libam warrnam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in PRODHOU, QUYNTH<sup>m</sup>, HYRLAU, HORSLEY & QWELPINTON' p cartam ejusdem dñi R' H. p̄ris dñi R' n̄c que quidem carte irrotulate sūt in Cancellar' ejusdem dñi H. R' Et sup hoc voc' recordū rotuloz ejusdem Cancellar' ad warrm &c. Clam' eciam qđ n̄hs Vic' nec aliquis alius ballis R' int' libtates suas p̄dcas de REDESDAL' ad aliquod officū ex'cendū nisi sit in def̄cm ballioz suoꝝ si negligentes fūūt in execuōibz faciend' &c. Et simitr qđ Justic' dñi R' itinantes q̄ociens hic ven̄int &c. libent ballio ejusdem Gilbti de REDESDAL' capita Corone R' que infra com' istū ptari cōtig'it libent ad ptandū p Justic' suos quos ad hoc assig're volūt &c. de om̄ibz capitula illa tangentibz que in REDESDALE em̄gūt ab antiq' Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t̄pis intrupōe usi sūt hujusmodi libtatibz Et hoc paratus est v̄ficare sicut curia consideravit &c.

Et Wilhs Inge qui sequit' p dno Rege pet' qđ p̄dcs Gilbts dicat manifeste si clam' qđ br̄ia originalia tangentiam libtatem suam debeant ei libari in Banco coram Justic' apud Westm' & hic in Itin̄e ad ptand' in for' p̄dca infra p̄dcam libtatē suam &c. Et Gilbts dic' qđ quando aliquis de libtate sua p̄dca impitet coram Justic' dñi R' apud Westm' et ballis ip̄ius Gilbti petat cur' suam ei ibi cōcedit' et libat' petcti recordū cum t̄nscripto br̄is origin' ad ptandū in cur' libtatis sue p̄dce Et tūc dicm̄ est ballio suo per Justic' in Banco qđ celerē Justiciam exhibeat &c.

alioq'n qđ ptes redeant &c. Et si impptet' coram Justic' ad assis' capiend assign'tos tūc iidem Justic' assign'ti libabūt bañtio suo bria originat cū patent' &c. Et eciām cū aliquis eoꝝ impptet' coram Justic' itinānt' hic tūc Justic' hic libabūt ip̄i Gilbto v̄i bañ suo om̄ia bria origin' tangent' libtatem suam p̄dcam p̄tand' coram Justic' ip̄ius Gilbti assign' p̄ ip̄m Gilbtm in libtate sua p̄dca p̄ visum unius fidei dñi R' quos Justic' hic itinānt' assign're volūnt &c. Ita qđ si injuriatū esset alicui p̄ciū in libtate illa qđ absit tūc illi qui se inde cōqueri volūnt fac' venire recordū coram dño R' vel Justic' suis quos ad hoc assign'vit et ibi fiet Justic' &c. Et sic usus est ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui a ip̄e quo nō extat memoria absq, aliqua ip̄is intrupcōe &c.

Et Wills Inge dic' p̄ dño R' quo ad hoc qđ voc' recordū rotui de Banco qđ ip̄e est in seis' p̄tandi huj' modi p̄ta p̄ recordū & t̄nscriptū b̄ris originat &c. Un' heat p̄dcs Gilbts voc' suū &c.

Et quo ad alias libtates quas clam' &c. pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ dño Rege quatr ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui usi fūūt p̄dcis libtatibz & a quo ip̄e Et quatr comptū fūit p̄ jur'm &c. quo ad hoc qđ p̄dcs Gilbts clam' qđ bria originalia tam p̄ Justic' itinānt' hic q'm p̄ Justic' ad assis' capiend assign'tos ei libent' &c. Dic' qđ hujusmodi libacō potius caderet in recordū rotuloꝝ q'm in veredem p̄rie Et desicut p̄dcs Gilbts nō voc' recordū rotuloꝝ Justic' itinānciū n̄ eciām Justic' assign'toꝝ sup huj' modi libacōe &c. pet' judm p̄ ip̄o dño R' &c.

Et Gilbts dic' qđ quatr Justic' irrotulant ea que coram eis sunt deducta nō potest ip̄e scire set dic' qđ om̄es Justic' itināntes hic libabūt sibi bria originat ip̄e suo & simitr antecessor' suis ip̄ibz eoꝝ Et simitr Justic' assign'ti Et pfert q'm p̄tima bria origin' & patentia tam retornabilia coram Justic' assign' &c. q'm Justic' itinānt' &c. que dic' se patū est v̄ificare sicut Cur' consideravit sibi fuisse libata p̄ Justic' &c. ad p̄tandū in libtate sua p̄dca Et quia Justic' hic volūt v̄torari &c. pres' est Vic' qđ venire fac' hic xij &c. de legalioribz militibz de com' isto Et Robts de Hilton' Wills de Haulton' Wals de Cambhon Wills de Framelington' Robts de Bytlesden' Raas de Essendon' Stephs de Mus-

champ David de Coupelond milites Ric̄s de Crancestr' Nichs Vigerous  
 Johes de Swethopp & Witts de Neuton' jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs  
 Gilbts & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' semp usi fūūt om̄ibz  
 p̄dcis libtat' sicut p̄dcs Gilbs eas modo clam' hoc tam' excepto qđ nulls  
 antec' p̄dci Gilbti umq̄m optinuit cur' suam sibi libari de p̄dca libtate  
 sua coram Justic' de Banco apud Westm' & hoc eo qđ nunq̄m fuit  
 aliquod ptm coram Justic' de Banco de p̄dca libtate usq; ad tempus  
 istius Gilbti dum infra etatem fuit & in custodia Simōis de Monte forti  
 qui tpe dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c q̄n quoddam bre fuit impet̄tū coram  
 Justic' de Banco de libtate p̄dca &c. quas ptes nō recolūt ven' coram  
 Justic' de Banco Et petiit cur' suam ei inde libari Et ei fuit conces-  
 sum rōne qđ om̄es antec' ip̄ius Gilbti ptare cōsuevūt p Justic' suos  
 pp'os om̄ia p̄ta in p̄dca libtate emergentia p bria dñi R' eis p Justic'  
 itiniant' hic libata Et idem Gilbts similr postea tpe dñi R' n̄c p̄tavit  
 diūsa p̄ta in cur' sua p̄dca que ei libata fūūt in cur' ip̄ius dñi R' apud  
 Westm' in p̄dca libtate sua p̄tanda videt̄ de Robto Bert̄m de Bothat  
 Witto de Dunstaunvytt & plibz aliis &c. Postea in octab̄ S̄ci Johis  
 Bap̄te anno r' n̄c vicesimo p̄mo apud Eboz ven' p̄dcs Gilbts p attorn'  
 suū et p̄t diūsa recorda de Banco dñi R' ap̄ Westm' de tpe quo Thom'  
 Weylond fuit ibi Justic' &c. que testant' qđ ip̄e h̄uit cur' suam de  
 diūsis p̄tis libtat' sue p̄dce set q; tals juris sui nō acrevit ei ab antiquo  
 de cur' sua optinend' de p̄tis em̄gent' inf̄ libtatem suam p̄dcam sum'  
 coram Justic' ap̄ Westm' set t̄m tpe suo pp'o sic p p̄dcos Jur' comptū  
 est Dies dat̄ est ei hic q̄ ad hoc de aūdo judo suo a die S̄ci Mich in  
 tres sept'.

Rot 5.

Et quo ad bria origin' impet̄ta coram Justic' ad p̄m ass'm & cora  
 Justic' assiḡtis &c. quia p p̄dcos Jur' comptū est qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec'  
 sui a tpe q̄ nō extat memoria in singlis itin̄ibz hic solebāt p̄t iter finitū  
 hic p hi<sup>o</sup> bria ptare om̄ia p̄ta libtat' sue p̄dce &c. et qđ oēs Justic' hic  
 itiniant' semp solebāt libare p̄dco Gilbto & antec' suis q' fūūt p tpe hi<sup>o</sup>  
 bria &c. Et Justic' assiḡti silit̄ bria corā eis arrain' &c. Et &' cōvietū

est qđ ipse & omnes antec' sui a tpe qđ nō extat memor' p̄tare solebant hi<sup>o</sup> p̄ta & p̄ta Coron' sicut p̄ Justic' suos p̄pos p̄ visū uni<sup>o</sup> fidel' dñi R' &c. Cons' est qđ p̄dcs Wills ad p̄ses retin' hi<sup>o</sup> libtatē &c. Et bria &c. libant' Thōe de Belsowe attorn' ipius Gilbti &c. p̄tand' in libtate sua in for' p̄dca p̄ visum Gwychardi de Charrū senior' qui assignat' ad videndū ibidem qđ Justic' fiat &c. Et quo ad alias libtat' q's p̄dcs Gilbts clam' ab antiq' q' cōvictū est p̄ p̄dcos Jur' qđ p̄dcs Gilbts & antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' ih libtatibz usi sūt absq' aliqua t̄pis interrupcōe p̄dcs Gilbts quo ad illas libtates ad p̄sens eat inde sine die &c.

Et quo ad m̄catū & feriam in WHELPINGTON' & libam warennā quas clam' p̄ cartas dñi H. R' &c. et unde vocant recordū &c. Idem Gilbts nō p̄fert recordū &c. Et ido Cons' est qđ p̄dca m̄catū & feria capiant' in manū dñi R' &c. Et Vic' onat' de exit' &c. et c̄tificet de valore &c. Et p̄dca ten' in quibz clamavit warenn' p̄ p̄dcam cartam &c. reman' dewarennata &c. Et Gilbts in m̄ia &c. Rot. 5.

Dñs Rex p̄ Wilm Inge qui sequit' p̄ eo pet' vsus Wilm filiū Witti le Coron' q'nquaginta & duas acr' t̄re cū ptin' in BAMBURGH ut jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' nūc fuit in seis' de p̄dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure t̄pe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert v̄ficare p̄ ipō dño R' &c.

Et Wills ven' et dic' qđ ipse nō potest ad hoc t̄re respondere nec p̄dca ten' reddere quia dic' qđ quidā Wills fit Witti de p̄dcis ten' tenet quinq' acr' qui nō nōiat' in t̄ri Et pet' judm &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño R' dic' qđ p̄dcs Wills le Coron' fuit plene tenēs die t̄ris impet'ti de p̄dcis ten' scilt vicesimo die Januar' anno r' R' nō vicesimo p̄mo Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ ipō dño R' Et Wills le Coron' simitr' Ido fiat inde jur' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Wills fit Witti quem p̄dcs Wills fit Witti le Coron' dic' tenē quinq' acr' de p̄dca t̄ra &c. nich inde tenet nec tenuit p̄dco die t̄ris impet'ti &c. dic' tam' qđ p̄dcs Wills fit Witti

le Corun' nō tenet n' quadrag' & quinq' acr' t're tñi quaꝝ quelibet acra  
valet p annū duos solidos &c. Et ido Cons' est qđ p̄dcs dns Rex recu-  
pet inde seis<sup>m</sup> suam v̄sus eū Et Wifs in n̄ia Et Vic' oñat' &c.

Rot. 5. d.

vj n̄ir x s. reddit<sup>o</sup> un' Vic' oñat' &c.

Joħes Rex Scocie sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo  
clam' here emendas assie v̄vis' fracte infangent̄i & furcas in mañio suo  
de BYWELLE que ad Coronam & dignitatē dni R' ptinēt sine lic' & volū-  
tate īpius dni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Joħes p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ īpe clam' p̄dcs libtates ab an-  
tiquo Dic' em qđ īpe & oēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria sine  
aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe cōsuevūt here hujusmō libtates in p̄dco mañio  
Et hoc parat<sup>o</sup> est v̄ificare sicut cur' consideravit &c.

Et Wifs Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ p̄dcs Joħes capit & judi-  
cat felones p feloniis f̄cis ex<sup>a</sup> ej<sup>o</sup> potestatē & feodū & aliis modis abusus  
est p̄dcs libtatibꝫ &c. Et hoc pet' qđ inq' p dno R' &c. Ido rei v̄itas  
inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Joħes R' & oñes antec' sui a tpe  
quo nō extat memoria sine t̄pis interrupcōe semp usi sūt p̄dcs libtatibꝫ  
& qđ nō judicat aliquos in curia sua nisi p feloniis f̄cis infra feodū suū  
&c. Et ques' quař punit t<sup>nsgr</sup> assie v̄vis' &c. dnt qđ semp punit īpos  
p n̄ias & nō p judicial' &c. Ido p̄dcs Joħes quo ad hoc ad p̄sens inde  
sine die &c.

Rot. 5. d.

Agn' de Valenc' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo  
wařo clam' here libam warenn' in om̄ibꝫ dnicis v̄ris suis in WODEHORN'  
Et infangent̄i furcas m̄catū & feriam et emendas assie panis & v̄vis'  
fracte in NEUBIGGING & WODEHORN' que ad Coron' & dign' dni R'  
ptinēt sine lic' & voluntate īpius dni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Agn' p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ īpa tenet p̄dca ten' in dotem  
de hereditate Johis Reg' Scocie sine quo īpa nō potest inde respondere

&c. Et Alanus de Teysedať genat attorn' p'dci Johis p'sens est &c. Et dcm est ei qđ sit hic cras ad respondendū simi' &c. Et Johes ven' p p'dem Alanū attorn' suū et clam' m'catū p cartam dñi H. R' p'ris dñi R' nō quam p'fert & que testat' qđ idem dñs H. R' concessit qđ ipe & heredes sui imp'p'm heant unū m'catū apud NEUBIGGING in manūio suo de WODEHORNE sing'tis sept' p diem Lune &c. Clam' eciam unam feriam ibidem p aliam cartam i'p'ius dñi H. R' dat' anno R' sui quadragesimo q'nto p quam idē dñs H. Rex cōcessit qđ idem Johes & h'rdes sui imp'p'm heant unam feriam ibidē sing'tis annis duratur' in vig' in die & in c'astico S'ci Barthi apli quam p'fert & que hoc testat' &c. Et alias libtat' clam' ab antiquo. Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliq' t'p'is int'rupcōe usi sūt huj' modi libtatibz. Et hoc paratus est v'ficare sicut curia considerav'it &c.

Et Wills Inge dic' ut p'us qđ p'dcs Johes capit & judicat felon' p feloniiis f'cis ex' ejus potestatē & feod' & aliis mod' abusus est p'dcis libtatibz &c. Et hoc pet' qđ inq'rat' p i'po dño R' &c. Ido rei v'itas inq'rat'.

Jur' dnt sup sac'rm suū qđ a tempore cōfecōis p'dcaz cartaz omēs antec' p'dci Johis et simitr p'dca Agnes tpe suo rōnabit' usi sūt p'dcis libtatibz in p'dcis cartis contentis &c. Et quo ad oēs alias libtates dnt qđ p'dcs Johes & omēs antec' sui & simitr p'dca Agn' tpe suo rōnabit' usi sūt libtat' illis &c. que q'dē Agn' tenet ten' illa de dota'cōe Hugōis de Balliolo q'ndam viri sui fr'is p'dci Johis cuj' h'es ipe est &c. Dñt eciam qđ p'dca Agn' n'tm judicat in cur' sua p felon' &c. nisi captos infra feodū suū p feloniiis f'cis in eodem feodo &c. Et jur' ques' q'etr eadē Agn' punit t'nsgr' assie panis & v'vis' fracte &c. dnt qđ semp punit i'pos p n'ias & nō p judicial' &c. Et sic fecūt omēs antec' p'dci Johis &c. Ido p'dca Agn' quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et simitr p'dcs Rex Scocie &c.

Rot. 5. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' v'sus Robtm filiū Rog'i manū de ROUBIRY cū ptin' excepta advocacōe eccl'e ejusdem manū et

manū de CORBRIGG' cū ptin' excepta advocacōe ecclē ejusdem manū et manū de WERCWRTH cū ptin' excepta advocacōe ecclē ejusdem manū p t'a bria ut jus īpius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex p avus dñi R' fuit in seis' de manūis de ROUBIR' & WERKWRTH et dñs J. Rex avus dñi R' nō fuit in seis' de pđco manū de CORBRIGG' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' ad vat' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus īpius dñi R' offert vīficare p īpo dño R' &c.

Et Robts ven' et defend' jus īpius dñi R' qū &c. et quo ad manūa de ROUBIR' & CORBRIGG' bñ cogn' seis'm pđci dñi J. R' avi &c. Et dic' qđ idem dñs J. Rex p q'ndam cartam suam quam pfert datā anno regni sui sexto dedit Robto fit Rog'i totū manū de ROUBYR' cū omibz ptin' suis tenend' sibi & hered' suis de īpo dño R' & heredibz suis p serviciū feodi unius militis p omī serviciō cum bosco ejusdē manū & cū foresta p easdem metas p quas idem R. eam hūit dū esset in manu sua & cū venacōe & omibz que ad forestam ptinēt Et p̄hibuit idem dñs R. ne quis in foresta illa venet' vt forisfac' de venacōe sine licenc' īpius Robti vt heredū suoꝝ sup forisf̄curam decem libr' argenti ad op' īpius R' & equi & hernesii & canū īpius qui ibi venatus fuit vt de venacōe forisfecit ad opus īpius Robti & heredū suoꝝ Et p aliam cartam īpius R' J. quam pfert datam eodem anno idem Rex dedit eidem Robto antecessori &c. manū de CORBRIGG' cū omibz ptin' suis tenend' sibi & heredibz suis de īpo Rege & heredibz suis ad feodi firmam reddo inde annuatim debitam & antiq'm firmam & de cremento decem libr' numo ad Scōm R' p manū suam p annū p omī serviciō &c. Et quo ad manū de WERKWRTH bñ cogn' seis'm dñi H. R' pavi &c. Et dic' qđ idem dñs H. Rex dedit cuidam Rog'o fit Riči aŋcessor' istius Robti pđcm manū p cartam suā quam pfert in hec v̄ba H. Dei grā Rex Angt Dux' Norm' & Aquit' & com' And' Archiep̄is Ep̄is Com' Baron' Justic' Vic' Minist's & omibz fidelibz suis tocius Angt francis & anglis satm Sciatis me dedisse & confirmasse Rog'o fit Riči in feodo & hereditate sibi & heredibz suis p serviciō suo castellū de WERKEWRDA & manū cū omibz suis ptin' sic' H. Rex avus meus manū illud melius & integ'us tenuit qu're volo & f̄mit

Principio quod ipse & heredes sui manuum illud habeant & teneant bene & in pace libere quiete & honorifice cum omnibus partibus suis in bosco & plano in partibus & pascuis in viis & semitis in aquis stagnis & molendis & in omnibus rebus & locis cum tol et team & soca & saka & infangenthes & cum omnibus libertatibus & libis consuetudinibus cum quibus istud tenui in dominio meo T. Willo frater R' &c. Et dominus J. Rex predictam donum per cartam suam datam anno regni sui primo confirmavit quam perfert et que hoc testatur &c. Unde quo ad manum de ROUBYR' & de WERKEWRTH & CORBRIGGE ponitur se in iuramento proprie loco magne assise domini R' Et petitur recognoscitur fieri ut ipse majus jus habet in predictis manibus per feoffamenta predicta an predictus dominus R. &c. set quia predicta carte testantur donum &c. dicunt idem Willes per domino R' quod non est necesse super hujusmodi donum facere misam &c. set petitur quod inquiratur per ipsum domino R' si aliquis Regem fuit pro parte inde in seisis &c. Et si idem Robts vel aliquis antequam suorum aliquid occupavit super ipsum dominum Regem in predictis manibus &c. Ideo rei veritas inquiratur &c.

Jur' dicitur super sacram suum quod predictus Robts & antequam sui a tempe quo antecessores domini R' non dederunt predicta tenentur antecessoribus predicti Robti semper contumaciter seisis suam absque aliqua occupacione faciendum super dominum R' &c. Ideo predictus Robts ad presens inde sine die &c. Rot. 5. d.

Robts fit Rog' sum' fuit quod esset hic ad hunc diem ostens' quo varo clam' here wreckum maris in WERKWRTH' libam forestam in ROUBYR' catah felonum dampnatorum in cur' sua de CORBRIGGE libam warennam in omnibus dnicis tris suis in WERKWRTH', QWALTON' & NEUBURN' mcatu & feriam in nova villa de WERKWRTH', ROUBIR' & CORBRIGG' weyf infangenethes furcas tumbellu theolon' & emendas assise panis & cervis' fracte in viis predictis que ad Coronam & dignitatem Reg' partinet sine licenc' & voluntate ipsius domini R' & progen' suorum &c.

Et Robts ven' et clam' wreckum maris in WERKWRTH' ab antiquo et dicitur quod ipse & omnes antequam sui ante tempus domini R. R' cons' domini R' non & semper postea visum recipiendi hujusmodi wreckum in predicta villa Et hoc parat' est verificare sicut cur' consideravit &c. Clam' etiam libam fo-



restam in ROUBYR' p cartam dni J. R' dat' anno regni sui sexto quam pfert & que testat' qd idem dns J. R. concessit & dedit cuidam Robto fit Rog'i antec' ipius Robti cuj<sup>o</sup> heres ipe est maniu de ROUBYR' cu bosco & foresta & omibz ad forestam ptinentibz &c. cat' felonu no clam' &c. set clam' here libam warennam in omibz dniciis tris suis in WERKWRTH' ab antiq<sup>o</sup> Et dic' qd ipe & omes antec' sui ante tempus dni R. R' & semp postea usi fuut hujusmodi libtate Et hoc paratus est vificare sicut cur' cons' &c. Clam' eciam here libam warennā in QWALTON' Et dic' qd maniu et tota Baronia de QWALTON' fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> cujusda Robti de Crānavyft qui quide Robts & omes antec' sui a tpe quo no extat memor' usi fuut huj<sup>o</sup>modi libtate in pdco manio Et postea pdca maniu & Baron' devenit ad manus pdci dni J. R' avi dni R' nc qui quidem dns J. Rex du idem maniu fuit in manu sua usus fuit illa libtate Et postea pdcs dns J. Rex dedit pdcm maniu siml cu tota Baron' pdca cu omibz ptin' suis pdco Robto fit Rog'i antec' &c. Clam' eciam libam warennā in NEUBURN' Et dic' qd maniu de NEUBURN' fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> pdci dni J. R' qui maniu illud tenuit inwarrennat' &c. Et postea idem dns J. Rex dedit pdcm maniu cum omibz suis ptin' pdco Robto fit Rog'i antecessor' &c. Clamat eciam mcatu singtis sept<sup>is</sup> p diem Lune in manio suo de NEUTON' jux<sup>a</sup> WERKWRTH' et unā feriam ibidem singtis annis p tres dies duratur' vidett in vigilia & in die & in c<sup>o</sup>stino Scti Laur' Et simitr unū mcatū singtis sept' p diem Jovis apud maniu suū de ROUBYR' et unam feriā ibidem singtis annis p tres dies duratur' vidett in vigilia & in die & in c<sup>o</sup>stino Scti Mathi Apri p cartā dni R' nc datam anno r' sui decio nono quam pfert & que testat' qd idē dns Rex nc ei cōcessit ferias & mcatā pdca &c. Clam' eciam mcatū & feriam in manio suo de CORBRIGGE Et dic' qd pdcm maniu fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> pdci dni J. R' & illo tempe idem dns J. R. fuit mcatū ibidē singtis septimais p diem Sabti & feriam simitr ibidem singtis annis p tres dies dur' scitt in vig' & in die & in c<sup>o</sup>stino Scti Johis Bapt' &c. Et p<sup>o</sup>tea idē dns J. R. p cartā suam datam anno r' sui sexto dedit pdco Robto fit Rog'i antec' &c. pdcm maniu de CORBRIGGE' cu omibz suis ptin' tenend sibi & hered

quis de ip̄o R' & hered' suis ad feod' firmam reddo inde annuatim debita-  
tam & antiquam firmam & de c̄m̄to decem libr' num̄o ad Sc̄c̄m R' p  
manū suam p̄ oñi serviçō &c. Et pfert p̄dcam cartam que hoc idē  
testat' Et sic' clam' ip̄e p̄dcas libtates &c. Clam' eciam weyf infan-  
genth̄ & furcas apud WERKWRTH ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ip̄e & oñes  
antec' sui ante t̄ps p̄dci R' Riçi & semp postea usi fūūt hujusmodi lib-  
tatibz in p̄dca villa &c. Et hoc parat' est v̄ificar' sicut cur' considera-  
vit Et quo ad weyf in aliis vill' q' in WERKWRTH' nō clam' ad p̄sens  
Dic' em qđ pat' suus & avus suus & eciam pavus obier' inde in seis' &c.  
Et inde w̄t expectare gr̄am dñi R' &c. Clam' eciam infangenth̄ &  
furcas in QWALTON, NEUBURN', ROUBYR', & CORBRIGG' rōe qđ p̄dca  
mañia fūūt in manū p̄dci dñi J. R' et eo t̄pe idem dñs J. Rex h̄uit  
p̄dcas libtates in eisdem mañiis tamq'm eisdem annexas Et postea  
p̄dca mañia cū oñibz suis ptin' dedit p̄dco Robto fit Rog'i antec' &c.  
Clam' eciam here tumbellū piloriū theolon' emendas assie panis & v̄vis'  
fracte in oñibz p̄dcis villis in quibz het m̄catū & feriā tanq' libtates  
annexas m̄cat' & fer' &c.

Et Wils Ingge q' sequit' p̄ dño R' quo ad hoc' qđ p̄dcs Robts clam'  
here libam warennā in QWALTON' & NEUBURN' p̄ hoc qđ dñs J. R. dedit  
p̄dco Robto antec' &c. eadem mañia cū ptin' &c. Dic' qđ si ip̄e clam'  
posset libam warennam oportet hoc esse p̄ sp̄ale f̄c̄m &c. Unde desicut  
idem Robts n̄llū f̄c̄m sp̄ale ostend' p̄ quod warenn' ibidem here debeat  
pet' judm p̄ ip̄o dño R' &c. Et eodem modo quo ad infangenth̄ &  
furc' qđ ip̄e clam' eadem rōne Et quo ad alias libtates pet' qđ inquirat'  
p̄ ip̄o dño R' quatr' usus fūūt &c. Dic' eciam qđ ip̄e cepit weyf & ca-  
tall' felouū in vill' p̄dcis Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ ip̄o dño R' &c. Ido  
rei v̄tas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ tempe quo p̄dca mañia fūūt in manu'  
p̄genitor' dñi R' nūc fuerūt p̄dce libtates quas p̄dcs Robts modo clam'  
annexe & ptinent' ad p̄dca mañia Et t̄pe seis' inde librate antecesso-  
ribz p̄dci Robti fuerūt p̄dca mañia siml cum p̄dcis libtatibz tamq'm  
annexis & ptinentibz ad p̄dca mañia libata eisdem &c. Et dnt qđ p̄dcs

Robts & om̄es antecessores sui a tpe p̄dce seis<sup>a</sup> eis libate &c. s̄p̄ usi sunt p̄d̄cis libtatibus in eadem forma qua p̄d̄cs Robts eas modo clam' &c. Dies datus est eis de audo judo suo a die S̄ci Johis Bapt' in xv dies coram dno R' ubicūq; &c.

Rot. 6.

Wills Herun' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' here libam warennam in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris suis de FORDE, CRUCUM & KYNEMERSTAN' &c. que ad Coronam &c. sine licenc' & voluntate ip̄ius R' &c.

Et Wills venit et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c p cartam suam datam anno r' sui vicesimo octavo concessit cuidam Odinello de Forth avo istius Willi cujus h̄es &c. qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄m h̄eant libam warennam in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris suis de FORDE, CRUCU' & KYNEMERSTON' Ita qđ n̄hs warennā illā int're possit ad fugandū &c. sine licencia & voluntate &c. sup forisf̄curam &c. Et dic' qđ ip̄e & antec' sui a tpe date p̄d̄ce carte usi sūt warennā in p̄d̄cis viit' &c. Et pfert p̄d̄cam cartam que testat' p̄d̄cam warennā esse cōc' p̄d̄co Odinello &c. in p̄d̄cis viit' &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno pet' qđ inquirat' quatr usus est p̄d̄ca warennā Et si t̄re ille sūt inf<sup>a</sup> metas foreste &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Rot. 6.

Presentatū est coram Justic' hic qđ Wills Herun' usus est warennā in viit' de FORDE, CRUCU' & KYNEMERSTAN' sine wařo & quam warenn' p̄d̄cs Wills p'mo die Itin̄is nō clam' &c. Et idem Wills p̄sens in cur' hic sup hoc allocut' clam' warennā in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in p̄d̄cis viit' &c. Et quia nō clam' p'mo die Itin̄is &c. Ido p̄d̄ca warennā capiat' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. quousq; &c. Et sup hoc p̄d̄cs Wills pet' p̄d̄cam warennam p plevinam et ei concedit' Et pet' qđ admittat' ad respondend' Et adm'tit' &c.

Et p̄d̄cs Wills dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c p cartam suam datam anno r' sui vicesimo octavo concessit cuidam Odinello de Forth an-

tec' istius Wittī cuius heres &c. qđ ip̄e & hered' sui imp̄m h̄eant lib̄am warennā in om̄ibz dñicis tr̄is suis de FORDE, CRUCU', & KYNEM'STON' Ita qđ n̄hs warennā illā int̄re possit ad fugandū &c. sine lic' & voluntate &c. sup forisf̄curam &c. Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antecessor' sui a t̄pe dat' p̄d̄ce carte usi sūt warena &c. in p̄d̄cis viñt &c. Et p̄fert p̄d̄cam cartam que testat' p̄d̄cam warennā esse cōcessam p̄d̄co Odinello &c. in p̄d̄cis viñt &c. Et hoc pat' est v̄ificare sicut cur' con' &c.

Et Witts Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño Rege dic' qđ inq'rat' quatr' usus est p̄d̄ca warena Et si h̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Idō rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄d̄cs Witts & om̄es antecessores sui a tempor' confec̄cōis p̄d̄ce carte rōnabit' usi sūt p̄d̄ca warena in dñicis tr̄is suis in p̄d̄cis viñt sedm tenorem p̄d̄ce carte &c. Idō p̄d̄cs Witts ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 6.

Maḡr Milic' Tempti in Angt' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waō clam' h̄ere infangenth' utfangenth' & furcas in THORNTON', HELEYE, FENU', NEUBIGGING, ALNEWYK, WOLOURE, MIDRU', SCOTTON, PASTON', CORBRIGG', & THEPWODE Et esse quietus p̄ se & hōibz suis de viñt p̄d̄cis de cōibus finibz & am̄ciament' com' & sectis com' & wapp' tallag' lestag' stallag' & ab om̄i theolon' in om̄ibus foris & nundinis & in om̄i t̄nsitu viaz ponciū & maris Et h̄ere cat' hōiū suoꝝ felonū & fugitiōꝝ weyf & emendas assie v̄vis' fracte in viñt p̄d̄cis que ad Coron' & dign' R' p̄tinēt sine licenc' & volūtate ip̄ius dñi R' et p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Maḡr p̄ attorn' suū ven' et clam' emendas assie v̄vis' fracte in viñt p̄d̄cis ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es p̄dec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe usi sūt hu' mōi lib̄tate Et hoc paratus est v̄ificare sicut cur' consideravit &c. Et om̄es alias lib̄tates clam' ip̄e p̄ cartam dñi H. Reg' p̄ris dñi R' nūc datā anno r' sui t̄cesimo septio et p̄ confirmaçōem dñi R' n̄c datā anno r' sui nono quas

pfert & que testant' qđ pđcs đns H. R. cōcessit & cōfirmavit Fribz Milit'  
Tempi omēs pđcas libtates simi cū aliis libtatibz &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p đno R' pet' qđ inquirat' p ipō đno R'  
quatr usus fuit &c. Ido rei vītas inquirat' &c. Dic' eciam qđ pđec'  
pđci Mađri pquisivūt divsa ten' in pđcis villis in quibz ipē clam' pđcas  
libtates Et hoc pet' inqrat' p ipō đno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacm suū qđ pđcs Mađr & pđec' sui nlla ten' pqsivūt  
post confecōem pđce carte dni H. R' &c. dnt eciam qđ pđcs Mađr  
nō est in seis<sup>a</sup> de weyf & utfangenthes in isto com' dnt eciam qđ igno-  
rant si s<sup>t</sup> ei allocatū in Scacio qđ heat catah hōim suoꝝ fugitioꝝ & felo-  
nū &c. set dnt quo ad alias libtates qđ ipē & omēs pđec' sui a tpe con-  
fecōis pđce carte usi sūt pđcis libtatibz sicut illas modo clam' Et  
emendas assie cvis' fracte usi fūūt pcipe a tempore quo nō extat me-  
moria.

Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' esse quietus de amciāntis &c. pet' qđ dicat  
expse si clam' here amciamenta de se ipō Et Mađr p attorn' suū  
qđ sic' Et Wills dic' qđ si heret hujusmodi amciament' minime curaret  
quatr aliis t<sup>ns</sup>grederet' &c. Unde pet' judm p ipō đno R' &c. Rot. 6. d.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est ei de audo judo in Octab Scti Johis Bapt' apđ Eboꝝ &c.  
Rot. 6. d.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' pet' vsus Wilm de Vesci duas  
ptes unius mes' & unius carucate t're cū ptin' in BRAMBURGH' Et vsus  
Nichm de Cliff & Elizabet' uxm ejus t'ciam ptē unius mes' & unius  
caruc' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa ut jus ipius dni R' &c. Et unde dic'  
qđ đns H. Rex pavus dni R' nō fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> de pđcis ten' ut de feodo  
& jure tpe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit  
jus ipius dni R' offert vīficare p ipō đno R' &c.

Et Wills & alii ven' et Nichs & Elizabet' dnt qđ ipi tenēt ten' vsus  
eos petita nōie dotis ipius Elizabet' de hereditate ipius Willi de Vesci et  
voc' ipm Wilm inde ad warū qui psens est & g<sup>o</sup>tis eis war' Et tam de

ten' vsus eū petit' q<sup>m</sup> de ten' que eis war' defendit jus ipius dni R' & seism' p̄dci dni H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo et jure et totū &c. Et ponit se in jur<sup>m</sup> p̄rie loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' f̄ci ut<sup>m</sup> ipe majus jus heat in p̄dcis ten' an p̄dcs dñs R. &c. Et Wiſs Herun Rads de Essendon' Stephs de Muschamp & Walſs de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos scitt Henr' de Dichand Ričm de Crancestr' Wiſm de Haselrugge Gilbm de Crokem Joħem de Swyneburn' Joħem de Oggel Robtm Bert<sup>m</sup> & Walſm de Cambhon qui jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Wiſs majus jus het in p̄dcis ten' in dñico & p war' &c. q<sup>m</sup> dñs R. Ido p̄dcs Wiſs ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 6. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiſm Inge qui sequit' p eo optulit se q<sup>rto</sup> die vsus Margareta uxm Robti le Grey de p̄tito qđ ipa simt cū p̄dco Robto reddat eidem dno Regi ūciam ptem manū de ELINGH<sup>m</sup> cū ptin' quā clam' ut jus suū vsus eos &c. Et ipa nō ven' et alias fec' defaltam scitt a die Pasch in quinq; septi<sup>s</sup> hic postq<sup>m</sup> sum' &c. Ita qđ tūc prec' fuit Vic' qđ capet p̄dca ten' in manū dni R' &c. Et qđ sum' ipam qđ esset hic ad hūc diem &c. Et Vic' testat' capcōnem &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et sup hoc ven' Robts de Clifford et dic' qđ p̄dci Robts & Margareta tenēt p̄dca ten' in dotem ipius Margarete de hereditate ipius Robti Et pet' qđ possit inde respondere dno R. &c. et cōcedit' ei &c. Et eo qđ jur' testant' qđ ipe tenuit nōie dotis Et dcm est ei qđ respond &c.

Et dñs Rex p Wiſm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus p̄dcm Robtm ūciam ptem p̄dci manū ut jus ipius dni R' &c. Et unde idem Wiſs dic' qđ dñs H. R. pavi dñi R' n̄c fuit in seis' de p̄dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure ipe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' &c. et qđ tale sit jus ipius dni R' offert v̄ficare p ipo dno R.

Et Robts ven' et defend jus ipius dni R' qu' &c. & seism' p̄dci dni H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur<sup>m</sup> p̄rie loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fieri ut<sup>m</sup> ipe majus jus heat in p̄dcis ten' an p̄dcs dñs Rex &c. Et Wiſs Herun' Rads de Es-

singden' Stephs de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos sciūt Henr' de Dychand Riċm de Crancestr' Wiſm de Haselrugge Gilbtm de Crokū Johem de Swyneburn' Johem de Oggel Robtm Bert<sup>m</sup> & Walſm de Cambhon' &c. qui jur' dnt sup sacm suū qđ pđcs Robts de Clifford maj<sup>o</sup> jus hēt in pđca ĩcia pte pđci mañii q<sup>m</sup> dñs R Ido pđcs Robts ad psens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 6. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiſm Inge qui sequit' p eo petit vsus Rog'm fit Radi mañiū de DICHEBURNE cū ptin' ut jus ĩpius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' nūc fuit in seis<sup>a</sup> de pđco mañio ut de feodo & jure tempe pacis &c. capiendo inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ĩpius dñi R' offert verificare p ĩpo dño R. &c.

Et Rog'us ven' et alias voc' inde ad warū Radm fit Rog'i qui modo ven' p sum' & ei war' et defend' jus ĩpius dñi R' et seisinā pđci dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo &c. Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur<sup>m</sup> p̄rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et petit recogn' fieri utrū ĩpe majus jus heat in pđcis ten' p war' suā sicut tenet an pđcs dñs Rex &c.

Et Rads po. lo. suo pđcm Rog'm et Wiſs Herun' Rads de Essenden' Stephs de Muschamp & Walt's de Burgdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligerūt ad se istos sciūt Henr' de Dychand Riċm de Crancestr' Wiſm de Haselrigg' Gilbtm de Crokum Johem de Swyneburne Johem de Oggel Robtm Bertram & Walſm de Camhou qui jur' dnt sup sacm suū qđ pđcs Rads fit Rog'i majus jus ht p war' suā in pđcis ten' q<sup>m</sup> dñs R. &c. Iō pđcs Rads ad psens inde sine die Et ques' est a jur' si pđca ten' teneant' de dño R. in capite dnt qđ sic videlic' p̄sviciū militare &c. Et ques' a quo tpe fca fuit alienacō dnt qđ tpe dñi R' nūc Et Rog'us qui psens est ques' qualit' feofat<sup>o</sup> est &c. dic' qđ ĩpe est p̄mogenit<sup>o</sup> pđci Radi & ejus her' &c. & pđcs Rads pat' suus feofavit ĩpm de pđco mañio cū ptin' tenend' de dño R. in capite p̄svicia debita &c. Et Rog'us ques' si hūit licenciā de dño R. &c. dic' qđ non Iō pđcm mañiū capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. quousq; &c. Postea fecit finem

p viginti solidos p hndo respectu usq, a die S̄ci Johis Bap̄te in xv dies apud Eboꝝ p p̄m Walti de Huntcumbe &c. Postea ad diem illū mand dñs R. p b̄re suū qđ recordū ei mittet' & ei mittit' &c. Rot. 6. đ.

Prior de Bringeburn' p̄sens in cur' hic & allocutus de eo qđ infra sum' itin̄is hic pquisivit de Wiffo de Felton' sexdecim solidat' reddit' cū ptin' in villa Novi CASTRI sup' Tynam p̄cipiend p manus Alani de Wylam & Alic' ux' ejus & h̄edū & assiḡtoꝝ suoꝝ de ten' in PYLEGRIM-STRETE int' t̄ram que fuit Johis Santemareys & t̄ram que fuit Henr' de Kart &c. cogn' totū &c. Et ques' si aliquod warantum inde heat de dno R. &c. dic' qđ nō Et idē p̄dcs redditus capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Et Vic' inde on̄at' &c. Rot. 7.

Walt's de Cambhou sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' h̄ere libam warenn' in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in CAMBHOU, SASTLOW, COLEWELLE, & DENUM sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Walt's ven' et p̄fert cartam dñi R' n̄c dat' anno regni sui q̄nto p quam idem dñs Rex concessit ei qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄m h̄eant libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis de CAMBHOU, SCAFHOU, DENU', COLEWELLE, MELDON, & RENEHOU' in com' NORTHUMBR' &c. dū tam' t̄re ille nō fuit infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wiffo Inge qui sequit' p dno Rege pet' qđ inquirat' si t̄re ille sint infra forestam &c. Et quatr' p̄dcs Walt's usus fuit &c. Ido inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Wiffo a t̄pe cōfec̄cōnis p̄dce carte rōnabit' usus est p̄dca libtate Et qđ p̄dca ten' sūt ext' metas foreste &c. Ido p̄dcs Walt's ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Thom' de Fisheburn' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waro clam' h̄ere libam warenn' in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in WESTWYNE-



BURNE', ESTWYNEBURN & COLEWELLE et emend assie ðvis' fracte in villis ðdcis sine licenc' & voluntate dni R' & pgen' suoz &c.

Et Thom' ven' et pfert cartam dni R' nūc datam anno regni sui vicesimo p quam idem dns Rex cōcess' ei qđ ipe & hered' sui impm̄m heant libam warennam in om̄ibus dn̄icis tr̄is suis in ðdcis viñt &c. Et emend assie ðvis' fracte clam' ipe ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & om̄es antecessor' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria semp p̄cipe consuevūt emend assie ðvis' fracte de tenentibz suis in ðdcis viñt Et de hoc pon' se sup priam Ido rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm̄ suū qđ ðdcs Thom' quo ad warenn' a tpe confec- cōis ðdce carte rōnabilit' usus est illa libtate &c. Et quo ad emendas assie ðvis' f'cte dnt qđ ipe & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt huj' modi libtate Et jur' ques' si puniat t'nsgr' continue p m̄ias v̄t aliqū p judicial' dnt qđ semp p m̄ias Et dnt qđ s' fecūt om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria eo qđ nūquam fuerūt judat' &c. Ido ðdcs Thom' quo ad hoc ad ðsens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Robts de Insula de Wodeburn' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here furcas in BEREHIL' & SUTHEGOFFORD & infangenethef in viñt ðdcis & SUTHEBURNTON', THORNETON, FENNEWYK, ESTMATFEN, & HANEKESWELL et esse quietus p se & hōibus suis de viñt ðdcis de sectis com' & wapp' que ad Coron' & dignitatē dni R' ptinēt sine lic' & voluntate dni R' & pgen' suoz &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ ipe clam' ðdcas libtates in feodo suo in ðdcis viñt ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & om̄es antec' sui a tpe de quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe usi fuūt hujusmodi libtatibz in feod' suo in ðdcis viñt Et hoc patus est v̄ificare p priam &c.

Et Wihs Inge qui sequit' p dno Rege dic' qđ ðdcs Robts alit' usus est libtate de infangenethef q'm face debet &c. Dic' em qđ ðdcs Robts capit & judicat felones infra feodū suū p feloniis f̄cis ext' ejus potesta- tem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est ðdcis libtat' Et hoc pet' qđ in- quirat' p ðdco dno R. Ido rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Robts & omēs antec' sui a tēpore quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt omībz p̄dcis libtatibz Et qđ p̄dcs Robts nō capit nec judicat aliquos in curia sua n' felon' captos infra feodū suū & p̄ feloniiis f̄cis infra idē feod' Dñt eciam quod nūq'm nec aīquis antec' suoꝝ umq'm fec' sectam ad com' nec ad wapp' Ido p̄dcs Robts quo ad hoc ad p̄sens inde sine die Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Robts umq'm usus fuit aliis libtatibz q'm ip̄e modo clam' Dñt qđ ip̄e capit emend' assie c̄vis' fracte de omībz tenent' suis & sic fecūt omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t'nsgressores semp puniunt p̄ n̄ias &c. Et quia p̄dcs Robts nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea fecit finem p̄ p̄dca libtate repleg' &c. p̄ dimid' m̄r' p̄ pt Ade de Meynevill &c. Rot. 7.

Lucas Tayleboys & Ričs Chartenay sum' fuerūt qđ essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clamat h̄ere infangenethf furcas & emend' assie c̄vis' fracte de tenentibz suis in OPHALE que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' p̄tinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Lucas & Ričs ven' et dnt qđ ip̄i clam' p̄dcas libtates in feodo suo in p̄dca villa ab antiquo &c. Et dnt qđ ip̄i & omēs antec' sui a tpe de quo nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe usi fūūt hujusmodi libtat' in feodo suo in p̄dca villa Et hoc parati sunt v̄ficare p̄ p̄riam.

Et Wilts Inge qui sequit' p̄ dno Rege dic' qđ p̄dci Lucas & Ričs alit' usi sunt libtate de infangēth q'm face debent &c. Dic' em qđ p̄dci Lucas & Ričs capiūt & judicant felones infra feodū suū p̄ feloniiis f̄cis ex' eoꝝ potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusi sunt p̄dcis libtat' Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p̄ p̄dco dno R. &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dci Lucas & Ričs & omēs antec' sui a tempor' quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt omībz p̄dcis libtat' Et qđ ip̄i Lucas & Ričs nō capiūt n' judicant aliquos in cur' sua nisi felon' captos infra feodū suū p̄ felon' f̄cis infra idem feodū &c. Ido p̄dci Lucas & Ričs ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Robts de Hilton' suni' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warenn' in omībz dnīcis t̄ris suis in SHEPELINGBOTHE sine licencia & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et p̄fert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui quadragesio p̄mo p̄ quam idem dñs H. Rex concessit eidem Robto qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄m heant libam warennam in omībz dnīcis t̄ris manūoꝝ suoꝝ de SHEPELINGBOTHE, REN-INGTON', & HILTON' in com' NORHUMBR' dum tam' t̄re ille nō sunt infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño Rege pet' qđ inquirat' p̄ dño Reg' si t̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Et quatr' p̄dcs Robts usus fuit &c. Ido inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Robts a t̄pe date p̄dce carte ronabit' usus est warennam &c. & qđ t̄re ille nō sūt infra metas foreste Ido p̄dcs Robts quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Robts usus est aliis libtat' q' ip̄e modo clam' dnt qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria cepūt emendas assie d̄vis' fracte de omībz tenentibz suis &c. Et illos semp punit p̄ mias & nō judicial' Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Postea fec' finem p̄ p̄dca libtate repleg' p̄ dimid' n̄r' &c. Et p̄dcs Robts inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Stephs de Musco Campo sum' fuit qđ esset hic' ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warennam in omībz dnīcis t̄ris suis in BAYMORE sine lic' & vol' dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Stephs ven' et p̄fert cartam dñi R' nūc datam anno r' sui decio septio p̄ quam idem dñs Rex cōcessit ei qđ ip̄e & her' sui imp̄m heant libam warennam in omībz dnīcis t̄ris suis in BRAYMORE in com' NOR'HR' dum tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge q' sequit' p̄ dño R. pet' qđ inquir' p̄ dño R. si t̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Et quatr' p̄dcs Stephs usus fuit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Stephs a t̄pe confec̄oīs p̄dce carte

rōnabilr usus est p̄dca libtate Et qđ p̄dca ten' sunt ex<sup>a</sup> metas foreste Ido p̄dcs Stephs ad p̄sens' inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Stephs unqu<sup>m</sup> usus fuit aliis libtatibus q<sup>m</sup> ipe modo clam' dnt qđ ipe capit emendas assie d̄vis' fracte de . . . . tenentibus suis Et sic fecūt om̄es antecessor' sui a ipe quo nō extat memoria set ipos t<sup>n</sup>sgressores . . . . punit p̄ n̄ias &c. Et quia p̄dcs Stephs nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dni R' &c. Postea fec' finem p̄ p̄dca libtate replegiand' &c. p̄ dimid marc' &c. Rot. 7.

Hugo de E<sup>v</sup>e sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wa<sup>o</sup> clam' here libam warennam in . . . . . NEUTON' & TROPPII et emend assie d̄vis' fracte in viñ p̄dcs que ad Coronam & dignitatē R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & vol' ipius dni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c. Et p̄dcs Hugo alias fec' defaltam hic scit a die Pasch in tres sept' postq<sup>m</sup> . . . . . Ita qđ tūc p̄c' fuit Vic' qđ capet p̄dcas libtates in manū dni R' nōie districōis &c. Et qđ sum' eū qđ esset hic ad hūc diem scit a die Pasch in quinq; sept<sup>is</sup> Et ipe modo nō ven' &c. Et Vic' testat . . . . . Et Ido p̄dce libtates remaneāt in manū dni R' nōie distr' &c. quousq; p̄dcs Hugo venit ad rept . . . . et ad respondendū inde p̄dco dno R. &c. Et quo ad emendas assie d̄vis' fracte vic' respōd' de exit . . . . .

Postea ven' p̄dcs Hugo & pet' p̄dcam libtatem p̄ plevinā &c. et ei cōcedit' Et q<sup>o</sup> ad warenn' p̄fert cartā dni R' n̄c datam anno regni sui decio nono p̄ quā cōcessit p̄dco Hugon' p̄dcam warenn' &c. in viñ p̄dcs &c. Et quo ad emend' assie d̄vis' fracte . . . . . & om̄es antec' sui a ipe q<sup>o</sup> nō extat memoria usi sūt p̄dca libtate Et hoc idē testant' jur' &c.

Gwyhardus de Charron sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wa<sup>o</sup> clam' here libam warennam in om̄ib; dnicis d̄ris suis in HORTON' & STICKELAWE sine licenc' & voluntate dni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Gwycharodus ven' et pfert cartam dñi R' nūc datam anno regni sui decio octavo p quam idem dñs Rex concessit ei qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m heant libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis de HORTON' & STICKELAWE in com' Norhumb' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra forestam &c.

Et Wils Inge qui sequit' p dño R. pet' qđ inquir' p dño R. si t̄re ille sint inf<sup>a</sup> forestam &c. Et quatr' p̄dcs Gwycharodus usus fuit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Gwycharodus rōnabiū usus est warena p̄dca a t̄pe cōfec̄ōis p̄dce carte &c. Et qđ p̄dca ten' sūt ex<sup>a</sup> metas foreste &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Gwycharodus umq̄m usus fuit aliis libtatibz q̄m ipe modo clam' dnt qđ ipe capit emendas assie t̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz tenentibz suis & s<sup>c</sup> fecūt om̄es tenentes p̄dcas t̄ras a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria Et sic faciūt om̄es libe tenent' istius Com' de om̄ibz ten' suis &c. set quia p̄dcs Gwycharodus punit ip̄os t̄nsgr' semp p m̄ias & nō p judicial' Et quia nō clam' p̄dcam libtat' imp̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea fec' finem p dimid n̄r' &c. Ido p̄dcs Guych inde sine die &c. Rot. 7. d.

Robts Bert'm de Bothale sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warēnā in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis de man̄io suo de BOTTEHAL' et here ibidem infangēthef & furcas que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et quo ad warenn' pfert cartam sub nōie dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c p q̄m idē dñs H. Rex concessit cuidam Roḡo pat' istius Robti cujus ip̄e est qđ ip̄e et hered sui imp̄m heant libam warena in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis man̄ioꝝ suoꝝ de BOTHALE & HEBURN' in com' NORHUMBR' nisi t̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. et infangenthes & furcas clam' ip̄e ab antiq<sup>o</sup> Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua t̄pis interrupcōe usi fūūt hujus-

modi libtatibz in feod suo in p̄dca villa de BOTHALE Et hoc paratus est v̄ificare p̄ p̄riam &c.

Et Witts Inge qui sequit' p̄ dno Rege dic' qd̄ p̄dcs Robts capit & judicat felon' infra feodū suū de felon' f̄cis ex<sup>a</sup> ejus potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est p̄dcs libtatibus Et hoc pet' qd̄ inquir' p̄ p̄riam &c. Pet' &' qd̄ inquir' p̄ dno Rege si t̄re ille sint infra forestam &c. Et quat' p̄dcs Robts usus f̄uit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qd̄ a t̄pe date p̄dce carte p̄dcs Robts & pat' suos r̄onabit' usi sūt warenn' p̄dca &c. dnt eciam qd̄ idem Robts nō judicat aliquos in cur' sua p̄ feloniiis &c. nisi captos infra feodū suū p̄ feloniiis f̄cis in eodem feodo &c. Et Jur' ques' si idem Robts usus est aliis libtatibz q<sup>m</sup> ipe modo clam' &c. dnt qd̄ ipe capit emendas assie c̄vis' fracte de om̄ibus tenentibz suis et semp punit eos p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicial' Et sic fec̄ūt om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria &c. Ido p̄dca libtas quam nō clam' in p̄tando capiat' in manū d̄ni R' &c. nōie distr' &c. Postea fec' finem p̄ dimid marc' p̄ p̄dca libtate rept' &c. et ei concedit' &c. Ido p̄dcs Robts ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 7. d̄.

Pha que fuit ux' Roḡi de Lanc' sum' fuit qd̄ c̄et hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' h̄ere libam warennam in om̄ibz d̄nicis t̄ris suis in STIFORD, ANG'TON, HEDON, BIRKENSIDE, DEDINGTON, STOTELEYE, & WASKEYLEYE et h̄ere emendas assie c̄vis' fracte in viñt p̄dcs que ad Coron' & dign' d̄ni R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voluntate īpius d̄ni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Pha ven' et dic' qd̄ īpa tenet ten' sua in p̄dcs viñt ad que p̄dce libtates sunt anexe in p̄partem &c. siml cū marḡia ux̄e Radi fit Witts de hereditate cujusdam Hugon' de Bolbek p̄ris īpaꝝ cujus h̄es ipe sūt qui quidem Hugo obiit seis' de p̄dcs ten' & libtatibz &c. sine quibz nō debet respondere Ido īpi sum' qd̄ sint hic die Sabti px<sup>a</sup> post festū S̄ci Marci Ewangle &c. Postea ad diem illū p̄dci Rads & Marḡia nō ven' Et sum' &c. Ido p̄dca Pha respond sola &c. Et Pha dic' qd̄ d̄ns H.

R. pat' dñi R' ñc p cartam suā dat' anno regni sui t'cesimo septio cōcessit & confirmavit Hugōi de Bolebek p̄ri ip̄ius Phe cui⁹ una hēdū ip̄a est qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄p̄m hēant libam warennā in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis de STIFORD & aliis villis p̄dcis tū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. Et sic clam' ip̄a libam warennā p̄ p̄dcam cartam quam p̄ft et que hoc idem testat' Et quo ad emendas assīe l̄vis' fracte dic' qđ ip̄a & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria semp inde usi sūt in vit' p̄dcis Et hoc p̄ta est v̄ficare p̄ p̄riam &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' &c. pet' qđ inquirat' quatr p̄dca Pha usa est p̄dcis libtatibz &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ a t̄pe date p̄dce carte rōnabilr usa est warenn' &c. in p̄dcis vit' Et qđ p̄dce t̄re nō sunt infra metas foreste R' &c. Dñt eciam qđ et om̄es antec' sui a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt capicnd emend' assīe l̄vis' fracte de tenent' suis in p̄dcis vit' Et ido p̄dca Pha inde sine die &c.

Rot. 7. d.

Prior ec̄e B'e Mar' Karti sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' qđ n̄ls Batts dñi R' intret feoda sua in CORBRIGG' ad aliquod offm̄ ex'cendū except' p̄ttis Coron' &c. Et esse quiet' p̄ se & hōibz suis de villa p̄dca de theolon' p̄ totū regnū Angt et de cōibz finibz & añciamt' com' & sectis com' & wapp' et h̄ere añciañita hōium suoꝝ p̄dcoꝝ in quacumq; cur' dñi R' fūint añciati et infangēthef furcas cat' hōiū suoꝝ felonū & fug' in villa p̄dca que ad Coron' & d̄ignitatem dñi R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voluntate ip̄ius dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Prior p̄ attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' p̄dcas libtat' ex concessione dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' ñc qui per cartam suam datam anno regni sui q'nto decio cōcessit & confirmavit Deo et ec̄e B'e Mar' de Kart & ven̄abili p̄ri Wall'o Kart Ep̄o & successoribus suis & Priori & Canonicis Kart in eadem ec̄ca Deo servient' qđ ip̄i & eoꝝ succ' hēant imp̄p̄m p̄ om̄es t̄ras suas & ten' sua thol & theam & infangenthes & utfangenthes & qđ ip̄i & om̄es hōies eoꝝ sint quieti imp̄p̄m erga ip̄m R. & her' suos Vic' Constabular' P'p̄ōitos & om̄es Ballios suos de passag' pontag'

lestag' stallag' & de conductu thes' & de opaçõibz castelloz domoꝝ mu-  
roꝝ fossatoꝝ pontiũ calcetoꝝ vivarioꝝ stagnoꝝ & clausuris parcoꝝ & de  
omibz aliis opaçõibz & de sectis shiraꝝ wapp' hundr' & treting' & de  
auxiliis Vic' & de murdro & de franco pleg' & de visu franci pleg' & de  
ñiis & de finibz p t'nsgr' & p ñiis p lic' concord' & de escapiis latronũ  
& de hñibz de seis' & de ptis & quert & omibz execçõibz ad p'dcm dnm  
R. Vic' Constabular' vt aliquos alios Ballios ipius R' ptinent' Et qd  
ipi heant cat' hõiu suoꝝ felonũ &c. & oia amciañita de õibz hõibz de tris  
& feodis suis Et eciam qd nulls Vic' Constabular' vt alius Ballis R' in-  
gressum vt posse heat in p'dcis tris feod vt hõibz set totũ ad p'dcm Epm  
& succ' suos & eoꝝ Ballios ptineat p' attach de ptis Coron' ad que qui-  
dem p'ta Coron' cũ venint faciend ea ita fac' qd in nro ledat libtas  
p'dci Epi vt succ' suoꝝ ita qd p'dci Por & Canonic' Kart & omes succ'  
sui subsint & respond & satisfac' p'dco Epo & omibz succ' suis & nri  
alii nisi de vot ejusdẽ Epi & succ' suoꝝ de omibz p'dcis sicut R. & here-  
dibz suis aut Vic' aut Constabu vt aliis Ballis R' subessent & respondent  
& satisfacent de eisdẽ si ad R. illa ptinent &c. Et postea idem Wal's  
Eps p cartam suã cõcessit p'dcis Priori & Canõicis & succ' suis omes  
libtates dignitates & q'etancias p'dcas eidem Epo & succ' suis ab ipõ  
dno R. sp'atr concessas &c. Et postea idẽ dns H. Rex p cartam suã  
datam anno r' sui q'inq'iesio t'cio cõcessiõem p'dci Epi cõfirmavit &c.  
Et dns R. iic p cartã suã datã anno r' sui decio octavo ões concessiões  
p'dcas confirmavit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R. dic' qd ubi p'dcs Prior clam' qd  
nullus Ballis Reg' intret feodũ suũ &c. dns Rex nõ est in seis' faciend  
execuções brium & cõium p'toꝝ in omibus feodis ipius Prioris in com'  
isto p Ballios & Minist' ipius R' Et hoc paratus et vñficare p ipõ dno  
R. &c. Et quo ad hoc qd clam' amciañita hõium suoꝝ &c. petit qd  
Prior dicat si clam' amciañita liboꝝ hõium suoꝝ sicut & villanoꝝ &c. Et  
Prior clamat amciañita utrumq; &c. Et Wills dicit qd . . . . qd  
dns Rex concessit ei amciamenta hõiu suoꝝ intelligendũ est tantũ de  
villanis &c. Et pet' qd p'dcs Prior ostendat . . . . . ubi ei



fuit allocatū qđ heret añciaimenta libe tenenciū suoꝝ &c. Et eciam qđ ostendat simiſr quatr & ubi fuit ei allocatū habendi cat' hōiū suoꝝ felonū fug' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ a t̄pe date p̄dcaꝝ cartaz p̄dcs Prior & om̄es p̄dec' sui semp' usi sunt p̄dcis libtat' in for' qua predcs Prior eas modo clam' &c. hoc excepto qđ ip̄i ignorant si sit allocatū p̄dco Priori in Sc'cio qđ heat añciañita libe tenenciū suoꝝ vť cataſt hōiū suoꝝ fugitioꝝ &c. set dnt qđ a t̄pe date p̄dcaꝝ cartaz ip̄e Prior & p̄dec' sui huerūt infangenthes & furcas apud Corbrigg' set n̄m ibi judicant nisi captos infra feodū suū p̄ felonis f̄cis in eodem feodo &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Prior alit' usus est p̄dcis libtatibus q̄m ip̄e modo clam' &c. dnt qđ ip̄e capit emendas assie ūvis' fracte de om̄ib; ten' suis & semp' punit eos p̄ n̄ias & nō p̄ judicial' Et sic fecūt om̄es p̄dcessores ip̄ius Prioris a t̄pe qđ nō extat memoria &c. Ido p̄dca libtas quam nō clam' capiat' in in manū dñi R' &c. nōte distr' &c. Postea fecit finem p̄ dimid' marc' p̄ p̄dca libtate replegiand' &c. Et ei concedit' &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ Prior clam' here añciaimenta hōiū suoꝝ libe tenenciū & cat' hōiū suoꝝ fug' &c. dic' ip̄e qđ a t̄pe cōfec̄ōis p̄dcaꝝ cartaz semp' fuit allocatū sibi & p̄dec' suis here huj' modi añciañita cat' &c. cū accidissent Et . . . . . voc' recordū rotuf de Sc'cio ad war' &c. Ido mand est Thes' & Camar' de Sc'cio qđ s̄ctat' rotuf de Sc'cio sup . . . . . ōtificēt Justic' itin'ant' apud Eboꝝ a die S̄ci Joh̄is in xv dies. Rot. 7. d.

Postea ad diem illū ven' p̄dcs Prior p̄ attorn' apud Eboꝝ & ptulit quoddam bre de Sc'cio . . . . . sui quod in' clicos hic in p̄vide fuit amissū Et datus fuit eis dies hic in octab' S̄ci Martini Et int̄im . . . . .

Prior de Brynkeburne sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam chaciā in om̄ib; feod' suis in HELEYHEPE, LYN-CHEWODE & WESTRYMSILE sine lic' & vol' dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Prior ven' et dic' qđ ten' que ip̄e tenet in p̄dcis vilt' sim' cū liba

chacia &c. fūit in seis<sup>a</sup> cuius Roḡi Bert<sup>m</sup> qui quidem Roḡs inde feoffavit quendā Porem p̄decessor<sup>r</sup> istius Prioris tened sibi & . . . . .  
 suis imp̄m in libam puram & ppetuam el̄oiam adeo libe sicut ea tenuit cū viridi & venaçõe & cū lib̄ int<sup>o</sup>itu & exitu & om̄ibz libtatibz &c. Et postea dñs H. R. p̄r dñi R' iic p cartam suam datam anno regni sui t<sup>c</sup>esimo septio concessit & confirmavit eidem Priori p̄dec' &c. p̄decam donaçõem . . . . . viridi & venaçõe & chacia &c.

Et Witts Inge qui sequit<sup>r</sup> p dno R. dic' qd auctoritate p̄dce chacie p̄dcs Prior att<sup>x</sup>hit & sibi app'avit libam warenn' & tenet in defenso vt̄pes lepores & alia parva animalia de warenn' &c. Et hoc . . . . .  
 v̄ficare p dno R. &c. pet' & qd inquir' p dno R. quatr p̄dcs Prior usus fūit &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qd p̄dcs Prior & om̄es p̄dec' sui a t̄pe confecçõis p̄dce carte . . . . . in p̄dcis viñ et qd ante tempus cõfecçõis ejusdem carte p̄dcs Roḡs Bertram & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe . . . . . semp usi fūit eadē libtate &c. Et ido p̄dcs Prior quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcus Prior . . . . . aliis libtatibz q<sup>m</sup> ip̄e modo clam' &c. dnt qd idem Prior . . . . . fracte de oibz tenentibz suis in p̄dcis viñ et . . . . . punit p n̄ias & nō p judicial' &c. Et . . . . . a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' Ido p̄dca libtas capiat<sup>r</sup> in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Postea . . . . . p̄dcs Prior & fec' finem p dimid n̄ir' p p̄dca libtate replegiand . . . . .  
 Ido p̄dcs Prior ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7. d.

Gilbts de Umframviñ alias clam' in cur' hic p̄itare p Justic' suos pp'os om̄ia p̄ta tam Corone q<sup>m</sup> alia em̄gent' infra libtatem suam de REDES DAL' Et petiit qd om̄ia tria origin' hic tangencia libtatē suam p̄decam ei libent<sup>r</sup> ad p̄tandū in for<sup>a</sup> p̄dca sc̄dm qd in aliis it̄nibz fieri cõsuevit ip̄ibus ret<sup>a</sup>ctis &c. Et quia p̄dcs Gilbts sup huj<sup>o</sup>modi libtate sua &c. het diem de audo judo suo apud Eboz in octab Sc̄i Joh̄is Bapt'

Nolūt Justic' hic' hujusmodi bria adhuc libare nec qđ ei inde injuriet si ei libari debeāt &c. p quod Justic' hic fecūt pclam' qđ omēs qui bria impt<sup>o</sup> vūt in hoc itinē comperēt hic ad faciend' & recipiend' qđ justū fuit &c. Et sup hoc quidam Johes fit Witfi Prat optulit se vsus Witfm filiū Johis Kerre de Danyscheles de pto unius mes' t'ginta sex acr' ĩre & quatuor acr' p'ti cū ptin' in OTERBURN' Et vs<sup>o</sup> Simōem filiū Robti de Danyscheles de pto duaz p'ciū unius mesuag' t'ginta sex acr' ĩre & quatuor acr' p'ti cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Alic' de Danyscheles de pto ĩcie ptis unius mes' t'ginta & sex acr' ĩre & quatuor acr' p'ti cum ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Pet<sup>m</sup> Graper de pto unius mes' & quinq; acr' p'ti cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Thom' de Herf de pto unius mes' & decem acr' ĩre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Nichm de Herf de pto unius mes' et decem acr' ĩre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et Roĝs de Butecumbe op. se vsus Gilbm de Umframvitt de pto war' carte Et Joha qui fuit ux' Roĝi de Jugon' op. se vsus Elyam filiū Witfi Poldrite de Hirbotel de pto namitat' Et Witfs de Everyng-h<sup>m</sup> & Mariota uř ejus op. se vsus Roĝm de Butecumbe de pto q'nq; mes' duaz caruc' ĩre & viginti acr' p'ti cū ptin' in TROGHWEN' Et Añic' fit Nichi de Swynburn' op' se vsus Priorissam de Halystan de quadā assiā nove dissie quam arain' vsus eam de ten' in HALYSTAN' Et Aleř filius Witfi de Swyneburn' op. se vsus Thom' de Lucy & Marĝiam uřm ejus de pto assie mort' antec' quam arrain' vs<sup>o</sup> eos de decem & septem mes' quat' viginti & quindecim acr' ĩre centū & sexaginta & sex acr' p'ti ducentis acr' bosci duob; milib; acraz pastur' & uno molendio cū ptin' in ELLESDEN' Et Johes de Herf op. se vs<sup>o</sup> Robtm de Insula de Wodeburn' de pto unius mes' tresdecim acr' ĩre & tūm acr' p'ti cū ptin' in TREHQVEN Et Cristiana Store op. se vs<sup>o</sup> Witfm Short Ada' de Newebotel & Mariotam uřem ejus de pto unius mes' cū ptin' in HIRBOTEL Et Thomas de la Chambre op. se vsus Adam de Rykel-don' & Julianam uřem ejus de pto duoz mes' duodecim acr' ĩre duaz acr' p'ti & decim solid' reddit<sup>o</sup> cum ptin' in LYNsHELES Et vsus Ričm de Boulton' & Betricē uřem ej<sup>o</sup> de pto unius mes' q'nq; acr' ĩre unius

acr' p<sup>ti</sup> & q<sup>nq</sup>, acr' p<sup>ti</sup> & q<sup>nq</sup>, solid reddit<sup>o</sup> cū ptin' in eadē villa Et Witts Rydel & Emma u<sup>x</sup> ejus op. se v<sup>sus</sup> Gilbtm le Talyur de p<sup>to</sup> dot' in ELLESDEN' Et Ingāmus de Umframvi<sup>tt</sup> op. se v<sup>sus</sup> Thom' de Lucy & Marġiam u<sup>xm</sup> ejus de quadam assis' mort' antec' de duodecim mesuag' centū & viginti acr' t<sup>re</sup> q<sup>ter</sup> viginti acr' p<sup>ti</sup> trecent' acr' bosci & mille acr' pasture cū ptin' in ELLESDEN' Et Johes de Hirlawe op. se v<sup>sus</sup> Gilbm le Taillur' de quadam assisa mort' antec' de t<sup>rbz</sup> mes' & sexies viginti acr' t<sup>re</sup> cū ptin' in ELLESDEN' Et Gilbts de Kenley op. se v<sup>sus</sup> Ricm Callan & Johem Callan de quadam assia mort' antec' de quinq, mes' viginti acr' t<sup>re</sup> novē acr' p<sup>ti</sup> una acr' bosci & q<sup>tuordecim</sup> acr' pastur' cū ptin' in in ELLESDEN' Et ipō nō ven' Et sup hoc ven' p<sup>dc</sup>s Gilbts de Umframvi<sup>tt</sup> & dic' qd oīa ten' p<sup>dc</sup>a sunt infra libtatem suam p<sup>dc</sup>cam Et pet' qd Justic' nō pcedant ad puniendū aliquam defaltam ipōz &c. in lesiōe sue libtatis set pet' ut p<sup>us</sup> qd p<sup>dc</sup>a bria ei libant' ptind in libtate sua p<sup>dc</sup>a sicut Justic' hic invenūt p inquisiciōem &c. quod fieri cōsuevit in omībz itinibz ipibz ret<sup>actis</sup> &c. set quia judm nōdū fcm est &c. Ido datus est dies p<sup>dc</sup>o Gilbto de audo judo suo apud Eboz in octab S<sup>c</sup>i Johis Bapt' &c. Idem dies datus est p<sup>dc</sup>is pentent' quer' &c. judm redditū est sicut patet alibi &c. Et dcm est sequentibz p<sup>dc</sup>a bria qd exp<sup>tent</sup> sumunicōem itin<sup>is</sup> p<sup>dc</sup>i Gilbti in libtate p<sup>dc</sup>a &c.

Rot. 8.

Pha que fuit ux' Rogi de Lanc' Katina que fuit ux' Witts fit Radī Walt's de Huntercumbe & Hugo de la Vale sum' fūūt qd essent hic ad hunc diem ostens' quo wa<sup>o</sup> clam' here libam chaciā in omībus feodis suis in GESSINGHOPE, AKEDEN, & BELDEN Et here infangenthef & furcas in villis p<sup>dc</sup>is que ad Coron' & dign' R' ptinent sine licenc' & voluntate ipius d<sup>ni</sup> R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Pha Walt's & Hugo ven' & Katina nō ven' Et sum' &c. Et sup hoc dic' p<sup>dc</sup>a Pha qd p<sup>dc</sup>i Walt's & Hugo nich hent in ten' ad que p<sup>dc</sup>e libtates ptinēt nisi ad t<sup>minū</sup> vite ipōz Walt'i & Hug' p legem Angl de heriditate ipius Phe Et Walt's & Hugo hoc idem cogn' Et

quo ad p̄dcam Kat̄inam dic' ip̄a Pha qđ p̄dca Kat̄ina nich' het in ten' ad que p̄dce libtates ptinēt nisi ad t̄m' vite t̄m' Ita qđ post mortē p̄dce Kat̄ine reuīsis eozdem ten' est ip̄i Phe et pet' qđ ip̄a admittat' ad respondendū inde dno R. &c. Et quia hoc idē testatū est p̄ Jur' &c. Ido ei concedit' &c. Et Pha Walts & Hugo dnt qđ Sessinghope, AKEDEN, & BELDEN, nō sunt ville immo loca in quibus clam' libam chaciam &c. Et STIFFORD' est cap' manū suū ad quod p̄dce libtates ptinēt Et in p̄dco manū hēt ip̄i infangenthef & furcas Et dnt qđ ip̄i & omēs antecessor' ip̄ius Phe a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' semp' usi fūūt hujusmodi libtatibz Et de hoc pon' se sup' p̄riam Et Wiſs Inge qui sequit' &c. pet' qđ hoc idem inquir' p̄ dno R. Et quatr' usi fūūt &c.

Jur' dnt sup' sac̄m suū qđ p̄dci Pha Walts & Hugo & omēs antec' p̄dce Phe a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria usi sunt p̄dcis libtatibz sicut eas modo clam' &c. Et dnt qđ n̄lm' iudicant in cur' suis n' captos infra feodū suū p̄ felon' f̄cis in eodem feodo &c. Ido p̄dci Pha Walts & Hugo ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 8.

Rads de Cotun p̄sens hic in cur' allocutus de eo qđ app̄avit sibi & occupavit libam warennā in dnicis t̄ris suis de WHYTELEYE & capit' g'uos forisfactur' de hiis qui ibi fugant &c. videt' de Johe de Eggel unam marcā de Johe de Hertweyton' decem solidos &c. Dic' qđ ip̄e nō tenet ibi warenn' nec umquam tenuit &c. set dic' qđ ip̄e het ibi quendā parcū inclusum &c. quem ip̄e & alii d̄ni tenentes manū ih̄d quod ip̄e modo ibi tenet h̄ere consuevūt &c. Et dic' qđ p̄dci Johe & Johe venūt ad p̄dcm parcū & hayas fecūt & in eodem parco sine licenc' & voluntate sua fugavūt &c. p̄pt' quod ille secut' fuit v̄s' eos per t̄re d̄ni R' de parco suo fracto &c. Et ip̄i fecūt finem cū eo de p̄dca pecc̄ia &c. Et qđ ita sit ponit se sup' p̄riam &c. Et quia d̄ns Rex sectam het de malef̄coribz in parc' &c. p̄ for̄m statuti &c. p̄dci Johe & Johe sup' hoc allocuti dnt qđ p̄dcs Rads het ibi quendam boscum nō inclusum set apertū et in quo n̄ra fera existit n' t̄m' wtpes & lepores &c. Et t̄n'

cogn' qđ ipi fugavūt in pđco bosco sicut bn' licuit omibz de páia &c. Et qđ ita sit pon' se sup p̄riam &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ quidam Roġs Bert<sup>m</sup> qui q<sup>o</sup>ndam fuit dñs pđci mañiū tpe dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' ñc inclusit ibi pđcm boscū & tenuit illū parcū &c. Et postea p̄ p̄cessum t̄pis p̄ inpotenciam ip̄ius Roġi clautura illius parci corruiť p̄ magnā ptē &c. Et ipe Roġs mañiū illud vendidit postea cuidam Ade de Jesemuth qui clauturam illam p̄ magnā ptē renovavit et idem Adam dedit pđcm mañiū cū ptin' isti Rađo Et dnt qđ unq<sup>m</sup> tpe istius Rađi pđcs boscus totatr fuit clausus set sūt ibi d̄vsi exit<sup>o</sup> p̄ quos sbboscus cariat' ex<sup>a</sup> pđcm boscū nec idem Rađs unq<sup>m</sup> huit ferias in eodē bosco &c. Et dnt qđ pđci Joġes & Joġes nō p̄st<sup>a</sup>verūt aliquam clauturam pđci bosci nec freġūt &c. set int<sup>a</sup>verūt in eodem bosco p̄ magnas pecias aptas &c. ad fugandū lepores & w̄pes & a cāu inveñūt in eodem bosco unam cheverellā &c. et illam fugavūt & cepūt ex<sup>a</sup> boscum &c. set dnt qđ pđca cheverilla nec aliqua alia fera posita fuit in pđco bosco p̄ pđcm Rađm nec p̄ aliquē de suis &c. nec idem Rađs unq<sup>m</sup> defend aliquem aliū fugare in eodem bosco nisi istos Joġem & Joġem Et Ido cons' est qđ tam pđcs Rađs q<sup>m</sup> pđcs Joġes inde sine die &c.

Rot. 8. d.

Balli & Cōmunitas Burgi de Novo CASTRO SUP' TYNAM sum' fūūt qđ essent hic &c. ostens' quo waño clam' here in Burgo pđco ret<sup>nū</sup> oīum brium R' & teñe p̄lita de vetito namio Et here gildam m̄catoz Et qđ n̄ho ip̄oz ex<sup>a</sup> Burgū pđcm de ten' suis imp̄itet' nec p̄ quocūq; delicto ult<sup>a</sup> octo solidos am̄ciet' Et sine bri R' p̄lita de libo ten' ibidem p̄ttare Et esse quieti de theolon' lastag' passag' pontag' meresneve & scotale p̄ omēs portus mar' & totū regnū Angt Et here custod' p̄sonū & coronator' p̄p̄os infra burgū pđcm que ad Coron' & dign' dñi R' ptinēt sine licencia & voluntate R' & p̄gen' &c.

Et Balli & Cōitas ven' Et q; tota villa est in manū dñi R. Iō nichil inde ad p̄sens.

Rot. 8. d.

Dies datus est eis apud Eboꝝ a die S̄ci Joh̄is Bapt' in xv dies &c.

Postea ad diem . . . . . nō ven' judim p̄dce libtat' cap' in manū d̄ni R' nōie distr' Et ip̄i sum' qđ sint hic apđ Eboꝝ a die S̄ci Mich̄is in xv dies auditur' judim suū &c.

Walt's de Huntercumb & Nichs de Grame & Maria ux' ejus sum' fūūt qđ essent hic ad hūc diē ostens' quo waꝛo clam' here libam chaciam in CHYVYOT in WOLLOVE Et here weyf infangenth furcas m̄catū pilloriū tumbellū et emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte in WOLLOVE et cat' felonū in cur' sua ibidem dampnatoꝝ que ad Coron' & dignitatem R' p̄tinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ip̄ius d̄ni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Walt's & alii ven' et clam' weyf infra chaceā suā p̄dcam & alias p̄dcas libtates ab antiquo Et d̄nt qđ ip̄i & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria sine aliquo t̄pis int̄rupcōe cōsuevūt here hujusmodi libtates in feodo suo in viſſ p̄dcis Et hoc parati sunt v̄ficare sicut curia cōsiderav̄it &c.

Et Wiſſ Inge qui sequit' p̄ d̄no R. dic' qđ alit' usi sūt p̄dcis libtatib; q̄m face d̄nt dic' em qđ ip̄i capiūt felones p̄ feloniiis fc̄is ex' eoꝝ potestatē & feodū Et eos judicant in cur' sua Et hoc pet' qđ inq̄rat' p̄ ip̄o R. &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' d̄nt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dci Nichs & Mar' & om̄es antec' ip̄oꝝ Walt'i & Marie a tpe quo nō extat memor' sine t̄pis int̄rupcōe usi sūt libtatib; p̄dcis in for' qua ip̄e eas clam' &c. Et ques' quatr ip̄i capiūt cat' felonū &c. d̄nt qđ q̄mcicius aliquis dampnat' fuit in cur' sua statim levant cat' sua & ea sic retinēt &c. Et sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria Et ques' quatr puniūt t̄nsgressores assie panis & c̄vis' &c. d̄nt qđ semp p̄ n̄ias & nō p̄ judicial' &c. Et sic fec'. Rot 9.

Dies dat' est eis de audo judo apud Eboꝝ in octab' S̄ci Joh̄is Bapt'.

Nichs de Grame sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waꝛo clamat here emendas assie c̄visie fracte in BELEFORD, LOWYK',

WESINGH<sup>m</sup>, HETHEPOL', & HEDERISLAWE sine lic' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suorū &c.

Et Nichs ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' p̄dca libtates ab antiq' dic' em qđ ip̄e & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe q' nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t̄pis interrupcōe usi sūt p̄dca libtate Et hoc parat' est v̄ificare sicut cur' consideravit &c.

Et Wiłs Inge qui sequit' p dno R. pet' qđ inquirat' p ip̄o dno R. q̄tr usus fuit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inq'rat' &c.

Jur' dnt' sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Nichs & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt libtate p̄dca sn' t̄pis interrupcōe Et ques' quatr punit t̄nsgr' assie c̄vis' fracte dnt qđ p m̄ias & nō p judicial' &c. Ido p̄dcs Nichs ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 9.

Dñs Rex p Wiłm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' v̄sus Priorē de S̄co Oswaldo advocacōem ec̄cē de BAMBURGH' et jus ip̄ius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' n̄c fuit in seis' de p̄dca advocacōe ut de feodo & jure t̄pe pac' &c. Et presentavit ad p̄dcam ec̄cam quendam Joh̄em clericum suū qui ad p̄sentacōem suam fuit admissus & institutus in eadem capiend inde explec' ut in obvencōibz oblacōibz & aliis ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius dñi R' offert v̄ificare p ip̄o dno R. &c.

Et Prior ven' et defendit jus ip̄ius dñi R' qn' &c. Et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex fil' R' conquestor' dedit cuidam Priori S̄ci Oswaldi p̄dec' istius Prioris & successoribz suis imp̄m advocacōem p̄dce ec̄cē Et p̄tea dñs J. Rex avus dñi R' n̄c donū illud cōfirmavit p cartam suam datam anno r' sui decio septio quā p̄fert & que hoc testat' Unde defend' jus ip̄ius dñi R' & seis<sup>m</sup> dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur<sup>m</sup> p̄rie loco magne assis' dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fiēi ut<sup>m</sup> ip̄e majus jus h̄ in p̄dca advocacōe ut de jure ec̄cē sue S̄ci Oswaldi an p̄dcs dñs Rex &c. Postea Johes de Swyneburn' Hug' de la Vale Wiłs de Halghton' & Phs de Kayrewyk quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos scitit Wiłm Herun Robtm de Mañs David de Coupelond Ričm de Crancestr' Stephm de Musco Campo Walrm de



Brondon Nichm de Punchardun Waltm de Cambhow Gerardū de Woderington Robtm de Clantington Radm de Essingdon' & Wiltm de Framelington'

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Por maj<sup>o</sup> jus het in advocacōe p̄dce ecclie ut de jure ecclie sue S̄ci Oswaldi sicut tenet q<sup>m</sup> p̄dcs dns R. sicut pet' &c. Idō p̄dcs Prior inde sine die &c. Rot. 9.

Katīna que fuit ux' Wilti fit Radi sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wafo clam' here libam warennam in om̄ibus dniciis īris in STIFORD, ANG'TON, HEDON, BIRKENSIDE, DODDINGTON', SCHOTTELEYE, & WASKERLEYE, et here emendas assie c̄vis' fracte in viñ p̄dcs que ad Coronam & dignitatē dñi Reg' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate īpius dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et p̄dca Katīna alias fec' defalt' hic scitt a die Pasch in tres sept<sup>s</sup> postq<sup>m</sup> sum' &c. Ita qđ tūc p̄cep' fuit Vic' qđ capet p̄dcas libtates in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Et qđ sum' eā qđ sit hic ad hūc diē scitt die Sabbti px<sup>a</sup> post festū S̄ci Marci &c. Et īpa modo nō ven' &c. Et Vic' testat' capcōem &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et idō p̄dca libtas reman' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. quousq; p̄dca Katīna venit ad rept illā &c. Et ad respondendū inde p̄dco dno R. &c. Et quo ad emend assie c̄vis' fracte Vic' respond de exit' &c. Rot. 9.

Robts de Somvitt & Isab ux' ejus sum' fūūt qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wafo clam' here libam warennam in om̄ibus dniciis īris suis in WYTON, WYNDEGATES, STATUNCHELYS, HEPISCOTES, STANYNTON', BELEASISE, BENTON', ULGH<sup>m</sup>, KILLINGWRTH & libam chaciam in om̄ib; feodis suis in viñ p̄dcs & here infangenthef f'cas sok & sak thol & them m̄catū & feriam & emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte in WYTON' que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts & Isab ven' et Robts solus clam' libam warennam in WYTON, WYNDEGATES, HORSLEY, & SCHELES p cartā dñi R' nūc' datam

anno regni sui decio octavo p quam idem dñs Rex concessit qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m heant libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis v̄ris suis in v̄itt p̄dcis dū tam' v̄re ille nō sint infra metas forest' &c. quam p̄fert & que hoc testat' &c. Idem eciam Rob̄ts clam' solus unū m̄catū singtis septi<sup>o</sup>s p diē Lune apud mañiū suū de WYTTON' et unam feriam ibidem singtis annis p quinqz dies duratur' videt' in vigi' & in die & in c<sup>o</sup>stino S̄ci Laur' & p duos dies sequent' p cartam ejusdem dñi R' datam anno p̄dco p quam idē dñs R. concessit qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m heant unū m̄catū singtis sept<sup>o</sup>n' p diem Lune apud mañiū suū de WYTTON' in com' NORHUMBR' et unam feriam ibidem singtis annis p quinqz dies duratur' videt' in vigi' & in die & in c<sup>o</sup>stino S̄ci Laur' p duos dies sequent' cū om̄ibz libtatibz & libis cons' ad hujusmodi m̄catū & feriam p̄tinentibz nisi m̄catū illud & feria illa sint ad nocuñtum vicin' m̄catoz & vicinaz feriaz &c. et in aliis v̄itt clam' ip̄i conjunctim libam warennā p cartā dñi H. R' fit R' Conquestor' quam p̄ferūt & que testat' qđ idem dñs H. R. dedit cuidā Ran' de M'lay cuj<sup>o</sup> una hēdū ip̄a est warennam in v̄ra sua de NORHUMBERLAND' &c. Clam' ecia libam chaciā in ULGH<sup>o</sup>m p cartā ip̄ius H. R' quam p̄fert & que testat' qđ idē dñs H. R. dedit p̄dco Ran' om̄es boscos suos & hayam & fugaciā suam de ELCHAMPO &c. Clam' ecia quieti sok & sak tol & them & infangenth p cartā dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' ñc quam p̄ferūt & que testat' qđ idem dñs H. Rex p̄vus &c. dedit cuidā Rado de M'ley antec' ip̄ius Isab sok sak tol & them & infangenthef Clam' eciam f<sup>o</sup>cas & emend' assie panis & v̄vis' fracte in WYTTON' tanq' annexas m̄cato & fer' sibi q̄cessis Et dnt qđ ip̄i & antec' ip̄ius Isab a tpe quo nō extat memoria absqz aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe cōsuevūt hēre huj<sup>o</sup>modi libtates Et hoc parati sūt v̄ficare sicut Cur' consideravit &c.

Et Wits Inge qui sequit' p dño R. dic' qđ quo ad hoc qđ p̄dcs Rob̄ts clam' solus libam warennā m̄catū & feriā in p̄dcis v̄itt qđ p̄dce ville sūt de hēditate p̄dce Isab et nich clam' potest in eisde nisi rōe ip̄ius Isab Et desic' p̄dca Isab nō nōiat' in cartis dñi R' ñc quas p̄dcs Rob̄ts de p̄dcis warenn' m̄cato & feria in p̄dcis v̄itt habend' hic p̄fert nec alqđ

clam' potest in eisdem nisi nōie ipius Isab pet' judm p ipō dno R. &c.  
Et quo ad alias libtates pet' qđ inq'rat' p dno R. q'tr usi fuūnt &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Robts p p̄dcam cartā de warenn' app'avit sibi libam chaciam apđ WYTTON' & in bosco de HORSLEYE & tenet ibi g'rossas bestias in defenso set in aliis villis cōtentis in p̄dca carta rōnabilt' usus est warenn' &c. a tpe date p̄dce carte &c. Dñt ecia qđ p̄dci Rob & Isab & omēs antec' ipius Isab a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt here warenn' &c. in aliis p̄dcis vill' que in p̄dca carta nō cōtinet' Dñt eciam qđ p̄dci Robts & Isab siml' cū Johe de Graystok pticipes p̄dce Isab de hēditate Rođi de M'ley cōis antec' ipōz Johis & Isab tenēt cōjunctim libam chacia apđ ULGH<sup>m</sup> Et s<sup>c</sup> huerūt omēs antec' ipōz Johis & Isab a tpe quo nō extat memor' Dñt & qđ ipi & omēs antec' ipius Isab a tpe quo nō extat memoria sine t'pis intrupcōe semp huerunt infangenthef furcas sok & sak thol & them & emend' assie c'vis' fracte in WYTTON' sic' ipi modo clam' Et dnt qđ ipi nfm judicant in cur' sua p felon' n' captos infra feodū suū p felon' f'cis in eisd' feod' &c. Et ques' quatr puniūt t'ngressores assie panis & c'vis' fracte dnt qđ semp p mias & nō p judiciat' &c. eo qđ aliqua judiciat' nō ht nec' aliq's antec' suoꝝ unq'm huit Postea in crastio S'ce Lucie Virginis apđ Eboꝝ anno R' nūc vicesio sc̄do ven' p̄dci Robs & Isabel' p attorn' suū &c. Et Rođs de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p dno R. petit judm &c. Et q' p p̄dcam jur<sup>m</sup> cōvictū est qđ p̄dcs Robs p p̄dcam cartam de Katina app'avit sibi libam chac' in WYTTON' & in bosco de HORSLEYE & tenet ibi grossas bestias in defenso &c. Cons' est qđ p̄dcs Robs sit in mīa p injusta . . . . . &c. Et Vic' nō pmitat deceŕo libam chaciam ibi teneri &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ p̄dcs Robts clam' libam warennā mcatū & feriam in p̄dcis vill' que tenet de hēditate p̄dce Isabel' &c. Cons' est qđ idē Robs . . . . . illa teneat in . . . . . . . . . . . eo qđ ipā Isabel' huit exitū de ipō Robto &c. Et similt' quo ad alias libtates . . . . . p'sens' sine die salvo jure dñi R' cū alias inde loqui volūit &c. Rot. 9.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Wiltm de Dichen' decem & acto acr' & medietatem uni<sup>o</sup> carucate t're cū ptin' en ELINGHAM Et vsus Beatricem filiā Riči de Doxford duas bovatas t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Alexm de Neuton' unū mesuagiū duas carucatas t're & duo molendia cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Alexm de Preston' duas bovatas t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Adam le Forest' de Elingham viginti acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Radm filiū Riči le Oselyur viginti & quatuor acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Radm filiū Wilti ducentas acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Adam le Chapeleyn centū acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Roġm de Mulfen decem & octo acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Thom' filiū Hugōis de Taynleye septem acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa ut jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. R. pav<sup>o</sup> dñi R' nūc fuit in seis<sup>o</sup> de p̄dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure t'pe pac' &c. capiēdo inde explec' ad vat &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert v̄ificare p ipō dño Rege &c.

Et Wiltis & alii ven' Et Wiltis de Dichen de decem & octo acr' t're vsus eū petit' dic' qđ quidam Wiltis fit Wilti dedit ten' illa cuidam Rado de Ullecestr' & obligavit se & hered suos ad war' eidē Rado & hered & assignat'is suis &c. Et idem Rads p̄dca ten' dedit isti Wiltō & obligavit se & hered suos ad war' sibi & h̄redibz suis & suis assignat'is &c. Et pfert duas cartas que hoc idem testat' Unde ipē tamq'm affit'us p̄dci Radi de Ullecestr' voc' inde ad war' Radm filiū & heredem p̄dci Wilti fit Wilti qui est infra etatē qui quidē Rads fit &c. visus est in cur' &c. Ido loquela ista quo ad hoc reman' usq; ad etatem ipius Radi &c. Et quo ad residuū p̄dcoz ten' vsus eū petitoz & simitr p̄dci Beat'x Alex' de Neuton' Adam le Forest' & Thom' fit Hugōis de ten' vsus eos petit' vocant ad war'm Robtm de Clifford qui p̄sēs est & eis war' Et Alex' de Preston' de ten' vsus eū petit' dic' qđ quedam Maria de Doxford & Beat'x soror ejus in hoc itinē recupavūt vsus eū unam carucatā t're de eisdem ten' que p̄sentes sūt & g'tis respondēt &c. Et tam ipē Maria & Beat'x q'm p̄dcs Alex' de Preston' voc' ad war' p̄dcm Robtm de Clifford qui p̄sens est & ei war' Et Adam le Chapeleyn de ten' vsus

eū petit' dic' qđ ten' illa sūt liba elcōia capelle sue B'e Mar' de Novo Loco Et voc' inde ad wārm p'dcm Robtm de Clifford qui p'sēs est et ei warant' &c. Et de omībz ten' que war' &c. defend' jus īpius dñi R' & seis<sup>m</sup> p'dci dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur<sup>m</sup> p'rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fci ut<sup>m</sup> ipe majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' p wārm suam sicut tenet an p'dcs dñs Rex &c. Postea Joħes de Swyneburne Hugo de la Vale Walt's de Burghdon' & Robts de Insula de Chipches quatuor milites jur' ad eligend' &c. eligūt ad se istos sciit Wiltm Herun Stephm de Musco Campo Nichm de Punchardon Robtm de Billesden' Riĉm de Crancest' Franĉem le Tycys Waltm de Cambhou Robtm de la Vale Robtm Bert<sup>m</sup> de Bothall Joħem de Oggel Joħem de Hertweyton & Radm de Essindon' &c. qui dnt sup sacm suū qđ p'dcs Robts maj<sup>o</sup> jus het in p'dcis ten' p warant' sua q<sup>m</sup> dñs Rex &c. Ido p'dcs Robts ad p'sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 9. d.

Et Rads fit Riĉi de ten' v'sus eum petit' dic' qđ p'ds Riĉs de Osellyur pat' īpius Radi obiit in seis<sup>a</sup> de p'dcis ten' post cujus mortē ipe int'vit in p'dca ten' ut fit ejus & heres et est inf<sup>a</sup> etatem &c. Et Rads fit Wilti de ten' v'sus eū petit' dic' qđ p'dcs Wilti pat' īpius Radi obiit in seis<sup>a</sup> de p'dcis ten' post cuj<sup>o</sup> mortē ipe int'vit in p'dca ten' ut fit ejus & heres &c. Et est inf<sup>a</sup> etatem Et hoc idem testatū est p jur' &c. Ido loquela ista rem' usq. ad etatem &c.

Rot. 9. d.

Et Roĝs de Mulfen de ten' v'sus eū petit' dic' qđ ten' illa sūt de hereditate cujusdā Beatric' ux' sue quo nō nōiat' in b'ri Et pet' Judm &c. Et hoc idem testatū est p jur' &c. Ido p'dcs Roĝs inde sine die &c.

Rot. 9. d.

Patricius de Dumbar sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' here furcas infangenth' & emendas assie c'vis' fracte in mahio suo de BEULE que ad Coron' & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' &

voluntate iþius dni R' & pgenitoꝝ suoꝝ &c. Et ꝑdcs Patricius alias fec' defaltam scit a die Pasch in tres septi's hic postq'm sum' &c. Et ꝑceptū fuit Vic' qđ capet ꝑdcas libtates in manū dni R' in nōie distric-  
cōis &c. Et qđ sum' eū qđ esset hic ad hūc diem scit die M'cur' ꝑxia  
post festū Sċi Georgii &c. Et Vic' modo testat' capcōem &c. Et qđ  
sum' &c. Et iþe nō ven' &c. Ido ꝑdce libtates reman' in manū ꝑdci  
dni R' quousqꝫ ꝑdcs Pat'cius venit ad repleg' &c. Et ad respondendū  
inde dno R. &c. Et Vic' respondē de exit' &c. Rot. 9. d.

Dñs Rex ꝑ Wiłm Inge qui sequit' ꝑ eo pet' vsus Roĝm filiū Radi  
manūū de DYCHEBURN' cū ꝑtin' ut jus iþius dni R' &c. Et unde dic'  
qđ dns Rex ꝑavus dni R' ñc fuit in seis' de ꝑdco manūo ut de feodo  
& jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit  
jus iþius dni R' offert vñficare ꝑ iþo dno R. &c.

Et Roĝs ven' et alias voc' inde ad war' Radm filiū Roĝi qui modo  
ven' ꝑ sum' et ei war' et defend' jus iþius dni R' & seis'm ꝑdci dni H.  
R' ꝑavi &c. ut de feodo &c. Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm ꝑrie  
loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fċei utm iþe maj' jus heat in  
ꝑdci ten' ꝑ war' suam sicut tenet an ꝑdcs dns R. &c. Et Rads po. lo.  
suo ꝑdcm Rogerum &c. Et Wiłs Herun Rads de Essendon Stephs de  
Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c.  
eligunt ad se istos scit Hen' de Dichand Riċm de Cranestr' Wiłm  
de Haselrugge Gilbtm de Crokum Joĝem de Swyneburn' Joĝem de  
Oggel Robtm Bert'm & Walt'm de Cambhou qui jur' dnt sup sacřm  
suū qđ ꝑdcs Rads fit Roĝi majus jus het ꝑ war' suam in ꝑdci ten' q'm  
dns R. &c. Ido ꝑdcs Rads ad ꝑsens inde sine die Et ques' est a jur'  
si ꝑdca ten' tenent' de dno R. in capite dnt qđ sic vidt ꝑ s'viciū mit' &c.  
Et ques' a quo tpe fċa fuit alienacō &c. dnt qđ tpe dni R' ñc Et Roĝs  
qui ꝑsens est ques' q'lit' feoffat' est &c. dic' qđ iþe est ꝑ'mogenit' ꝑdci  
Radi & ei hes &c. Et ꝑdcs Rads ꝑat' suus feoffavit iþm de ꝑdco manūo  
cū ꝑtin' tenend' de dno R. in capite ꝑ s'vic' debita &c. Et Roĝs ques'  
si huit licenc' de dno R. dic' qđ nō Ido ꝑdcm manūū capiat' in manū

dni R' &c. quousq; &c. Postea fec' finem p viginti solid & habend' respectū usq; a die S̄ci Johis Bapt' in xv dies apud Eboꝝ p pt Walti de Hunſcumbe &c. Postea ad diem illū mand' dñs Rex p bre suū qđ recordū ei mitteret' et ei mittit' &c. Rot. 9. d.

Vic' testat' qđ Eds frat' R' het in manū suo de STAUNFORD' libtates sb̄sc̄ptas videlt' ret'nū br̄is in eodē manū & om̄ia p̄ta p̄tare in manū p̄dco que Vic' Norhumb' p̄tat in com' suo Et qđ n̄ts Batts dni R' int' t inf' libtatem p̄dcam ad sum̄onicōes nec attach' faciend' n' Batti p̄dci Edi salvo tam' qđ Coronator dni R' int' t infra libtatem p̄dcm ad off̄n̄i suū ex' cendū q̄ociens necēe fūit de hōib; mortuis & facē inquisicōem sc̄dm qđ ad off̄n̄i suū p̄tinet p hōies de libtate p̄dca Et clam' here infaugenthef utfangenthef furcas custodiā p̄sonū captoꝝ infra libtate p̄dcam Et clam' here cat' felonū dampn' ibidē Clam' eciam here weyf & m̄catū in villa de ELINEDON' sigt' sept' p diē Mart' & feriā ibidē singtis annis in vig' & in die Nativit' B'e Mar' Et emendas assie pan' & c̄vis' fracte in ELMEDON' Clam' eciam here wreccū mar' apd NEUTON' EMELDON' DUNSTAN' & CRAUCESTR' Et ēe q'et' de sect' com' & wapp' & de cōib; am̄ciañtis com' Clam' ecia here emend assie c̄vis' fracte in NEUTON' JUX' MAR', STAUNFORD, DUNSTAN, CRAUCESTRE, SHEPELEY, WARENDH' M, HERDHIL, HILBURN', BURTON' NEUTON' SUP' MORA' KARDINTON, FENTON, & EMELDON' Clam' eciam here libam chaciam apud SHEPELEY &c. Et q' p̄dcs Eds nō clam' p̄dcas libtates p̄mo die it̄n̄is et Vic' testat' qđ tam p for' m̄ statuti Glouc' quam jux' p̄ceptū br̄is dni R' de . . . . . it̄n̄is fec' ip̄e p̄clam' pupplice p totā battiam suam qđ om̄es qui aliquas libtates clamant essent hic p̄mo die it̄n̄is ostens' cuj' modi libtates clam' & quo wafo &c. Ido p̄dce libtates capiant' in manū dni R' nōie distr' quousq; p̄dcs Eds venit ad repleg' p̄dcas libtates ad respondendū inde dño R. &c. Post ven' p̄dcs Eds p Nichm de Hulywell gen'alē attorn' suū Et pet' p̄dcas libtat' p plevin' &c. Et ei cocedit' &c. Et dcm est ei qđ respond' dño R. Et . . . . . qđ oia p̄dca ten' simi cū oib; p̄dcs libtat' aliqu'

fūit in seis<sup>o</sup> Simōis de Monteforti q postea p̄dca ten' forisfec' Et dñs  
 H. R. pat' dñi R' ñc dedit isti Edo & h̄rd de corpore suo exeūt' oīa  
 p̄dca ten' s̄il cū p̄dcis libtat' Et de hoc voc' ad war' rotut de Cancell'  
 p̄dci dñi H. R' &c. Et dat<sup>o</sup> est eis dies corā dño R. a die . . . . .  
 . . . . . Rot. 9. d.

Cum Vic' hic testaret' jux<sup>a</sup> for<sup>m</sup> statuti Glouc' qd p̄tes magnates &  
 alii in com' isto utunt' d̄v̄sis libtatibz quas nōdū clamavūt hic &c.  
 Justic' hic inde plenius c̄torari volentes diligent' inde inquisivūt tā p xij  
 Jur' corporis com' ult<sup>a</sup> COKET q<sup>m</sup> xij Jur' corporis com' cit<sup>a</sup> COKET &c.  
 qui quidem Jur' ad . . . . . sociati &c. p̄sent' qd Reg' Scocie  
 solent h̄ere talē libtatē in TYNDALL videt' qd p b̄ria sua de Cancellar'  
 sua Scocie & p Justic' suos pp'os solent p̄tare infra p̄dcam libtatē cōia  
 p̄tta & p̄tta Corone &c. Et in adventu Justic' itin̄aturoz hic solent ob-  
 viare Justic' p Bathm &c. apud CHYLEWELL v̄t apud FOURSTANES v̄t  
 apud le QUACUANDEBRIGG' sc̄it̄ ad quam illoz p̄ciū contiḡit p̄dcos Jus-  
 tic' venire &c. Et postea solent venire hic coram Justic' p̄mo die  
 itin̄is et p̄te artictos Coron' &c. quibus eis libatis solent iidem Reg'  
 Scocie post iter clausū hic p̄tare ibi cōia p̄tta & p̄tta Corone p Justic'  
 suos pp'os p leg' Angl' &c. infra annū post p̄dcm Iter clausum solent  
 eciam delibare p̄sones suos ibidem & gaiolam p voluntate sua & solent  
 h̄ere ibi Coron' &c. solebant eciam dare & cōcedere warrēn' p cartas  
 suas infra eandem libtatē de TYNDALL' set nesciūt quo wāro &c.  
 Item qd Eds frat' dñi R' talem libtatē h̄et apud STAUNFORD in isto  
 com' videt' qd h̄et ibi ret'nū omniū b̄rium & p̄tat ibi b̄ria p̄tabilia in  
 com' corā Vic' que tangūt libtatē suam &c. p ret'nū sibi f̄c̄m ex<sup>a</sup> com'  
 &c. h̄et eciam p̄sonam apud EMBELDON et p̄sones suos ibi delibat &  
 dampnat p Bathos suos pprios p felonis f̄cis infra ejus libtatē sive  
 secta fūit v̄sus eos v̄t nō set n̄tm ibi capit p f̄co forinseco absq̄ secta  
 &c. Et si quis p̄sonū devenit p̄bator statim mittet' apud Novu'  
 CASTR' hic ad p̄sonam dñi R' &c. h̄et eciam ibidem furcas tumbellū &  
 theu & wrekkum mar' apud NEUTON', EMBLEDON', DUNSTA', & CRAUS.



CESTR' Et emendas assie c̄vis' fracte de om̄ibus tenentibus suis in hoc com' & weyf & m̄catū & feriam & emēd assie panis fracte apud EMBELDON' & catafl felonū dampnatoꝝ ibidem &c. & libam chaciam apud CHEPPELEY set nesciūt quo waꝛo.

Rot. 10.

Item qd̄ Wilts de Valenc' utit' libtate warenn' in man̄io suo de PUNTEYLONG set nesciūt quo waranto &c.

Rot. 10.

Item qd̄ Eps Dunelm' solet p̄ Ballios suos obviare Justic' itin̄atur hic in adventu suo infra com' istū apd̄ CHYLEWELL v̄t apud FOURSTANES v̄t apud QUAKENDEBRIGG' videt' p̄ quam p̄ciū illaz̄ contiḡit Justic' venire &c. et postea venire coram eis hic apud NOVU' CASTR' p̄mo die itin̄is & tam in obviac̄oe Justic' q̄am hic peſe a p̄fatis Justic' artictos Corone p̄tandos hic in itin̄e &c. Et sic fec̄ūt om̄es Epi p̄dec' istius Epi a tpe quo no extat memoria usq̄ ad tempus Robti de Insula q̄ndam Epi Dunolm' utti p̄dec' istius Epi qui in ultio itin̄e hic ab hujusmodi petiçoe se s̄bt̄xnit Et het Cancellariū suū & p̄ bria sua & p̄ Justic' suos p̄pos p̄tat in libtatibz suis DUNOLM', SADBERG, & BEDLINGTON' que sūt infra p̄cinctum com' cit' COKET Et simitr in libtat' sua de NORHAM que est infra p̄cinctum com' ult' COKET om̄ia p̄ta &c. Et het monetariū suū apud Dunolm' hit eciā Coronator' suos infra libtat' suas videlic' unū apd̄ SADBERG' & tres in tribz wardis libtatis DUNOLM' et unū apud BEDLINGTON' & unū apud NORHAM et statim post iter finitū hic solet Eps p̄ Justic' suos apud DUNOLM' p̄tare omnia p̄ta Corone ejusdem libtatis & similit' omnia alia p̄ta p̄ legē Angl' & p̄ articulos hic ei libatos &c. Et postea continue in aliis libtatibz suis p̄dcis &c. habet eciā furcas apud DUNOLM' & apud NORHAM & utit' ibi infangenethief & utfangenethief Idem Eps hit m̄catū & feriam apud DUNOLM' & simitr apud DERLINGTON' & similit' apud NORHAM et p̄tat apud NORHAM omnia p̄ta Corone de q̄ndena in q̄ndena v̄t de t̄bz septim' in tres septim' p̄ sua voluntate & ponit hōies in exigend et eos fac' exigi de sex septim' in sex septim' quousq̄ fūint utlagati si nō cōp̄int &c. Et

si utlagati redierint idem Eps p voluntate sua concedit eis pacem suam &c. Idem Eps de novo levavit warēnam apud TWEDEMUTH' ubi nūq'm solebant esse warēna set omēs vicini & hōies p̄rie solebant ibi fugare p voluntate sua &c. Idem Eps concedit warēnam cuicūq, volūit infra libtates suas p̄dcas Et Ballivi sui capiūt ad capud pontis de BEREWYK omēs hōies venientes cū lanis coriis vel pellibz vendend sine signo quod vocatur Cocket & m̄candisas illas seisiūt ad opus Epi tamq'm escaetam suam &c. Rot. 10.

Iīm qđ diṽsi magnates & alii infra p̄dcas libtates p̄dci Epi utunt diṽsis libtatibz &c. videlic' Prior Dunolm' h̄t infangenethef p totam t̄ram suam infra p̄dcas libtat' & capit medietatē catalloz felonū dāpnatoz in cur' sua &c. capit eciā emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte in ELVETE & medietatē de wreċ quod eventit sup t̄ra sua &c. Rot. 10.

Et Johes Rex Scocie h̄t apud CASTRU' BERNARDI infra p̄dcas libtates &c. m̄catū & feriā pillor' tumberett furcas & infangenethef & capit cataff felonū dampnatoz in cur' sua & h̄t ibi libam chaciam & libam warēnam in om̄ibz t̄ris suis in libtate p̄dci Epi &c. Rot. 10.

Iīm Agn' de Valenc' h̄t furcas & infangenethef apud GENEFORD in libtate p̄dci Epi & capit catalla felonū dāpnatoz in cur' sua &c. & h̄t warrenā in t̄ris suis &c. Rot. 10.

Iīm Robs de Brus h̄t apud HERTELPOL in libtate p̄dci Epi m̄catū & feriā & emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte & omēs libtates que ad feriā & m̄catū ptinēt & portū maris & capit ibi killag' scilic' de qualibet navi cū batello applicante ibi octo denar' et qualibet navi sine batello quatuor denar' & capit ibi prysas pisciū &c. Rot. 10.

Iīm Ranuphus de Neviſt h̄t libam chaciam & libam warēnā in libtate p̄dci Epi apud BRANCEPATH' Iīm Robs de Hilton' & simiūr Wychardus

de Charron & simitr Johes Marmeduc & simitr Henr' de Insula & simitr  
Walfus de Wissingdon' & Johes de Gildeford hnt warena in omibz  
tris suis infra libtatē p̄dci Epi &c. Rot. 10.

Itm Johes de Greystok hnt apud CUNISCLYVE furcas infangenethes &  
catalla felonū dāpnatoz in cur' sua ibidē infra p̄dcam libtatē &c. & ht  
warena in omibz tris suis ibidē &c.

Presentant ecia qd Eps Dunolm' ht talem libtatē qd si quis hominū  
suoz captus sit in corpe com' NORHUMBR' ad sectam alicuj<sup>9</sup> de libtate  
Epi Batts p̄dci Epi repleg' ipm ad hnd ipm ad marchiā videlic' int' cor-  
pus com' & libtatē de NORH<sup>m</sup> in quodam loco qui vocatur HOLDEN-  
BURNE & ibidē stabit legi Et si aliquis de corpe com' NORH<sup>r</sup> captus  
sit in libtate de NORH<sup>m</sup> ad sectam alicujus de corpore com' &c. Vic'  
Norhr' eodem modo repleg' ipm & in p̄dco loco stabit legi &c. ut p̄dcm  
est. Rot. 10.

Et toc<sup>o</sup> Com' simitr recordat' qd omēs Epi Dunolm' a tēpe quo nō  
extat memor' continue venire solebant per Balfios suos obviā p̄fatis  
Justic' itinatur' hic in p̄mo ingru suo in istū com' ad alicuē p̄dcoz triū  
locoz & ibi petē articulos Corone in forma p̄dca Et postea hic p̄mo  
die itin<sup>is</sup> usq ad tempus Robti de Insula nup Epi Dunolm' pxim' p̄de-  
cessor' p̄dci Epi qui tēpe dni R' nūc in itinē J. de Vallibz & socioz  
suoz Justic' ultio itin<sup>anciu</sup> hic a peticōe p̄dcoz articuloz se subxit Et  
dnt qd quidam eoꝝ recolunt qd quidam Nichs de Farlh<sup>m</sup> quondā Eps  
Dunolm' in itinē Abbtis de Burgo S̄ci Petri hic tēpe dni H. R' p̄ris dni  
R' nūc & postea quidā Walfus de Kirkh<sup>m</sup> quondā Eps Dunolm' tēpe  
ejusdē dni H. R' in itinē Roḡi de Turkelby hic Et postea quidā  
Rōbtus de Stichehill tēpe ejusdē dni H. R' in itinē Gilbti de Preston'  
hic miserūt Balfios vel Senescall suos ad petend articulos in forma p̄dca  
Et p inspectionē rotuloz ultimi itin<sup>is</sup> hic comptū est qd p totū com'  
tūc fuit recordatū qd Rex Scocie Archieps Eboꝝ Eps Dunolm' & Gilbs  
de Umframvill p Balfios suos debēt obviare p̄dcis Justic' & petē articu-

los Corone in forma p̄dca &c. Et quia tam p̄ jur' q'm p̄ recordū com' comptū est qđ omēs p̄dce libtates & loca in quibz p̄dcis libtatibz utunt' &c. sunt infra p̄cinctū istius com' &c. Et Vic' testat' qđ p̄ totam bassiam suā publice & sollēpnit' fecit p̄clamari scđm qđ cōtinet' in bri de cōi sum' itin'is & scđm formā statuti Glouc' de huj' modi libtatibz clamand' p̄visi &c. Et p̄dci Edmundus frat' R' Witts de Valenc' & Ep̄s non clamavūt hic p̄mo die itin'is libtates suas p̄dcas nec adhuc eas clamāt nec p̄dci Prior & alii tenentes p̄dci Ep̄i libtates suas p̄dcas quibz usi sunt que omēs sunt infra corpus com' istius sicut p̄dcam est p̄mo die itin'is hic clamaverūt nec adhuc eas clamāt Cons' est qđ omēs p̄dce libtates p̄d libtatis de TINDAL capiant' in manū dñi R' nōie districcioni ne Edmundus & alii libtatibz ist' utant' quousq; veniunt ad replegiand' libtat' illas & dño Regi inde respondend' &c. Et p̄ceptū est Vic' qđ cap' illas in forma p̄dca &c. Nichil amplius hic de libtate de TYNDALE quia durante toto itin'e hic fuit in seis' dñi R' Angl' & subescaeter dñi R' qui custodiam inde hūit petiit articulos in forma p̄dca & optinuit &c. Et dñs Rex Angl' d̄tos Justic' ibidē itiner' assignavit &c. Postea in crastio S̄cē Trinitatis Vic' testat' qđ cepit libtates in forma p̄dca &c. Et p̄dcs Edmundus ven' p̄ gen'alē attorn' suū hic' & petiit libtates suas p̄ plevinā & p̄litavit sicut patet alibi &c. Postea die Martis p̄xia post fm S̄cē Trinitatis mandavit dñs Rex bre suū hic in hec verba.

Edwardus Dei gr̄a Rex Angl' dñs Hibn' & dux Aquit' Justic' suis itin'antibz in com' Nohr' saltm Monst' vit nob' ven'abilis p̄r A. Dunolm' Ep̄s qđ cū ip̄e v̄t SENESCALLI aut Bathi sui r̄one t̄raz seu ten' suoꝝ que s̄t int' aquas de TYNE & TEYSE de libtate eccie sue S̄ci Cuthberti Dunolm' & t̄raz & tenementoz suoꝝ de NORH<sup>AM</sup> & NORHAMSHIRE & BEDLINGTON' que sunt de eadem libtate & infra p̄cinctū com' p̄dci corā vob' in itin'e v̄ro p̄dco occasione cōis sum' corā vob' f̄ce de eodē itin'e vel alia quacūq; de causa venire nō debeāt nec ip̄e Ep̄s seu p̄decessores sui Ep̄i ejusdē loci vel eoꝝ Senescalli aut Bathi coram quibz cūq; Justic' t̄pibz

retroactis itiniantibz in com' p̄dco r̄one p̄dca venire consueverit vos Senescallos & Balfios p̄fati Ep̄i r̄one t̄raz & ten' p̄dcoz corā vob in p̄dco itine alit' q̄m in aliis itinibz Justic' in com' p̄dco hacten<sup>o</sup> fieri consuevit molestare & inquietare intimini in p̄judiciū libtatis sue p̄dce manifestū Et quia p̄fato Ep̄o seu libtati sue p̄dce p̄judicare nolum<sup>o</sup> in hac pte vob mandam<sup>o</sup> qđ scrutatis rotulis de aliis itinibz Justic' in com' p̄dco penes vos residentibz ut decit' si p inspectionē eozdē vel alio modo legitio vob constare possit p̄fatū Ep̄m Senescallos vel Balfios suos corā Justic' itiniantibz in com' p̄dco r̄one p̄dca venire nō debere nec qđ hacten<sup>o</sup> venire consueverūt tūc eundē Ep̄m Senescallos vel Balfios suos corā vob in p̄senti itine v̄ro r̄one p̄dca venire nō cōpellatis ali' q̄m venire debent & semp hacten<sup>o</sup> in aliis itinibz Justic' in com' p̄dco fieri consuevit T. me ip̄o apud Westm' xx die Maii anno r' n' vicesimo p̄mo.

Rot. 10.

PL'TA DE QUO WAR'O de diuisis com' apud Eboz de t̄minio S̄ci Trinitat' anno r' r' E. xxi corā H. de Cressingh<sup>m</sup> & Soc' suis tūc ibidē Itinerant'.

Dñs Rex p Roġm de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p eo op' se iij<sup>o</sup> die v̄sus Henr' de Lacy comitem Lincoln' de p̄to qđ reddat ei Thom' fitm & heredem Phi de Burgo cujus custodia ad dñm Regem p̄tinet eo qđ p̄dcs P̄hs pat' p̄dci Thom' cujus h̄es ip̄e est t̄ram suam de ip̄o dno Rege p serviciū militar' tenuit &c. Et ip̄e nō ven' Et prec' fuit vic' Eboz sic' plies qđ sum' eū qđ esset hic ad hūc diem &c. Et vic' nich inde fec' Ido sic plies prec' est Vic' qđ sum' p̄dcm com' qđ sic hic a die S̄ci Michis in xv dies &c. Et vic' sic &c.

Rot. 1. d.

Monst' vit dno Regi Prior de Hextildesh<sup>m</sup> qđ cū Luc' que fuit ux' Thom' de Diveleston in cur' dñi R̄ cor' Justic' ultio itiniant' in com' NORTHUMBR' petet v̄sus eū t̄erciam ptē manū de NORTHMILNEBURN cū

ptin' ut dotem &c. Et idem Prior in eadem cur' dni R̄ vocasset inde ad war' Wifm de Tyndat consang'neū & heredē p̄dci Thōe q'ndam viri p̄dce Lucie et idem Wifus in eadem cur' eidem war' q'tenus bre et ten' que p̄ descēsū hered' de p̄dco Thōa ei descenderūt sufficient ita qd̄ tūc in eadem cur' cons' fuisset qd̄ p̄dcs Prior q'tenus p̄dca ten' sic descensa sufficient tenet in pace et p̄dca Lucia heret de p̄dcis ten' eidem Wifto sic descensis ad valenc' p̄dce Lucie ptis et id qd̄ inde defuisset heret de p̄dcis ten' petit' quousq; alia ten' eidem Wifto descenderint unde ei face' posset ad valenc' residui illius ten' et postea quedam ten' eidem Wifto s̄ descendissent p̄ quod prec' fuit Vic' qd̄ eidem Lucie de ten' sic sc̄do descensis ad valenc' p̄dci residui sine difone here & assignare et eidem Priori hujusmodi residuū rehere faceret Et Vic' p̄dco Priori p̄dcm residuū reassig'vit set exit<sup>o</sup> ejusdē residui ad opus dni R̄ retinuit p̄ quibusdam debitis p̄dcam Luciam contingentib; cū eadem Lucia heat in dñico suo sufficienciam p̄ debitis dni Reg' & alienis de bonis suis levand' ita qd̄ tūc prec' fuit Vic' qd̄ si ita esset tūc p̄fatū Priorem de ten' sibi reassig'atis cū omib; exitib; eozdem pacifice bre p̄mittet & hujusmodi debita de aliis bonis ip̄ius Lucie levare faceret vt̄ cam ob quam nō fecit scire faceret Justic' hic ad hūc diē sciit in Octab' S̄ci Michis &c. Et vic' nō retornavit bre &c. Et p̄dcs Prior modo p̄fert quoddā billetū ip̄ius vic' qd̄ testat' qd̄ p̄dcs Vic' recepit bre &c. Idō sic' p'us prec' est Vic' qd̄ si ita sit &c. tūc &c. et q'tr &c. et Vic' in pp'a p̄sona sit &c. hic in Octab' S̄ci Hillar' &c.

Rot. 2.

Preceptū fuit Vic' qd̄ venire faceret hic ad hūc diē sciit in Octab' S̄ce Hillar' Robtm Bert'm & omēs alios ten' aliq'm ptem baroniaz MITFORD, TINDAL', STIFORD, BYWELL, SETON de la VALAAL, BOLUM, BOTHERALE, PRODHOWE, & de feodis de ESSEM'E alienatam sine lic' & voluntate dni R̄ & p̄gen' suoꝝ R̄ Angt̄ ad ostendendū si quid heat de lic' &c.

Et Robts ven' Et dic' qd̄ Rog's Berat'm pat' suus cujus hies ip̄e est tenuit de dño R. in capite & quandam ptem t̄raz suoꝝ alienavit cuidam

Robto de Clinedon' et iste Robts ten' illa pquisivit de quodam Thoma fit & herede p̄dci Robti de Clinedon' ad tenendū de dno R. in capite &c. unde dic' qđ ipe non intendit aliq<sup>m</sup> injuriam inde fecisse &c.

Et Roġs de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p̄ dno R. pet' judm p̄ ipo dno R. desicut p̄dcs Robts Bertr' non potest dedice quin ipe pquisivit p̄dca ten' &c. et nich ostend de licenc' &c.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis de audo judo suo &c. hic a die Pasch in tres sept' &c. Rot. 3.

Walt's de Huntercumbe Nichs de Grame & Maria ux' ejus alias sum' fueřt ad respondendū dno R. de p̄tto quo wařo clam' here libam chaciam in CHYVOT in WOLLOVE & weyf & infang' furcas m̄catū pilloriū tumbellū & emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte in WOLLOVE & catalla felonū in curia sua ibidem dampnater' &c.

Et idem Walt's & alii alias feceřt defaltam postq<sup>m</sup> compueřt in cur' hic scitt a die S̄ci Michis in xv dies ita qđ prec' fuit Vic' qđ capet p̄dcas libtates in manū d̄ni p̄ nōie distr' &c. et qđ sum' eos qđ essent hic ad hūc diem sc̄t a die S̄ci Hillar' in xv dies aud judm suū &c. Et vic' modo mand' qđ ipe ceř p̄dcas libtates in manū d̄ni p̄ et qđ sum' &c. Et Walt's in pp'a psona & Nichs & Maria p̄ att' suos modo ven'

Et Roġs de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p̄ dno R. instan' pet' judm de defalta illa &c.

Et Walt's & alii dnt qđ ipe parati sunt audire judm suū in p̄cipali &c. Et dnt qđ ipe nō intendunt qđ ipe heant necesse ad aliq<sup>m</sup> defaltam in hujusmodi bribz respondere &c.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis hic a die Pasch in quinq; sept &c.

Postea ad diem illū eo qđ judm nōdū f̄cm est Dat<sup>o</sup> est eis dies ultius in Octab' s̄cē T̄nitat̄is de audo judo &c. Rot. 4.

Dñs Rex p̄ Roġm de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p̄ eo op. se iiij<sup>o</sup> die vsus Robtm de Stuteviñt & Alianoram uxm ejus de p̄tto qđ essent hic ad hūc diem aud judm suū de p̄tto quo wařo clam' here libam warennam in

omībꝫ dniciꝫ tris suis de MITFORD & FELTON' & libam chaciām apud FELTON' et here infangenth & furcas apud MITFORD que ad Coronā & dignitat' dñi R̄ ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ip̄ius dñi R̄ et p̄gen' suoꝝ R̄ Angt' &c. Et ip̄i nō ven' Et huerūt diem in banco hic ad hūc diem scīt in Octab' S̄ci Hillar' postq̄m compuērūt in curia hic a die S̄ci Michis in tres sept's Et dat<sup>o</sup> fuit eis dies de aũdo judo suo &c. Judm' p̄dce libtates capiant' in manū dñi R̄ uōie distr' &c. Et ip̄e sum' qđ sit hic a die Pasch' in q̄nq; sept's aũd judm' suū &c. Rot. 4.

Dñs Rex p̄ Roġm de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit' p̄ eo op. se iiii<sup>o</sup> die v̄sus Robtm de Ros de Werk de pto quo waŕo clam' here infangenth & furcas in Werk que ad coronam & dignitat' dñi R̄ ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ip̄ius dñi R̄ & p̄gen' suoꝝ R̄ Angt' &c. Et ip̄e non ven' et huit diem in Banco hic Scit in Octab' S̄ci Hillar' postq̄m com̄puit in cur' hic a die S̄ci Michis in tres sept's &c. Judm' p̄dce libtates capiant' in manū dñi R̄ nōie distr' &c. et ip̄e sum' qđ sit hic a die Pasch' in tres sept's aũd judm' suū &c. Rot. 4. d.

Jur' p̄rie loco magne assie dñi R̄ inter dñm R. quer' & Maġrm Hospital de Burton S̄ci Lagari de ten' in HAREP, DITCHEBURNE, MUTFORD, NEWBIGGING, BEWYK, HEGLINGH<sup>m</sup>, CARLETON', CLIPLE, WAUNGFORD', LANGETON', BRAMPTON, BREMDON', HYGELE, WEP'DEN, TYTELINGTON' & CRAWLAWE pon' in respectū usq; in crastino S̄ci Johis Bap̄te p̄ defectu militū q; n̄hs ven' Ido vic' heat corpora ad p̄fatū t̄minū &c. Et Thom' le Prestur de Thirnū & Roġs Crawe in Slade de eadem q; nō h̄ Riċm le Hoseley quem in' Robts fit Johis de Dichend' & Rads fit Robti de eadem q; nō h̄ Henr' de Dychend' quem in' Rads Belle de Spindlestan & Wihs de Halyneth q; nō h̄ Phm de la Ley quem in' Elyas del Peth & Simon de Hateshawes q; nō h̄ Phm de Keyrnik quem in' Rads King & Alanus le P'vost q; nō h̄ Robtm de Esselington' quem in' Alanus de Rodum & Robts frat' ejus q; nō h̄ Henr' de Rodum quem in' Johes Collan & Wihs fit Willi le P'vost q; nō h̄ Theobaldū de



Chatton' quem in' Henr' fit Simōis & Walts fit Johis q, nō h Thom' de Bikerton quem in' Adam le Pr'vost de Aketon' & Roḡs de Aketon' q, nō h Riċm de Aketon quem in' Roḡs Lytefot & Joĥes de Hereford q, nō h Walſm de Edlingh<sup>m</sup> quem in' Wits fit Ingerami & Rads fit Ingerami q, nō h Thom' de Axford quem in' Joĥes fit Henr' de Luker & Wits de Hopum q, nō h Edm de Hopum quem in' Thom' le Bercher de Ellenwyk & Wits Whythened q, nō h Wits de Ellenwyk quem in' Thom' fit Hug' de Tyndeley & Wits Faber de Preston' q, nō h Hug' de Tyndeley quem in' Stephs Braciator de Ellinch<sup>m</sup> & Wits Frayrpage de eadem q, nō h Roḡm de Ellinch<sup>m</sup> quem in' Joĥes Hare de Bedenhale & Wits Wythened de eadem q, non h Henr' de Sĉo Paulo quem' in' in nīia.

Rot. 5.

Henry de Lacy Com' Lanc' sum' fuit ad respondendū dno R. de pto qđ reddat ei Thom' fitm & heredem Phi de Burgo cujus custodia ad ipm dnm R. ptinet eo qđ p̄dcs Phs pat' p̄dci Thōe cujus hēs ipe est t̄ram suam de ipo dno R. tenuit p̄ ōviciū militare &c. Et Comes p̄ attorn' suū ven' Et q, p̄dcs Comes hēt bre dñi & de resp̄tu om̄ium p̄toꝝ in' dnm R. & ipm hinc ad Octab' Sĉi Michis anno r' nūc vicessimo sodo et Roḡs de Hegh<sup>m</sup> nōdū est avisus de jure dñi & &c. Dies dat' est eidem Comiti ad p̄fatū t̄minū &c. Northumb̄r. Ebor'. Rot. 6.

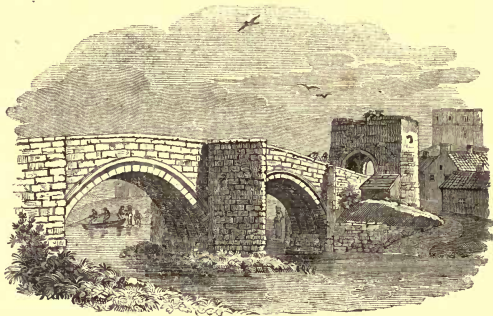
Robts de Stuteville & Alianora ux' ejus alias sum' fuer̄t ad respondendū dno R. de pto quō wafo clam' here libam warennā in om̄ib; dñicis ūris suis in MUTFORD & FELTON' & libā chaciā apud FELTON' infangenth & furc' apud Mutford & ipi Robts & Alianora alias fec̄t defaltā postq̄ compuēr̄t in cur' hic scit̄ in Octab' Sĉi Hillar' ita qđ tūc prec' fuit Vic' qđ capet in manū dñi & nōie distr' p̄dcas libtates &c. et qđ sum' eos qđ essent hic' ad hūc diem scit̄ a die Pasch' in quinq; sept'is aud' judm suū &c. Et vic' m<sup>o</sup> mandat qđ ipe cepit p̄dcas libtates in manū dñi & &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et Robts & Alianora p̄ attorn' suū ven' &c.

Et Roḡs de Hegh<sup>m</sup> qui sequit<sup>r</sup> p dno instant<sup>r</sup> pet<sup>r</sup> juḏm de p̄dca defalta &c.

Et Robts & Alianora dicūt qđ ip̄i pati sunt audire juḏm suū in p̄ncipali &c. Et dicūt qđ ip̄i nō intendūt qđ ip̄i heant neḗce ad aliq<sup>a</sup> defaultā in hujusmodi b̄rib; respondere.

Dies dat<sup>o</sup> est eis de aucto judo suo hic a die S̄ci Johis Bap̄te in xv dies &c.

Rot. 6.



ARTICLE VII. *The TESTA DE NEVILL, so far as it relates to the county of Northumberland\**

## COM' NORTHUMBR'.



ERED'CM hoïum de NORTHU'B' & de ELANDESIR'.—Roĝs de Andrei tenet medietatē ville de Anecroft & mediet' de Felkindon & medietatē de Alverede'n & facit inde ſvic' di' milit' se alto. ¶ Inĝamus de Holetot tenet alta' mediet' de Anecroft & de Felkindon & de Alverede'n & facit inde ſviciciū di' militis veniat solus. ¶ Dña Matild de Muscamp' tenet villā in dote & facit inde ſvic' di' mil'.

\* In the King's Remembrancer's Office of the Court of Exchequer, are preserved two antient books, called the Testa de Nevill, or Liber Feodorum. On the cover of each book there is a memorandum in an antient hand, of which the following is a copy: "Contenta pro Evidencijs habeantur hic in Sec'io et non pro Recordo." They appear to have been compiled near the close of the reign of Edward the Second, or the commencement of that of Edward the Third, partly from inquests taken on the presentments of jurors of hundreds before the justices itinerant, and partly from inquisitions upon writs awarded to the sheriffs for collecting of scutages, aids, &c. From what circumstance they have obtained the name of Testa de Nevill is not ascertained; there are however two persons, to either of whom they may be assignable, viz. Ralph de Nevill, an accountant in the Exchequer, and collector of aids in the reign of Henry the Third, whose

¶ Wiſſ de Eton tenet Heton & facit inde ſviciū di' milit' veniat ſol<sup>o</sup>. ¶ Jordanus Ridell tenet Tillemue & facit inde ſerviciū dimid' milit' veniat & fiat miles. ¶ Wiſſ de Cornehal' tenz villā de Cornehale libe in escambio p Hornecliff & reddit inde p anū xvij marc'. ¶ Thoñ de Tviſele tenet villā de Tviſele & villā de Andehou libe & reddit inde p annū xx marc'. ¶ Eustac' de Neubig' tenet villā de Neubigi'g libe & reddit inde p annū xl ſolid'. ¶ Constantinus de Grandon tenet tres caruc' terre in villa de Grandon libe & reddit inde p annū iij marc'. ¶ Ad de Thorneton tenet villā de Thorneton in drengagio & reddit inde p annū iij marc' & facit opaçoēs dñicis de Norh'm'. ¶ Wiſſ Masculus tenet villā de Hupſeclington & villā de Tvedemue in ſocagio & reddit inde p annū C sol'. ¶ Henr' de Orde tenet villā de Orde in libō ſvicio & redd' p annū xx marc'. ¶ Joñes de Braferton tenet ſciam ptē ville de Screm'stun & diam caruc' terre libe & reddit inde p annū xxv sol'. ¶ Wiſſ fil' Robti de Screm'st' tenet ſciam ptē ville de Screm'st' lib & reddit inde p annū xx'. ¶ Rōbs fil' Ad de Screm'stun tenet in villa de Screm'stun ij caruc' terre & di' libe & reddit' p annū xv sol'. ¶ Patrici<sup>o</sup> de Cheſewic tenet ſciam pte ville de Cheſewic libe in ſocagio & reddit p annū xxxiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup>. ¶ Joñes de Hagardestun tenet ſciam ptē ville de Cheſewic & reddit inde p annū xxxiiij<sup>s</sup> iiij<sup>d</sup> Joñes mortuus est ſra est in manū dñi Regis. ¶ Wiſſ fil' Ade de Cheſwic libere & reddit p annū xxxiiij<sup>s</sup> vj den'. ¶ Gilbs de Rehil tenet medietatē ville de Rehil libe & redd' p ann' ij marc'. ¶ Adā de Rehil tenet mediet' de Rehil in drengagio & reddit p annū xx<sup>s</sup> & facit

name occurs in the book, p. 39, and Jollan de Nevill, a justice itinerant, of the same reign, who, as Dugdale in his *Baronage*, Vol. 1, p. 288, supposes, may have been the author. The entries, which are specifically intitled, "Testa de Nevill," are evidently quotations, and form comparatively a very small part of the whole: they have in all probability been copied from a roll bearing that name, a part of which is still extant in the Chapter-house at Westminster, consisting of five small membranes, containing ten counties; the roll appears to be of the age of Edward the First, and agrees verbatim with the entries in these books,

opacões in dñicis de Fenwic. ¶ Iñ ad de Rehil tenet ĩciã ptē de Cosewic in drengagio & reddit p annū xiiij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> & facit opacões in dñicis de Fenwic. ¶ Henr' de Cosewic' tenet ĩciam ptē de Cosewic in drengag' & redd inde p annū xiiij<sup>s</sup> v<sup>d</sup> & facit opacões aþd Fenwic. ¶ Patricius de Cosewic tenet ĩciam pte de Cosewic in drengagio & reddit inde p annū xiiij<sup>s</sup> v<sup>d</sup> & facit opacões aþd Fenwic. ¶ Johes de Hardargeston tenuit villã de Hardargeston libe & redd inde p annū C<sup>s</sup> Johes mortuus est & terra est in manū dñi ꝛ. ¶ Eustacius de Kylei tenet villã de Kylei & villã de Berigdon & villa de Loulinne in thavagio & reddit inde p annū ix marc' & facit opacões que pertinēt ei aþd Fenwic. ¶ Adã de Buketon tenet in Buketon unã carucat' terre & di' in drengagio & reddit p annū xij<sup>s</sup> & facit opacões suas apud Fenwic. ¶ Eudo de Butemūt tenet molendinū de Tvdemve de dono ep̄i Phil' & reddit p annū iij marcas ubi ep̄us non solebat habere nisi iij marcas. ¶ Hugo de Bolebec vic' r. ĉp' de C<sup>s</sup> de priore de Tynemue de auxilio ad maritand' sorore' R. Impat' et de xx<sup>s</sup> de Brinķeburn de eodē auxilio et de xx<sup>s</sup> de priore de Boelton de eodē et de x mr' de priore de Heupe-desh'm set respondet in magna rotto anno xxj.

Baronia NICH'1 DE BOLTEBY DE TINDAL'.—Nichus de Bolteby tenet in capite de dño Rege subsc'ptas villas Wardon Fourstayns Alrewas Hayden Langeley Retherstanhalwe Wyden & Blenkeinshop' p unū feodū de vēi feoffānito. ¶ De eodem Nicho tenz Patricius de Widen quintā ptē de Wyden' p octavā ptē unius feodi de vēi feoffānito. ¶ Wilts de Burneton & Agnes uxor ejus Gilbtus de Rulwell' & Isabella uxor ejus & Adam Russel tenēt altā quitā ptē de Wyden' p vicesimā ptem unius feodi de vēi feoffānito.

Baronia WILL'1 HERUN.—Wilts Herun tenet in capite de dño Rege subsc'ptas villas scit Hadeston Chirton Pvam Benton Colewell' & Swineburn' & Flatford p feodum unius militis de vēi feoffānito. ¶ De eodem Wilto tenet Johes Haunsard Chirton p quartā ptē unius feodi de vēi feoffānito. ¶ Johes de Wirecestr' tenent de eodem Wilto Swinburn' p quartā ptē unius feodi de vēi feoffānito. ¶ Heres

Eustach' de Benton tenet Pva' Benton de eodem Willo p vij ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Simo' de Diveliston tenet in capite de dno Rege Diveliston p i'ciam ptem unius feodi de veti feoffa'nto. ¶ Idem Simo' tenet de heredibz Johnis fit Robti vj-xx acras terre in Corbrigg' p xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'.

Baronia de NEUBURN'.—Heres Johnis filij Robti tenet in capite de dno Rege Neuburn' cu membris suis scitt Walbothill' Develawe & But'lawe p feodum unius militis. ¶ Idem tenet s'vic' Robti de Throkellawe set idem Robtus reddit dno Regi xl sol' p manū vic'.

Baronia de WALTON'.—Idem heres Johnis filij Robti tenet in capite de dno Rege Walton cum membris suis Riplingdon & Neuh<sup>m</sup> cu membris suis scitc' Denton Neubiging' & Kinton Goseford cu Faudon membro suo Item Oggil Burndon' Horton cum Stikelaw & Herford' membr' suis Item Woderington cu Dririg' membro suo pro tribz feodis de novo feoffa'nto. ¶ De p'dco herede tenet Hawis' de Neuhm Neuh<sup>m</sup> Denton Neubiging Kinton Raudon cu i'cia pte de Goseford' p feodū unius militis de veti feoffa'nto: ¶ Thom' de Oggill' tenz Oggill' & medietatē de Burnedon de eodem herede p unū feodum & di' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Walranus de Horton tenz Horton Stikelawe & Herford' p unū feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Gerardus de Woderington tenz Woderington Dririg' & medietatē de Borndon p feodū unius militis de veti feoffa'nto. ¶ Wills le Male tenet medietatē de Riplingdon p x<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de veti feoffa'nto. ¶ Robtus Bataill tenet alt'am medietatē de Riplingdon p x<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de veti feoffa'nto.

Baronia de WERKEWRCH'.—Idem heres Johnis fit Robti tenet in capite de dno Rege Werkewrch' Aclington & Birling cu Budlisdon Supiore membro suo & quartā ptem de Togisan p feodum unius militis de veti feoffamento.

Baronia de ROBUR'.—Idem heres tenet Robur' Thropton Snitter Novā Villam in capite de dno Rege p unū feodum de novo feoffa'nto.

Baronia de BOLBEC.—Hugo de Bolbec tenet in capite de dno Rege

Stifford Brunhalwe Slaveley Schotley Hedon sup murū Hydewindel Est Thorneton Wycestr' Hoveton Benewell Echewic' Ang'ton Middelton-Morel Burneton Berhill' Renwyc Matfen del Est Haugkeswell' Kirkeherl' Harnah<sup>m</sup> Schafhou Middelton de Suth' Kain' Hertwayton Hawic Rotheley Grangiam de Neuton & medietatē de Bywell p quiq̄ feoda de vēi feoffāito. ¶ De eodem Hugon' tenz Gilbtus de Slaveley Slaveley p feodum uni<sup>o</sup> milit' de vēi feoffāito. ¶ Wydo de Araynis tenet Hydewin p quartā ptem unius feodi de vēi feoff'. ¶ Sibilla de Cranden tenet Wycestr' Houtton & Walington p feodū unius milit' de vēi feoff'. ¶ Ričs de Kenebell' tenet medietatē de Kenebell' p quartā ptē unius feodi de vēi feoffāito. ¶ Rōbtus de Wycestr' & Hen' de la Val' tenz altā medietatē de Benewell' p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Eustach' de la Val tenet Echewyc per dimid' feod' de vēi feoff'. ¶ Rōbtus de Ryhill' & Christiana uxor ejus tenent medietatē de Middelton Morel et Jōhes de Middelton tenet altā medietatē ejusdem p ūciam ptē unius feodi de novo feoffāito. ¶ Otverus de Insula tenet Thorneton Burneton Berhill' Fenwic Matfen del Est Haukeswell' & duas carucat' terre in Kyrkeherl p unū feodum\* feodū & quartā ptem unius feodi de vēi. ¶ Heres Jōhnis fil' Rōbti tenet Kyrkeherl' exceptis duabz caruc' ūre p quartā ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Alina de Bolum & Jacobus de Calce & Alesia uxor ejus tenēt Harneh<sup>m</sup> Schafhou Middelton del Suth' Cainh' Hertwayton Hawyc Rotheley & Grangiam de Neuton p duo feoda & dimid' feodū de vēi feoffamento. ¶ Roğus de Caldecotes & Matill' uxor ejus Gilbtus de Herl' & Mariota uxor ejus tenent medietatē de Bywell' per feodū unius milit' de vēi feoffāito. ¶ Rōbtus de Hydewin del West tenet Hydewin del West p ūciam ptē unius feodi de vēi feoffamento.

Baronia de BOLUM.—Alina de Bolum Jacobus de Calce & Alesia uxor ejus tenent in capite de dno Rege Bolum cum membro suo Lyte-

\* Sic.

don Burneton Thorneburg' Cupum Pvam Wytington Hayden Belsou Bradeford' Denu' Trewyc & Tunstal' p tria feoda de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ De p'dcis Alina Jacobo & Aelesia tenent Johes de Middelton Riçs fr' ejus & Alina uxor ejus Thorneburg' p feodū unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de GAUGY.—Rads de Gaugy tenet in capite de dno Rege Elingh<sup>m</sup> Osberwic Doxford Cramelington Heton Hertelawe Josemuth & Witelawe p tria feoda de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ De eodem Rado tenet Adam Josemuth' & de Hertelawe p unū feodū & dimid' feodū de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ Roçus de Meringg' tenet Doxford' p quartā ptē unius feodi de veſi feoffamento.

Baronia de BRADEFORD.—Alex' tenet in capite de dno Rege Bradeford' p feodū unius mil' de veſi feoffamento.

Baronia HUGON' DE MOREWYC.—Hugo de Morewyc qui est in custodia dni Reg' tenet in capite de dno Rege Ching'ton del West p feodum unius milit' de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ De eodem Hug' tenz Wiſs de Bambrug' quartā ptē de Chini'gton p quartā ptem unius feodi de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ Baro del Graystok' tenet in capite de dno Rege Kerstirn' & medietatem de Tyrewic p dimid' feodū de veſi feoff', ¶ De eodem baron' tenet Johes de Kerstirn' totā p'dcām terrā p dimid' feodum de veſi feoffaſito.

Baronia de HUMFRAMVILL'.—Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet in capite de dno Rege Prudehou cū membris Hedley Horseley Wythill' Rucestr' Inghou Heton Magnā & Pvam Babington Herle Welpington Chelvton Barwisford Chipches Birteley Pvam Heton Thokerinton Hirlawe & Welteden p duo feoda & dim' feodū de veſi feoff'. ¶ De eodem Gilbto tenet Petrus de Insula Withill' & Chipches p ſciam ptē unius feodi de veſi feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Rucestr' tenet Rucestr' p dimid' feodū de veſi feoff'. ¶ Melcolinus de Inghou tenet duas caruc' terre in eadem p qñtā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Henricus de Hawilton tenet duas caruc' terre in Inghou per xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Walts de Amania tenet unam carucatā terre in Inghou p xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de novo feoffaſito. ¶ Adam Russel



& Wits de Burneton & Agnes uxor ejus Gilbertus de Fulwell & Isabella uxor ejus tenent t̄ciam pt̄e de Inghou & sextam ptem unius feodi de novo feoffān̄to. ¶ Thom' de Renwic tenet Magna' Heton p unū feodū de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Robtus Batayll' tenet medietatē de P̄va Babington p dim' feodum de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Bernardus de Babington tenet quartā pt̄e ejusdem p quitā pt̄e unius feodi de vet̄i feoff'. ¶ Hugo de Herle tenet medietatē de Herle p dimid' feodū de vet̄i feoff'. ¶ Johes de Herle tenet quartā ptem ejusdem p quartā pt̄e unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Uxor Arthuri tenet quartā pt̄e de Herle p quitam pt̄e unius feodi de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Heres Galfr' de Ayden tenet unā caruc' terre in Welpington p xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Thom' de Renwic tenet unam caruc' terre in Welpington p xx<sup>am</sup> pt̄e unius feodi de vet̄i. ¶ Walts de Swethorp' tenet unam caruc' terre in Inghou p x<sup>am</sup> pt̄e unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de vet̄i feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Humfmvill' tenet Birteley p xx<sup>am</sup> pt̄e unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de novo feoffān̄to. ¶ Wits fil' Jordani tenet unā caruc' terre in Welpington p x<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'.

Baronia de MITFORD.—Roḡus Bertram tenet in capite de dno Rege Mitford' cū membris suis sciit Neuton Throphill' Molliston Benerig' Item Meldon Idington Pykeden Aldewrth' Essepeley Grang' de Heylawe Clavind' cū membris suis sciit Merdiffen Crikelawe Calvdon' Donigton Item Brinkelawe Prestwic Calvdon Araynis Berewic Caldecotes Milleburn' del North' Milleburn' del Suth' Grang' de Horton Esset' Bokenfeld' Thastriston La Chauce Felton cū membr' suis sciit P̄va Felton Aketon Swarland' Overisgar' Glenteley & Framelington p quatuor feoda de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ De eodem Roḡo tenuit Johes fil' Simon' Meldon' & Prestwic p unū feodū & dimid' feodū de vet̄i feoff'. ¶ Heredes Walti de S̄co Petro debent teñe Pykeden' Idington & Berewic p duo feoda de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Heres Johis fil' Robti tenet Esset & Bokenfeld' p quartā pt̄e unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Wits de Hardrishill' tenet Thrasfriston centū solid' terre p xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius de novo feoff'. ¶ Simo' de Diviliston tenet Melleburn' del North' p unū feodū de vet̄i feoffān̄to. ¶ Robtus de Menevill' tenet Milleburn' del

Suth' p dimid' feodū de veti feoffaīto. ¶ Heres Henr' de Ferlington tenz Brinkelawe & Donigton p q̄rtam ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Wydo de Ayranis tenet Calvdon p quartā ptē unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Plesencia tenz in Calvdon dim' caruc' terre p xxx<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de novo feoffaīto. ¶ Johes de Eslington Wifs de la Tur & Margia uxor ejus Adam Hying' & Matiff uxor ejus Thom' Brian & Isabella soror p̄d̄cē Matiff tenet Framelington p dimid' feodum de veti feoffaīto.

Baronia de MERLEY.—Roḡus de Merley tenet in capite de dno Rege Morpath' Grinewest membrū suū Ulweh<sup>m</sup> Hebscot Schilington Tuysil Salwic Dudden & alfam Dudden Clifton Caldwell' Staington Schotton Blakeden Wydeslad' de North Wydeslad de Suth' Killingwrth' Benton & Waur' p quatuor feoda de veti feoff'. ¶ De eodem Roḡo tenet Rann' de Morley Hebscott p quartā ptē unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Hugo Gubium tenz Schillingdon' p dimid' feodū de novo feoff'. ¶ Riçus de Dudden tenet Dudden del West p dim' feodū de veti feoffamento. ¶ Wifs de Koynere tenet Clifton & Caldwell' p unū feod' de veti feoff'. ¶ Johes de Pleseys tenet Schotton' Blakeden & Wydeslad del North' & unū feodū de veti. ¶ Galfr' de Wydeslad' tenz Wydeslad' de Suth' p ūciam ptē unius feodi de veti feoffaīto. ¶ Adam Baret tenz Wautre p dim' feodū de veti feoffaīto. ¶ Robtus de Camh' tenet unam carucatā in Saltwic' p x<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de BOTHAL'.—Roḡus Berīm de Bothal' tenet in capite de dno Rege Bothal' cum membris suis scitt Wetewrth' Nova Mora. ¶ Item Peggiswrth' Heburn' Funtoher Tirtlington Erdiston & Langherst cum membris suis Vet'i Mora & Ersingden p tria feoda de veti feoffaīto. ¶ De eodem Roḡo tenet Petrus de Crikeliston & Eva uxor ejus Tirtlington & Herdisdon p feodū unius milit' de veti feoffaīto. ¶ Fulco Baynhard' tenet duas caruc' terre in Nova Pendemora p xvj ptē unius feodi de novo feoffaīto. ¶ Riçus fil' Thurstani tenet diam caruc' terre in eadem mora p xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'.

Baronia de la VAL.—Eustach' de la Val tenet in capite de dno Rege Blackalvdon Seton' cum membro suo Neusum & Discington p duo feoda de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ De eodem Eustach' tenet Riĉs de Neusum tres caruc' terre & dimid' caruc' & sextā ptem unius feodi de veſi feoff'. ¶ Robtus fil' Ranulphi tenet unā caruc' terre in Calvdon p xvij<sup>m</sup> ptē unius feodi de veſi.

Baronia JOH'NIS LE VISCUNT.—Johes le Viscunte tenet in capite de dno Rege Emildon Staunford' Burton Warneth<sup>m</sup> Craucestr' & Dunstan p tria feoffaſito. ¶ De eodem Johne tenet Wiſs de Rok quartā ptē unius feodi de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ Wiſs de Craucestr' tenet Craucestr' p dimid' feodū de veſi feoff'. ¶ Reynerus de Dunstan tenet quartā ptē de Dunstan pro quarta pte unius feodi de veſi. ¶ Thom' de Warnetham tenet Warneth<sup>m</sup> excepta una caruc' terre p dimid' feodum de veſi feoffaſito.

Baronia de VESCY.—Wiſs de Vescy tenet in capite de dno Rege Aunewic Auneimuwe Denwyc Haukehall' Bylton Letebyr' Schiplingbothill' Neuton sup Mora Heysandan Gynis Ruggeley Morewyc Chini'gton del Est Houtton Magna Houtton Pva Howyc Renigton Rok Charleton del North' Charleton del Suth' Falwedon Burneton Batayll Neuton sup Mare Preston Tughal' Swinhou Neuh<sup>m</sup> Cumyn Lukre cū Hopum membro suo Hetheriston Spinliston Bodhill' Ewrth' Dodington cū Nesebit membro suo Horton Turbervill' Hesilrig' Leum Chatton Folebir' Wetwod' Caldemerton Yherdhill' Ang'ham cū Reveley & Hertishevid membris suis Raudon Batayll' Preudewic Alne<sup>m</sup> Chirmundesden Bidliden Clenhill' Nedderton Burweton Alwemton Hetton Ambell' Scharberton Thirnu' St'venwod' Haukeslawe Chavelingh<sup>m</sup> & Hibburn'. ¶ De eodem Wiſs tenet Riĉus de Haukehill' Haukehill' p unū feodū de veſi feoffamento. ¶ Hervicus de Bilton tenet Bilton p unū feodū de veſi feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Hilton tenet Schiplingbehill' Neuton Haysand Gynis & Renigton p duo feoda de veſi feoffaſito. ¶ Reynerus Teutonicus tenet Ruggeley p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffaſito. ¶ Hugo de Morewic tenet Morewyc

& Chini'gton del Est p unū feodū & dimid' feodū de veīi. ¶ Johnes Hereng' tenet Pva' Houtton p unū feodū de veīi feoff'. ¶ Adam Rybaud tenet Howyc p unū feodū de veīi feoff'. ¶ Wilfus de Rok tenet Rok p dimid' feod' de veīi feoff'. ¶ Roĝus fil' Radi tenet Charleton' de North' de Hetherhistoñ p unū feodū de veīi feoffāñito. ¶ Simo' de Lucre tenet Luker cū Hopum membro suo Charleton del Suth' & Falwedon p unū feodū de veīi feoffāñito. ¶ Walt's Bataill tenet Burneton & Preston p unū feodū de veīi feoffamento. ¶ Johnis le Viscūt tenet Neuton sup Mare & Yherdhill' p unū feodū de veīi feoffāñito. ¶ Roĝs Carbunel tenet quartā ptē de Swinhou p quartā ptem unius feodi de veīi feoff'. ¶ David Comyn tenet Neuh<sup>m</sup> p dimid' feodū de veīi feoff'. ¶ Phus de la Ley tenz mediet' de Spinlistan & de Bodhill' p di' feodū de veīi feoff'. ¶ Wiłs de Coleviñ tenet altam medietatē p̄dcaž villaž p dimid' feod' de veīi feoffamento. ¶ Ran' Brun tenet tres ptes de Ewrth' p t̄ciam ptē unius feodi de veīi feoffāñito. ¶ Hugo de Bolbec tenet Dodington Wetwod' & Nesebit p unū feodū de veīi feoffāñito. ¶ Wiłs Turberviñ tenet Horton p dimid' feodum de veīi feoff'. ¶ Wiłs de Folebyr tenet Folebr' Caldñton & Hesilrig' p unū feod' de veīi feoffamento. ¶ Gilbs de Humframviñ tenet Alwenton Bidlisen Clenhill Chirmundisden Scharberton Thirmum Burwedon Neddirtton Raudh<sup>m</sup> & Ang'h<sup>m</sup> p duo feoda de veīi feoffāñito & p unū ansturcū sorum. ¶ Walt's Bataill' & Thom' Bunte tenet St'venwod' p t̄ciam ptē unius feodi de veīi feoffamento. ¶ Robtus de Clifford' tenet Hetton p dimid' feod' de veīi feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Muschamp' tenet Chevelingh<sup>m</sup> & Hibburn' p libum maritagium. ¶ Heredes Eustach' de Mañijs tenēt Leum exceptis duabus bovatis terre p t̄ciam ptem unius feodi de veīi feoff'. ¶ Germanus de Leum tenet duas bovat' terre in eadem p xviiij<sup>m</sup> ptē unius feodi de veīi feoffāñito.

Baronia de MUSCHAMP'.—Robtus de Muschamp' tenet in capite de dno Rege.—Wlleve Hetpol' Lowyc Beleford' Ford' Hethal' Crutun Hedrislawe Lyneñistoc' Brankeston Heddon' Akild' Coupland' Yever Hamildon Houburn' Beyirmor' Dichend' Middelton Fenton Yesington

Trikilton Bollisdon Ulecestr' & medietatē de Elwyc p quatuor feoda de vet'i feoffamento. ¶ De eodem Robto tenet Odenellus de Ford' Ford' Crutun Kyneñston & quartā ptē de Hetpol p unū feodū de vet'i feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Manerijs tenet Hothal' & di' feodū de novo feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Heddon' tenet Heddon' p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Wiſts de Akild' tenet Akyld' Coupland' & Yever p unū feodū de vet'i feoffamento. ¶ Wiſts de Staynesby tenet Hamildon & medietatē de Ewyc p di' feodū de vet'i feoffamto. ¶ Jacobus de Hoburn' tenet Hoburn' p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Wiſts de Muschamp' tenet Beyrvice p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Henr' de Dichend' tenet Dichend' p quartā ptē & xvj<sup>am</sup> ptē unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de vet'i feoffamento. ¶ Joñes le Viscunt tenet Fenton p unū feodū de vet'i feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Ulecestr' tenet Ulecestr' p unū feod' de vet'i feoff'. ¶ Adam Scharp tenet dīam caruc' terre in Wlloſe p xxx<sup>am</sup> ptē unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Wiſts de Hexildich' tenet unā caruc' terre in Wlloſe p xx<sup>am</sup> pte unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Wiſts Venator tenet dim' caruc' terre in Wlloſe p xxx<sup>am</sup> ptē unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Warinus de Beleford' tenet unā caruc' terre in Beleford p xij<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de vet'i feoffamto. ¶ Stephus de Coupland' tenz dimid' caruc' terre in Hetpol' p xxx<sup>am</sup> ptē unī<sup>o</sup> feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Heres Odinelli de Ford junioris tenet Hedrislawe in libum maritag'.

Baronia de Ros.—Wiſts de Ros tenet in capite de dno Rege Werke Levermuwe Mindrum Karh<sup>m</sup> Prestfen Mainlaw Dunum Palwiston Schotton Killu' Holthal' Neuton & altam Neuton Langeton Lilleburn' Hildirton Wep'den Russeden Schauden Titlington Bowilton Alburwyc Butlisdon Grang' de St'tton & medietatem de Glatendon p duo feoda & dimid' feodū de vet'i feoffamento. ¶ Robtus de Ros tenet p'dcas villas de p'dco Wiſto & duo feoda & dim' feod' de novo feoffamto exceptis Bowilton Karh<sup>m</sup> Titlington & Grang' de St'tton.

Baronia Rog'i filij RAD'I.—Roğus fil' Rad' tenet in capite de dno Rege Dicheburn' Kettindon Ryhill' & tres ptes de Toggisden p uno

feodo de veſi feoff'. ☞ De eodem Roḡo tenet Roḡus de Toggisden pro quarta & octava pte uni<sup>o</sup> feodi de veſi feoffamento. ☞ Johnes le Viscunt tenet medietatē de Kertindon p vij<sup>am</sup> ptem unius feodi de veſi feoffamento.

Baronia de HEPHAL'.—Nichus de Farendon & Elizabet uxor ejus tenent in capite de dno Rege Hephall' Bikerton Pvam Tossen Magnam Tossen Flotwayton Warton & medietatē de Tyreweye p feodū unius militis de veſi feoffaſiito.

Villa RAD'I sup TAYSE.—Rad' sup Tayse tenet in capite de dno Rege Goseford del Suth' p dimid' feodū de veſi feoff'.

Baronia de BAYLL'.—Johes de Bayll' tenet in capite de dno Rege Neubigging' Wodehorn cū Lynemuwe & Hirst membris suis Haliwell' Lynton Ellington cū Cressewell' & Hayden membris suis Bethefeld Nig<sup>m</sup> Heddon Saunfordh<sup>m</sup> cū Ulkiston Nesebite & medietatē de Dalton membris suis Ryhill' Gunwarton cum Swineburn' membro suo Neuton del West Neuton del Est Acum Stelling' Ovigton Eltrinch<sup>m</sup> Miceley Quictunstal Faldirley Bromley & medietatē de Bywell' cū Stokesfeld'. ☞ De eodem Johne tenet Robtus de Rue Lynemuwe & medietatem de Hirste p xij<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de veſi feoffaſiito. ☞ Adam de Perington tenet Ellington Cressewell & Hayden p unū feodū de veteri. ☞ Robtus de Heddon' tenz Nigram Heddon' p dimid' feod' de veſi. ☞ Heredes Johnis de Normanviſſ tenēt Staunfordh<sup>m</sup> Ulkiliston Nesebite & medietatē de Dalton p unū feodū de veſi. ☞ Petrus de la Bataill' tenet medietatē de Ryhill' per dimid' feodum de veſi. ☞ Wiſſs de Ryhill' tenet altam medietatem de Ryhill' p dimid' feodū de veſi. ☞ Petrus de Gunwarton tenet Gunwarton & Swineburn' p duo feoda de veteri. ☞ Otverus de Insula tenet Neuton del Est p quartā ptem unius feodi de veſi. ☞ Milo de Ovigton tenet unam carucatā terre in Ovigton p xij<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de veſi. ☞ Wydo de Arynis tenet Quictunstal p quartā ptem uni<sup>o</sup> feodi de veteri. ☞ Heredes Robti de Sċo Germano tenent Stokesfeld' p xij<sup>am</sup> ptē unius feodi de veteri.

REDESAL'.—G. de Humframvill' tenet Redesdal' p regalem potestatem ¶ Wal's Batayll' tenet medietatē de Linesl' p decimā ptem servicij unius militis. ¶ Johes de Letewell' tenet Leyrwith & Farin-clon p unā libr' cimini. ¶ Wiſs de Reſhop tenz xij acras terre p unā libr' pipis. ¶ David de Gaviton tenet Legiam de Carni'tousel p unā librum cimini. ¶ Priorissa & conventus de Helistan tenēt Helistan Cressenset Suttild' in pura elemos'. ¶ Wiſs de Mikil & Roſtus fil' Roſi tenēt Pva' Leyrewyth' p xij & unā libram pipis. ¶ Thom' de Cañia tenet xxx acras terre p una libr' cimini. ¶ Dña Sibilla de Morewic tenet Foreſtan ex orientali pte de Kingehop' in libm maritag. ¶ Ričs fil' Wiſi tenet unā caruc' terre in villa de Elisden p xx<sup>am</sup> ptē unius militis. ¶ Roſtus de Umfmvill tenet unā caruc' terre in eadē villa p xx<sup>am</sup> ptem unius milit'. ¶ Hugo Payn tenet unam caruc' terre in eadem villa p j libram pipis. ¶ Pleſencia de Aſlakeby tenet Snariſdelf p xx<sup>am</sup> ptē unius mil' noie custodie Roſi Bertm. ¶ Maria de Munkerich' & Roſs Dun tenēt Munkerich' in dringag'. ¶ Johes de Herle tenet Hatherwic' ad incrementū teneñiti ſui de Herle infra comitatū. ¶ Wiſus de Hirlawe tenet unā caruc' terre in Oſburn' p j libram pipis. ¶ Maſr hospital' de Reed tenz C ſolid' terre in pur' elemos'. ¶ Aſb de Gedewrth' tenet unā caruc' terre in Trocquen in puram elemosinam. ¶ Wal's de Swethop' tenet Pva' Lem p vjden'. ¶ Ničs de Aketon tenet Majorē' Lem de dña Sibilla de Morwyc' p xx<sup>am</sup> ptē unius militis. ¶ Petrus de Gunwarton tenet Cheſterhop' p dim' feodū un<sup>o</sup> mil'. ¶ Ričs de Boteland tenet Bromhop p xij<sup>am</sup> ptē unius militis noie custodie fil' Orm' C'pe.

Baronia com' Patricij.—Patricius comes de Dunbar tenet in cap' de dno Rege Beneley Schipley Edeling<sup>m</sup> Bromdun Bremton Hiddesley Middelton cū Rodum membro ſuo Middilton Thom Middelton Nichi Harrop Lemotton Witton Wotton Stanton cū Levericheheld' membro ſuo Windegatis & Horſeley Et r' dno p iij Middilton xxx<sup>s</sup> p manū vic' Et p alijs villis idem com' eſt Inborwe & Utborwe in Angl' & Scociam.

Socagium ejusdem baron'.—De eodem comite tenet Johes de Beneleye Beneleye p xij ſūrc'. ☐ Johes le Viscūt tenet Schipley p dimid' marc'. ☐ Johes fil' Walden tenet Edelingh<sup>m</sup> Hiddisley Lemotton Bromdon Bremton & Wotton p uno spvar' soro vel vj den'. ☐ Henr' de Hilderton tenet iij Middilton p xxx<sup>s</sup> & uno annuali cōvivio. ☐ Rogūs de Merley tenet Witton Stanton cū Levericheheld membro Windingate & Horseley in libum maritag'. ☐ Fřes de Sĕo Lazaro tenent Harhop' in pura elemos' & n̄m fac' fvic'.

☐ Socagium baronia de HERUN.—Giltus de Humframvill' tenet de Witto Herun Colewell' p xl'. ☐ Prior de Tinemuwe tenet Flatford in elem' & n̄m facit fvicū.

Socagiū baronie de DIVELIST'.—Robtus de Menilla & Simō de Diveliston xx acras ƿre p uno spvario soro. ☐ Nichs de Apiltreley tenet xx acras in Diveliston pro uno den'. ☐ Wills de Tyndal tenet xij acras ƿre in Diveliston p libum maritag'.

Socagiū de CORBRIGG'.—Heres Johis fil' Robti tenet Corbrigg' de dno Rege p xl libr'. ☐ De eodem herede tenet maġr Henr' in Corbrigg' xxx acras ƿre p unā librā pipis. ☐ Wills de Tyndal tenet xl acras terre in Corbrigg' pro ij sol'. ☐ Heres Johis de Linton tenet in Corbrigg' L acras pro duabz libr' pipis. ☐ It' hēs Johis fil' Robti tenz Chirland p xx<sup>s</sup> & r. p manū vic'. ☐ De eodem herede tenet Hugo de Morewyc' in Werkewrth' unū toftū pro xij denar'. ☐ Heres Aleġi de Hilton tenet in Werkeŵrth' unū toftū p xij den'. ☐ Item de herede Johnis fil' Robti tenet Wills de Toggisden quartā ptem de Toggisden pro xx sol'.

Socagiū de BUTLISDON SUP'IORE.—Wills de Butlisdon Supiore tenet medietatē ejusdem pro xvj sol'. ☐ Wills fil' Lambti tenet al'tam medietatē de Butlesdon pro xxx<sup>s</sup>. ☐ Robtus de Trokelawe tenet Trokelawe & r' dno Rege xl sol' p manū vic'.

Socagium baronie de BOLBEC'.—Alanus Tysum tenet de Hugon' de Bolbec' in Schotley unam caruc' terre pro xvj sol' viij den'. ☐ Thom' de Blachedley tenet unā caruc' terre in Schotley p xiiij<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup>. ☐ Wills fil' Simon' tenet xx acras terre in Schotley p xl den'. ☐ Elvered



tenet xx acras terre in Scotley p xl den'. ☞ Gilbertus de Hedley tenet xl acras terre in Schotley p xij den'. ☞ Henr' fil' Ran' tenet lvj acras terre in Schotley p ij sol'. ☞ Ran' de Merley tenet xl acras terre in Schotley pro dimid' n̄r'. ☞ Roġus de Wycestr' tenz xl acras terre in Hedon sup Muru' p xl<sup>d</sup>. ☞ Robtus de Wycestr' tenet xl acras terre in Hedon p xv den'.

Socagiū baronie de BOLUM.—Johes de Middelton Riċus fr' ejus & Alina uxor ejus tenēt Besfon p vj<sup>s</sup> de Alana de Bolum Jacobo de Calce & Aelesia ux' ejus. ☞ Wiłs fil' com' & Johes de Hawilton tenēt De-num p x<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Wiłs de Meneherm' tenet Tunstal p libum maritag'. ☞ Robtus de Trewyc tenet Trewyc p diam marcā. ☞ Petrus de Vallibz tenet Ayden Burneton & Pwā' Wittington' usq, ad terminū vite sue.

Socagiū baronie de WALTON.—Adam de Riplingdon tenet de herede Johnis fil' Robti in Walton dimid' caruc' terre pro una libra pipis. ☞ Johes de Redewod' tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Walton p iiij<sup>s</sup> iij ob'. ☞ Walts de Burndon tenet xx acras terre in Walton pro ij<sup>s</sup> ob'. ☞ Johes de Seton tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Walton pro una libra cimini. ☞ Robtus Ra tenet xx acras terre in Walton pro una libra pipis. ☞ Johes le Bar tenet xvj acras terre in Walton p j<sup>ii</sup> pipis. ☞ Roġus Wambe tenz xvj acras terre in Walton p j<sup>ii</sup> pipis. ☞ Alic' fil' Ade tenet xvj acras terre in Walton p iiij<sup>d</sup> wardē. ☞ Otverus de Insula tenet tres ptes de Goseford' faciend' wardā. ☞ Prior de Hexildishm tenz dim' caruc' terre in Walton in elemosinā & n̄hm fecit inde servic'.

Socagiū baron' de MITFORD'.—Gilbtus Hiring' tenet de Roġo Berīm xxxij acras terre in Benerig pro ij sol'. ☞ Alanus Capellanus tenet duas bovāt' terre in Benerig pro una libra cimini. ☞ Umfridus de Mendhm tenet unā caruc' terre in Throphill' p ij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Wiłs de la Tur tenet unam caruc' terre in Throphill' p ij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Heres Riċi Blundel tenet dimid' caruc' t̄re in Neuton p ij libris pipis. ☞ Brun le Vilur tenet xlviij acras terre in Molston pro vj den'. ☞ Wiłs de Espeley tenet Espeley ex<sup>tas</sup> xx<sup>ii</sup> acris p j libra pipis. ☞ Cecilia de Espeley

tenet xx acras terre in Espeley pro una libra cimini. ☞ Nichus fil' Mathi tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Mitford p j<sup>m</sup> pipis. ☞ Wiſts Marescal' tenet xv acras terre in Mitford' pro quibusdā utensilibus equinis. ☞ Wiſts Pole tenet xij acras terre in Mitford pro ij sol'. ☞ Petrus de Aldewrth' tenz unā caruc' terre in Aldewrth pro xij<sup>d</sup>. ☞ Wiſts Corbet tenet iij<sup>or</sup> bovat' terre in Aldewrth' pro vj sagittis barbelijs. ☞ Gilbtus de Eland' tenet in Eland' unā caruc' terre quo quibusdam albis cirotecis & una laxa. ☞ Adam de Calvdon tenet diam caruc' terre in Eland' p v<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Thom' Burgilun tenet xl acras terre in Crikelawe pro di' n̄r'. ☞ Hugo Belle tenet xl acr' t̄re in Crikelaw p di' marc'. ☞ Marieria de Crikelawe tenz iij<sup>ta</sup> ptē de Crikelaw pro una n̄r'. ☞ Wiſts fil' Osof' tenet iij-xx acras t̄re in Merdiffen p di' n̄r'. ☞ Stephs fil' Utredi tenet xl acras terre in Calvdon p iij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Marier' de Rucestr' tenet xl acras terre in Calvdon p xij den'. ☞ Wiſts de Schauceby & Wiſts fil' Payn' tenēt xl acras t̄re in Pva Felton p bribus portand'. ☞ Nichus de Aketon tenet Aketon pro xxiiij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Wiſts fil' Coci tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Swarland pro vj den'. ☞ David le Waylays tenet xl acras terre in Ovgaris p x<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Robtus de Camh' tenz xxxvij acr' t̄re & dim' in Magna Felton pro ij sol'. ☞ Hugo de Lanark & Alic' uxor ejus tenēt xij acras in eadē Felton p xij<sup>d</sup>. ☞ Robtus Gardinar' tenet xij acras in eadem Felton pro iij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Isoud' & Aviz Vidue tenēt xij acras in eadē Felton p j lib' cimini. ☞ Adam Maufetur' tenz una caruc' terre in Thrafriston pro iij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Abb de Novo Monastio tenet grangias de Horton & Heythelewe p xx n̄r'. ☞ Josep Capellanus tenet la Chauce in elemosinā & n̄tm facit fvic'. ☞ Prior de Brinkeburn tenet Pva' Felton exceptis xl acris in elemos' et nullū facit serviciū. ☞ Alic' de Merley tenet de Roḡo de Merley Twisill & Dudden de Est p libum maritagium.

Socagium baronie de BOTHAL.—Juliana relicta, Walti tenet de Roḡo Ber̄m de Bothal xxiiij acras in Wetewrth' pro una libra pipis. ☞ Johannes Marays tenet xxiiij<sup>or</sup> acras terre in Wetewrth' pro iij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Ričus fil' Robti tenet xxij acras terre in Wetewrth' p v<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Robtus fil' Radī

tenz di' caruc' terre in Wetewrth' p vij<sup>a</sup> & j<sup>ii</sup> cimini. ¶ Hugo Forestarius tenet xxij acras terre in Wetewrth' pro una libra pipis. ¶ Adam Marescallus tenet xl acras in Wetewrth' pro una libra pipis. ¶ Alex' de la More tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Wetewrth' pro vj den'. ¶ Hugo Pistor tenet xij acras in Wetewrth' pro xij den'. ¶ Riçus fit Joñnis tenet xxiiij acras in Wetewrth' pro ij sol'. ¶ Robtus Cocus tenet xxiiij acras in Wetewrth' pro ij sol'. ¶ Witfs Talliator tenz xxiiij acras in eadem pro ij sol'. ¶ Elyas fil' Walti tenet xl acras in eadem pro una libra pipis. ¶ Edwardus Page tenet xl acras in eadem pro iij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Hugo de Herle tenet diam caruc' terre in eadem pro j libra pipis. ¶ Witfs fil' Hervi tenet in eadem xxiiij acras pro ij sol'. ¶ Robtus Pinzun tenz xij acras in Piggeswrth p ij aucis die bi Michis. ¶ Robtus fil' Roçi tenet xvij acras in Langhurst pro iij sol'. ¶ Rads Mariscallus tenet diam ačm in eadem p j den'. ¶ Witfs Mangebacun tenet diam caruc' terre in Heburn pro ij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Robtus de Finrother tenet Finrother pro j marc'. ¶ Hugo de Morewyc tenet Essingden & medietatē de Langhirst pro forinseco.

Socagiū baronie DE LA VAL.—Henr' de la Val tenet de Eustach' de la Val duas carucatas terre in Neusum pro dimid' marca. ¶ Riçus de Dalton tenet xxiiij acras in Seton pro ij sol'. ¶ Witfs le Blunt tenet xij acras in Seton pro ij sol'. ¶ Joñnis Mariscallus tenet medietatē de Kalvdon pro xvj sol'.

Socagium baronie.—Johes Baysing tenet de Rađo de Gaugy xij acras terre in Osberwyc pro una libra cimini. ¶ Adam' Ribaud' tenet vj bovat' terre in Cramelington pro una lib' cimini. ¶ Adam fil' Galfri tenet xxiiij<sup>or</sup> acras in eadem p una libra pipis. ¶ Roçus de Wytelawe tenet xxiiij<sup>or</sup> acras in Wytelawe pro ij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Henr' Faber tenet duas bovatatas terre in eadem p di' lib' pipis.

Socagium baronie de Vescy.—Roçus de Rippeley tenet de Wiffo de Vescy duas carucat' tre in Swinhou pro iij sol'. ¶ Adam de Swinhou tenet xvj acras terre in eadem pro ij sol'. Robtus de Ewrth' tenet unā caruc' terre in Ewrth' p di' m̄r'. ¶ Walt's fil' Thom' tenz unam

caruc' terre in eadem p̄ iiij'. ¶ Wiłs de Walays tenet unā caruc' terre in Prendwyc p̄ ij'. ¶ Walts de Prendwyc tenet unā caruc' terre in eadē p̄ di' n̄r'. ¶ Wiłs Cocus tenet xxx acras terre in eadē pro j libra pipis. ¶ Joħes de Unthanc tenet xxx acras in Prendwyc & in Unthank unā caruc' terre & di' caruc' pro di' n̄r'. ¶ Gilbtus de Glentendon tenz xxx acras in Prendwyc p̄ j<sup>li</sup> pipis. ¶ Walt's fil' Edm̄i tenz xxx aĉs in eadem pro v sol'. ¶ Wiłs fil' Ulkilli tenet di' caruc' terre in Chatton' p̄ di' marc'. ¶ Roĝus Balistar' tenet tres bovat' t̄re in Auneh<sup>m</sup> p̄ vij sol'. ¶ Simō de Horseley tenet dim' caruc' terre in Aunewyc' pro di' n̄r'. ¶ Germanus de Brokesfeld tenet unam caruc' & dimid' caruc' t̄re in Aunewyc pro dimid' marca. ¶ Simo' Venator tenet dim' caruc' terre in Aunewyc pro di' n̄r'. ¶ Stephus fil' Robti tenet dim' caruc' terre in eadem pro di' n̄r'. ¶ Walts de Prendwyc tenz xj acras terre in eadem pro t̄cia pte unius libre cimini. ¶ Wiłs Falconar<sup>o</sup> tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Letebir' pro uno spvario soro. ¶ Roĝus de Chilton tenz dimid' caruc' terre in Denewyc' p̄ di' n̄r'. ¶ Abbas de Alnewyc tenet in Alnewyc Grang' de Hecclive in elemos' & nullū serviciū facit. ¶ Prior' de Tynemuwe tenet Ambel & Haukislawe in elemes' & nullū facit serviciū.

Socagium baronie de HEPHAL'.—Roĝus de Battemund tenet de Nicho & Elizabet uħe ejus t̄ciā pte de Hephall' Bikerton Pva Tossen Magna Tossen Flotwayton & medietatē de Tyrewic & de Warton p̄ xvj sol'. ¶ Matild' de Charceray tenet alt̄am t̄ciā pte p̄dcaz villaz pro xvj'. ¶ Thom' de Bykerton tenet Bikerton pro viij'. ¶ Mich de Tyrewic tenz xij acras in Tyrewyc pro viij den'. ¶ Joħes de Eslington tenz xx aĉs in Magna Tossen p̄ ij den'.

Socagiū baron' de GRAYSTOK'.—Henr' de Rodum tenet de Joħne de Kirstirn xl acras in Kerstirn pro una libra pipis. ¶ Joħes de Lettewell tenet xv acr' in Kerstirn pro xvij den'. ¶ Roĝus de Horseleye tenet xxv acras in Kerstirn p̄ j n̄r'. ¶ Joħes de Tyrewyc tenet dim' caruc' terre in Tyrewyc pro iiij'. ¶ Abb' de Novo Monastio tenet iiij<sup>or</sup> caruc' terre in Kerstirn in elem' & nullū facit serviciū. ¶ Moni-

ales del Halistan tenz xl acras in Kerstirn in elemos' & nullū facit inde serviciū. ☞ Prior de Brinkeburn' tenet unam caruc' terre in Tyrewyc' in elemos' & nullū facit serviciū. ☞ Fřes hospital' de Jerlm tenēt xxiiij acras in Tyrewyc in elemos' Et nullū faciūt serviciū.

Socagium baron' JOH'NIS LE VISCUT.—Robtus de Embirdon tenet de Johne le Viscūt in Emildon xl acras terre p xij den'. ☞ Robtus le Walays tenet xlvij acras in Emildon pro v sol'. ☞ Wiłs fil' Patricij tenet xxiiij acras in Staunford p iiij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Patricius Hareng' tenet unā carucatā ĩre in Staunford p xij<sup>d</sup>. ☞ Walts le Chaunberleng tenz unā carucatā ĩre in Warneth' p di' nřr'. ☞ Robtus fil' Wiłi tenet xxiiij acras in Dunstan p di' libra cimini. ☞ Reynerus de Dunstan tenet duas bovat' ĩre in eadem pro ĩcia pte unius libre pipis. ☞ Wiłs de Latymer tenet C acras in Dunstan pro uno spvar' mutato vel iij sol'. ☞ Everardus Teutonicus tenet C solid' terre in Emildon in libum maritagium.

Socagiū baron' Rog'i filij RAD'I.—Herbtus de Grayden tenet de Rožo fil' Radi xxx acras terre in Dycheburn' pro iij sol'. ☞ Galfrid' de Wideslad' tenet in Dycheburn' xxx acras p j<sup>h</sup> cimini. ☞ Ada relicta Johnis fil' Robti tenet xxiiij acras in Kertindon pro iij<sup>s</sup>. ☞ Rožus de Togisden tenet tres ptes de Togisden p x sol'.

Socagiū baronie de MUSCHAMP'—Adam de Hippeiore tenet de Robto de Muschamp' in W'łloŕe duas bovas ĩre pro una libra cimina. ☞ Ivo Gimellus & Susanna tenēt xxxij acras in W'łloŕe pro quibusdam calcaribus deauratis. ☞ Thom' Turneroimoy tenet viij acras in eadem pro j den'. ☞ Wiłs fil Nigelli tenet vj acras in eadē pro vj den'. ☞ Thom' Blunt tenet iij acras in eadem p di' libra cimini. ☞ Wiłs de Tycherforth tenet xx acras in eadem pro di' libra pipis & dim' libra cimini. ☞ Thom' de Hetpol' tenet duas bovat' ĩre in Hetpol' pro iij sol'. Ranulph' & Patrici<sup>o</sup> tenēt medietatē de Hetpol' pro viij sol'. ☞ Hugo Leverer tenet duas bovat' terre in Lowyc p j libra pipis. ☞ Wiłs Cocus tenet duas bovas terre in Beleford p j libra cimini. ☞ Heredes Wiłi de Bollisdon tenēt Bollisdon & Brankeston p lxxv<sup>s</sup>.

☛ Wilts Sturdi tenet Trikilton in drengag'. ☛ Heredes Odenelli de Ford junioris tenēt Hedrislawe p libum maritag'.

Socagiū baronie de Ros.—Ranulph' de Butlison & Wilts tenēt medietatē de Butlison inferiori de Robto de Ros pro xs. ☛ Abb de Novo Monastio Grang' de Stretton in elemos' & nullū facit serviciū. ☛ Prior de Kyrkehūm tenet Karh<sup>m</sup> & Titlington in elemos' Et nñm facit serviciū. ☛ Leprosi de Bowylton tenēt Bowylton in elemos' & nullū faciūt svic'.

Socagium baronie de BAYLL'.—Johes de Seton tenet de Johne de Baill' tciām ptē de Seton p j nñr'. ☛ Laurenci<sup>o</sup> tenet altām tciām ptē de Seton pro j nñr'. ☛ Heredes Walti de Seton tenēt altām tciām ptē de Seton p j nñr'. ☛ Adam de Eltringhūm tenet Eltringh<sup>m</sup> p xvj'. ☛ Elyas de Hirst tenet medietatē de Hirst pro v sol'. ☛ Eustachi<sup>o</sup> de la Val tenz Haliwell ī maritag' & nñm facit sviciū. ☛ Ada relicta Johnis fil' Robti tenet Lynton in libum maritag'. ☛ Heres Rogi Berīm tenet Bechefeld in maritag'. ☛ Hugo de Bolbec tenet Neuton del West in maritagiū. ☛ Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet Miceley in maritag'. ☛ Prior de Hexheid' tenet Stelling in elemos'.

Socagium baron' de BOLTELEY.—Ran' de Blekenishop tenet de Nicho de Bolteby Blekenishop p di' nñr'. ☛ Thom' de Fetherstanhalwe tenet eandem p dim' nñr'. Ričs fil' Alexi tenet lx acras t're in Langeley pro vj den'. ☛ Roğus de Morily tenet unam caruc' terre in Langeley p viij'. ☛ Wilts de Gray tenet xl acras in Langeley p dimid' marca. ☛ Ričus de Bolym' tenet lxxvij acras in Langeley p iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup>. ☛ Roğus Clicus tenet unam caruc' terre in Langeley p iij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>. ☛ Templarij tenent unā caruc' t're in Langeley pro iij sol'. Ričus Patevin tenet xl acras t're in Langeley pro v<sup>s</sup>. ☛ Rads Solaz tenet xl acras t're in Langeley pro v<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup>. ☛ Adam de Harstanden xl acras in Langeley pro di' nñr'. ☛ Ričus de Huntschelys xl acras pro iij sol'. ☛ Ričus de Cornewail lxx acras pro v<sup>s</sup> vj den'. ☛ Utrედus Ričs Roğus & Thom' de Leyis unā caruc' t're p di' nñr'. ☛ Wilts de Gray diam caruc' pro v<sup>s</sup>. ☛ Walti de Wyteways xv acras pro ij<sup>s</sup> vj

den'. ¶ Ulfus xl acras pro dimid' marca. ¶ Ivo xl acras pro iiii sol'. ¶ Joĥes de la Dene xxx acras pro dimid' marca. ¶ Ran' de Grendon tenet in Hayden unā caruc' t̃re pro j ñr'. ¶ Hugo de Sadelistanis unam caruc' t̃re in Hayden pro vj<sup>s</sup> j<sup>d</sup>. ¶ Wiĥs fil' Anketyn xl acras in Hayden pro di' marca. ¶ Riĥus fil' Aleĥi xl acras in Alrewas pro iij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Henr' fil' capellani tenet xl acras in Hayden pro v<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Adam de Rule xl acras in Alrewas pro v<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Rads de Bruntofte xx acras in Alrewas pro ij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Priorissa de Lambeley tenet quitā ptē de Wyden pro xvj den'. ¶ Wiĥs de Ravenistou tenet altā q̃ntam ptē p xvj den'.

Serjantie dñi Reg'.—Thom' de Sittou Riĥs de Yeland' Riĥs de Stutevilt & Walt's de Hadam tenent Natferton Matfen del West & Loverbothill' in capite de dñi Rege pro p̃t̃is corone custodiend'. ¶ Nichus de Byker tenet tres ptes de Byker & Pampeden pro namijs pro debito dñi Reg' captis imparcand' & pro ĥribus dñi Regis in Tynā & Koket portand'. ¶ Hugo de Hamvill' tenet Botherwyc in capite de dño Rege p austurcū dñi Regis custodiend'. ¶ Viris Venabilibz & dñis dño Hug' de Pateshil' Thes' dñi Reg' & consocijs suis baron' de sc̃cio dñi Reg' suus H. de Bolebec vic' Northumbr' salim Novitis me mandatū dñi Reg' in hec verba suscepisse H. Dei grā & c. vic' Norhumb' saltm Quia feoda baron' qui capitales habent honores in com' tuo sūt in diṽsis comitatibz de quibz auxiliū nob' concesserunt ad maritand' sororē nrām Rom' Impatori mandam<sup>o</sup> illis p tras nrās quas tibi mittimus illis porrigendas qđ p lit̃as suas patentes significant cit' octabas Sċi Joĥnis baron' de sc̃cio nro apđ Westm' de quot feodis suis tam vet̃ibz q̃ novis quilibet nob' solvit auxiliū p̃dēm & quibus & in quibus com' & qui feoda illa tenent & in quibus villis sint feoda illa ut sic scire possumus an totū auxiliū nob' fuit solutū sicut nob' liberalit' fuit concessum Et q̃ plures alij sunt in com' tuo qui singlarit' & minora de nob' tenēt in capite quibus nō scribimus tibi p̃cipimus quatenus in

fide qua nobis teneris noīa singuloꝝ qui talia feoda de nob' tenēt in com' tuo & in quibus villis feoda illa sint p lit'as tuas patentes citra p'dēm t'minū significes p'dcis baron' de sc̄cio Et simili' noīa illoꝝ omīum qui de nob' tenēt p serjant' vel socagiū & ubi & in quib; villis sint d̄ce serjant' & socag' & quales sint serjant' ille distincte & apte ita curiose & diligent' p'missa omīa exeq̄ns qđ ad te p negligentīā tuā cape non debeamus T. &c. Et sciatis qđ hoc bre venit ad me paulo ante nativitatē S̄ci Johis Bapt'. ¶ Ego vero huj' mandati execuōem cū omī qua potui diligencia & p discretā inquisiōem facē procuravi in forma s̄bscpta. ¶ Jordanus Hayrun tenet in capite de dno Rege p fvic' unius milit' Hadiston Colewel Swineburn' occidentalē P̄vā Benton Chirton occidentalē Flatford de veti feodo. ¶ Nichs de Bolteby & Walt's de Tunstal tenent in capite de dno Rege p s̄viciū uni' milit' Wardum Fourstanys Alrewas Hayden Langeley Blencanishop' Wyden Fotherstanishalu' de veti feodo. ¶ Hugo de Morewyc tenet in capite de dno Rege West Chinigton p servic' unius militis de veti feodo. ¶ Simo' de Diviliston tenet in capite de dno Rege Diviliston p t̄ciā ptē servicij unius milit' de veti feodo. ¶ Nichus de Farendon & Elizabet uxor de jure ip̄ius Elizabet tenēt in capite de dno Rege Hep-pal' Bikerton Flotwayton Warton Tossin & Magnā Tossin Tyrwyc & altam Tyrwic p servic' unius militis de veti feodo. ¶ Alex' de Bradeford' tenet Bradeford' in capite de dno Rege p fvic' unius militis de veti feodo que quidē Bradeford' est in manu d̄ni Regis. ¶ Roḡus fil' Radi tenet in capite de dno Rege Dycheburn' & altam Dicheburn' Magnā Ryhill' Kertindun p servic' unius militis de veti feodo. ¶ Idem Roḡus tenet in capite de dno Rege tres ptes de Tog-gisden pro x solid' annuatim solvend' pro omib; servicijis. ¶ Alicia de Stirap Hamelinus & Margia uxor ejus Averay de jure Juliane que fuit uxor ejus Thom' de Sittton & Isabella uxor & Constancia heredes Phi de Ulecotis tenent in capite de dno Rege Natferton Matfen & Loubothill' p serjant' p corona d̄ni Regis custodiend' infra com' Northumb'. ¶ Witts fil' Avenell' tenet de jure Betricie ux̄is sue in capite



de dno Rege unam carucatā ĩre in villa de Bamburgh' p serjant' in ballia de Bambursir' & est pro servicio suo intendens negocijs dñi Regis sicut serviens comitatus & debet recipere Nannam North' de Keket pro debito dñi Regis in parco suo. ¶ Comes Patricius tenet in capite de dno Rege Benley Hiddisley Edeling<sup>m</sup> Lemoutun Bromdun Bremtun Wytun Schepley Harop Wytun Stantū Horseley Windegatis & Ritton p Inborou & Utboru int' duo Regna. ¶ Idem comes tenet in capite de dno Rege Suth' Middilton & le Midlest Middilton & pro una villa tenet North Middilton & Rodum & hoc totū est drenaggiū & reddit dno Regi p annū xxx sol'. Et tenentes p̄d̄ci comitis de p̄d̄cis villis debent talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' & faciunt truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' annuatim. ¶ Johes de Hawilton tenet Hawilton Claverwrth' & Wytington in capite de dno Rege in drengag' & reddit p annū xl<sup>s</sup> et debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' et debet herijt & ñchet. ¶ Mich' de Ryhil' tenet de jure Alic' que fuit uxor ejus Robs de Cletendon' & Christiana uxor ejus Wiłs de Redh̄m & Constancia uxor ejus & Matill' de Flamvił tenēt in capite de dno Rege Wytingh<sup>m</sup> Throingtun Bartun & medietatē de Gletendun pro uno niso muer vel pro dimid' marca pro om̄ibz servicijs. ¶ Wiłs de Caluley tenet Caluley & Yetlington in capite de dno Rege in drengag' & reddit p annū xxx sol' et facit truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg'. Et debet heriet & merchet. ¶ Et Reditar' de Metlington ubicūq; fuerint manentes debent p annū xxiiij sol' & hoc non ptinet ad tenementū p̄d̄ci Wiłi. ¶ Johes de Eslington tenet in capite de dno Rege Eslington in drengagio & reddit p annū xl sol' & facit tale fvičiū quale Wiłs de Calveley facit scit facit truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' et debet heriet & merchet. ¶ Gilbtus de P̄va Ryhil tenet P̄vā Ryhill' in capite de dno Rege & reddit p annū xx solid' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg'. ¶ Thom' de Warenthm tenet in capite de dno Rege unā caruc' ĩre in villa de Bamburgh' de dñico & reddit p annū xx<sup>s</sup> p õibus ÷vicijs. ¶ Thom' de Bodenhal' tenet de dno Rege in capite

Bodenhal' in drengagio & reddit p annū xx<sup>s</sup> et facit truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' annuatī et debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' & debet de cornag' xiiij den' & de mercheta xvj<sup>s</sup> et de heriet xvj sol' & debet arare semel in xl<sup>ma</sup> cū octo carucis ad unū repastū dñi Regis & debet mefe annuatī p tres dies in autūpno quolibet die cū octo hōibz ad unū repastū dñi Reg' et debet pannag' & de forisfco xvj<sup>s</sup> & de relevio xvj sol' & secta molendini dñi Reg' ad xiiij vas. ¶ Henricus de Millisfen tenet de dño Rege in capite Millisfen in drengagiū & reddit p annū xxx<sup>s</sup> et facit truncag' castello de Bamburgh' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' & debet de cornagio xiiij<sup>s</sup> & de mercheto xvj sol' & de heriet xvj<sup>s</sup> & de relevio xvj<sup>s</sup> & de forisfco xvj<sup>s</sup> et debet arare semel p annū ad voluntatē servientis cū vj carucis ad unū repastū dñi Reg' et cariare bladū p annū semel in autūpno cū xij plaustris ac unū repastū dñi Reg' & debet mefe in autūpno p tres dies annuatim quolibet die cū xij hōibus ad unū repastū dñi Regis & debet sectam molendini dñi Regis ad xiiij vas & pannag'. ¶ Petrus de Strand tenet in capite de dño Rege diam caruc' t're in Bamburgh' pro fabro inveniēdo ad ferramentū faciend' triū carucaz & debet invenire j bilo & j bolakys & debet acquirere carbones cū hōie dñi Regis ad p'dcū ferramentū Rex aut' inveiet ferrū. ¶ Dñs J. Rex dedit Robto fil' Rogi Neuburn' cū p'tinencijs p fviçō unius militis cū serviçō & homagio & consuet' Robti Thriclau de teneñito ipius Robti in Throclau salvo tñ dño Regi redditu xl<sup>s</sup> p annū & qđ ipse Robtus tall' cū dñicis dñi Regis. ¶ Johes fil' Robti tenet Corbrigg' quod est burgū pro xl lib' p annū ad feodi firma Ita tñ qđ dñs Rex talliat burgenses ejusdem ville cū dñicis suis com'. ¶ Nichus de Biker tenet duas ptes de Byker & Pampeden unū vicū vicinū Novo Castello in capite de dño Rege p serjantariā & debet recipe & custodire namia capta pro debito dñi Reg' in pco suo & cū delibata fuerint ad vendend' p'dcūs Nichus debet esse unus eoz qui debet ea vendere ad p'ciū dñi Reg' & debet portare bria dñi Reg' int' Tynā & Koket et debet attachiare loquelas sp'tantes ad coronā dñi ubi ser-

viens dni Reg' p̄sens nō fuerit Et debet esse serviens ad placita justic' itinanciu ap̄d Novū Castrū.

Feoda NICH'I DE BOLTEBY.—Nichus de Bolteby tenet di' feodū in capite de dno Rege. ☞ Patricius de Wyden viij<sup>am</sup> ptem. ☞ Wiłs de Burneton & Agnes uxor ejus & p̄ticipes sui xx<sup>am</sup> ptē.

Feoda WILL'I DE HERUN.—Willus de Herun unū feodū de quo Johes Haunsard tenet quartā ptē. ☞ Johes de Wycestr' quartam. ☞ Heres Eustach' de Benton vij<sup>am</sup>. ☞ Simo' de Divaliston t̄ciam ptē in capite de Rege.

Feoda HUG' DE BOLBEC.—Hugo de Bolbec tenet quiq; feoda de quibz feodis Gilbertus de Slaveley tenet unū feodū Wydo de Araynis quartā ptē Sibile de Cranden unū feod' Ričus de Kenebel quartā Roštus de Wycestr' & Henr' de la Val' quartā de novo feoff'. ☞ Eustach' de la Val dimid' feodū. ☞ Roštus de Ryhell' cū Xp̄iana uxe sua & Johes de Middelton t̄ciā ptem de novo feoff'. ☞ Otvelus de Insula unū feodū & iij<sup>am</sup> ptē. ☞ Heres Johnis fil' Robti iij<sup>ia</sup> ptē de novo feoff'. ☞ Alina de Bolum & p̄ticipes ij feoda & dim'. ☞ Roğus de Caldecot' & p̄ticipes sui unū feodū. ☞ Roštus de Hydewin del West iij<sup>am</sup> ptē.

Feoda RAD'I GAUGY.—Rads de Gaugy tenet de Rege tria feoda de quibz Adam de Gesemue tenet unū feodū & di' Roğs de Mering' q̄rtā ptē. ☞ Alex' de Bradeford' tenet de Rege in capite unū feodū. ☞ Hugo de Morwich tenet de Rege in capite unū feodū de quo Wiłs de Bamburgh' tenet quartā. ☞ Baro de Graystok tenet de Rege in capite dimid' feodū de quo Johes de Kerstirn tenet dimid' feodū de quo Johes de Kirstirn tenet dimid' feodū.

Feoda ROG'I DE MERLEY.—Roğus de Merley tenet quatuor feoda de quibus Ran' de Merley tenet quartā de novo feoffamento. ☞ Hugo Gobum dimid' feodū de novo feoff'. ☞ Ričus de Boyden dimid' feod' Wiłs de Coyners unū feodū. ☞ Johes de Plessij unū feodū Galfřz de Wydeslad iij<sup>am</sup>. ☞ Adam Barat unū feodū Roštus de Camh' x<sup>am</sup>.

Feodo ROG'I BERTRAM DE BOTHAL'.—Roğus Bertram tenet tria

feoda de quibus Petrus de Crikeliston & Eva uxor ejus unū feodū. ¶ Fulco Baynard' tenet xvj<sup>am</sup> ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Ričs fil' Thurstan' xx<sup>am</sup> ptē de novo feoff'.

Feoda EUSTACH' DE LA VAL.—Eustach' de la tenet duo feoda in capite de Rege de quibus Ričus de Neusum vj<sup>ta</sup> ptē. ¶ Robtus fil' Ran' xviii<sup>am</sup> ptē.

Feoda JOH'NIS VICECOM'.—Johes Vicecom' tenet in capite de Rege iij feoda de quibz Wiłs de Rok tenet quartā ptem. ¶ Wiłus de Craustr' dimid' feodū Reynerus de Dunstan q̄rtā ptē. ¶ Thom' de Warneſthm dimid' feodum.

Feoda de MUSCHAMP'.—Robtus de Muschamp' tenet in capite de Rege iij<sup>or</sup> feoda de quibus Odinellus de Ford tenet unū feodū. ¶ Robtus de Manerijs dimid' feod' de novo feoffamento. ¶ Robtus de Heddon' q̄rtam ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Wiłs de Akild' unū feodū Wiłs de Staynesby unū feodū. ¶ Jacobus de Hobur' quartā ptem de novo feoff'. Wiłs de Muschamp' quartā ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Henricus de Dichend iij<sup>am</sup> ptē & xvj ptem. ¶ Johes le Viscūt unū feod' Robtus de Ulcestr' unū feodū. ¶ Adam Scarp' tenet xxx<sup>am</sup> ptem de novo feoffaſiſto. ¶ Wiłus de Hexhild' tenet xx<sup>am</sup> ptem de novo feoffaſiſto. ¶ Wiłus Venator xxx<sup>am</sup> ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Warinus de Beleford xij ptē. ¶ Stephs de Coupland' tenet xxx<sup>am</sup> ptem de novo feoff'.

Feoda de Ros.—Wiłs de Ros tenet in cap' de Reg' duo feod' & di' de quo Robtus de Ros tenet p̄dca feoda de novo feoffaſiſto.

Feoda ROG' I filij RAD' I.—Roğus fil' Radi tenet in capite de Rege unū feodū de quo Roğs de Toggesden tenet iij ptem & vij<sup>am</sup>. ¶ Johes le Viscunt tenet viij<sup>am</sup> ptem.

HEPHAL.—Nichus de Farendon & Elizabet uxor ejus tenēt in capite de dno Rege unū feodum.

Sup THAYSE.—Rads sup Thayse tenet in capite de dno Rege dimid' feod'.

Feoda de HUMFRAMVILL'.—Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet in capite

de dno Rege ij feoda & dimid' de quibus Petrus de Insula tenet ĩcĭa ptē unĭ<sup>o</sup> feodi. ¶ Robtus de Rucestr' di' feod' Melcolin<sup>o</sup> de Inghou ĩntā ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Henr' de Hawilton xx ptē de novo feoffamento. ¶ Walt's de Almaunia xx<sup>am</sup> ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Adam Russel & pticipes sui vj<sup>am</sup> ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Thom' de Fenwich' unū feodū Robtus Bataill' di' feodū. ¶ Bernardus de Babington' v<sup>ta</sup>' ptē Hugo de Herle di' feod' de no. fe. ¶ Johes de Herle iij<sup>am</sup> ptē uxor Arthuri v<sup>am</sup> ptē. ¶ Heres Galfri de Ayden xx<sup>am</sup> ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Thom' de Fenwich' xx<sup>am</sup> pte. ¶ Walt's de Swethop' x<sup>am</sup> ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Wilts fil' Jordani x<sup>am</sup> ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Humframvill' xx<sup>am</sup> ptē de novo feoff'.

Veredča de com' NORHUMBR' de vallettis & pueſt que esse debent de custodia dni Reg' & de eschaetis & huj<sup>o</sup> modi in itinē dni R. DUNOLM' Epĭ & socioꝝ suoꝝ anno Regni Reg' HENR' fil' Regis JOH'NIS tertio.

DE TESTA DE NEVILL'.—Phus de Ulecot tenet maneriū de Divel-sunt' quod est in custodia dni Reg' & valet p annū. ¶ Alic' de Stutevill' est de donaĉōe dni Reg' & nō est maritata terra ejus valet xl<sup>li</sup>. ¶ Alicia de Merley est de don' dni Reg' & nō est marita' terra ejus valet C solid'. ¶ Matill' de Haulton de don' dni Regis & nō est maritata ĩra ejus valet L solid'. ¶ Margĭa de Byker de don' Regis nō est maritata ĩra ej<sup>o</sup> valet xxx<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Alic' Berĭm de don' dni Reg' & est maritata Roĝo fil' Walt'i p dñm R' ut intelligūt terra ej<sup>o</sup> valet xx libr'. ¶ Emma que fuit uxor Walt'i fil' Gilbti de don' Regis & est maritata Petro de Vallibus p dñm Regē ĩra ej<sup>o</sup> valet x libr'. ¶ Agnes de Diveliston de donaĉōe dni Reg' & maritata cuidam Robillardo p dñm Regem terra ejus valet C sol'. ¶ Mabil' que fuit uxor Robti Berĭm de don' dni Regis nō est maritata terra ejus valet xv libr'. ¶ Aliva de Morwyc de don' dni Reg' & maritata est Roĝo Gulaf'r p dñm Regem ut intelligūt terra ejus valet x libr'. ¶ De eschaetis

dicūt q̄d Phs de Ulecot tenet Matefen & Nafreton p̄ serviciū serjantie ut sit coronator valent xx libr'. ¶ Nichus de Biker tenet Biker' p̄ serjant' nesciūt p̄ quā val' C'. ¶ Wits de Vescy debet esse in custodia dñi Reg' terra ejus valet p̄ annū lxxj libr' xiiij' iiij den'. ¶ Marġia de Vescy de don' dñi Reg' terra ej<sup>o</sup> val' p̄ annū xxx<sup>li</sup>. ¶ Wits Bataille duxit in uxore quandā dnam que fuit soror Willi Flamvill que est de donaçõe dñi Reg' terra ej<sup>o</sup> valet xl' habet eum p̄ dñm Regē ut intelligūt. ¶ Uxor Ivonis Taileboys est de don' dñi Reg' terra ej<sup>o</sup> valet p̄ dñm Regem terra ejus valet xl sol'. ¶ Quedam dña que fuit uxor Willi de Flamvill de don' dñi Reg' maritata est Walto de Burdun terr ej<sup>o</sup> val' v marc'. ¶ Mich' de Rye habet unam puellā in custodia sua p̄ dñm Regē terr' ejus valet iiij marc'. ¶ Quedā dña que fuit ux' Theni de don' dñi R. maritata est Roġo de Hodeshagh' p̄ dñm Regē terra ej<sup>o</sup> valet x libr'. ¶ Villa de Mullesfen est dreng' dñi Reg' & est in manu Luce de Rysgefod cum herede valet xxx sol'. ¶ Willus fil' Odon tenet p̄ serjant' quandā terrā nesciūt p̄ quā val' xx<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Galfrs Faber de Bamburg' tenet terrā suā p̄ serjant' fabricādi i' castro. ¶ Robtus le Port tenet di' caruc' ūre p̄ serjant' custodiendi januā castrī. ¶ De eschaetis dicūt q̄d Loŵbotle est eschaeta dñi Regis Joġnes de Neoviŵ tenet illā & valet C sol'. ¶ Serjantia Sewale fil' Henr' p̄ servic' breviandi p̄lita coron' vers<sup>o</sup> vic' & faciendī sum' cū quīq̄ carucis quas ibi h̄t p̄ annū valet xvj libr'. ¶ Domus illa quā tenet in Novo Castello valet p̄ annū iiij n̄r' de eodē. ¶ Serjantia Willi de Biker' valet p̄ annū lxij<sup>s</sup> & iiij<sup>d</sup> p̄ servic' b̄riandi & faciend' districçoes. ¶ Serjantia Joġis fil' Joelis valet p̄ annū xxxij<sup>s</sup> & vj den' p̄ servic' eligendi den' Reg' Offert dno Regi xx sol'. ¶ Serjant' Sigge filie Regin' de Sedbge valet p̄ annū x<sup>s</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> p̄ servic' custodiend' b̄ria corone Offert dno Regi di' n̄r'.

De vallettis & puellis. Northkoket.—Matill' de Flamvill' est de donaçõe dñi Reg' Michael de Ryhull habet custodiam de ea p

Robtum fil' Roği. ¶ Wiltus de Calvele vallettus est & Pheyn & debet esse in custodia dñi Reg' Roğus de Hoddeshagg habet custodiam terre sue nescit' quo waranto.

¶ De dñabus. Marġia de Vescy est de donaçõe dñi Regis & est maritanda terra sua valet xx libr'. ¶ Christiana de Kalvesle maritata est Roğo de Hoddesagr' p Phm de Ulecotes. ¶ Elizabet Taylleboys maritata est Nicho de Farindon nescit' quo waranto.

¶ De Serjantijs. Wiltus fil' Odonis tenet unam caruc' terre in Bamburgh' terra ejus valet xx sol'. ¶ Galfr' Faber de eadem tenet diam caruc' t're pro ferris dñi Regis de Bamburgh' fabricandis. ¶ Robtus Taylleboys debet esse in custodia dñi & mat' ejus tenet terrā suam & finē fecit pro custodia sua habenda.

¶ Suthkoket de vallettis. Simō de Diveston debet esse in custodia dñi Reg' Stepheus de Seğve ht custodiam nescit' p quē terra ejus valet xx<sup>li</sup>.

¶ De dñabus. Agnes de Diveston est de don' dñi Reg' & est maritata Robto de Meynevill p J. Regē terra ejus valet C sol'. ¶ Matiff de Claverwrth' vidua est & est de donaçõe dñi Reg' terra ejus valet xl sol'. ¶ Emma de Aydene est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & maritata est Petro de Vallibz p J. Regē terra ejus valet xv libr'. ¶ Alina & Aleysa fil' p'dçe Emme maritate sunt Jacobo de Kauz & Joñni de Kauz p J. Regē terra eaz valent xl libr'.

¶ Aleys Berfm est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & est maritata Roğo fil' Walti p J. Regem terra ejus valet xx libr'. ¶ Alicia de Morwyc est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & maritata est Roğo Golafre nescit' quo waranto terra ej<sup>o</sup> valet x libr'. ¶ Mabill' de Clerc' est de donaçõe & vidua est terra ejus val' xv<sup>li</sup>. ¶ Margareta de Milleburn est de donaçõe, &c. t'ra ej<sup>o</sup> val' ij n'r' vidua est. ¶ Sorores Phi de Ulecotes sunt de don' &c. et maritate fuerūt ante mortē ipius Phi terre eaz valent xx libr'.

¶ De s̄jantijs. Nichus de Biker tenet sol' t're p s̄jantiam scit p s̄viciū ferendi bria dñi Reg' int' Tynam & Coket & faciendi districcōnem de warda Novi Castri.

¶ Thom' de Warnethm tenet unam carucat' t're in Bamburgh p J. Regē p s̄viciū xx sol' p annū. ¶ Ecclia de Novo Castro est de donacōe dñi Reg' & Gilbertus de Lacy eam tenet p Wiſlm de Lungechamp qui fuit Justice' dñi Reg'.

¶ Eschaetas. Dñs Rex habuit in villa de Novo Castro Cx<sup>s</sup> vj den' redditus quos dedit burgens' ejusdem ville pro terris suis quas amiserūt p fossatū dñi Reg' & pretea de domo Wiſti Monetarij x sol' & de alia domo ejusdem Wiſti xl den' & iste due domus inciderūt in manū dñi Reg' H. avi dñi Regis pro debito quod Erkenbald monetari<sup>o</sup> ei debuit & dicit' qd una domus quā Thom' de Karleol modo tenet que p'us nō valuit nisi x<sup>s</sup> modo val' xx<sup>s</sup> & alia domus que nō valuit nisi x<sup>s</sup> modo val' xl<sup>s</sup>. Et dicit' qd quidā Hugo Beneyt pat' duoz̄ pueroz̄ qui sunt infra etatē objt̄ seisisus de p̄dca domo & qd Wiſts fil' Benedcī pat' ip̄ius Hug' habuit ingressum in domū illā p priorē de Finkale cui Henr' de Puteaco qui tūc fuit vic' Norhumb' terrā illam dedit & Henr' hūit ingressum in domū illā p Wiſlm fil' Wiſti Monetarij qui illā ei vendidit. ¶ It' de domo Torphini viij den' de quibz̄ Alicia que fuit Wiſti respondet. ¶ Itē terra Gilberti Marescalli iij den' un' pochiani S̄ci Andr' respond'. ¶ It' de domo Walti Tinctoris vj<sup>d</sup> un' Hawis' uxor dci Walti respōd'. ¶ It' de domo Wiſti filij Hug' ij<sup>d</sup> un' idem Wiſts respondet. ¶ Quarta ps de Toggesden tenebat' olim p serjant' portandī bria Reg' de Werkewrth usq; Bamburgh & recipiendī av̄ia capta pro debitis dñi Reg' apud Toggesden set postq; Rex H. dedit maner' de Werkewrth' Rogo Helle cessit serjantia eidem. ¶ Phus de Ulecotes tenet Naferton Matfen del West Liverbothill de dono Reg' J. p serjant' custodiendī piita corone mortuus reliquit q̄nq; sorores heredes scit̄ Alic' Margiam Julianā Isabellā & Constanciam set Thom' de Sitton vir Isabelle attornatus p bre Reg' facit serviciū pro oñibus alienata est p div̄sas ptes. ¶ Nichs de Byker tenet duas ptes de Byker p serjant'. ¶ Wiſts de Bamburgh & Beatrix ux' ej<sup>o</sup> unā caruc' in Bamburgh p serjant' attach' pta corone alienata est & ptes tenent de ea.



Inquisicio fca de tenementis & feodis que tenent' in capite de dno Rege que sunt data vel alienata a capitali servicio dñi Reg'.

DE TESTA DE NEVILL'.—Comes Patricius tenet baroniam de Bengleya p servic' qđ Sitinborg' & Hutborg' int' regiones Angl' & Scocie et ptea tenet iij villas in Thenag' pro quib<sup>9</sup> reddit p annū dno Regi xxx sol' & p eadem servicia tenuerūt oñes antecessores ejus post tempus antiqui Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffānto illo nichil alienatū est vel datū per maritag' vel p elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus de Muschampis tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Wlloŵe p servic' iij<sup>9</sup> militū. Et omes antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post tempus dñi p'mi Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffamento illo nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min<sup>9</sup> heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus de Ros tenz in capite de dno Rege baroniam de Werke p serviciū ij militū Et oñes antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post tempus dñi p'mi Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffānto illo nich' nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Eustachius de Vescy tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Alnewyc p serviciū xij militū Et ptea tenz Bodle & Spinlestan scilz duas villas & molendinū de Warnet quas dñs Rex H. p'mus dedit Eustach' fil' Johnis antecessori ipius Eustach' ad incrementū servicij sui & oñes antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū & de feoffamento illo nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel alio modo unde dñs Rex min<sup>9</sup> heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus fil' Rođi tenet in capite de dno Rege maneriū de Werkewrth cū ptin' p serviciū unius milit' & Rođus fil' Riči pat' ejus tenuit p idem serviciū post tempus dñi Reg' H. patris dñi Reg' qui p'dēm maner' ei dedit cū ptin' & feoffavit & de feoffānto illo nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel p elemos' vel

aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min<sup>o</sup> heat de servicio suo. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roġi tenet baron' de Waltona in capite de dno Rege p serviciū iij militū quā dñs Rex J. ei dedit & carta sua confirmavit & de teneñito illo nichil alienatū est vel datū per maritagīū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roġi tenet in capite de dno Rege maneriū de Robire cū ptin' p serviciū unius militis quod dñs Rex J. ei dedit & carta sua confirmavit et de tenemento illo nichil alienatum est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roġi tenet in capite de dno Rege maner' de Neuburn' cū ptin' & cū servicio Robti de Throckelawe & heredū suoꝝ p serviciū unius militis quod dñs Rex J. ei dedit & carta sua q̄firmavit & de manerio isto nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo & reddit dno Regi p annū xl sol'. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roġi tenet in capite de dno Rege villā de Corbrigg' cū ptin' ad feodi firmā quā dñs Rex ei dedit ad firmā & carta sua confirmavit reddendo annuati' ad sc̄cm xxx libr' de veti' firma & x<sup>ii</sup> de incremento p annū. ¶ Hugo de Baillol tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Bywelle cū ptin' p serviciū v<sup>o</sup> militū Et tñ debet ad wardam Novi Castelli sup Tynam xxx milites oñies vero antecessores sui tenerūt p eadem servicia post tempus dni Reg' Witthi Ruffi qui eos foffavit et de feoffamento illo nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Riċs de Umfvill' tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Prudehou p serviciū ij militū & dimid' oñies antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. Idem Riċus tenet villam de Pva Ryhull' reddendo dno Regi p annū xx sol' & antecessores sui simihr tenuerūt post tempus p̄fati Reg' H. p'mi qui eos feoffavit & de feoffāñito isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Idem Riċus tenet vallem de Redesdale p serviciū ut custodiat vallem a Latronibꝫ de antiquo feoffāñito. ¶ Roġus de Merlaco tenet

in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Morpath' p serviciū iij<sup>or</sup> militū Et oīes antecessores sui tenerūt p idem serviciū post conquestū Angl' et de feoffānto isto nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio m<sup>o</sup> unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Roġus Berīm tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniam de Midford' p serviciū v<sup>or</sup> militū Et oīes antecessores sui tenerūt p idem serviciū post conquestū Angl' et de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Hugo de Bolbec tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Stiphord' p servic' q̄nq; militū Et oīes antecessores sui tenerūt p idem serviciū post temp<sup>o</sup> p<sup>mi</sup> Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffamento isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min<sup>o</sup> heat de sviçō suo. ¶ Johes & Jacobus de Calce tenent in capite de dno Rege baroniam de Bolū cū filiabus Wal<sup>ri</sup> fil' Gilbti de dono dñi Reg' J. p serviciū iij militū Et oīes antecessores p̄dcaz dñaz tenerūt p idem servic' p<sup>o</sup> conquestū Angl' et de teneñto illo nich' datū est vel alienatū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Johnes Vic' tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniam de Emelesdon p serviciū iij militū et oīes antecessores sui tenerūt p idem sviciū de dono dñi Reg' H. p<sup>mi</sup> qui eos feoffavit Et p̄tea idem Johes vic' tenet sex bovat' terre in burgo de Bamburg' reddendo p annū vij solid' ad firmā burgi q̄s dñs Rex H. pat' dñi Reg' J. dedit Johni fil' Odardi antecessori p̄fati Johis & de feoffānto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min<sup>o</sup> heat de servicio suo. ¶ Gilbertus de la Val tenet in capite de dno Rege baron' de Calverdon cū ptin' p serviciū ij militū et oīes antecessores sui tenerūt p idem servic' post conquestū Angl' et de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Robtus Berīm tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Bothale p serviciū iij militū et oīes antecessores sui tenerūt per idem servic' de antiquo feoffānto Et de feoffānto isto nichil alienatū est

vel' p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo Robtus nūc mortuus est & terra sua cū Riço herede suo est in manu dñi Regis. ¶ Adam de Tindale tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Langeleya p serviçiū unius militis et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviçiū post tempus dñi Reg' sçdi H. de feoffānto suo qui feoffavit illos et de feoffānto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Jordanus Hayrun tenet baroniā suā in capite de dño Rege p serviçiū unius militis et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p idē servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoff' isto nichil est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Hugo de Morwyc tenet in capite de dño Rege villā de Chini'gton p serviçiū unius mil' et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p'dcām villā p idem servic' post cōquestū Angl' & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Thom' de Diveleston tenuit in capite de dño Rege villā de Diveleston p serviçiū t'cie ptis unius militis et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' post cōquestū & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. Idem Thom' nūc mortuus est & terra sua cū hede suo est in custodia Robti fil' Rogi p cōmissionē dñi Reg' q̄diu placuit dño Regi. ¶ Raðs de Cnagi tenuit in capite de dño Rege baron' de Shesem p serviçiū iij militū. Et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p'dcām baroniā p idem servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui illos feoffavit & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Riçus Curtayse ten' in capite de dño Rege villā de Goseford p sviç' duaz pciū unius militis & om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p'dcām villā p idem servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui illos feoffavit & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Alex' de

Bradeford' ten' in capite de dno Rege in villa de Bradeford cū ptin' p servic' unius militis Et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄d̄cām villam p p̄d̄cūm serviciū post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui feoffavit Avenellū de Bradeford antecessorē ip̄ius Alexi et de p̄fata villa nichil alienat' vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Rogus fil' Radi tenz unā villam & dimid' in capite de dno Rege p serviciū unius militis quas antecessores sui tenuerūt p serjantiam de forestaria & dñs Rex J. removit de serjantia ad feodū unius militis tempe Radi patris ip̄ius Rogi & de teneñito isto nichil alienatū vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Ivo Taylleboys tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Hephale cū uxore que fuit Witli Bardolf quā habet de dono dñi Reg' J. Et om̄es antecessores p̄d̄cē dne tenuerūt illā baroniā in thenag' & reddiderūt p annū dno Regi L sol' Dñs vero Rex J. renovit illd thenagiū tempe Witli Bardolf ad feodū unius milit' & de teneñito illo nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Mich' fil' Michis & Witts Bataille & Robtus de Glentedan qui habēt sorores heredes Witli Flamavill' & Matill' q̄rta soror ip̄i<sup>o</sup> Witli de Flamavill' tenēt in capite de dno Reg' mediet' ville de Wytingh<sup>m</sup> cū ptin' p servic' uni<sup>o</sup> spvar' sori p annū & aliā mediet' in drengag' p xl' p annū solvend' dno Regi. ¶ Dñs H. Dunelm' ēpus & Ph' Dunelm' ēpus successor ejus tenuerūt wāpn' de Sadberge de dono dñi Reg' Riçi de dñico suo de corpore comitatus Norhumbr'. ¶ Dñs Rex Scocie tenet in capite de dno Rege x libratas ĩre in Tindale de dono dñi Reg' H. de dñico suo de corpe com' Norhumbr'. ¶ Phus de Ulkotes tenet terrā que fuit Sewall filij Henr' quā terrā p̄d̄cūs Sewall' tenuit p serjant' ut custodiret placita corone prefata v<sup>o</sup> terra comittit' eidem Pho custod' p bre dñi Reg' q̄diu placuit dno Regi. ¶ Nichus de Byker tenet in capite de dno Rege duas ptes uni<sup>o</sup> ville p servic' serjant' ut faciat districções pro wardis Novi Castelli sup Tynam & simili<sup>o</sup> pro debitis dñi Reg' int' Tynā & Coket & ut portet brīa dñi

Reg' int' Tynā & Coket & om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄ idem serviciū de antiquo feoffān̄to De p̄d̄co feoffān̄to nichil alienatū est vel datū p̄ maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min<sup>o</sup> heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Wiflus fil' Odonis tenz in capite de dno Rege unā caruc' t̄re cū ptin' in Bamburg' p̄ servic' serjant' ut faciat districcōes pro debitis dñi Reg' & ut portet bria dñi Reg' int' Tueda & Coket Et òes antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄ idem serviciū post tempus Wifli Reg' Ruffi & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus Janitor de Bamburg' tenet in capite de dno Rege diam carucatā terre in burgo de Bamburg' p̄ serviciū iij<sup>o</sup> viij<sup>d</sup> p̄ annū & antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄ idem serviciū post conquestū Angl' et de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p̄ maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Galfrs Faber tenet dimid' carucat' terre in capite de dno Rege in burgo de Bamburgh' p̄ servic' serjant' scilt fabricare ferrañta de carucis castelli de Bamburg' et om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄ idem servic' de antiquo feoffān̄to Et de isto feoffān̄to nich' alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Thom' de Warnethm tenz in capite de dno Rege unā caruc' terre in Burgo de Bamburg' p̄ servic' xx sol' p̄ annū quā antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄ idem serviciū de dono dñi H. Reg' patris dñi Reg' J. Et de teneñto isto nichil datū est vel alienatū p̄ maritagū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Gilbtus de Hannill' tenet in capite de dno Rege unam villā p̄ serviciū serjantie de falconaria De terra illa nichil alienatū est vel datum p̄ maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio m<sup>o</sup> unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Gilbtus de Calveleya tenet in capite de dno Rege duas villas p̄ serviciū xxx sol' p̄ annū & p̄ thenag' p̄ quod debet dare merchet' & auxiliū & qualibet altā die a claus' Pentecost' usq' ad advin̄cia S̄i Petri invēiet unā caretam cū uno trunco ad castellū de Bamburgh' & illuc debet cariare & int̄im nullū aliud servic' faciet & deb' sectam com' om̄es vero antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄fatas villas p̄ tempus Reg' Wifli

Bastard' & de teneñito illo nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemosinam vel aliquo alio modo un' dñs Rex minus heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Wilts de Hawelton tenet tres villas in thenag' de dño Rege p serviciū xl' p annū & dabit merchet' & auxilia & faciet om̄es consuetudines spectantes ad thenag' Om̄es vero antecessores fecerūt p̄dēm serviciū De teneñito isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Alanus de Eslington tenz unam villā de dño Rege in dringagiū p serviciū xl' p annū & dabit merchet' & auxilia & cariaabit truncas ad castellū de Bamburg' Et faciet consuetudines sp̄tantes ad dringag' De p̄dca villa nichil alienatū est vel datū p quod dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Stephs de Mulesfen tenet unam villam de dño Rege in drengag' p serviciū xxx solid' p annū & arabit cū una caruca sua uno die in quadrages' ad cibum dñi Reg' & metet in autp̄no p tres dies quolibet die cū xij hōibus ad cibū dñi Reg' & cariaabit truncas ad castellum de Bamburg' & dabit merchetū & auxilia & pannagiū de porcīs suis & ibit cū servientibus dñi Reg' pro namijs capiendis pro debitis dñi Reg' Om̄es antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' de antiquo feoffañito & de feodo isto nich' alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat serviciū suū. ¶ Thom' de Redinhale tenet unā villā de dño Rege in drengag' & servic' xx sol' p annū & arabit cū caruca sua p unū diem ad cibū dñi Reg' & metet in autūpno p tres dies quolibet die cū viij hōibus ad cibū dñi Reg' & cariaabit truncas ad castellū de Bamburg' & dabit merchet' & auxilia & pannag' & ibit cū servientibz ad namia capienda pro debitis dñi Reg' om̄es vero antecessores sui tenuerūt p eadem servicia de antiquo feoffañito et de feodo isto nichil alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat serviciū suū.

Inquisicō infra burgū Novi Castelli.—Burgenses Novi Castelli dicūt qđ infra burgū nullū est teneñitū quod sit datū vel alienatū a dño Rege a serviciō suo excepto reddito iij<sup>or</sup> marcaz de quadā terra quā dñs Rex

Riēs dedit Sewallo fil' Henr' & p<sup>o</sup> obitū ip̄ius Sewalli dñs Rex J. eandem terram cōmīisit Phō de Ulkotes q̄diu placuit dño Regi.

De Serjantijs arentatis p Rob'tum PASSELEWE tempe H. Reg' filij Reg' J.—Serjantia de Cornebrig' ad tricandū & nūandū denar' dñi Reg' ap̄d Novū Castrum subtus Tynam alienata est in pte. ¶ Rogus fil' Johnis tenet inde xxx solid' terre fecit inde finē p annū videlicet x sol'. ¶ Wiſs de Biecre tenet p serjant' Bik'e set nescit' p quā valet p annū C'. ¶ Wiſs fil' Odonis p serjant' set nescit' p quā valet p annū xx sol'. ¶ Sewallus fil' Henr' p serjant'. ¶ Joſes fil' Ivelis p serjant'. ¶ Galfr' Faber de Bamburg' p serjant' fabricandi in castro. ¶ Wiſs de Hampton p thenag'. ¶ Robtus Portarius tenet dimid' caruc' terre p serjant' custodiendi januā castri. ¶ Heres Phi de Ulecot' tenet Matfen & Naferton p serjant' ut sit coronator valet p annū xx libr'.

Serjantia de MATTEFEN.—De Robto de Blye pro lx acris terre vj acris p<sup>ti</sup> cū sex villanis eoꝝ & tenura de serjantia de Matefen in Matefen & Natferton C sol' di' n̄r' p annū, &c. Et sciend' q̄d ip̄e & heredes sui tenebūt p̄d̄cam terrā cū p̄tin' sciūt quicquid p'us tenuit p servic' vicesime p̄tis feodi unius militis. ¶ De Laurencō de Pothou pro terra quā tenet de p̄d̄ca serjantia in Matfen & Natferton iiiij<sup>or</sup> <sup>h</sup> di' marc' Et sciend' q̄d tenebit de dño Rege sicut p̄d̄cm est p servicū vicesime p̄tis unius feodi militis in forma p̄d̄ca. ¶ De Johne de Bratfarton p terra quā tenet de eadem serjantia in Matfen xl sol' Et nichil aliud reddet Et p̄ceptū est Robto de Crepping q̄d faciat venire tam tenentes in capite de p̄d̄ca serjantia q̄ alios tenentes in capite de serjantijs qui nō fuerūt hic ad p̄sensa a die S̄ci Hillar' in tres septimanas Et similit' q̄d in̄im inquirat' plenius, &c. q̄ntū valeant singule serjantie & q̄ntū ptes alienate & q̄ntū ptes que remanent & p quod servic' teneant'. ¶ De Thom' de St̄tton pro xxiiiij<sup>or</sup> librat' & vj solidat' terre quas tenz de serjantia de Natferton Matfen & alibi de eadem ut sit coronator x libr' p annū ad eosdem terminos faciendo inde dño Regi



serviciū de feodo unius militis p̄ om̄i servico. Ita q̄d nec ipe nec hered' sui amplius heant officiu coronatoꝝ. ¶ De Ričo de Strutevilt qui tenet x libr' terre v<sup>s</sup> ij<sup>d</sup> t̄re de eadē serjantia iij<sup>or</sup> " p̄ annū ad eosdem t̄ios & faciendo inde servic' q̄rte ptis feodi uni<sup>o</sup> militis p̄ om̄i servico, &c. ¶ De Ričo de Yland' qui tenz vij<sup>u</sup> vj<sup>s</sup> vij den' terre de eadē serjant' xl sol' p̄ annū ad eosdem t̄ios & faciendo inde servic' vicesime ptis feodi unius militis pro om̄i servico, &c. ¶ De Walto de Haddehm qui tenet vij<sup>u</sup> xvj<sup>s</sup> & vj den' terre de eadem lx sol' p̄ annū ad eosdem t̄ios & faciendo inde servic' vicesime ptis feodi unius milit' pro om̄i servico. ¶ De Robto de Hulecot qui tenz xxxvij solid' terre de eadem serjantia j n̄r' p̄ annū & faciendo serviciū quadrag' ptis feodi uni<sup>o</sup> militis pro om̄i servico. ¶ De Thom' fil' Cospatricij qui tenz de eadem serjant' xxvij t̄re. ¶ De p̄dco Thom' de St̄ton & pticibus suis heredibus p̄dco serjant' pro xxvij sol' terre quas Thom' fil' Cospatricij tenet de eis di' n̄r' Et Thom' fil' Cospatricij & heredes sui tenēt de eisdem heredibz ut p̄us p̄ serviciū j n̄r' ubi p̄us fecit eis servic' vij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Item de p̄dco Thom' & pticipibus suis pro lx acris t̄re quas Rann' de la Dune tenet de eis de eadem serjantia iij<sup>s</sup> & teneat de eis in pace pro xxij<sup>or</sup> solid' reddend' eisdem heredibus ubi p̄us reddidit xvij<sup>s</sup>. ¶ De Nicho fil' Thom' pro vj.xx acris terre & vij acris p̄ti que valent Cij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> xl solid' p̄ annū & faciendo inde servic' xl<sup>me</sup> ptis feodi unius militis. ¶ De Henr' de Gatesgang' pro duobus mes' cū ptin' in villa Novi Castri de eadem serjantia que tenz de priore de Dunolm' j n̄r' Et de priore de Dunolm' pro redditu que recipit pro esidem mesuagijs j n̄r' p̄ annū ad eosdem t̄ios Et tenentes cotag' de p̄dcis mesuagijs respondeant p̄dco Henr' de heredibz suis pro porcionibz suis ad p̄dcam marcām.

Serjantia de TOKESDEN.—De priore hospital' Jerlm pro xij acris terre & uno tofto de serjantia de Tokesden' que valent vij<sup>s</sup> & vij den' p̄ annū.

Serjantia de BYKER.—De Nicho Byker pro quibusdem ptictis & pvīs toftis que alienata sunt de serjantia de Byker p̄ sic q̄d tenentes illi possint tene de eo ptictas illas & q̄d serjantia illa heredibz suis imppetuū

remaneat xl sol' p annū ad ūmīos p̄d̄cōs Et p̄t' hoc faciet servic' portandi b̄ria d̄ni Reg' int' Tynam & Coket Et ad custodiend' in p̄co āvia capta pro debitis d̄ni Reg' et ad vendend' āvia capta pro debitis p̄d̄cīs q̄ndo opus fuerit Et ad faciend' attachiañta corone & alia attachiañta que p̄tinent ad vic' ubi vic' & servientes sui nō possint attiūge. ¶ De Rado le Porter de Banningburg' pro xj acris terre quas pat' suus alienavit de serjantia sua quā tenet p̄ servic' custodiendi portā castri de Bamburg' & inveniendi vigilem in eodem castro di' n̄r' p̄ annū ad eosdem ūmīos Et p̄tea faciet p̄d̄c̄m servic' & recipiet de dno Rege p̄ annū lx sol' x den' &c. Et tenebit serjant' illam sibi & heredib; suis p̄ p̄d̄c̄m serviciū in p̄petuū.

Serjantia de CORBRIGG' que feodata fuit ad īdend' den' d̄ni R. ap̄d Novū Castrū s̄r Tynam.—D' Roḡo fil' Johis p̄ xxx solidat' redd' de eadem s̄jantia p̄ ann' x<sup>s</sup> unam videt' med' ad pasch' et aliam med' ad festū S̄ci Mich'. ¶ Sexaginta acre ūre in Corbrigg' quas Wilfus de Tindal tenet p̄ serjantiam ad recipiend' & narrand' & ad tricandū denar' d̄ni Reg' p̄ xv dies ante pasch' & p̄ xv dies ante festū S̄ci Michis & quolibet die cap' de bursa d̄ni Reg' p̄ p̄d̄c̄m tempus xij den' capiat' in manu d̄ni Reg' quia servic' it̄d nō fuit factū a tempe Reg' J. & valet p̄ annū xxx sol'. ¶ De Thom' de Fulebrigg' pro iiij-xx acris terre quas tenet de eschaeta d̄ni Reg' in Bamburg' j n̄r' p̄ annū, &c. Et p̄t' hoc villate de Bamburg' vij<sup>s</sup> p̄ annū quas hactenus eis solebat reddere Et inquirat' quo waranto p̄d̄c̄a villata pcipit p̄d̄cōs vij sol'. S̄m̄ iiij libr' & xvj sol'.

GALER's fil' GALFRI & ALEX' DE HILTON r' ĉp' de auxil' ĉcesso dno R. ad marit' sororē suā Rom' Impatori.—Wilfs de Vescy redd' ĉpot' de xij feod' de veti In thō xxvij<sup>h</sup> p̄ p̄d̄cōs coll'. ¶ Gilbs de Humframvill' redd' ĉp' de ij feod' & di' de ve. In thō Cxvij<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> p̄ p̄d̄cōs coll'. ¶ Johes fil' Robti r' ĉp' de vj feod' de veti In thō ix<sup>h</sup> xj<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> p̄ eosdē coll'. ¶ Roḡs de Merlay r' ĉp' de iiij feod' de veti In thō vij<sup>h</sup> ix<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> p̄ eosdē. ¶ Roḡs Berfm r' ĉp' de vj marc' & di' In thō

viiij<sup>li</sup> v sol' iiiij<sup>d</sup> Et deb' viij sol'. ¶ Hug' de Bolebec r' čp' In tho xij<sup>li</sup> xvij<sup>d</sup> p eosdem coll'. ¶ Johes vic' r' čp' de iij feod' In tho iiiij<sup>li</sup> Et quietus est. ¶ Hgo de Morewyc r' čp' de uno feodo In tho ij marc' Et quietus est. ¶ Joħes de Baillol r' čp' de xxiiij<sup>or</sup> feod' & tribz p̄t' feodi at̄nata eġo Dunolm' In tho ix<sup>li</sup> xij<sup>a</sup> xj<sup>d</sup> p̄ ðd̄cos coll' Et deb' xxiiij<sup>li</sup> vij<sup>a</sup> j<sup>d</sup>. ¶ Jordanus Heyrū r' čp' de j feodo In tho ij m̄r' p̄ ðd̄cos coll' Et čet<sup>o</sup> est. ¶ Robtus de Munchans r' čp' de iiiij feod' de veŕi In tho ix<sup>li</sup> xvij<sup>a</sup> v<sup>d</sup>. ¶ Eustach' de la Val' r' čpot' de ij feod' In tho iiiij marc' p eosdē Et quiet<sup>o</sup> est. ¶ Ad' de Tindal r' čp' de j f. In tho ij marc' p eosdē Et quiet<sup>o</sup> est. ¶ Robs de Ros r' čp' de ij feod' de veŕi In tho v m̄r' p eosdē coll'. ¶ Ričs Berīm redd' čp' de iij feod' In tho iiiij libr' & iij sol' p eosdem Et quietus est. ¶ Rad' de Gaugy r' čpot' de iij feod' In tho iiiij<sup>li</sup> p eosdē Et četus est. ¶ Johes de Kauz & Jacobus de Kauz r' čp' de iij feod' In tho iiiij<sup>li</sup> p eosdem Et quieti sunt. ¶ Roġs fil' Radi r' čp' de j feodo In tho ij marc' p eosdē Et quiet<sup>o</sup> est. ¶ Alex' de Bradeford r' čp' de j feodo In tho ij marc' p eosdē Et quiet<sup>o</sup> est. ¶ Rad' sup Teysam r' čpot' de ij ptibz uni<sup>o</sup> feodi In tho xvij sol' viij<sup>d</sup> p eosdem Et quietus est. ¶ Simo' fil' Thom' de Diveleston r' čp' de t̄cia pte unius feodi In tho viij<sup>a</sup> ix den' Et deb' ij<sup>d</sup> ob'. ¶ Roġs de Bote-mund' & p̄ticipes tenentes feoda de Hephall' In tho ij marc' p eosdem coll'.

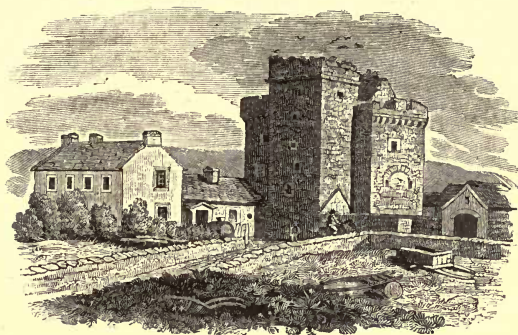
¶ Sñi supioris thes' alloc' Cxxij<sup>li</sup> iiiij<sup>a</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> quod totū lib' in tho p iij tall' Et quieti sunt.

Auxiliū p̄latoꝝ concessum dno Regi cont' ĩnsfr' suā in Wascon' anno Regni sui xxvij<sup>o</sup>. ¶ Abb' de Neumustr' - - - de ij palefr'.

De baronijs & feodis militū.—Hugo de Ball' tenet in cap' de dno Rege in waġn' de Sadb'g' feoda v militū & unū q̄rt' in hēditate. ¶ Petr' de Brus tenz in cap' in eodē waġn' feoda ij milit' in hēditate.

¶ Rog' fil' Hug' tenz in eodē waḡn' feod' j milit' in dote p Amabill' ux' suā de hede Wiffi fil' Ran' que est in custodia Robi de Veŕi Ponte p dñm R. ¶ Johes de Amūdevill' tenz in capite in eodē waḡn' feod' j milit' in baronia. ¶ Riċs sup Tayse tenz i' cap' in eodē waḡn' ſciā ptē j militis in baronia. ¶ Rad' Baard tenz in cap' in eodē waḡn' vj<sup>ta</sup> ptē feodi uni<sup>o</sup> milit' in baronia. ¶ Walt' de Kain tenz in capite xij ptē feodi uni<sup>o</sup> militis in baronia. ¶ Robtus de Midelton tenz in capite xij ptē feodi uni<sup>o</sup> milit' in baronia. ¶ Robs de Burgate h̄t custodiam hedis Walti Caru & cū eo feod' j milit' p dñm Regē in eodē waḡn' et idem Walt' tenuit in baronia. ¶ Rog' Ber̄m tenet villā de Greth<sup>m</sup> cū ptin' in cap' que ptinet ad baroniam suā de Norhumb' & debet sectā waḡn'. ¶ Aliz de Tunestel tenz j car' terre & di' de hed' Wiffi fil' Gilbti que ptinet ad baroniam de Norhumb'.

De thenag' & serjantijs & firmarijs.—Ivo Tailleboys tenz in cap' de dno R. thenag' quod fuit Walti fil' Gilbti p Elizabet uxem suā & reddit p annū lx<sup>s</sup> Ric' de Kurtenay & Rog' de Butemont h̄nt duas sorores p̄dċe Elizabet & faciūt ſviciū p manū p̄dċi Ivonis p pte sua infra p̄dċos lx<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Rog's fil' Gerardi tenz in cap' ix car' terre in thenag' p Agn' ux' suā & reddit p annū lx sol'. ¶ Riċs ſr Tayse tenz in cap' iij car' terre in Morton & reddit p annū lx sol' Et tenet p̄dċam terrā in heditate. ¶ Wiffs Burdun tenz in cap' & heditate iij car' terre in Burdun & reddit lx<sup>s</sup>. ¶ Wiffs fil' Osbti tenz diām car' terre in Sadb'ge in heditate & reddit p annū iij<sup>or</sup> sol'. ¶ Gilbs Warin tenet j car' terre in Sadb'ge in capite unde reddit p annū v<sup>s</sup> iij<sup>d</sup> Et facit serjantiam. ¶ Johes de Neubignz tenuit in cap' ij bov' terre in Neubignz unde reddit p annū iij<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> & eadem terra est in manu hospit' de Alſton p donū p̄dċi Johis & concessionē Phi epi & cōfirmacōem dñi R. ¶ Idem hospitale tenz molend' & furnū de Sadbge p donū Phi epi & confirmacōem dñi Reg' in puram elemosinam Et valent p annū xx sol'. ¶ De eschaet' Norm' dñs Rex h̄t in manu sua ūram in Hellerton que fuit Wiffi de Meynillo Durant' de baron' Petri de Brus & val' p ann' ix<sup>h</sup> v<sup>s</sup> vj<sup>d</sup> & ij<sup>h</sup> pipis.



ARTICLE VIII. *Rentals and Rates for Northumberland, with the Proprietors' Names in 1663.*

\*.\* By the 22 Hen. 8. c. 5, justices of the peace, for the purpose of repairing bridges situated upon highways, were empowered to tax every inhabitant within the limits of their commissions to such reasonable aid, "as they should think by their discretions convenient and sufficient."

By the 14 Eliz. c. 5, it was enacted, that the justices of every shire within the realm, might at their general quarter sessions rate every parish within the said shire at such reasonable sums of money, towards the relief of the prisoners in the common gaols, as they should think convenient by their discretions; so that such tax did not exceed above 6d. or 8d. by the week out of every parish.

By the 43 Eliz. c. 2. § 12; and 7 Jac. 1. c. 4, there were also enactments on the same subject. The second column of the following article must therefore be considered to have originated in these several enactments.

The first, second, seventh, and eighth columns of this article are transcripts of an old manuscript book in the possession of R. W. Grey, of Backworth, Esq. Its orthography has been carefully preserved; but the names of the parishes and townships, which are very immethodically arranged, have been digested into alphabetical order. In a few instances, where the spelling is erroneous or obsolete, the modern name is added in *Italic* letters, and the names of places, which occur in the more modern rentals, but are omitted in that of 1663, are also printed in *Italic*.

The third column is from a copy of the rate for 1663, in the possession of Mr Kerr, of Alnwick, which copy has been proved upon a commission out of the court of chancery, and only differs from that of Mr Grey in having this additional column.

Column the fourth is a copy of the present county rate, the original of which is in the office of the clerk of the peace for Northumberland.

The fifth column contains the rentals of the several parishes or townships as ascertained at the Michaelmas sessions in 1809, for laying on a rate for building the Northumberland county courts and gaol in Newcastle.

The sixth column is taken from an abridgement of the abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act passed in the 55th year of his majesty King George the Third, intituled, "An Act for procuring returns relative to the expence and maintenance of the poor, &c.;" and printed in 1818, by order of the house of commons.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goat in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmbrough Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.			£.	
<i>Total.</i>										31,512 12 11	50,556	BALMBROUGH PARISH.	
Balmborough T.	1			1			1			1,324 14		Sir Francis Liddell	210
— Castle T.										158 15			
— Mill													
— Petty Tyth and Glebe Land		9		1	3		1	3				Sir William Forster, for Tyth and Mill	32
— Vicarage		4		5	6		5	6				Ld. Gray	
		3		3			3						
Beadnell T.		18		18			18			1,431 19 6		Mr Alex. Forster	94
												Mrs Mary Forster	12
												Mr John Forster	12
												Mr Geo. Harbottle	24
												Mrs Anne Taylor	10
												Thos. Scott	2
												Mrs Margaret Reed	44
— Tyths		5		5	6		5	6				Mr Ralph Gray, for Lands and Mill	106
Bradford T.		12	6	12	6		12	6		650			
— Mill		1	3	1	3		1	3					
— Tyth		1	6	1	6		1	6					
Budle and Newtown T.		7	6	7	6		7	6		1,595 5		Richard Wade	3
												Mr Richard Forster, of Newham	
Budle Tyth		2		2			2					Lady Forster, of Blanchland	20
												Tho. Youngusband	
												Oswald Watson, for Newtowne	
Burton T.		15		15			15			2,286		Ld. Gray	
— Tythe		3		3			3						
Etherston or Adderstone T.		1	10	1	10		1	10		3,370			
— Mill		1	3	1	3		1	3					
Etherston New-Lands, Wharndon, Crockelaw, Tursle House, and Warnford Tyth		6	3	6	3		6	3					
Elford T.		8		8			8			1,633 6		Mr Joseph Forster	85
— Tyth		2	6	2	6		2	6					
Fleetham and Tythe T.		10		10			10			712		Mr Matth. Forster	88
— Mill		1		1			1						
Fryers and Tyth		8	6	15			8	6				Mr Claudias Forster, for both	68
Glororim T.										655			
Hoppen T.							7	6		538 5 9			
— Tyth		1	6	1	6		1	6				Earle of Northumberland	
Lucker T.		16	6	16	6		16	6		1,691 17		Mr Hen. Ord, for Lands in Lucker	23 10
— Tyth		3	6	3	6		3	9				Mr Henry Ord	
— Mill							1	3				Mr Fr. Brandling, for Land there	67

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and God in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmrough Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.					
Mowson T.	10	10	10				915					Mr Thomas Swinhoe	96		
— Mill	6	6	6												
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6												
Newtowne Tyth	6	6	6												
Newham Towne & Mill T.	18	18 6	18 6				3,777 11					Mrs Grace Forster, for demesne and Mill	54		
— Tythe	3 4	3 9	3 9									Mrs Forster, of Beadnell, for the Tyth	94		
												E. of Northumberland for the Towne			
												E. Northumberland			
												Ld. Gray			
Newstead T.	10	10	10				1,032					Mrs Weldon			
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6									Coll. Tho. Forster	6		
— Mill	6	6	6									Ld. Grey			
Newlands	6 6	10 6	6 6									Sr Wm Forster	120		
Rateswood or Ratchwood T.	9	9	9				120					Fr. Ratcliffe, esq. Lands, Tyth, and Mill	192		
Rosse Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3												
Shotton or Shoston T.	15	15	15				666 6 8								
— Tyths	3	3	3												
Spindleston T.	1 1 6 1	1 6 1	1 6 1				1,008 8								
— Tyth	1	1	1												
— Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3												
Sunderland T.	1 5	1 5	1 5				2,058 1					Sr Wm Forster	200		
— Tyth	6 3	6 3	6 3									Mr Ra. Gray, of Bradford	50		
Swinhoe T.	1 5 6 1	5 6 1	5 6 1				1,952					Mr Ra. Salkeld	80		
												Mr Wm Webb	80		
												Samuel Weddell	6 10		
												E. Northumberland land			
												Mr Wm Armorer, ¼ Tyth	28		
												Mr Wm Webb, ¼ Tyth	52		
												Mrs Grace Forster, of Tuggell hall, and ¼ of the Tyth	88		
Tuggell hall	9	9	9									— the other halfe			
— Tyth	4	4	4				1,787								
Tuggell towne and Tythe T.	9	9 6	9 6									E. Northumberland	12		
— Mill	1	1	1												
Twizell house and Crooklaw	2 6	2 6	2 6									Coll. Forster			
Warnford North Side T.	6	6	6				119					E. Northumberland			
— South Side	1 6	1 6	1 6									Coll. Tho. Forster			
Warnen, or Warenton T.	6 6	6 6	6 6				986 14					E. Northumberland			
Ulchester, or Outchester	1 1	1 1 6 1	1 6 1				1,263 10					Mrs Weldon			
— Tyth	9	9	9									Fr. Ratcliffe, esq. for all but the Tyth	170		



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Balsbrough Ward.—North Division.			Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.								
<i>Total.</i>							9,575	17		£.	<b>BELFORD PARISH.</b>								
Belford T.	1	6	1	6	1	1	4,565	7		5,754	The Lady Forster	300							
— Tyth		3		3															
— Mill		1		7															
Dotchen, or Dechant T.	17	6	17	6	17	6	976			2,998	Ld. Gray	120							
— Mill		9		9															
— Tyth		3		6		3													
Easington Grange T.	1		1		6	1	1,263	10		2,454	Mr Fr. Forster	40							
— Grange T.							1,150			1,772									
— Mill		6		1		3					Mr Fr. Forster	6							
— Tyth		3		3		3					Ld. Gray								
— Grange Tyth		2				2					Ld. Gray								
Ellick (Moitie) T.	7	6	7	6	7	6	590			2,389	Ld. Gray, for land								
— Mill		1		3															
— Tyths				2		9					Mr Henry Gray, for the Tyth	22							
Middleton T.	15		15		15		1,029			1,578	Mr Wm Armorer	128							
— Mill				6		6													
— Tyth		2		6		2					My Ld. Gray's								
<i>Total North Division</i>				26	2	*1	41,086	9	11	47,305									
											<i>Bamborough Ward.—South Division.</i>								
											<b>ALNWICK PARISH,</b>								
											a Part.								
Denwick T.	12		12		6	12					E. Northumberland	41							
— Tyth		4		4		4					Mr Cha. Brandling	20							
Lands in Alnwick belonging to Sir William Fenwick	1	3	1	3	1	3					Francis Ratcliffe, Esq.	8							
<i>Total.</i>							1,633	14			<b>EGLINGHAM PARISH,</b>								
Ditchburn East T.	3	9	3	9	3	9					a Part.								
— West		3		3		3					Mr John Carr, of Lesbury	20							
East and West Ditchburn Tythes											Mr Edw. Collingwood	10							
Oglesland in West Ditchburn		1		3		1					Mr John Carr, of Lesbury	20							
Shipley T.	10		10		10		1,148				Ld. Gray	4							
— Mill		1		1		1					Mr Henry Ogle, of Eglingham	28							
— Tyth		2		2		2					Ld. Gray *	20							
											Mr Geo. Collingwood	20							
											Gilbert Reed	8							

\* Including *Cornaby's Tyth Lambs* 4s. and *Cragg Mill* 1s. 2d.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Glad in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rented in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
<i>Total.</i>										7,172	10		8,194						
Chathill T.										470									
Doxford T.										697									
— Tyth	1	3		1	3		1	3					676						80
Ellingham towne T.	12	6		12	6		12	6		1,784	10		*2,756						100
— Mill	1	6		1	6		1	6											12
— Vicaridge	6	3		6	3		6	3											
North Charlton T.	15			15			15			2,235			2,389						2
— Mill										9									10
— Tyth	4	6		5			5												4
Preston Demesne T.	10			12	6		12	6		665			661						126
— Tyth	3			3			3												100
South Charlton T.	15			15			15			1,321			1,712						
— Tyth	4	6		4	6		4	6											
Tyneley	2	6		2	6		2	6											20
<i>Total.</i>										17,328	7	2	18,694						
Broxfield T.	6	3		6	3		6	3		331			350						15
Brunton T.	10			10			10			1,554	6	8	900						10
— High Mill				9			9												10
— Low Mill	1	6		1			1												30
— Tyth				6			6												49
Craister T.	1			1			1			923			900						80
— Tyth	2	6		2	6		2	6											86
Dunstan T.	1			1			1			2,420			2,069						120
— Tyth	3	6		3	6		3	6											40
Embleton T.	1	16		1	10		1	10		3,420	11	6	6,435						20
— Colliery	†8	3		†8	3														22
— Mill	2	6		2	6		2	6											5
— Tyth	8	3		8	3		8	3											10
— Vicaridge	10	9		10	9		10	9											4
Falladen T.	11	6		11	6		11	6		1,323			726						1
— Tyth	1	6		1	6		1	6											

\* Including Chathill, East and West Ditchburn, and Shipley.

† Kerr M.S.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmrough Ward.—South Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.		Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.
Newton by ye Sea T.	1	5		1	5		1	5		1,312			1,376	Mr Edward Lawson	60		
— Tyth		7					7	6						Henry Pearson	50		
Ogles Lands														Mr Jos. Wetwang	30		
Rennington T.	1		6	1		6	1		6	1,807	9	1,665	Mrs Mary Lawson	20			
— Tyth		5	9				5	9						Merton Colledg			
Rock T.	1	5		1	5		1	5		2,284		2,527	See before in Egltingham Parish.	E. Northumberland	40		
— Colliery														Jno. Rodham, Esq.	3		
— Mill		1	3		1	3		1	3					Tho. Philipson	9		
— Tyth		5	6		5	6		5	6					Merton Colledg Tyth			
Stamford T.	1			1			1			2,003		1,750	Jno. Salkeld, Esq.	200			
— Mill		2			2			2						Merton Colledg			
— Tyth		4			4			4						Ld. Gray Ld. & Mill	129	1	9
														Merton Colledg Tyth			
Howick (P.) and Mill	1	15		1	15		1	15		2,260		2,451	HOWICK PARISH.	Phil. Gray, Esq.	300		
— Vicaridg		6	8		6	3		6	3					Doctr. Bazire	50		
<i>Total.</i>										7,761	13	6	7,814	LESBURY PARISH.			
Ailmouth Towne T.	10			10			10			1,887		200	7,814	Mrs Katharine Goodrington & Mrs Mary Moore for Land and Tyth	35		
— Tyth		1	3		1	3		1	3					Mr Tho. Bynion	1		1
Hawkhill T.		15		12		12		12		6				Ld. Grey	100		
— Tyth		2		2		2		2						Coll. Charles Brandling			
Lesbury Town T.	1	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	5,874	13	6	*7,614	E. Northumberland	135		
— Mill			9		4		4		4					Coll. Brandling the Corne Tithes	80		
— Tyth					10		10							Mrs Ann Fenwick, a part	8		
— Vicaridg		3	6		3	6		3	6								
<i>Total.</i>										4,704	4	5,229	LONG HOUGHTON PARISH.				
Boomer and Seaton House T.	10			10	6		10	8		632		474	474	E. Northumberland			
— Corn Tyth	10			10			10							Mr Muschamps			
Littlehoughton (T.) Tyth & Mill	18			16	6		16	6		1,330		1,160	1,160	Jno. Rodham, Esq.	125		
Seaton Tyth	1													Wid. Forster	6		
Longhoughton	1	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	2,742	4	3,595	3,595	E. Northumberland	126		
— Mill		2		2		2		2						Mr Henry Thompson	1		
														Jno. Rodham, Esq.			

\* Including Hawkhill.



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.						
<i>Total.</i>							20,793 6 4	23,301	EARS DON PARISH.						
Backworth T.	13 9 1	2 6 1	2 6 6				2,219	2,502	Mr Ra. Grey, of Newcastle			60			
									James Dining			12			
									Jno. Corneth			12			
									Oliver Ogle			12			
									Tho. Winshipp			12			
									Tho. Matland			12			
Burroden T.	11 8	10	10				850	640	James Ogle, Esq.			100			
Earsdon T.	14	1	1				2,013 13 4	2,355	Robert Barker			20			
									Jno. Preston			20			
									Tho. Mills			10			
									James Bayliffe			10			
									Robert Arkle			20			
									Robert Gofton			10			
									Joshua Gofton			10			
									Mr Ra. Grey and Richard Rowles			20			
									Widdow Saybourne			20			
									" " his farme			20			
Halliwell T.	14	18 9	18 9				2,419	2,201	Ra. Baite, of Halliwell, Esq.			120			
									James Bayliffe			40			
									Richard Walker			20			
									Dorothy Grey			20			
									Jno. Tayler			6			
— Mill		11													
Hartley T.							5,316	5,246							
Newsham T.	1 3 4	7 6 1	7 6 6				3,176	*4,909	Philip Cramlington, of Newsham, Esq.			200			
Seaton Delaval T.							2,876	3,470							
Seaton Delaval and Hartley	4 1 10	5 15 5	5 15 6						Sr. Ra. Delaval, for } 660 Seaton and Hartley } 440			1100			
Seaton Mill	1 2	1 3 1	3 1 3												
Sighill T.	1 15 11	12 6 1	12 6 6				1,923 3	1,980	Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill			304 10			
— Hen. White's Mill		2 11							Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill			13			
<i>Total.</i>							3,390		GOSFORTH CHAPELRY.						
North Gosford T.	1 3 4	1 3 4	1 3 4				1,900		Mr Steavenson			66 13 4			
									Mr Metham			66 13 4			
									Mr Collopp			66 13 4			
— Mill		1 2													
South Gosford T.	14	18 9	18 9				1,490		Mr Steavenson			60			
									Mr James Metham			60			
									Mr William Collopp			60			

\* Including South Blythe.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rented for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1665.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.		Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.
<i>Total.</i>													8,755	HORTON CHAPELRY.			
Beside T.	11	6		11	6		11	6		7,468	13			Mr James Bell	120		
Cowpan T.	1	9	3	1	10		1	10		5,227	3			Sr. Fr. Bowes	110		
														Robt. Preston	15		
														Sr. Tho. Widdrington	20		
														Mr Jno. Procter	50		
														John Smith	8		
														Mr Will'm Widdrington, of Burnhill	40		
														Mr John Fenwick, of Deanhams	20		
														Robt. Preston	18		
														Cuthbert Watson	16		
— and Beside Tythe	3	6					2	6						Mr Henry Delavall, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Tythe of Cowpan	11		
														Earle of Northumberland, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ the Tyth			
— Mill	2	5		2	5			1						Ralph Bates, Esq.	35		
Harford East T.	4	8		4	6		4	6		305				Tho. Riddell, of Fenham, Esq.	60		
Harford West T.	7			7			7	6		550				Sr. Ra. Delaval, for Horton	350		
Horton T.	1	15	12				2			2,222	10						
— Tythes and Rectory							6	3		6	3						
<i>Total.</i>										17,941	10		40,176	LONG BENTON PARISH.			
Benton Great T.	19	6	1				1							Ld. Carlisle			
														Rich. Stote, Esq.	102		
														Mr Killingworth and Mr Matt. Newton	24		
— Rectory					12	6		12						Mr John Hindmers	100		
Benton Little T.	10	7		10			10							Luke Killingworth, Esq.	150		
Killingworth T.	18	4	1	5			1							Mrs Ellinor Killingworth	12		
														John Punchon	12		
														Mary Punchon	12		
North Weatslett†	15	2		15	2		15	2						Mr John Dalton	30		
														James Camball	30		
														Mr Joshua Green	30		
														Mr Geo. Fenwick	25		
														William Alder	12		
South Weatslett†	9	4		10			10							Mr Robt. Haslerigg	90		
Walker T	19	6	1				1	1						Sr. William Fenwick	160		
<i>Total.</i>										3,614*	1			MORPETH PARISH, a Part.			
Catchburne T.	15	2		6	3		6	3		1,527	1			Ld. Carlisle			

\* Catchburne, Park House, Morpeth Castle, and Stobbs Hill, £2087.

†† North and South Weatslet make only one Constabulary.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Cuck in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Castle Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Hepscott	1	2	6	1	2	6	1	2	6	1,527	1		*			Ld. Carlisle Mr Hen. Grey	20
Morpeth Castle Demesne and Stobhill	1	4		15			15									Ld. Carlisle Ld. Carlisle	
Morpeth East Parke		8	9		8	9		8	9							Mr John Pye, Parson	100
Morpeth Rectory		14			14			14									
Bridghouse		1	9		2	6		2	6							STANNINGTON PARISH, a Part.	20
Newhouses		12	6		15			15								Mr Charles Brandling	144
Plessee		1	9		2	6		2	6							Mr Cha. Brandling	20
— Mill		1	9		1			1								Mr Cha. Brandling	10
— Colliery		2	9													Mr Cha. Brandling	
Shotton		14	1		15			15								Mr Cha. Brandling	135
Total.									31,212	2			52,132			TYNMOUTH PARISH.	
Chirton T.									6,088	15			6,865			Mr Ra. Reed	80
Chirton East		13	7		18	9		18	9						Mr Geo. Milbourne	80	
Chirton West		13	7		12	6		12	6						Mark Milbanks, Esq.	60	
															Sr William Salkeld	100	
Cullercoats T.									483	17			1,472				
Flatwortn		1	1		1	5		1	5							Earle of Northumberland	40
Monkseaton T.		1	1		1	5		1	5		2,764	10	2,867			Thomas Mills	40
																Thomas Hall	20
																William Reay	20
																Bartram Barker	20
																James Perkin	20
																John Hills	20
																Widd. Conyers	20
																Robt. Hall	20
																Jno. Dove	10
																Will. Orway	10
Murton T.		18	9		10			10		1,779	10		3,260			Mr John Topping	20
																Mr William Craswell	20
																Geo. Dinnaee	20
																John Hutchinson	10
																Mr Geo. Milbourne	5
																Jane Barker	5
																- - - his Farme	20
North Sheeles T.		1	3		4								11,686			Mr Geo. Milbourne, for 12 Saltpans and land	120
— Salt Pans		1	10		2	5†		2	10†		5,752					Mr Luke Killingworth, for Saltpans	20
																North Sheeles, the abovesaid excepted	300

\* Returned in Morpeth Ward.

† Including the Salt-pans.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rents for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Castle Ward.—East Division.  Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rents in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		
Preston	12	2		15		15			2,390				3,497			Mr Ra. Grey, of Newcastle Mr Robt. Otway, of Preston Michael Spearman	20 60 20
Tynemouth T. — Demesne — Towne	19	6		18	9	18	9		9,888				20,685			Earl of Northumberland Mr William Collison John Carruth Robt. Dove Jno. Bowe Mr Robt. Otway Will. Wilson Dorothy Spearman, wid. Margaret Dove, widow Tho. Horner Earle of Northumberland ye Mills Sr. Ralph Delaval, for half ye Rectory	3 6 8 6 13 4 9 6 8 5 6 8 2 6 8 4 13 4 2 6 8 3 6 8 2 6 8
The whole Rectory	2			1	10	1	10										160
Whitlaw T.	11			12	6	12	6		2,055	10			1,800			John Dove John Rotherford John Hall Edw. Clerk Widd. Rutherford	30 20 20 20 10
<i>Total.</i> Holden Glass-houses Hawdon-Pans Wallsend  — Pans — Rectory  — and Willing Corn Tyths Willington — Mill									22,111				54,376			WALLSEND PARISH.  Mr John Cosens wid. Mr Richd. Hindmers Mr Robt. Durham Sr. Fr. Bowes, of Thornton Mr Jno. Hindmers Mr Hen. Burfield Mr Jno. Punchon  Sr. Fr. Anderson Richard Stote, Esq. Mr James Methan	60 50 50 50 50 50 50
Chemley's Mill Haddrick's Mill Mable's Mill Rowll's Mill Slater's Mill White's Mill																MILLS NEAR NEW-CASTLE.  In Gosforth Parish.	110 120 95
<i>Total in East Division.</i>								55	4	10	122,207	12	4	206,984			



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1662			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rental in 1665.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	£.		s.	d.	
<i>Total.</i>																		
Fenham T.	16	6	1			1			1,554				*		ST ANDREW'S PARISH, Newcastle, a Part. Tho. Riddell, of Fenham, Esq.	160		
<i>Total.</i>									802						BOLAM PARISH, a Part. Mr Middleton, of Belsey	115		
Trewick T. — Mill	12	8	6	15	6	15			802									
<i>Total.</i>									11,644	12			19,676		GOSFORD PARISH, a Part. Mr Robt. Haslerigg Mr Robt. Haslerigg Mr Robt. Haslerigg Mr Ra. Willey Mr Edw. Widdrington Mr Robt. Haslerigg Mr Martine Fenwicke, of Kenton Mr Robert Fenwicke, of Kenton	80	20	72
Brunton East T. — Mills — West T.	11	8		11	8		11	8	1,495									
Cockslodg T. Fawdon T. Kenton T. — Mills	11	8		12	6		12	6	2,412									
<i>Total.</i>									1,609				2,476		HEDDON ON THE WALL PARISH, a Part. Mr Cuth. Fenwick Mr James Metham Sr. . . . . Mr Jas. Metham, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Mill Sr. Tho. Widdrington, ye Rectory Mr Tho. Clark, ye Vicaridge Sir Tho. Widdrington ( Tho. Okenside ( Clemt. Barker ( Ann Readhead, widd.	120	18	50
Heddon East T. Heddon on ye Wall T. Heddon Fishing — Mill — Rectory — Vicaridge Eachwicke T. . . . . .	11	8		12	6		12	6	790				2,479					
<i>Total.</i>									9,286	15			20,698		ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Newcastle. Mr Robt. Shafto, Senior Mr Robt. Shafto, Junior Mr Robt. Shafto, for the Mill Isabell Osbourne Mary Pattison Wm Pattison Humphrey Gill Mr Robt. Shafto, for Benwell Mill Ralph Jenison, of Elswick, Esq.	140	275	10
Benwell T. — Mill	2	18	6	3	6	3	4	9	4,625									
Elswicke T.	2	11	6	2	6	8	2	6	2,866	15			8,968					

\* Included in the Parish of St. John. † Including Westgate T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Conns and Gnt in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
— Tyth	6			6			6							Mrs Barbara Newton, of Elswick	38
— Mill							6		6					Mr Wm Wallis, of Newcastle	38
King's Meadows	2	6		1	6		1	6	1	6				Mr Wm Wallis, and heirs of Mr Jno. Rumney	30
Westgate T. and Swinbourn's Closes	12	2		12	6		12	6	1,795					Ra. Jenison, Esq. for King's Meadows	20
														Mr William Swinbourne, of Newcastle	125
														Geo. Swinburne, of Newc. Alexander Coats	2 10
														Bartr. Robson, of Westgate	4
														Peter Sharp, of Westgate	3
														Matth. Sharper, of Gallowgate	3
Quarryhouse and Bell's Close	5			4			4							Ralph Jenison, Esq. for Quarryhouse	4
															40
Meldon P.	19	6		19	6		19	6	1,905			2,194	MELDON PARISH.	Francis Ratchife, of Spindleston, Esq.	160
Meldon Rectory and Petty Tythes	2			2			2	6							
<i>Total.</i>	7	4		7	6		7	6	1,557			1,230	MITFORD PARISH,	a Part.	
Edington T.	3	10		8			8	405	952			980	Mr John Brownell	60	
Motiden T.												350	Mr Mitford, of Mitford, for the land	75	
— Mill	7			7			7						Mr Mitford, for the Mill	15	
<i>Total.</i>									5,185	2	*		MORPETH PARISH,	a Part.	
Caward and Segarston Close†			11				1							Mr Edward Pye	
Closes other 2†			7½				8							Mr Edward Pye	
High Church and Lonsdon	3	3		3	3		3	3						Mr Henry Gray, of Little Harle	30
Newminster Abby T.	1	1		1	1		1	1	1,584	2				Mr Humphrey Shelcrosse	260
Tranwell and Gudgeon — and High Church T.	6	6		6			6							Ld. Carlisle	
Twisle T.	16	5		16	5		16	5	788						
Shilvington T.	1	1		1	1		1	1	1,140					{ Marq. Newcastle	
									1,873						

\* Newminster Abbey T. and Tranwell and High Church T. Property Tax included in Morpeth Ward; and that of Shilvington T. and Twisle T. included in Stannington Parish.

†† " Mr Pye's Closes 8d. Willow Closes 8d. Caward and Segarston's Closes 1s.—2s. 4d." in 1690. " Pye's and Aydon's Closes there 2s. 4d." in 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1653.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gads in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—West Division.  Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.						
Willow Closes														Gawen Aydon	
<i>Total.</i>							16,343	13			21,596			NEWBURN PARISH.	
Black Callerton T.	1	3	4	1	2	1	2		1,445					Mrs Barbara Delaval	220
Butterley T.		8	2		5		5		450					Earle of Northumberland	
Denton East and Sagley T.	1	1		1		1			1,784	15				Mr Mark Errington	160
Denton West T.		11	8		10		10		870					Mr Gilbert Errington	100
Dewly Hous		5	6											Earle of Northumberland	
Dissington North T.	1			1	2	1	2		926					Mr George Delaval	200
— Mill		2	6		6		6								
— South T.	1	1		1	2	1	2		1,321					Robert Delaval, Esq.	220
Newbegin T. and Colliery	12	6		11	3	11	3		900					Ld. Howards	
Newburn and Lemen-ton	2		11	2		2			4,261	10*				Earle of Northumberland	
— Mill		5	8		3	8	47	4							
— Rectory		10		16	3	16	3							. . . . . Rectory	120
— Vicaridg		3		3		3								Mr Docray, for ye Vicaridg	
Throckley	11	8		12	6	12	6		806					Sr. Edw. Ratcliff's Land	120
— Mill		1	2		6		6								
Walbottle T.	1	1		1	1	1	1		2,370	18				Earle of Northumberland	
Wissington or Wool-sington T.	16	4		11	3	11	3		800					Ra. Jenison, of Elswick, Esq.	100
Whorlton East } T.					2		2								
— West }					1		1		410	10					
Newcastle Rectory	1			1		1								ST. NICHOLAS PARISH. a Part.	
														Bishop of Carelisle, one Moitie	80
														Deane and Chapter, one Moitie	80
<i>Total.</i>								23,551	18	6	25,223			PONTELAND PARISH.	
Berwick on ye hill T.	1	10	5	1	6	1	6		2,248	14				Mr Nich. Errington, of Pont Island	200
Brenkley T.		11	8		12	6	12	6	1,179	9				Mr Tho. Fenwick	60
														Mark Dowson	36
														Robt. Gardner, of Newcastle	15
Couldcoats T.	1	1		16	3	16	3		997	7	6			Mr Geo. Delaval	60
														Mr James Methan	30
														Mr Matth. Newton	30
Callerton High T.		11	8		12	6	12	6	1,891	2				Mr Will'm Horsley, of Callerton, for Land	50
														Robert Gofton, for Land	25
														John Shafto	15
														Ann Sharper	10
Callerton Low T.		9	2		9	2	9	2	717					Mr Nich. Errington, of Pont Island	70

\* Newburn Hall T. £2,430, Newburn T. £1,831 10s.

† Newburn Mills 7s. 4d. in 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1609.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Castle Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Darras hall T.	11	8	10			10			658							Mr Geo. Errington, of New-castle	100
Dinnington T.	18	8	18	9	18	9			1,164							Mr Robert Hesleridge	80
Horton Grange T.	1	6	9	11	5	11	3		1,603	2						Wm Dowson, his Land	92 5
																Roger Dowson	30 15
																Mark Reay	30 15
																Mark Dowson	15 10
																Wm Reay	15 10
																Isabell Reay	15 10
Higham Dykes T.	5	8		3	6	3	6		507							Coll. Edw. Gray	30
Island Hall	14			14		14										Mr Mark Errington, of Pont Island	40
																Mr Henry Pawston	40
																Richd. Gofton	40
Kirkley T.	1	15	1	1	17	6	1	17	6	2,769	16*					John Ogle, of Kirkley, Esq.	110
																Cuth. Ogle, of Kirkley, Gent.	80
																Mr Henry Blackett	50
																Mr John Ogle, of Carter-moor	20
																Wm Marshall's Land	40
																Robt. Twisell's Land	12 10
																Jno. Milbourn's	3 2 6
																Widd. Richardson's	6 5
— Mill	1	2														Mr Cuth. Ogle, for the Mill	8
Mairsfen or Mairson T.	18	8		18	9	18	9		1,878							Mr Robert Hasleridge	98
																Robert Gardner, of Newcastle	40
Milburn Towne T.	19	6		18		18			1,709	4	6					Ralph Baites, of Halliwell, Esq.	160
— Mill				3		6		6								Mr John Bowes	140
— Grang T.	12	2		12	6	12	6		756	4	6					Nich. Errington, of Pont Island, Esq. and Mills	240
Pont Island T.	1	15	1	1	15	1	1		3,759	12	6					Mrs Marg. Coulson, of Pont Island, for land	30
— Mills	6	1		3	4	3	4									Mr Nich. Forster, of Hasle-ridge, for land	20
— Rectory	13			1		1										Merton Colledge, for Pont Island Rectory	200
— Vicaridg	5			10		10										Merton Colledge, for Pont Island Vicaridg	80
Prestwick T.	18	8		18	6	18	6		1,731							Mrs Barbara Shafto, of Prest-wicke	60
																Gawen Gibson	25
																Wm Potts, senior, Wm Potts, junior	25
RIVERGREEN Extra-Parochial	4	6		3		3		5	530			530				Mr William Wallis, of New-castle	60

\* Including Kirkley, Benridge, and South Carter-moor.



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Coat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Cookdale Ward.—East Division. Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rented in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.				
<i>Total.</i>										20,722	12	10	22,909	ALNWICK PARISH, a Part.			
Alnwick Abby Demesne and Heckley Mills	1	13	4	1	13	4	1	13	4					Charles Brandling, Esq.	250		
Alnwick the Farm Land there	1			1			1							E. of Northumberland, part Jno. Forster Tho. Mitalfe Nath. Salkeld Rich. Leek Jno. Kidley Edw. and Robt. Strother Jno. Scott } Coll. Brandling			
— Mill		10	6		10	6		10	6								
— Tyth Corne		10	6		8			8									
— Tyth Petty		5	6		5	6		5	6								
— Towne Houses and free lands	1	6		1	4		1	4						Bonegaite Ward Market Ward Claport Ward Norrageite Ward Waltergaite Cannegaite Mr Geo. Lysle } E. Northumberland	40 55 65 67 9 5 20		
— Town Head		2	6		2	6		2	6								
Callispark		10															
Earl's Demesne in Huntley's hands		7	6		7	6		7	6								
— in Headston's hands		5	6		5	6		5	6								
— in Barton's hands		1	6		1	6		1	6								
East Park		4	6		5			5									
Heldike		1	5		1	3		1	3					Clemt. Forster	10		
Hobberlaw		4			4			4						Mr Fr. Alder of the same	24		
Hull Abby		1			1			1						E. Northumberland			
Hull Park	1			1	5		1	5						Mr Jno. Salkeld, part E. Northumberland, rest } E. Northumberland	26 60		
Nether Sheild Dikes		3	6		5			5						Edw. Ward of the same	20		
Over Sheild Dikes		2	6		2			2						E. Northumberland			
Rugley with the Wood		7	6		7	6		7	6					Edw. Ward of the same	20		
St. Margaret's		2	6		2	6		2	6					E. Northumberland			
Stoney House		3			3	9		3	9					Thomas Mitalfe	12		
Stoney Hills		1	6		1			1									
Tythes Rugley and Snipe House		1	6		1	6		1	6					Edw. Ward	12		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.		Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Cookedale Ward.—East Division. Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.		s.	d.
Bogg & Broad Heaps, with Hesleyside Cannongate, with Lawther's house						1										
Ed. Vardy's L'd there						3										
Park Henry Facy's						1										
— John Archbold's						3										
— Milbourn's						3										
— Weatherburn's						3										
Akehaugh with Todd's Intack	1					1			2,577	4	2,596		BREKKBURN PARISH.			
— South with Todstead	1	6			2	1							Tho. Robson, a Freeholder, for Todstead			
Brenkburn T.	18			18		18							Dr Fenwick, or Phil. Bavington			150
— High Ward T.								1,487	4							
— Low Ward T.								890								
Cainfield with ye Intacks	1	6		1	6		1	6					Mr Rob't Lisle			
Neatherhouse		6			6			6					Sr Tho. Horsley			
Prest Close		9			9			9					Mr Rob't Lisle			
Turner Stead		1			1			1					Mr Rob't Lisle, of the same			
Weldon with the Intacks		1	6		2		2						BRAINSHAUGH Extra-parochial.			
Brainshaugh		5			5		5						Mrs Osmotherly			40
Barnhills		5			5		5						Wm Widdrington, of the same			40
— Tyth		3			3		3						Mrs Osmotherley			30
Guison T.		8	5		8	5	8	5	1,507	15	7		My Ld, a p't			10
— Mill		1	3		1	3	1	3					Mr Rob't Widdrington			
— Tyth		1	6		1	6	1	6					E. Northumb'd			
— Fulling Mill		1	3		1	3	1	3								
— & Barnhill																
Petty Tythes		9			9		9									
Total.								8,911	15	470	8,468		FELTON PARISH.			
Elyhaugh T.		3			2	6	2	6					John Lysle, of the same			25
Felton New T.	1			1					2,690	7			Edw. Widdrington, esq.			120
— Old & Acton T.	1			1					2,236	8			Mr Edward Lysle			160
— Rectory, a part of the		7	6		7	6		3	9				Mr Robert Brandling, of Barnishouse, and Mr John Salkeld, for part of the Rectory			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gout in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Felton Vicaridg	4			4			4							Parson Greene	
Firth The	1	6		1	6		1	6						Will. Hazlerigg, Esq.	11
Greens & Glant lees T. Oversgrass and the Greene	5			5			5					710		Ra. Forster, his part	20
														Math. Forster, his part	20
Swarland T. Swarland and Glant-lees	1			1			1					2,805		Will. Hazlerigg, Esq.	180
— Mill	1	6		1	6		1	6							
<i>Total.</i>												3,556	14		
Framlington Nether T.	6	9		6	9		6	9						<b>LONGFRAMLINGTON CHAPELRY.</b>	
— Rectory, a part														Dr Fenwick, of Brenkburne	40
— Upper	15			15			15							Phill. Bavington, Esq.	20
														Mr Robt. Mannors	50
														Mr Nich. Fenwick & others	60
														John Wardaill	
														John Laing	
<i>Longframlington T.</i>													4,011		
Longrow The	1	9		1	9		1	9						Mr Haslerigg	6
Nimmer's hous & Hesley dean	5	3		5	3		5	3						Mr Widdrington, of Hawley's part	30
														Mr Rob't Mannors, his part	
Snukebank	1	9		1	9		1	9						Mr Haslerigg, of Swarland	6
Weldon Dike	1			1			1							Mr Robt. Lysle	10
														<b>LESBURY PARISH, a Part.</b>	
Bilton T.	13			13			14							E. Northumb'd	
— Tyth	3			3			3							Arth. Strother, p't	
The Grang Mill			9			9								Coll. Brandling	5
Wooden T.	7	6		7	6		7	6						Mr Wm Orde, of Prudhoe	10
— Tyths														Mr Henry Thompson	60
<i>Total.</i>												7,411	14		
Hazon & Hartlaw T.	13	4		13	4		13	4				1,408	6	<b>SHILBOTTLE PARISH.</b>	
— Mill			9			9								Sr Henry St. Quinton's	60
— Tyth	2	6		2	6		2	6						Mr Ra. Lysle, for the Mill	10
Newton in the Moor T.	10			10			10					1,272	4	Mr Thornton, of Gallow Hill	20
														Mr Geo. Lysle, part	
														Coll. Forster	
— Tyth	1			1			1							Mr Robt. Lysle	
Shilbottle Colliery	1			1			1							E. Northubr. part land and the whole Colliery	

\* Including Guyson T.





Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Cookedale Ward.—North Division.	Rents in 1665.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.		s.
Ailnham Mill	1		6	1		6	1		6								
Cobdon	1	3		1	3		1	3						Mr Alex. Collingwood, of Ryle			
Hesledonrigg	1	6		1	6		1	6						Mr Tho. Selby, of Bittleston	12		
Long Cragg & Frued's Moore	2	3		2	3		2	3									
Prendrick	13	6		12	6		12	6		1,189	10			Mr Robt. Collingwood	60		
														Mr Geo. Alder	30		
														Geo. Alder	48		
														Sr Tho. Horsley	100		
Scarnwood	13	6		13	6		13	6		650							
— Tyth	1		8	1		8	1		8								
— Mill			6			6			6								
Vnthank	5					4			4	259	8			Mr Robt. Vnthank			
<i>Total.</i>										8,775	16		9,695	EDLINGHAM PARISH.			
Alberwick T.	12	6		12	6		12	6		2,206	7			Mr Tho. Huntridge, bis p't	100		
														Mr Collingwood, his p't			
— Tyth											1	2					
— Mill												9					
Bolton (T.) & Broom Park (T.)	1	2		1	2		1	4	6	*2,385	14	6		Mr Tho. Burrell	80		
— Mill	1	6		1	6		1	6						Sr Hen. Widdrington, for Bolton & the Mill & Woodhall	150		
— Tyths	2	6		2	6		2	6						Dean & Chapter of Durham, for the Tyth			
Edlingham & Newtown	1			1	4		1	4		1,633				Sr John Swinbourne	160		
— Vicaridge	5	6		4		4		4						Vicar, for ye Vicaridge	35		
— Tyths	2	6		3	6		3	6						Dean and Chapter, Durham			
— Mill	1			1	10		1	10						Sr Jno. Swinbourne			
Leamendon T. or Lemmington	1	5		1	7		1	7		2,075				Mr George Beadnell	250		
— Mill			9			9			9								
— Tyth											2	6					
Leaschild T.	6	6		7	6		7	6		475	14	6		Mr Robt. Clavering	50		
Woodhall	2	9		2	6		2	6						Sr Hen. Widdrington, & is charged in wth Bolton			
<i>Total.</i>										18,340			19,926	EDLINGHAM PARISH.			
Beanly (T.) & Gaylane at's Gate'd	1			1	2	6	1	2	6	1,133	10			E. Northumhd	58		
— Tyth	3	9		3		3		3						Mr Jno. Story	20		
— Mill			9			9			9								
Branton, Brandon, wth Tyth & Mill	1	11	6											Sr Robt. Collingwood	300		
Brandon (T.) & Tythes				18	7		18	7		1,595							
Brandon (T.) & Tyths				18	8		18	8		1,542							

\* Bolton T. £1,707 12s. 6d.; Broompark T. £678 2s.

Towns and Places.*	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Court and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Poor Law Tax		Cookedale Ward.—North Division.		Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.		Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.	
Bassington T.	2	6	3							210					Gilbert Reed	20	
Bewick New T.	15		15			15				1,970					Mr Wm Delaval	110	
— Mill	2					2											
— Tyth			2														
Bewick Old T.	18					18				2,442					Mr Wm Delaval	114	
— Tyth																	
Crawley T.	6	3	6	3		6	3			700				Mr Jno. Hearon	50		
Eglington T.	10		10			10				1,313				Mr Jno. Ogle	50		
— Colliery	2	3	2	6		2	6							Mr Peartson	10		
— Mill	1	3	1	3		1	3							Ld. Grey	25		
— Vicaridge	7	6	7	6		7	6										
— Tyth	1	3	1	3		1	3										
Haropoe (T.) & the Tyth	7	6	6	6		6	6			497				Mr Cha. Ogle	50		
— Tyth				1	3		1	3									
Hedgley T.	10		10			10				737				Mr Alexand'r Collingwood	80		
— Tyth																	
— Mill			6														
Lilburn East T.	13	9	11			11				1,748				Mr Willi' Delaval	100		
— Tyth	3	6	3	6		3	6										
Lilburn West T.	1	5*	1	5		1	5			2,474				Mr Jno. Ogle	60		
— Tyth	4		5			5								Mr Rob. Brandling	60		
— Mill	1	9															
Tidlington T.	15		15			15				851	10			Wm Reed, Esq.	120		
— Tyth	2	6	2	6		2	6										
Wopperton T.	10	9	7	6		7	6			1,328				Rich'd Stote, Esq.	60		
— Tyth	2	3	2	6		2	6										
Total.										7,058			445	ILDERTON PARISH.			
Coldgate Mill	1	9	1	9		1	9							Mr Geo. Crow	10		
Flinthill	1	6	1			1											
Ilderton (T.) ye high land & Fowston Bourne & Longhaugh Tyth	15		15	6		15	6			1,566				Jno. Ilderton, Esq.	120		
— Mill	3	4	3	4		3	4										
— Vicaridge	1	6	1	6		1	6										
Longhaugh	2	6	2	6		2	6							Mr Jno. Ilderton	20		
Middleton Hall T.	15		15			15				1,010				Fr. Radcliffe, Esq.	100		
Middletons the Two	1	6	1	6		1	6			1,700†				Ld. Grey			
Rosdon T.	14		12	6		12	6			1,552				Mr Geo. Crow, of Rosdon	120		
— Tyth	2	6	2	6		2	6										
Rodham T.	8	6	8	6		8	6			1,230							
— Tyth	1		1	6		1	6										
— Tyth of Wool and Lamb	2	6	2	6		2	6							John Rodham, Esq.	60		
— Mill		9		9			9										

\* In Mr Grey's M. S. it is West Lilbourn £0 1s. 5d. † North Middleton T. £1000; South Middleton T. £700.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Grod in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Cookdale Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1865.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>										4,063			4,290				
Clinch	6			6	3		6	3								INGRAM PARISH.	
Fawdon	13			13			13			1,020*						E. Northumb'd	
Greenside hill & Linhope	13	12	6	12	6		12	6								E. Northumb'd	
Hartside	5			5	6	3	5	6	3							Mrs Grace Forster	50
Hebbourn & Whitehouse & Mill	15			15			15	6								Ra. Hebbourn, Esq.	120
— Mill		6			6											Mr Jno. Ogle	100
Ingram Towne	9	9		12	6		12	6		2,033*						Mr Cuth. Collingwood	
— Parsonidge, w'th ye Mill	12	6														Mr John Collingwood	20
Gleeb Land there	2	3					12	8								Daniel Collingwood, Esq.	46 13 4
Reavley	1			1			1			1,010						Mr Ra. Collingwood	23 6 8
— Mill	1			1			1										
										16,396 14			18,765			WHITTINGHAM PARISH.	
Barton	7	6		7	6		7	6								Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	50
Callaley & Yetlington T.	1	16		1	16		1	16		3,685						Robt. Clavering, Esq.	288
— Mill		9			9			9								Ra. Clavering, Esq. ye Mill	5 10
Eslington	1	7		1	7		1	7								Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	200
— Mill		1 3			1 3			1 3									
— Tyth		9			2			2									
Glanton T.	1			1			1			2,466 10							
— Tyth		3 9			3 9			3 9									
Lurbottle T.	15			15			15			1,306							
— Tyth					3			3									
Ryle Great (T.) & Blakehope	1	2 6		1	2 6		1	2 6		1,902						Mr Robt. Collingwood	180
— Mill		9			9			9									6
Ryle Little & Kairsley Houses T.	17	6		17	6		17	6		710						Mr Alex. Collingwood	140
Shawdon & Woodhouse	13			13	15		13	15		1,451 14						Mr Robt. Brandling	100
— Mill		6			6			6									
Thornton	15			15			15										
— & Barton																	
— Tyths	3			3			3									Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	64
— Mill	1			1			1										20

\* Including Fawdon, Clinch, and Hartside T.

† Including Ingram, Linhope, and Greenshill T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Cokedaile Ward. North Division.		Rented in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.		£. s. d.						
Whittingham T.	1	5		1	5		1	5		4,876*			Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	900			
— Vicaridg	8	9		10			7	6					Mr Hen. Talentyre, Vicar	70			
— Tyth	3	9		3	9		3	9					Dean and Chapter of Carlisle, ye Tyth	24			
<b>Total North Division.</b>				42	12	6				59,100	13						
<b>ELSDON WARD</b>										13,600	13	10	19,508	<b>ELSDEN PARISH.</b>			
T.										1,511	19						
Bower sheed & Little Riding							2	5-6									
Carrick low Laird of Burns Lands in East field							3	2 2-6									
— Nook								9 5-6									
— & West Whites							2	2 5-6									
— lees							2	7 1-6									
— Elsdon Town							7	2-6									
— Mill								11									
— Parsonage							16	5-6									
— Anderson's								6 2-6									
— Lands in								11 5-6									
— Flatt The								11 2-6									
— Hyershouse								2 7 1-6									
— Hudspeth								1 7 1-6									
— Leehouses								2 7 1-6									
— Lanshett								4 2-6									
— Middlerideing								1 11									
— Moot and Shaw								4 1-6									
— Northrideing								2 4 4-6									
— Otterburn three farms in								10 5-6									
— Shittleheugh								2 2 5-6									
— Two Toddalls								11 5-6									
— Townhead John Hall of								2 10 5-6									
— Whiskersheeles								6 4-6									
— Mill																	
<b>MONKRIDGE</b>										1,218	7						
— Ward T.								11 5-6									
— Burnhead								9 5-6									
— Creswell Lee																	

\* Including Whittingham, Eslington, Barton, and Throunton,

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1665.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gad. in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Coquetdale Ward.—Ridsdale or South Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.
Creswell Middle, or the Hole			11 5-6				
Haining the			9 3-6				
Hill the			9 3-6				
Knightside			7 5-6				
Monkridge Town			8 11 3-6				
Ottercops			5 9				
Reelees			2 7 1-6				
Ravensheugh			1 9				
Yarchaugh			7 4-6				
<b>OTTERBURNE</b>							
Ward T.				1,311 19			
Allensclose			7 4-6				
Branshaw			5 2 2-6				
Blackhatherwick			5 5 1-6				
——— Lambsclose in			1 5-6				
Cants Miln			11 2-6				
Davysheele			8				
——— Mill			5 4-6				
Farneycleugh			5 2 2-6				
——— A freehold							
there and Colhill			2 3-6				
Greenchesters			2 2 5-6				
Grissonsfeld			1 3 2-6				
Hedley Town			5 10				
Monkridgehall			7 1-6				
Overacres			5 9				
Otterburn a part of			7 4-6				
——— East, Hedley & Halleyday, Land Hall's			9 11				
Potts Durtrees			3 2 2-6				62*
Spittleheugh & Parkhead			3 2 2-6				
Soppet & Dunggupp-bank			1 7 1-6				
<b>ROCHESTER</b>							
Ward T.				3,857 15 6			
Akenside			1 11				
Allen Hedley's Land			1 7 1-6				
Birrinness			4				
——— Miln			7 4-6				
Burdhope upper			3 2 2-6				
——— Craigg & Bell Sheele			4 9 3-6				

\* " Otterburne East £32. Hedley and Halleyday £18. Land Hall's £12."

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gnat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Coquetdale Ward.—Ridsdale or South Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.							
Burdhope Miln						8 3-6											
Baggaraw						1 7 1-6											
Cotteshope and Bents						19 2 2-6											
Catcleugh						4											
Dudleys						3 2 2-6											
Durtrees West						2 10 3-6											
Elishaw and Birkhill						2 7 1-6											
— Miln						8 3-6											
Featherwood						3 2-6											
Hule						1 7 1-6											
Hillock						7 4-6											
Horsley Low						3 2 2-6											
Lumsden						6 10 3-6											
Moor Rigg						4 2-6											
RAMSHOPE Extra																	
parochial						8 9 3-6		450									
Rotchester						5 9											
Spittlehopehead						4											
— haugh						4											
Sevensyke						1 11											
Saughside						1 11											
Silly and Blackburn						2 2 5-6											
Stobbs						2 8 3-6											
Storeys						1 2-6											
Stewartsholes						9 3-6											
Tofthouse						1 3 2-6											
Tofburn West side						1 3 2-6											
Yatesfield						1 1 2-6											
TROUGH END																	
Ward T.								4,057 12 4									
Astrees						11 3-6											
Bishopfield						3 5-6											
Blakhope						1 11											
Blakenburnhaugh						2 3-6											
Blackbakeup						1 7 1-6											
Cleughfrea						11 3-6											
Chattlehope						4 9 3-6											
Colyartlee						3 2 2-6											
Comesden, Pellets, &																	
Whiteley						3 2 2-6											
Deadwood						2 3-6											
Dyakmhouse						3 5-6											
Daug						9 3-6											
Dunns						1 7 1-6											
Evistones						3 2 2-6											

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.						
Earlside																	
Garrtsheeles							8 6										
Kellyburn							6 4 4-6										
Meadowhaugh							1 3 2-6										
Netherburdhope							1 9										
Netherhouse							1 3 2-6										
Old Town							1 7 1-6										
Rukin							3 10 1-6										
Ratten Raw							2 2 2-6										
Smartside							2 7 1-6										
Troughend Miln							5 4-6										
— Hall's Land							8 3-6										
in							5 4-6										
— & the Bogg							8 9 3-6										
Sr Edw. Widdring-							3 5-6										
ton's Land there																	
Reginald Hedley's							1 5										
Land there							1 11										
Woollaw																	
<b>WOODSIDE Ward</b>																	
<b>T.</b>																	
Billsmoorfoot							7 4-6			1,193 0 6							
Coxonsfield							5 4-6										
Carrick high							4 9 3-6										
Cragg the							1 7 1-6										
Dunns							1 4 1-6										
Grisley							2 7 1-6										
— Mill							8 3-6										
Hill Flexridge Walls							5 2 2-6										
Hudlaw							2 4 4-6										
Harrhouse							1 7 1-6										
Headshope							1 7 1-6										
Killhouse							11 2-6										
Loaningburn							1 11										
— Colliery							5 5-6										
Panchford							9 3-6										
Rinside							1 3 2-6										
Raw and Highshaw							2 4 4-6										
<b>Total South Division.</b>							17 0 1			1,360 13 10			19,508				



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Cooke daile Ward.—West Division.		Rental in 1663
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	
<i>Total.</i>													19966*	ALLENTON PARISH		
Allement T.														Sr Edw'd Widdrington, for land in Allement & Holystone		80
Allement High	6	6		6	6		6	6						Capt. Selby & Mr John Clevel		15
— Rectory	15			15			15							George Wilson		6
														George Parte		6
														Rob't Potts, in the Park head		18
														Geo. Wilkinson		6
														Jno Robson		9
														Elizabeth Browne		3
														Garrett Wilkinson		3
														Geo. Wilkinson		6
														Mr Jno. Thirlwall, for his lands in Allement & Holystone		80
— Low & Park Head	3	6		3	6		3	6								
Bittleston (T.) L'pp.	13			13			13							Tho. Selby, Esq'r		350
Foxton, & Cotewalls	5			5			5			2,216				Sr Cha. Howard		40
Blindburn	15			15			15							Mr Rog'r Widdrington		21
Burradon T.										1,706				Will'm Wayby		6
														Andr. Rutherford		4 10
														Luke Browne		1 1
														Tho. Browne		3
														Mich. Hindmers		3
														James Turner		4 10
														John Turner		4 10
														Andr. Turner		6
														Mr Fen'k, of Nunnekirk		2 14
														Mr Tho. Clennell		90
														Wm Nichell		50
														— Waterson		20
Clennell T.	9			9			9			400				Sr Charles Howard		50
Carlcroft	7	6		7	6		7	6						Mrs Jane Carnaby		60
Fairbough T.	3			3			3			120				Michael Pott		13
Fair Philip <i>als' Halarickburn</i>	6	6		6	6		6	6						Mark Pott		13
Farnham T.	16	10		12	6		12	6		800				Sr Edw. Widdrington		2
Linbridge (T.) & Whiteside	10			10			7	6		2,231				Mrs Jane Carnaby		70
— Mill		6														
Louderingknow				3			3							Wid. Hall, of Barnshaw		7
Makedon	3			3			3							Cornelius Hall		7
														Wid. Wanlesse		7

\* Including Hallystone, Parochial chapelry.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookdale Ward.—West Division.		Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.			£.	s.	
Newton	3	8		3	6		3	6				Jno. Davison	30	
— Tyth	3											Mr Clennell	15	
Neath'ton	15			15			15					Mr Widdrington	50	
— North Side T.									524			Sr Ed. Widdrington	60	
— South Side T.									620			Mr Cuth. Collingwood		
Peales (T.) Demesne	15			14			14		1,600			Sr Edw'd Widdrington	120	
— Miln				1			1					Sr Edw'd Widdrington	24	
Saugh Rigg	3			3			3					Marq. Newc'tle	12	
Sharperton T.	12			10			10		616			Wm Hall	8	
												Roger Pott	6	
												George Pott	12	
												Cuth. Rotherford	10	
												Marq. Newc'tle		
Shipbanks & Newhall	2	6		2	6		2	6				Geo. Pott	70	
Shumore & Atheside,	8	6		8			8					Sr Tho. Widdrington	350	
or Hereside														
KEEDNALL, 1 <sup>pp</sup>														
T. or Kidland, Ex-	2	6		2	6		2	6	2,710					
tra Parochial														
— Tythes	4			4			4							
Brownrig									75					
Ferton									30					
Total.									8,095			HOLYSTONE, Parochial		
Adon Sheeles, al's												Chapelry.		
Quicking Court	12	6		10			10					Mrs Jane Carnaby	80	
Barra T.	1	3		1	3		1	3	250			Tho. Pott	4	
												Sam. Collingwood	4	
												Geo. Pott	4	
Carshope	6	3		6	3		6	3				Sr Cha. Howard	40	
Clifton-haugh al's												Sr Ed. Widdrington	40	
Cragg Sheets	1	6		2	6		2	6				Wid. Hall	12	
Dueshill T.									620			Rog'r Widdrington	6	
Eardhopes	2	6		3			3					Parsevil Pott	3	
												Tho. Pott	3	
												Sr Charles Howard	30	
Foule Philipp	6	6		5			5					Garret Hanginshaw	12	
Harehaugh	2	6		1	6		1	6				Cuth. Rutherford	9	
Harbottle Towne T.	5			4			4		277			Wm Pott	4	
												Jno. Smith	2	
												Rob't Pott	10	
												Geo. Pott	4	
Holystone T.	3	8		9			9		474			Mr Selby, for his land in Ho-		
												lystone and Allenton	80	

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Cookedaile Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1665.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.							
Holystone Rectory	15	15	15														
— Mill	6	6	6														
Lentern Cleugh	1	3	1											Geo. Pott	5		
Linsheels T.	3	9	5						3,677					Geo. Pott	40		
Ridleys	10	10	10											Sr Cha. Howard	80		
Soppeth, Dunghope, & Paterside	15	15	15											Sr Edw. Widdrington	120		
Wilkwood	6	5	3											Sr Cha. Howard	30		
Woodhall	2	6	3											Edw'd Hall	20		
Woodhouse	2	3	3											Sr Edw'd Widdrington	20		
<i>Total.</i>																	
Bikerton T.	10	10	10				15,011 10	400		20,518				<b>ROTHBURY PARISH.</b>			
														W. Snawdon	12		
														W. Snawdon	9		
														Wid. Snawdon	18		
														Anth. Snawdon	6		
														Alex. Snawdon	3		
														Sr Edw'd Widdrington	250		
Cartington T.	1	14	1	10	1	10	1,378							Mr Charles Hall	20		
Debdon T.							48										
Fallowlees T.	3	9	3				3										
Farnlawhill, or <i>Farnleas</i>	5		3	6	3	6	3							Rowl'd Snawdon	5		
														Alex. Snawdon	3		
														Wm Snawdon	3		
														Wm Snawdon, Junior	3		
Flotterton T.	10	10	10				800							Marq. Newcastle			
Heppell T.	12	6	15	6	15	6	1,010 5	500						Marq. Newc'tle	100		
— <i>Demesne T.</i>																	
— Tyth	3	6	1	6	1	6											
Hesley Hurst T.							205										
Holling Hill T.							930										
Kaistron, or <i>Caistron T.</i>	7	6	7	6	7	6	435							Luke Killingworth, Esq.	60		
— Mill		6												Wm Hall	10		
														Edw'd Hall	4		
<i>Leeward T.</i>							450										
<i>Mounthealy T.</i>							174 18										
Newtowne T.	10	7	6	7	6	7	550							Tho. Wharton	20		
														Tho. Fletcher	6	6	8
														Robt. Davy	6	6	8
														Geo. Carr	6	6	8
														E. Northumb'r'd			
— Mill	1	1	1														
— <i>Walk Mill</i>							9										
<i>Paperhaugh T.</i>							495										
<i>Raw T.</i>							217 17										
<i>Rothbury</i>							1,393 5										

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Cookedale Ward.—West Division.		Rental in 1663
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Rothbury Demesne	10			7	6									E. Northumb'r'd	60	
— East Mill	1	3					1	3						E. North'b'r'd ye Mill		
— Forrest	2			1	15		1	15						E. Northumb'r'd	300	
— Parsonidg	1	10		1	10		1	5						Mr Garthwaite	200	
— Towne	5			5			5							E North'b'r'd	24	
														Hen. Pott	8	
														Tho. Ogle	4	
														Geo. Gibson	2	
Snitter w'th ye tenem'ts T.	13			13			13		859					Sr Edw' Widdrington	100	
— Mill	1			1			1							E. Northumb'r'd		
Thropton T.	18			15	6		15	6	907	5				Wm Raliffe	5	
														Will. Clennel	30	
														E. North'b'r'd	20	
														Jno. Davy	10	
														Arthur Greene	10	
														Tho. Clark	4	
														S'r Edw'd Widdrington	10	
														Wid. Johnson	6	
														Marq. Newc'tle	100	
														Hen. Richardson	50	
														Wm Vrwen	16	
— Great & Rye-hill T.									1,885							
— Little T.									400							
Trewhitt High	12			10			10							Geo. Pott	80	
— Low	12	6		12	6		12	6						Geo. Pott	100	
— Mill	1			1			1									
— High & Low T.									1,250							
Warton T.	15			8			8		540					Marq. Newc'tle	26	
														Mr Gilbert Park	40	
														Hen. Pott	10	
														Wm Carr	8	
														Gawen Snawdon	4	
														Tho. Wharton	5	
														Ed. Milbourne	5	
														Jno. Milbourne	5	
														Wid. Yrpth	10	
														Wm Soulsby	5	
														Geo. Pott	10	
														Jno. Hall	10	
														Will'm Hall	12	
														Roger Dotchen	5	
														Stephen Humble	2	
Total South Division.							29	17	3	34,556			40,284			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1803.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Glendale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>										16,202	8	6	14,910			CHATTON PARISH.	
Chatton Towne	1	17	6	1	17	6	1	17	6							E. Northumb'land	300
—— Tyth		9	6		9	9		9	9							Ld Grey ye Tyth	80
—— Mill		2			2	2		2	2							E. Northumb'riand ye Mill	20
—— Vicaridge						7		7	6							L'd Grey	20
Cold Martin		5	6		5	6		5	6							Mr Jno. Sleigh	20
—— Tyths		6			6	6		6	6							Mr Hearon for Fowberry Land	80
Fowberry				10		10		10								Mr Hen. Thompson, for ye Tyths	25
—— Tyths		3			3	3		3	3							Mr Nich. Forster & Mr Stephen Jackson, for Land & Tyth	230
Heslerig	1	5	6	1	5	6	1	5	6							L'd Grey	190
—— Tyth		4			4	4		4	4							Mr Wm Carr	140
Horton	1	4		1	4		1	4								L'd Grey	40
—— Tyths		4			4			4									
—— Mill		1			1			1									
Hetton		15			15			15									
—— Tyth		2			2			2									
—— Mill								1									
—— House		5			5			5									
—— Vicaridge*		7	6		7	6		7	6								
Lyham & Lyham Hall	12		12		12		12		12								
—— Tyth		1	3		1	3		1	3								
—— Mill		6			6			6									
Wertwood	1		1		1		1		1								
—— Tyth		3	6		3	6		3	6								
—— Mill			6			6			6								
<i>Total.</i>										4,747	10		4,978			CHILLINGHAM PARISH.	
Chillingham T.	1	10		1	10		1	10		1,717	10		2,403			L'd Grey	240
—— Vicaridge		4	6		4	6		4	6							Mr Biggs, for ye Vicaridge	40
—— Mill		1			1			1								L'd Grey, for ye Mill	10
Hebburn T.										1,840			1,145				
Newtown T.	15		18		15		15		1,190				1,430			L'd Grey, for Land & Tyth	110
—— Tyth		2	6		2	6		2	6								
—— Mill		6			6			6									
<i>Total.</i>										8,790			9,893			DODDINGTON CHA- PELRY.	
Doddington T.	1	17	6	1	17	6	1	17	6	2,730			3,635			L'd Grey, land, mill, & Tyth	410
—— Tyth		10	6		10	6		10	6								
—— Mill		3	6		3	6		3	6								
Eardle or Earl T.	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	2,026				1,972			Mr Andrew Carr	100
—— Tyths		3			3			3								Coll. Hebbourn	20
—— Mill		1			1			1								Mrs Mary Selby, for ye Tyths	20

\* See under Chatton.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the County and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Glendale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		
Eweard T.	1	17	6	1	17	6	1	17	6	1,970			1,975			L'd Grey	500
— Tyth		9	3		9	3		9	3							Mr William Carr, for ye Tyth	50
Humbledon T.	1	6	6	1	6	6	1	6	6	1,539			1,681			Mr Edw. Reaveley, Mr Rich. Wallis, and Mr Tho. Reaveley for ye Land	200
— Tyth		5	6		5	6		5	6								
— Mill		1	6		1	6		1	6							Mrs Mary Selby, for ye Tyth	30
Nesbett T.	1	12	6	1	12	6	1	12	6	525			630			L'd Grey	
— Tyths		3			3			3									
<i>Total.</i>										12,108	16		11,030			<b>LOWICK PARISH.</b>	
Barmoor T. Wood- end, & Gatherick	1	1	6	1	1	6	1	1	6							Wm Carr, Esq. for Barmoor	120
— Tyth		2	6		2	6		2	6							Mr Rob. Grey, for Woodend	25
— Mill			6			6			6							Mr Edw. Muschamp, for Gatherick	20
Bowden T.	1			1			1									Mr Lance Ord, for the Tyth	10
— Tyth		2	6		2	6		2	6							Mr Andr. Moore	80
																Mr Geo. Clavering	20
																Mr Lance Ord, for Tyths	20
																Rich. Maide	10
																Mr Tho. Burrell	40
																Mr Pailor, for Land, Tyth, & Mill	100
Howbourn T.		15			15			15									
— Tyth		2	6		2	6		2	6								
— Mill			6			6			6								
Lowick T. & Sams- house	1	12	6	1	12	6	1	12	6							Mr Joseph Forster	24
— Tyths		7	6		7	6		7	6							Mr Wm Selby	48
— Mill			6			6			2							Mr Geo. Denton	24
																Mr Jno. Swinbourne	24
																Lady Selby, ye Tyths	55
																Mr Fr. Ord, for Samshouse	20
<i>Total.</i>										7,334	10		7,212			<b>WOOLER PARISH.</b>	
Wooler Towne	1	17	6	1	17	6	1	17	6							Ld. Grey, for Wooler & Mill	340
— Vicaridg		15			15			15								Mr Rochester Vicar	100
— Mill		5	6		5	6		5	6								
Fenton	1	5		1	5		1	5									
— Mill						6			1							L'd Grey	190
<i>Total in East Division.</i>							30	2	6	49,183	4	6	48,025				

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gout in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax		Glendale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1665	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.		£.
<i>Total.</i> Brankston P. with ye Tyth	1	12		1	12	6	1	12	6			1,846	8		2,395	BRANKSTON PARISH.	
— Vicaridg		2	6		2	6		2	6							Mr Wm Selby, for Land and Tyths	70
																Mr James Carr	60
																..... for ye Vicaridg	20
<i>Total.</i> Carham with the Tyths	1	2	6	1	2	6	1	2	6			17,411			16,751	CARHAM CHAPELRY.	
Downham with Tyths	15	6		15	6		15	6								Coll. Tho. Forster	150
Hagg old & ye Tyths		5	6		5	6		5	6							Mr Hen. Ogle, of Eglington	120
Learmouth & Tyths	1	18	0	1	18	0	1	18	0							Mr John Forster, for ye Tyths	20
— Mill		4			4			4								Mr John Forster, for Land & Tyth	40
Mindrim	1	5		1	5		1	5								} Ld. Grey	
— Mill		2			2			2								} Ld. Grey, for Land & Mill	
— Tyth		5	6		5	6		5	6							Coll. Tho. Forster, for ye Tyth	40
Monelaws, with the Tyths	1	3	6	1	3	6	1	3	6							Mr William Selby	160
Preston, with Tyths	18	6		18	6		18	6								Mr Jno. Forster, for ye Tyths	20
Warke, with ye Tyths	2	7	6	2	7	6	2	7	6							Ld. Grey	
																Ld. Grey	
<i>Total.</i> Brownrigg		3	3		3	2		4	6			15,749	1	11	17,701	FORD PARISH.	
Crookham, with ye Tyths	1	17	6	1	17	2	5	6								Mrs Radcliffe	30
Etall Old } with the Tyths	1	4	6	1	14	6	2	12	10							Mr Bradford	50
— New } Tyths	10	6														Mr Carr, of Ford	240
Ford and Catfordlaw	1	12	6	1	12	6	1	4	4							} S'r Robt. Carr, for both	240
— lands							1	4	4							Wid. Radcliffe, for Ford & the Cloth Mill	200
— Rectory	1	10	6	1	10	6		6								S'r Robt. Carr, for Catfordlaw	120
— 3 Mills		6	6		6	6		6								Mrs Radcliffe	190
Hetherlaw and Floddons	1	1		1	1		1	4	6							Mr Bradford, for Hetherlaw	100
																Mrs Radcliffe, for Floddon	60
																Wid. Carr or Mrs Radcliffe, 2 Corn Mills	40
																Mr Hen. Thompson, his part	
																Ralph Archbald, his part	
<i>Total.</i> Akeid T.	1	11	6	1	11		1	11	6			18,097	10			KIRKNEWTON PARISH.	
— Tyth		5			5		5	6				1,436				Ld. Grey	250
																Wm Strother, Esq.	30

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Glad in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Glendale Ward.—West Division.  Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.				
Canne Mill	2	6		2		2						Will. Strother, esq. land & mill	16
— Mill	1	6											
Coldsmouth & Thompson's Walls T.	1		1	1		1			545	643			
Copeland T.	1		1	1		1			589 10	1,290	Ld. Grey, for land & mill	140	
— Mill	3	5		3		3					Mr James Wallis, his p't	80	
— Tyth	4 6	4 6		4 6		4 6					Mr Hearon, for the Tyth	30	
Cheviott Forest in Ld. Grey's hands T.	1 12	1 12		1 13		6	1,654	1,664			Ld. Grey	256	
— that p't in Mr Selby's hands T.	1 2	1 2		1 2		6	1,169	1,401			Mr Wm Selby	176	
Crookhouse T.	5	5	6	5	6	6	250	307			Gilbert Swinhoe, Esq.	40	
Heathpool T.	10 6	10 6		10 6		6	680	570			Ld. Grey, for land & Mill	70	
— Mill	1	1	6	1							Mr Arth. Grey, p't	20	
											Mr Rich'd Forster		
Howtall T. & Reedsford	18		18	18		6	1,250	1,494			Mr W. Burrell, Mr Jno. Reed, & David Edington	140	
— Tyth	2 9	2 9		2 9		9					Henry Thoafon	20	
Kilham T.							2,314	2,536			Wm Strother, esq. for ye Tyth		
— Banks						2							
— Mill	3	3		3		3					Ld. Grey		
Kirknewton T. or East Newton	1 15	18 6		18		18	1,030	978			Wm Strother, Esq. Land & Tyth	120	
— Vicaridge	7 6	7 6		7 6		7 6					Mr Oxley, for ye Vicaridge	60	
Lanton T.	16	16		16			850	850			Wm Strother, Esq. p't	55	
— Mill	2 9	2 9		2 9		9					Mr Luke Collingwood, p't	40	
— Tyth	2 8	2 9		2 9		9					W. Strother, Esq. mill & Tyth	40	
Milfield T.	16 6	16 6		16 6		6	1,335	1,690			Ld. Grey	100	
— Tyth	4 6	4 6		4 6		6					Mr Geo. Grey, for p't	30	
Newton West T.	14 6	17		17		6	1,200	1,125			Wm Strother, Esq. for Tyth	25	
— Tyth	3										Wm Strother, Esq. land & mill	100	
Paston T. & Hairlaw	1 1	1 1	6 1	1 1		1	2,190	2,600			Mr Wm Selby, for land & mill	100	
— Mill	2	2	6	2	6	2					Mr Tho. Watson, p't Hairlaw		
— Tyths						5							
Shotton	16 6	16 6		16 6		10					Mr Watson, for p't	66	
											Wm Strother, esq. p't	8	
											Ld. Grey, & Mr Gilbert Swinhoe	58	
— Tyth	2	2									Mr Hen. Ord, the Tyths	16	
Thornton & Kilham	1 18 6	1 18 6		1 18 6		6					Ld. Grey, for all (including Kilham Mill)	396	
— the Tyths	3	8		8		8							
Tupre	2 9	2 9		2 9		2 9					Mr Geo. Grey	20	



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Glendale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.		Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.
Thompson's Walls & Heddon		5	6				7	6						Ld. Grey, for Thompson's Walls		44	
Yeoverington T.	12	6		12	6		12	6	1,625			810	Ld. Grey		80		
— Tyth		2			2			2					W. Strother, Esq.		16		
<i>Total West Division.</i>							39	6	4	53,103	19	11	56,309				
<i>Morpeth Ward.—East Division.</i>																	
<i>Total.</i>									9,526	12			10,124	BOTHAL PARISH.			
Ashington*	8	2					9	2	1,142			464	Sr William Fenwick		90		
— & Sheepwash T.									3,255	2		4,895	Lord Newc'tles				
Bothal Demesne T.	1	8	11	1	8	11	1	8	11								
— Colliery																	
— Mill	2	11		2	11		2	11									
— Parsonidg, being Sheepwash	12			12			12										
Longhirst T.	18			18			18		2,021	10		1,865	Mr Spruce				
													Ld. Newcastle				
													Wid. Lawson		9		
													Wid. Mitford		9		
													Robt. Lawson		9		
													Wm Straker		9		
													Robt. Sadler		9		
													Geo. Denning		9		
Oldmoore T.	8	11		8	11		8	11	975			1,517	Robt. Pearson		6	13	4
													Margt. Lawson		15	6	8
													Robt. Story		3		
													Robt. Pearson, Jun.		3		
													Ld. Newcastle				
Pegsworth T.	17	6		17	6		17	6	2,155			1,585	Mr John Thompson, a lease for 2 lives		40		
													My Ld. Newc'tle all the remainder				
<i>Total.</i>									6,796	4				CHEVINGTON CHAPELRY.			
Bullock's Hall T.									558	19		†					
Chevington East T.	1	15	1	1	15	1	1	15	3,142				Ra. Gray, Esq.		450		
— West T.	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1,399	1		Ld. Gray				
													Wm Barde		25		
Hadston's T.	1	1		1	1		1	1	1,896	4			Mrs Jane Carnaby		140		
— Mill		11			11												
<i>Total.</i>									8,019	2		7,852	FELTON PARISH, a Part.				
Bokenfield T.	1	1	1	1	3	1	3		2,959				Rich'd Hearon, Esq.		200		

\* Shilvington, in Mr Grey's M. S.

† The Property Tax of Chevington Chapelry is included in the Sum returned for Warkworth Parish.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—East Division.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.						
Eshet T.	1	11		11	11									Mr Wm Carr	180	
Felton Rectory	10			10		5			2,587	2				Mr John Salkeld the $\frac{1}{2}$	50	
														Mr Robt. Brandling the $\frac{1}{2}$	50	
Foxholes & Cawsey-field		2	5		2	5								James Ogle, Esq.	20	
Helm-on-ye-Hill		1	9		1	9		1		9				Mr Robt. Reed	16	
Heugh or Cotheugh		2	5		1	11		1		5				Tho. Robson, his p't	8	
														- - - his p't		
Longdike										2	5			Jno. Ripley	15	
Shotthaugh T.		2	6		2	6		2		6		2,675*		P't of West Thirston to Phil. Bavington, Esq.	30	
Thirston's	2	19	6		19	6		19		6				The rest of E. & West Thirston to the E. Northumb'r'd.		
— Mill			9			9				9						
<i>Total.</i>									12,276	8	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	19,432		<b>WARKWORTH PARISH.</b>		
Acklington T.	1	3	4		1	3	4		1,942	9	6 $\frac{1}{2}$			E. of Northumb'd		
— Parke T.		7			7		7		517	1	4			Rob't Widdrington, Esq.	30	
Ambell T		19	6		19	6	19	6	2,127					Mr Nich. Lewen	40	
														Edw. Cooke	30	
														Wm Smith	10	
														Edw'd Browell	10	
														John Taylor	10	
														Wm Reed	10	
— Hall Corne		2	6		2	6	2	6						Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq. for Amb' hall-corne		
Glocester hill T.		5	4		5	10	5	10	348					Mr Ino. Palfrey	38	
Hawkesley T.		14			14		14		1,509					Robt. Widdrington, esq.	40	
														Mr Nich. Lewen	20	
														Wm Kirton	24	
														Wm Carr	13	
														Jno. Clark	13	
														Jno. Hutson	10	
														Robt. Hall	11	
— Mill		1	2		1	2								Ld. Gray		
Morwick T.		9	5		9	5		9	1,313	2				John Horsley	10	
— Mill		1	2		1	2		1		2				Mrs Jane Carnaby	66	
Togston T.		19	6		18		18		1,705	8				Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	33	
														John Featherston	11	
														Matth. Wharreer	11	
														William Smith	11	
Warkworth T.									2,814	8						

\* Including East and West Thirston, which, with Shot Haugh, make one Township in affairs relative to the Poor.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gad in 1808.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Morpeth Ward.—East Division.			Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	
<i>Total.</i>										3,800	4	6	4,146							
Ougham (T.) & Stobswood	1	15	11	10		1	10								ULGHAM CHAPELRY.				6	
Ougham Grange		12	10	12	10		12	10							Rob't Lawson					
Mill		1		1	7		1	7							Ld. Carlisle, the rest					
															Coll. Edw'd Grey					
<i>Total.</i>										5,512			5,181		WIDDINGTON CHAPELRY.					
Chibbourn		8	2	8	2		8	2							Ld. Widdington					
Druridge		9	4	9	4		9	4							Ld. Widdington					
Linton																				
Mill			11					11												
North Steads		3	7	3	7		3	7							Ld. Widdington					
Widdington C.	2	11	2	11	2		11	2							Ld. Widdington					
<i>Total.</i>										11,660	12	8	11,754		WOODHORN PARISH.					
Creswell T.		17	6	*17	6		17	6							Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.				50	
															Mr Ephraim Creswell				20	
															Mr Will'm Creswell				20	
															Jno. Creswell, Esq.				20	
															Wm Singleton				16	
															Wm Browne				16	
															Wid. Humphrey				16	
															Wm Browne				3 15	
															Matt. Hall				4	
															Wm Swan				2 18 4	
															Tho. Corby				2 10	
															Margery Smith				3 6 8	
															Mr John Fenwick				16 13 4	
															Mr Jno. Ridley				15	
Ellington T.	1	9	3	1	9	3	1	9	3	3,569	13	2			Mr Will'm Errington				10	
Mill		2	2	2	2		2	2							Marq. Newc'tle, the rest					
Tyth		4	4	4	4		4	4							Mr Wm Horsley				50	
Hirst T.		9	4	9	4		9	4	682						Lord Widdington					
Lynmouth T.		5	4	5	10		5	10	330						Mr Jno. Widdington, of Stonecroft				15	
Newbegin C.	3	10	4	5	4	5	4	5	660	10					The Lady Young				55	
North Seaton T.	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	2,116	6				Tho. Potts				33	
															Tho. Watson				30	
															Rowland Archer					
Woodhorn T.	1	9	3	1	9	3	1	9	3	1,705					Ld. Widdington's					
Demesne T.									936	10										
Rectory		10		12	8		12	8							Mr Luke Killingworth, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Rectory				90	
															Mr Nich. Forster, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of ye Rectory				90	

\* " Mr William Creswell, 6s. 4d. Mr Edw. Cooke, 5s. 10d. Creswell Freeholders, 5s. 4d.—17s. 6d." in 1690 and 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gate in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Morpeth Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.							
Woodhorn Vicaridge	6	6	6	6					Mr Woolfall	80							
Water Mill	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5					} Ld. Widdringtons								
Wind Mill	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 5													
<i>Total East Division.</i>				34 9 1			57,591 4 0½	58,472									
									Morpeth Ward.—West Division.								
<i>Total.</i>							1,892 13 9½	2,348	BOLAM PARISH, a Part.								
Bolam T.	17 6						701		Mr Rog'r Fenwick	40							
									Mr Geo. Delaval	12							
									William Aynsley, of Gallowhill	55							
Rectory									S'r John Swinburne	30							
Tyths	6					280			Mr Wm Middleton, for ¼ ye Rectory	12							
Vicaridge T.	3								Mr Wm Delaval, for ¼ ye Rectory	12							
Bolam Towne, Gallowhill, Fowmertlaw, and Bolam Tythes				1 8													
Gallow Hill T.							911 13 9½										
									BRINKBURNE PARISH, a Part.								
Brinkburn South Side T.							1,001	857									
Brenkheugh	3 7			3 7					James Bilton	30							
Thrisleyhaugh	2 5		2 5	2 5					Sr Thomas Horsley	30							
Westerhaugh	1 7		1 7	1 7					Jno. Thornton								
<i>Total.</i>							11,355 19 6	12,719	HARBOURNE PARISH, E. of Carlisle								
Angertons The two Mill	1 9 3 1	7		1													
Angerton High T.	1 11	1 11				13 6	1,223 15										
Low T.						13 6	998 2										
Corridge T.							465										
Donkenrigg		8	8	8					Sr Wm Fenwick	5 13							
Harburn T.							178										
Harbourne Grange T.	8 2	10 8	10 8	1,124					Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	80							
Rectory	2	2 8	2 8						Fr. Ratcliffe	30							
Vicaridge	12	12	12						Mr Rob't Bonner, of Harbourne	80							
High Laws T.							228 12										

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1665
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.						
Longwitton T.	1	3	4	1	4	4	1	4	4	1,707	2	£.	Peter Venables, Esq.	200	
— — Mill		2	11										Mr Tho. Raymes	15 6	
Middleton North T.	17			17	6		17	6		1,755			John Barber	10	
— — Tyth	2	6		2	6		2	6					Wm Fenwick, Esq. for the Tyth	10	
— — Mill	1			1	9		1	11					Marq. Newcastle	40	
— — South T.	7			10			10			587			Wm Fenwick, Esq.	10	
Roadley T.	11	8		11	8		11	8		1,144	10		Mr Wm Aynsley	30	
Temple Mill								8					Sr Wm Fenwick	80	
Thorntons East and West													Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq'r.	80	
— — Mill		6											Jno. Thornton, Esq.	60	
— — East T.				9	2		9	2		927	10		Jno. Smith, for land there	6 13	
— — West T.				9	2		9	2		883	2				
Todricke, or Tod-ridge T.				8	1		1			70			Tho. Barber	3 6 8	
Whitridge T.							1	8		130	14 6				
Total.										9,102	8	7,912			
Cawsey Park T.	8	2					8			1,262	10		HEBBURN CHA- PELRY.	80	
Cockle Park T.	12	8		12	8		12	8		1,299			James Ogle, Esq.		
Earsdon T.	8	2		8	11		8	11		1,335			Marq's Newcastle		
— — Forest T.	5	10		5	10		5	10		845			Jno. Albany	4	
— — Hill	1	2					1	8					Wm Albany	4	
Fenrother T.	9	4		9	4		9	4		1,387	8		Marq's Newc'tle, ye rest		
Gallow Close								8					Marq's Newc'tle		
— — Hill		2											James Ogle, Esq.	18	
Hebbourna T.	16	5		14	3		14	3		1,567	10		Marq's Newcastle		
Hearon's Close	1	11						2		2			Tho. Woodmas	15	
Tritlington T.	16	5					16			1,406			Wm Middleton, Esq.	40	
— — Mill	7			17	2			7					Albony	20	
Total.										9,756	2 0 4	11,546	LONGHORSLEY PARISH.	20	
Carlisle's Quarter T.										2,676	17		Ld. Carlisle		
Fieldhead	1	2		1	2		1	2							
Freeholder's Quarter T.										701	10				

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Court in 1609			Annual Value in 1815, for Property, Tax			Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Morpeth Ward.—West Division.			Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	
Garret-lee	5	7	2	8	2	8										John Hall			20	
Hedley Wood	2	4	2	4	2	4										Ld. Carlisle				
Langshaws T.	5	10	5	10	5	10	422									Mr Robert Fenwick, of Langshaws			40	
— Mill																Mr Wm Fenwick			6	
Longhorsley	15	7	1	8	1	8										Sr Tho. Horsley			80	
— Rectory	5		5		5											James Oghe, Esq. for land £3, for Tyth £30			33	
— Mill			11		11											Tho. Woodman			3	
— Vicaridg	3	6	2	6	2	6										Geo. Boulson			3	
																Geo. Dobson			3	
																Tho. Sopworth			2	
																Mr Wallis			20	
																Tho. Dobson			2	
Riddell's quarter T.																				
Stanton cum Membris T.	1	1	1	6	1	6				2,481	9									
— Mill																				
Todbourne T.	3	4	3	4	3	4	475	19	3½							Edw. Fenwick, Esq.			350	
Trewhitley Shells	1	9	1	9	1	9										S'r Tho. Horsley			5	
																Geo. Collingwood			5	
																John Thornton, Esq.			5	
																John Thornton, Esq.			5	
																Ed. Fenwick, Esq.			5	
Wholmby	2	4	1	6	1	6										Jno. Thornton, Esq.			8	
Windgates T.	7		7	6	7		1,491	18	8							Jno. Thornton, Esq.			50	
Witton Sheeles T.	5	10	5	10	5	10	327									Jno. Thornton, Esq.			40	
Total.							8,874	15		9,704						MITFORD PARISH.				
Benridg T.	11	8	10		10		1,114									E. Carelisle				
Donkston	1	1														Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.			15	
Espley & Freehold	2	7	2	7	2	7										Robt. Mitford, Esq.			20	
Highlie's High	1	9	1	9	1	9										Mr Edw. Pye, of the Abby			10	
— Low	5	10	5	10	5	10										Charles Brandling, Esq.			60	
Highlaws High & Law T.																				
Loaneing end	5	10	5	10	5	10				1,168						Charles Brandling, Esq.				
Mitford T.	1	5	1	5	1	5	2,454									Mr Mitford, of Mitford			300	
— Rectory	10		10		10											Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.			50	
																Mr Hen. Rawling			50	
Newton Eastside & Park	11	8	11	8	*											Robt. Mitford, Esq.			100	
																Mr W. Fenwick, of Nunriding			80	
— Park T.																				
— West Side	9	7	9	7	*		330									Mr Hen. Rawling, of Newc'tle			100	
— Mill					*											Mr Wm Fenwick, of Nunriding			10	

" Newton, East & Westside, Park & Mill, £1 6s. 2d," in 1696 & 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Curia and Goad in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.				
Newton Underwood T.									1,461				
Nunriding T.	4	4	5	4	5	10			302	10	Mr Wm Fenwicke	40	
Pigdon T.	14		12	6	12	6			829	10	Mark Milbank, Esq.	100	
Spittlehill T.	1	9	1	9	1	9			207	15	William Bullock	10	
Thropple Fence	4	4	4	4							Mr Hen. Rawling	40	
Towne T.	7	7	7	7					1,008		Mr Geo. Rauseley, of Thropple	80	
Thropple & Frecholds					9	9					Tweddell's land there	13	
Tweddell's land	1	1										20	
Total.									6,986	15	MORPETH PARISH,		
Buller's Greene T.	2	6	2	6	2	6			266	2	a Part.		
Morpeth Mills	14	4	11	7	11	7					Ld. Carlisle		
Towne T.	1	3	4	1	3	4			6,720	13	In the hands of several burgessers, and valued at ye Charge of 6 foot souldiers		
Total.									3,739	17	NETHERWITTON CHAPELRY.		
Combill		9		10		10					Jno. Thornton, Esq.	6	
Coatyards T.	1	2	1	2	1	2			272		Mr Ra. Fenwick	6	
Ewesley (T.) or Little Ousley		9		1		1			343	15	Anth. Hedley	6	
Healey cum membris	4	10	4	10	4	10					Jno. Thornton, Esq.	8	
& Combill T.									288	9	Mr Nich. Thornton	8	
Nethewitton Colliery						2					John Hall	4	
Mill						2					Roger Thompson	4	
(T.) Towne } or Witton Demesne }	19	6	19	6	19	6			1,679	15	6	Jno. Thornton, Esq.	170
Nuuna Kirk T.	1	2	1	2	1	2			90			Roger Nicholson	4
Ritton Colt Park } (T.) & Birkheads }	9	4	9	4	9	4			580	4		Mr Thomas Fenwick	6
Ritton White house T.	4	8	4	8	4	8			485	14		Hen. Widdrington, Esq.	80
Rougles	1	2	1	2	1	2						Sr. Tho. Widdrington	40
Sbelley		8		8		8						Sr. Tho. Widdrington	6
John Thornton, Esq.												John Thornton, Esq.	6
Total in West Division.					27	9	11		52,709	10	9½	56,618	
* Warkworth Demesne & Park	16	5	17	3	17							E. Northumb'd	
* Mills & Fishings					14	7						Merton Colledg	200
* Rectory	1	10	1	10	1	10						E. of Northumb'd	
* Towne					4	11						Ra. Grey, Esq.	80
* Vicaridg	7		7		7							Mr John Horsley	20
													40

\* These entries were omitted between pages 280 and 281.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.		Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	
<i>Total.</i>										1,528			*	Names of Proprietors in 1665.		
Acton al's Acden	3	4		2	9		2	9						BLANCHLAND CHAPELRY, extra-parochial.		15
Birkside	1	4	½	1	3		1	3						Lady Forster's		11
Blanchland & Cowbyars	11	4		11			11							Lady Forster		120
— Mill				3			3							Lady Forster		20
Newbegin T.	2	9		3	9		3	9		559				Wm Dining		
<i>Shotley High Quarter, or Blanchland T.</i>										969						
<i>Total.</i>										3,545			4,368	BYWELL ST ANDREW PARISH.		
Bearle (T.) Towne	7			7			6	3		450				Marq. Newc'tle		
Broomhaugh T.	4	2		4	2		4	2		640				Chr. Hudspeth, Tho. Vsher, John Rowcastle, Hen. Ridley, and S'r Geo. Baker, Crooke		32
Bywell Andrew & Slealy Rectory†	10													Mr John Thornton, for the Rectory		80
<i>Bywell Andrew, Staley &amp; Shotley Rectory</i>							16	3								
Lee The	4	5		3	9		3	9						Mr John Forster, of the Lee, and Richard Smith		33
Ridinge (T.) Towne	4	2		4	2		4	2		847				John Dixon, John Lumley, & Wm Ridley		20
— Mill	1			1	1	½	1							Mr Jno. Forster, of the Lee		6
— Land	1	1	½	1	1	½	1	2						Mr Tho. Errington, of Newc'tle		20
Shilford	2	9		3			3							Mr Tho. Errington, Newc'tle		24
Stockfield hall	5	7		8	6		7	6						Mr Lance Newton, of Stockfield hall		60
— Mill & Fishing	2	6		2	6		2	6						Mr Tristram Newton, Stockfield		16
Stockfield	2	10		3			3									
<i>Stockfield hall &amp; Stockfield T.</i>										325						
Styford T.	16	6	1			1				1,283				Lady Forster, of Blanchland		160
<i>Total.</i>										8,132			10,546	BYWELL ST PETER PARISH.		
Acombe T.	2	10		3			3			420				W. Fenwick, Esq.		97
— Hall	2	7		2	10		3							W. Fenwick, Esq.		16
Apperly cu' Hindley	6	3		6			6							Mr Tho. Boutflower, of Apperly		50
Broomley T.	7	10		7			7			1,709				Mr Geo. Algood, of Hexham		8

\* The estimates of the annual value of real property included under Shotley.

† For Shotley Tythe, see under Shotley.



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value for 1815, for Property Tax.			Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.		£.	s.
Broomley continued																Wm Newton, of Broomley W. Sharper 8li. Jno. Baites 8li. W. Tayler 4li. & Farbridg's land 8li. Edmond Stobbert	8 16 12 6		
Broughhouse & Spence hall		14		14		2										My Lady Forster			
Bywell boat			3													Bartram Kent, of Bywell			
Bywell Peter (T.) Towne & Demeine } Mills & Fish- ings	1	1		18	9	18	9	2,017								Wm Fenwicke, of Bywell, Esq.	140		
Rectory and Vicaridge		12	6		12	6										Will. Fenwick, Esq'r. Mills & fishing	80		
Eastwood house			10		9	9										Jno. Heath, Es'g. Jno. Tempest, Esq'r. for the Rectory	120		
Mill			1		1											Mr Matth. Newton, and Mr Ch. Newton	6		
Esper Sheels T. * Mill	5	7		5	7	5	7	985								Mr Matt. Newton, & Mr Cha. Newton, for ye Mill			
Fardle May	2	3		2	3	2	3									Jno. Errington, Esq.	51		
Fauderlees & Lingfield Mill	4		4	6	4											Myles Vsher, Stephen Smith, & Tho. Carr, of Farlemay	16		
Fotherly High T. Healey T. Hasser	5			5	6	5	6	559								Mr Wm Sand'son, the Mill			
Hindley Newton's	10			10		9										Mr Wm Sand'son, of Healey	72†		
Hindley Steale	2	8		3	8	2	9									Mr Tho. Boutflower	6		
Kronkley & Mill Sheels	1	1½		1	1½	1	2									Mr Wallis	24		
Little bourne Minstrakers	4	2		4		4										Mr Tho. Boutflower	14		
Mirre Sheels Newton hall T.	5			5		5		629								Bartr. Kent & Geo Vsher Tho. Wilson	5		
Towne T.	7	10		9		9		939								Jno. Errington, Esq. Jeffrey Lawson, of New'de Mr Jno. Swinbourne, of Min- strakers	33 2 5 18		
																Robt. Newton S'r Edw. Radcliffe Marq. Newcastle	36 48		
																Jno. Hunter, of Newton Mr Ra. Scupfield Geo. Harrison, of Newton, and Jno. Robinson's Widdow	5 5 24		

\* This township is called " The South-west quarter, or Esper Shields and Mill Shield."

† The rental of Fauderlees & Lingfield is included in this sum.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Court and Goat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	£.				
Rawhouse	2	3		2		2												
Ridley New, towne				2	5		2	3							Wm Lawson, Arthur Taylor, and Tho. Harrison, of New Ridley			
Common The	2	3		2	3		2	3							Gilbert Belley, of the Como'	12		
Old	5			5	6		4	6							Mr Edw'd Newton, & Mr La. Newton	14		
Mill	1			1											Arth. Taylor, of Ridley Mill	36		
Mill Land				7			7									5		
Corn & Walk mill*																12		
Rotchelle foote				7			7								Mr Tho. Boutflower	2	10	
Skitterlin	1	1½		1			1								Geo. Andrews	5		
Stelling T.	2	6		3	9		3		320						Mr Oswald Hinde, of Stelling	30		
Wheelbirks	1	1½		1	6			9							Mr Tho. Boutflower, of Apperly	8		
Windshill	1	4			9			9							Geo. Wilkinson	6		
Total.									16,778				19,154		CORBRIDGE PARISH.			
Aydon Castle T.	6	6					7	6	400	10					Mr Wm Collinson, of Tintmouth			
Towne T.	9	9					10		942						Henry Winship	58		
															Jno. Cooke	12	8	
															Chr. Ridley	20	10	
															James Langlands	12	5	
Carrhouses	2	9					2	9							Mr Ra. Forster			
															Mrs . . . Carnaby	20		
															Mr Ra. Forster			
Clarewood T.	11	3						9	754						Mrs . . . Carnaby	24		
															Sr. Edw'd Radeliffe			
Corbridge Towne T.	2	8		2	10				5,837						Mr Geo. Prys	50		
Mill		3	9		3	9									Alex. Hearon	30		
															Rob't Hudspeth	15		
															Ra. Carr & Cuth. Reehead	16		
															Wm Greenwell	15		
															Geo. Milbourne	10		
															Henry Winship	12		
															W. Hudspeth, jun'r, 5l. 10s.	6		
															Ja's Langland 5l. 10s.	7		
															W. Winship 6l.			
															Rob't Hudspeth, sen'r 8l.	14		
															Jno. Carnaby 5l. 10s.			
															Chr. Fawcett 2l. 10s.	8		
															Anth. Greenwell	4		
															James Todd 5l.			
															Tho. Fawcett 4l. 10s.	7	10	

\* For Carrhouses and Clarewood.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1665.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1665.
						Names of Proprietors in 1665.	
Corbridge continued						Jno. Radcliff 5li. 10s. Ja. Wilson 2li. Edw. Hudspeth, of Pryor Maines Tho. Hutchinson, Ma. Arm- strong Jno. Tate & Edw'd Browell W. Hudspeth & Ellinor Din- ing Wm Vsher and Mary Green- well Sr Cuth. Hearon, for the Rectory Mr Jno. Fenwick, for ye Vi- caridg	7 10 12 2 15 3 2 15 3 ..
— Rectory							
— Tyth & Vi- caridg	1 5		1	5			40
— Tyths							
— Viccaridg							
Dilston (T.) Demesne	1 1		1 1	5,912			
— Mill	1 6		1 6				
— Towne	16 9		16 9				
— Tyth	3 9		3 9				
Halton (T.) Demesne	1 6		1 6	964		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	350
— Sheeles T.	5 6		5 6	362 10		Mr Will. Carnaby, of Halton Mr Ra. Forster, of Halton Mr R. Forster Mr . . . Carnaby Sr Edw'd Radcliffe Mr Wm Carnaby, of Halton William Dodd Jno. Reed Nich. Soulsby Geo. Gibson Reonald Gibson Jno. Cooper Mr Ra. Forster, of Halton Mr Jno. Widdrington Mr Simon Weldon's p't	75 75 40 . 120 12 8 8 8 8 8 8 50 30
Thornbrough T.	16 3		16 3	1,774			
Whitehouse	1 4½		1 3				
Whittington Greate T.	1 5 9		1 5 9	1,252			
— Mill	1		1				
— Little T.	8		8	600			
Total.				4,745	5,354	HEDDON-ON-THE- WALL PARISH, a Part.	
Closehouse	11		12 6			Tho. Bewick, Esq.	60
Eachwicke T.	14		12 6	876	1,003	Sr Tho. Widdrington Tho. Pattison Tho. Pattison, junior Geo. Clark	12 12 8
Heddon on the Wall Towne	1 5 9 1 9 1 1		2 6	1,439		L'd Howard Mr James Metham Mr Rich'd Reed	50 50 40
— West	6 1	6	6 1	571			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Glebe in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Heddon West, & Heddon on the Wall T.	8 10		8 10		2,068	Tho. Bewick, Esq.	140*
— & Closehouse T.				895	1,213		
Whitchester	12 6		15	964	1,070	S'r Tho. Widdrington	100
						NEWBURN PARISH, a Part.	
Dalton T.	14		14	1,084 15		Mr John Doffenby	16
— Mill	1 3		1 3			Hen. Wallis	16
						Chr. Hall	16
						Jno. Smith	16
						Jane Wallis, Widdow	16
						Jno. Lawson	16
						Anthony Morpeth	8
Total.				14,903 18	19,475	OVINGHAM PARISH.	
Duckerbag, or Duke's hagg T.	3	6	6	55		E. North :	
Eltringham T.	6 7	6	6	265		Tho. Burrell	
— Mill & fishing	1 8		1 6			Mr Rich'd Newton, for land, Mill, & fishing	50 10
Eyonswood, or Ins-wood	2 3	2	2 3			E. Northumber'd	
Hallyards	3 4	3 4	3 4			Wm Fenwick, esp.	20
Harlo hill T.	16 7	17	17	1,698		E. Northumber'd	
Harley Hill Tyths		2 6	2 6				
Hedley towne & Woodside	1 5 31	2 6 1	2 6			E. North'd	
— Corne Mill	1	1	6			Mr Wm Suretis	20
						Margt. Suretis, of Broad Ake	4
						Ann Turner, of Hedley	4
Hedley T.				1,231 18			
— Woodside T.				631			
Horsley Towne T.	14	14	14	1,213		Tho. Harrison	5
— Coalpitts †			1 3			Elizabeth Richardson	8
						Alexander Wilkinson	3
						Wm Slater 2li.	
						Arth. Cogdon 1li. 6s. 8d.	3 6 8
						E. Northumber'd	29 10
Mickley T.	10	10	10	1,093		Wm Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq.	80
						Edw. Newton, of Mickley	3
						Mr Tho. Boutflower, of Apperley	1
						Stephen Thompson	4
						Margt. Lumley	4
						Ra. Newton, of Mickley	3

\* The rental of Close House is included in this sum.

† In the MS. of 1750 only.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.		The County Rate in 1663.		The present County Rate.		Rental for the Courts and Gad in 1809.		Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.			£. s. d.	
Nafferton T.	15	4	13	9	13	9	620			Wm Swinbourne, Esq.	100	
Ovingham town T.	8	10	8		8		523			S'r Edw'd Radcliffe Tho. Newton, the boat	13	6 8
— Boat		4										
— Mill & Fishing	5		5		5							
— Rectory	12		12	6	12	6				Ra. And'son, Esq. & Mr Addison, for land & Rec- tory	200	
Ovington (T.) w <sup>th</sup> town and Hall	15	9	15		15		2,015			E. Northumber'd Mr Fr. Addison John Marshall 6li. Jno. Lumley 8li. Jno. Hethrington, & John Bell Ed. Fletcher & Geo. Harrison Wid. Hinde 8li. & Mr Oswald Hinde 4li. Wm Hunter 4li. & Gerard Reedhead 4li. Robt. Suretis 20li. Jno. Simpson 12li. Rich'd Harrison 6li. Geo. Onley 8li. Jno. Ridly 2li Gerard Reedhead 4li. } E. Northumber'd	8 14 4 6 8 4 3 4 12 8 32 14 6	
Prudhoe Castle T.	14	4	13	9	13	9	788			Jno. Hutchinson William Bell Robt. Dryden Jno. Marshall Mr Wm Fenwick, of } Thames Street, Lond. }	9 4 3 2 50	
— Mill		6		6		6				E. Northumber'd William . . . . .	2	
— Towne & Hall T.	19		17	6	17	6	1,100 5			Mr Tho. Rotherford . . . . . Fenwick	120 12	
— Towne Tyths					1	3				Michael Weldon, Esq. Mr Nich. Fenwick James Walker Jno. Halsey Arth. Cogdon Jno. Slater Chr. Greenhall Geo. Suretis, of the Law Mr Jno. Sanderson, of New- c'tle	150 40 10 10 5 10 10 10 10	
Routchester T.	14		15		15		960					
Spittle T.	1	9	1	7	1	9	105					
Weldon Town & Hall T.	1	2 3 1	4		1 4		859					
Wileham T.	19	6	19	6	19	6	1,405 5					
— Colepitts	2	6	2	6	2	6						
— Tyths	1	6	1	6	1	6						

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaid in 1809			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.			Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	£.		£.	s.	d.	
Whitehall, or <i>White T. Mill</i>	4	2		4	10		5			541					Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	32			
<i>Total.</i>										5,557*			6,804*		SHOTLEY PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY.				
Allenford Mill	1	3					1	3						Jno. Vsher, of Allenford	8				
Birkenside	5	6		5			5							Jno. Hunter	9				
														Rob't Wanlesse	7				
Blackhedley	4	5		3	9		3	9						George Baker, Esq.					
														Tho. Swinburn, Esq.	10				
Broomhill														Humphrey Hopper	14	10			
Brunt Sheelhaugh	1	4½		1	3		1	3						Wm Story	5				
Crookoak	1	1					1							E. Northumber'd					
														Wm Middleton, of Belsey, } Esq. or Thomas Rich'dson }					
Durhamfield	1	11		1	9		1	9						Robt. Readshaw	12				
Edesbridg, or <i>Edge-bridge</i>	2	9		2	6		2	6						{ Jno. Iley Rob't Tayler }	20				
Emley	1	4		1	6		1	6						Tho. Swinbourne, of Barnsto', Esq.	10				
Ginglehaugh, <i>Gumills-haugh, or Grumills-haugh</i>	6			6			8							Tho. Swinbourne, of Barnston, Esq.	4				
Haugh Cleugh	5	1					1							Mr Tho. Mills	3				
Holrow	11	3		12	6		12	6						Wm Middleton, Esq.	80				
Lanes Loancing	1	4½		1	3		1	5						Jno. Wilkinson	8				
Pyne Sheel	3	4		3	9		3							Tho. Woodmas, of the same	24				
Shotley bridg	4	2		4			4							Mr Ra. Maddison	22				
Shotley field	5	6		5			5							Lady Forster, of Blanchland, Tyth					
—— Tyth	5													Alex. Hopper	3				
—— <i>Low Quarter</i>										4,029				Cuth. Buck	9				
														Anth. Walker	9				
														Tho. Hopper					
														Andr. Jopling					
														Humphr. Hopper					
														Cuth. Readshaw	20				
Snodes, or <i>The Snodes</i>	2	9		2	9		3	9						Jno. Elrington, Esq. for } Crookley, Esper Sheels, } Mill Sheels, & Vnthank }	137				
Vnthank	4	2		3	9		3	9											
Warscally, or <i>Waskerley</i>	3	7		3	9		4							Mr Tho. Mills	29				
Whinneyhouse	1	4½		1	3		1	3						Tho. Woodmas	9				

\* Including " Blanchland, High or West Quarter T.—Newbiggen T.—Shotley Low, or East Quarter T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rental in 1665.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	£.		£.	s.	d.
<i>Total.</i>																		
Blackbourn		10		1	3		1	3					3,355	4,629*	SLALEY PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY.			
Colepitts		1	4½		1	3		1	3						Hen. Carr			6
Duxfield Towne			2			2			2						Sr Tho. Widdrington			4
Dukefield Hall			2			2			2						Sr Tho. Widdrington			20
Low			7						7									
Mallicote Walls, or Marleycoat Walls		1	8		2			2							Mr Cha. Newton			8
Mount Ryall			2												Lady Forster, Blanchland			1
Sheel Hall		2		3				2	6						Mr Jno. Hearon			20
Stealy Towne T.		14		17	6		17	6		1,952					Sr Tho. Widdrington			3
															Mr W. Sanderson, of Healey			6
															Rich'd Teasdell			14
															Rich'd Teasdell, jun'r			6
															John Forster } each 3 li.			6
															Hen. Ridley }			6
															Widdow Farbrigg			10
Slaley out Quarter T.										1,421								
Steel Hall		2	9		2	6		2	6						Geo. Baker, Esq.			20
Todbourne Steale			2			2			2						Jno. Teasdell, of ye Heugh			15
Wooley		2	9		2	9		2	9						Sr Edw'd Radcliffe			24
Mill			9			9			9									
<i>Total.</i>										2,861 19			3,081		WHITTONSTALL CHAPELRY.			
Apperley										216								
Whittingstall Chapelry	1	15		1	15	6	1	15	6						Sr Edw'd Radcliffe			240
— Colepitts		1	3		9		2	6	2	6					Andrew Jobing, of Newlands			4 10
— Mill			9			2		6	2	6					Tho. Hopper			4
Newlands T. & Whittonstall										2,645 19								
Newlands Mill		1	3						1									
Burn Mill		1							1									
<i>Total in East Division.</i>					46	6	10			60,958 12			73,415					
															Tindale Ward.—North East Division.			
<i>Total.</i>										4,393			5,157		BOLAM PARISH, a Part.			
Belsey & Demesne T.	1	16	3	1	16	3	1	16	3	2,464					Wm Middleton, Esq.			200
— Mill		1	3		1	3		1	3						Wm Middleton, Esq. Mill & Town			50
Bradford T.		14		14		14		14		564					Wm Middleton, Esq.			46

\* Including "the Townships of Slaley Out Division, and Slaley."

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Court in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.		Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Bradford Mill	1	3														Mr Jno. Ogle, of Bradford	15
— Tyth	4																
Harnham T.	19	6		19	6		16	6		645						Mr Tho. Wrinkells & others	140
Shortfatt T.	14			14			14			720						Wm Fenwick, Esq. Land	80
— Mill	7	½		7	½		7									Wm Feuwick, Esq. ye Mill	6
Total.									10,833	10		13873				CHOLLERTON PARISH.	
Barrisford	1	2		1	2		1	2								E. Northumb'r'd	
— Mill																	
— Tyth																	
Beutlands Two	10			10			10									Mr Hen. Widdrington	100
Birkley (P. C.) cum																	
— membris	15			15			15		3,307	†		4,398	†			Mr Geo. Hearon	
— Mill	7			7	½		7	½									
— Tyth & Chip-																	
— chase Tyth	3			4			4										
Catrean	1	3		1	3		1	3								Sr Cuth. Hearon	‡
Chollerton	1	2		1	2		1	2								Jno. Hedley, of the same	8
— Tyth	3	6		3	3		3	3								Sr John Swinbourn	140
— Vicaridg	5	9		5			5									Roger Chatto	13
Chipchase	1	8		1	8		1	8								Mr Adamson, Vicar	40
— Mill	2	6		1	3		1	3								Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth	20
Collell w'th ye ap-																Sr Cuth. Hearon	220
— purtan's	1	8		1	8		1	8									
— Tyth	2	6		2	6		2	6								Ld. Widdrington	
Colt Cragg	1	4		1	4		1	3								Sr. Wm Fenwick	16
Countspark																Ld. Widdrington	
Gunerton	1	2		1	2		1	2									
— Colliery	1	6		1			1									Sr. Wm Fenwick	40
— Mill	1	6		1	9		1	3	½							Mr Martine Fenwick	16
— Tyth	3	9		3	6		3	6								Mr Rob't Fenwick	16
Hindshaugh	1	4		1	4		1	4								Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth	13
Broomhope	1	3		1	3		1	3									
Calfsclose	10			10			10										
Felling	8			8			8										
Reedsmouth	1	10		1	8		1	8									
Rutchester		8															
Steale	2	2		2	2		2	2									
Swinburn Great	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3								
— Mill	1			1			1		9								
— Little, Towne,																	
& Demesne	15			15			15										
— Tyth	1	6		1	3		1	3								Wm Middleton, Esq.	60
																Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth	10

\* " Containing the townships of Barrasford, Broomhope, Buteland, Colwell & Swinburne, Gunnerton & Chipchase, and Whitesidelaw & Little Swinburne." Poor Returns for 1815, p. 332.

† These sums are not included in the total for Chollerton Parish.

‡ Rated with Chipchase.



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.		The County Rate in 1663.		The present County Rate.		Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.		Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.		£.	s.
Tone House	4	2	4	2	4	2					L'd Widdrington			
Whiteside Law	2	9	2	9	2	9					Wm Milbourne, of Newe'tle	13		
<i>Total.</i>							5,526		4,357		CORSENSIDE PARISH.			
Blacklaw		7				7					Mr Wm Charlton, of ye Bower	20		
Bridgehouse	4	1				4	1				Sr Edw'd Widdrington	20		
Broomhill	1	1				1	1							
Chestervp East	1	11				1	11							
— West, Forster's Land	1	11				1	11				Jno. Forster	15		
Clewsfield	1	1				1	1				..... Forster			
Cold Town	5	6				5	6				Sr Edw'd Widdrington	50		
Corzenside Towne	2	9				2	9				Sr Edw'd Widdrington	24		
— Tyth	2	6				2	6				Sr Edw'd Charlton	24		
											Mr Jno. Thirlwell, for ye Tyth	15		
											* * The freeholders of Corzenside to finde 2 foote souldiers			
											Sr Edw'd Widdrington & Sr Edw'd Charlton are excepted			
Cragg The	2	9				2	9				Tho. Reed	10		
— Mill		6									James Dodd	6		
Hairwalls	1	1				1	11				... .. Forster			
— Mill							6				..... Forster			
Heads The	1	1				1	1							
Highhouse	1	3				1	3							
Hill The	1	8				1	8							
Leame Nether	4	5				4	5				Sr Edw'd Charlton	24		
— Over, Craggden, & Woodhouse	2	11				2	11				Mr John Hall, of Otterburne	20		
Linheads	1	1				1	1				..... Forster			
Parkhead	1	1				1	1							
Resingham	1	1				1	1				..... Forster			
Shaw The		10					10				Isaac Hall			
Steadlaw Hill	1	1				1	1							
Whetstone House	1	8				1	8				..... Forster			
Woodburnes East and West	7	7				17	10				Mr Alex. Hall, of Monk-ridge			
— Mill	1	3				1	3							
<i>Total.</i>								5,655	3	7,418	HARBOURNE PARISH.			
Deanham T.	16	6	16	6	16	6	556				Mrs Katherine Fenwicke	100		
Fawns T.								119	5					
Greenligton T	4	2	4	2	4	2	423				Sr Wm Fenwicke	26	13	4
											Sr Edmond Sawyer	26	13	4

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tyndall Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1665.
	Names of Proprietors in 1665.														
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.		£.
Harwood T.										497					
Shafto's the Two Colliery		14			14	10								Mr Daiston Shafto	70
— East T.			9											Mr John Aynsley, of West Shafto	30
— West T.							8			501					
Wallington Demesne T.							6			340					
Cambo T.	}	2	2	6	2	6	15			1,633			}	Sr Wm Fenwick	450
Farnlaw T.							5			402					
Hartington							2	6			603	5			
Hall T.							7	6			580	13			
Total.										2,294					
Hawick		6	10½		6	10		6	10	400			*2,449	KIRKHARLE PARISH.	
Kirkharle Towne & Demesne		1	10	3	10	10		1	10	1,894				Barth. Atkinson	24
— Rectory			2	6		2	6		2	6				Sr Wm Fenwick, ½ of Hawick	24
— Vicaridge			3	3		3	5		3	5				Mr Tho. Lorraine	260
KIRKHEATON extra-Parochial		19	3	18	6	17	8		1,627					Mr Matth. Hearon	120
— Colliery			1	4										Jno. Atkinson	20
— Tyth				2		2									
Total.										10,183	9		9,184	KIRKWHELPINGTON PARISH.	
Bavington Great T.		1	2		1	2		1	2	1,390				Mr Wm Shaftoe	80
Catch'side T.			4	1½		4	1½		4	2	370			Mr Ra. Fenwick	40
Capheaton T. & Whitehouse		1	13		1	8		1	8	1,658				Mr Cuth. Ogle	40
— Mill														Sr Wm Fenwick	30
— Coldwell houses T.														Sr Jno. Swinbourne	200
— Fawnes T.															
— Harle Little T.														Sr Jno. Swinbourne	15
— West & Harelaw	}													Mr Hen. Grey	120
— Harelaw														9	7
Harle Little & Harelaw														Jno. Fenwick	23
— West T.														Mr Hen. Grey	6
Kirkwhepington T.		18	8		18	8		18	8	1,451	14			Mr Hen. Grey	4
— Mill														Sr Edward Radcliffe, ye Rectory	40
— Rectory & Vicaridge	}													Mr Sadler, for ye Vicaridge	50
														10	

\* The estimate for Kirkheaton is included in this sum.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.  Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.			
Krookden, or Crogdan T.	1	4	½	2	5		2	6		215			215	Mrs Kath. Fenwick	20
Ray										1,982					
West Whelpington, Rais, & Blackwalls	16	6		14			14							Sr Cuth. Hearon	120
West Whelpington T.										1,658					
Total.										18,754	13		23,170	STAMFORDHAM PARISH.	
Bitchfield T.	1	2	3	13	3		13	3		780			780	Mr Hen. Grey	150
Heddon Black T.	1	1		1	7	6	1	7	6	973	10		973	Sr Hen. Widdington	120
Cheesbourn Grange T.														Mr Aron Pawston	120
Fenwick Towne T. & Demesne	14			14			14			915	12		915	Sr Tho. Widdington	80
Hawswell T.	1	5		1	5		1	5		1,217			1,217	Sr Wm Fenwick	200
	11	3		11	3		11	3		1,175			1,175	Sr Tho. Widdington	8
														Sr Jno. Swinburne	10
														Arthur Newton	10
														Jno. Akenside	10
														Jno. Reed	10
Heugh Towne T.	1	15	6	1	15	6	1	15	6	3,318	11		3,318	Sr Tho. Widdington	8
— Mill	1			1			1							Sr Jno. Swinburne	100
														Mr Robt. Fenwick, of ye same	31
														Mr Ra. Fenwicke	15
														Wm Robinson	7
														Wm Reed	7
Ingo Towne & Demesne T.	16	9		18	9		18	9		010			010	Sr Hen. Widdington	10
— Mill				6			6			6			6	Mr Rob. Mitford, of Sighil	20
														Mr Geo. Shaftoe, of Ingoo	5
														Parsevil Dixon, of Fenwicke	10
														E. Northumber'd, ye Demesne	10
Kearsley Towne T.	5	4		3	4		3	4		370			370	Mr Robt. Mitford	10
														Mr Wm Hearon	10
Matfen East T.	1	1		18	9		18	9		2,198			2,198	Sr Wm Fenwick	64
														Mr Robt. Fenwick	16
														Jno. Archer, of the same	8
														Thos. Harle	8
— West T.	1	17	9	1	11	5	1	11	5	2,255			2,255	Ra. Clavering, of Callaley, Esq.	80
— 2 Mills	2	6		2	6		2	6						Mr Robt Fenwick, of West Matfen	20
														The free freholders 9 farms	90
Nesbitt T.	14			14			14			970			970	Sr Tho. Widdington	80

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Cud in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.						
Ouston T.	5	7		5	7		5	7		655			Sr Tho. Widdrington	40	
Ryall Towne & Demesne T.	1	1		1	2	6	1	2	6	1,837			Sr Wm Fenwick	70	
Stamfordhā Tyth & Rectory	12	6		12	6		12	6					Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill	70	
— Vicaridg	10			10			10								
Wallrigg Villidge T.		10		10			10			120			Mr Aron Pawston	9	
Total.										3,987	4,115	THROCKRINGTON PARISH.			
Bavington Little T.	14	1	5	1	5		1	5		1,682			Wm Shafto, Esq.	160	
— Mill		3		6			6								
Carye Coats T. & Whitehouse	9	9		9	8		9	8		620			Mr Cha. Shafto	60	
Sweetvp T.	4	9	4	4	4	4	4	5		315			Sr Wm Fenwick	50	
— Mill	1			6			6								
— Tyth		9		9			9								
Throckringto T.	12			12	6		12	6		1,570			Wm Shafto, Esq.	140	
— Tyth	1	6		1	6		1	6							
Total in N. E. Division				48	4	7	64,560			74,125					
Tindale Ward.—North West Division.															
Total.							10,285			15,225		HAYDON CHAPELRY.			
BROKENHAUGH QUARTER															
Brokenhaugh East	2	9		3	9		3	9					Mr Edw'd Radcliffe	32	
— Tyth	4			5			5						Mr Cuth. Hearon, ye Tyth	40	
— West	3	9		3	4		3	4							
Attonside	4			4			4								
Church lands								2							
Haedon, or Haydon	5	6		5			5						Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	81	
Millhills in Grindon	3			3			3								
Padger Crofts	1	6		1	6		1	6							
Plendor Heath	1	8		1	3		1	3							
Tofts		8			8			8							
ELRINGTON QUARTER.															
Elrington towne & demesne	9	7	½	9	6		9	6					Sr Edw'd Radcliffe ½ of Elrington	20	
— Tyth		9											John Elrington, Esq.	36	
													Ben. Carr, of Hexham	8	

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1865.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Church and Glebe in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tyndale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1865.
						Names of Proprietors in 1865.	
Woodhall Demesne	4		4			} Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	45
— Mill	1 5		1 3				
— Tyths			9				
HAYDON BRIDGE SOUTH SIDE.							
Haeden bridg, south side of	1 11		1 11			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	37 13
						Alex. Parker, Rich'd Pigg, & Jno. Megge	15
— - Marshall's close on the south side	3					Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	6
— The Mill			5 3				
Parkestill	3		3			Lance. Hodgshon	2
LIPWOOD QUARTER.							
Broomhill & Peale well	1 4½		1 5			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	41
Chester Wood	2 9		2 6			Fr. Nevil, Esq.	20
— Tyth	9		9			Nich. Fareloam, ye Tyth	6
Cutshill	1 8					Tho. Hend'son	2
Coteshill & Flowers			2				
Farelam Nich. & Tho. Maugham	1 4½		1 3			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Flowers The	7					Hen. Hutchinson	4
						Wm Barrow	4
Haydonbridge North Side*	2 9		2 9			Michael Atkinson	4
— Mill	6 10½					Whitto, Steele and Tho. Hodgshon	1 15 4
— The boate	3					William Maughan	13 4
— Wawk Mill	9					Jno. Greene	2 13 4
— Westboat	4					Tho. Forst' & Jno. Archbald	13 4
						Ed. Weath'by & Jno. Maughan	13 4
						Tho. Colling	1
						Elizabeth Hindhaugh	1 6 8
						John Muosse & Jno. Sand'son	16
						Jno. Wilson & Fr. Stokoe	1 6 8
						Sarah Shevill	6 8
						Lancelot Hodgshon	2 6 8
						Roger Walker	11 8
						Robt Maugham, Fryer's house	13 4
						Ja. Wallis & Mich. Eshton	13 4
Haugh House	8		8			Wm Barrow	5
Hill house	1 1		1			Matth. Armstrong and Robt Reedshaw	8
Hungryhaugh			1 3				
— Chr. Bell's Land in	6					John Magge & Rich'd ...	3

\* Mr Grey's M.S. has South Side here.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1665.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaoth in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.
Lipwood	1 4½					Alex. Parker, for his freehold land at Lipwood	16 6 8
Lipwood well	2 5			6		Edw'd Bell Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	6
Rich'd Parker of				1 3			
Mill hills by Grunden	1 4½			2 3		Fr Nevil, Esq.	10
Moskennel	1			1 3		Mr Wm Sand'son	8
Parker Alexander	1 8			1 8		Alex. Parker	10
Ratton Raw	3 7			3			
Tyths				4		Edw. Errington's	
LANGLEY QUARTER.							
Hesphill & Bogglehole	2			2			
Landends	6 10½			6 11		} Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	122
Langley	6 10½			6 11			
Lightbirks	3 4½			3 8		} Mrs Susan Stokoe	40
Threeewood	2 6						
Town End	7						
Townsend & Threepwood				6 3			
MORRALEY QUARTER.							
Morraley	6			6 3		E. Newc'tle	22
Tyths				1			
WEST QUARTER INSIDE.							
Deane Row, Geo. Todcastle for lands there	1 8					Anthony Farbridge	12
Geo. Barker							
& Tho. Dixon	2 2			2 2		S'r Edw'd Radcliffe	
Rich'd Parker, & Jno. Wilkinson	2 2			2 2		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Harlowfield	3			3		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	2 10
Harsondale	2 6			2 6		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	20
Loneingfoot	6½			6		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Lough	8			8		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Plankey	1 1			1 3		Wm Ridley	6
Sillywray	2 9			2 6		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe pt Wid. Robson	6
Staward	2 6			5		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe Fr. Nevil, Esq. Mr Wm Sand'son, of Healy	50
Tadcastle, Farelam's Tenement in	1 1			1 1		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Tadcaster				1 6			
Vawse The	8			8		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	6
WHINETLEY QUARTER.							
Priorhouse	11			10		... Glenwright de ead	6

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.	s.	
Whinotely	2	9					2	9						Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	10		
—— Tyth		9					9							Alex. Stokoe	10		
White Chappell	2	9					2	9						Alex. Stokoe, the Tyth	6		
														Alex. Stokoe	20		
Vicaridge	2																
Tyth		6															
<i>Total.</i>									4,694			5,495		NEWBROUGH CHA- PELRY.			
Allerwish	11						11							Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	40		
—— Mill		9					9										
—— Tyth	2	6					2	6						Mr Anderton, for ye Corne Tyth	15		
<i>Allerwish Miln</i>									9								
<i>Black Carts &amp; Ryehill</i>									385								
Bullister bush	2	9					3							Mark Milbank, Esq.	24		
Carrow	6	3					6	3						Capt. Forster	50		
Hawdonfield	6	3					4							E. North'd			
Newbrough T.	1	4	9			1	2	6	4,309					Hen. Stokoe	33		
—— town miln								4						Tho. Stokoe	30		
														Jno. Glenwright	8		
														Rich'd Watson			
														Anth. Stokoe	7	10.	
														Matth. Stokoe	5		
														Cuthbt Mitford	5		
														Tho. Elliott	3		
														Jno. Reed	3		
														Matth. Would	4		
														Edw'd Glenwright	2		
														Mr Jno. Errington	8	10	
														Wid Kirsop	8		
														Rich'd Stokoe 5 h & Jno. Coulson 5 h	10		
														Jno. Lambert	5	10	
														Mark Henderson	3	10	
														Wm Vrwen	5		
														E. Northumb'd, 4h	—	150h	
—— Tyth	3	9					2	2						Sr Cuth. Hearon, ye Tyth			
Numbush hope	2	2					2	2						Mark Milbank, Esq.	8	13	4
Paddpoole		4					4							Nich. Dixon	2		
Satlingstons	5						6	3						Mrs Dorothy Culcheth	40		
														Sr Wm Fenwick, ye Neth' Mill	5		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gad in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.  Names of Proprietors in 1665.	Rental in 1665.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.		d.		
Side	3	3					3	5							Chr. Stokoe	26		
Stoncroft	4	4½					3	9							Mr Jno. Widdrington de ead	40		
Wharnley	11						15								Mark Milbank, Esq.	100		
Woodsheles	1						1								Roger Armstrong	6		
<i>Total.</i>										29,629	3		43,196		<b>SIMONBURN PARISH.</b>			
<i>Anthonic hill</i>									1									
<i>Bankedge</i>										2								
<i>Barnett Steed High</i>	1	1																
<i>Low</i>			5															
<i>Barnsteads</i>										9								
										6					<i>Mr Charltons</i>			
															<i>Sir Cuthb't Herons</i>			
<i>Barrie moore, or Bur-</i>																		
<i>mirre</i>	1	1								1	1				Sr Jno. Swinbourne	7		
<i>Belling</i>	1	4								1	5				Andr. Robson	50		
<i>The Mill</i>			3							3					Edw'd Robson	1	10	
															Math. Robson	5		
<i>Bellingham T.</i>									599				3,890*					
<i>Bellingham Chappelry</i>	5						5								Lyonel Robson	2		
<i>Mill</i>	1	5					1	5							Mr Wm Charleton, of ye			
															Bowre	9		
<i>Village</i>	2	2					2								James Charleton, of Bought	6		
															hill	4		
<i>upper hall &amp;</i>															Jno. Dodd			
<i>Neth'r hall</i>	4	1½					4	1							Mr Wm Charleton, for ye	9		
<i>Mill</i>	1	5					1	5							mill			
<i>Billingley, Hemphole,</i>															Jno. Kirsopp	2	10	
<i>&amp; Hairehole</i>	2	2					2	2							James Robson	2		
<i>Bemmerhill</i>			8					8										
<i>Birks and Dallie Cas-</i>	2	2					2								. . . Dodd			
<i>tle</i>																		
<i>Birkhill &amp; Upper &amp;</i>																		
<i>Nether Coriecth</i>										1	10							
<i>Birchvpp</i>																		
<i>Blackbourn</i>	2	9					5								Sr Cuth. Hearson	20	5	
<i>Blacklaw†</i>								1	10									
<i>Blacklaw Nether</i>	1	1					1	1							Mr Wm Charleton, of ye			
															Bowre			
<i>Over</i>	1	4½					1	5							Mabell Robson, of the same	2		
<i>Black Midridge, or</i>															Geo. Dodd	2		
<i>Middens</i>	1	1					1	1							Jno. Milbourne	4		
<i>Mill</i>								4										
<i>Boasehill</i>	1	4½					1	5							Edw'd Robson	2	6	8
															Jno. Robson			

\* This sum includes the estimates for Charlton East Quarter T., Charlton West Quarter T., and Chirdin. T.

† In Wark's Park Quarter.







Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.		Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.
Hardle-rye-close & Mill-House						6	10							} See Thornbourne. Wm Milbourne Matt. Milbourne	2	10	
Haugh The	8					8										2	10
Haughton T.									1,446			} 3,370					
Haughton Nether	11			13	4				1,452	10					} Ld. Widdrington	104	
Over	11			6	8												
Heatherington & Leadgate	2	6				2								} E. Carlisle	10		
Hectorsbogg & Burden-side							9										
Hesle-hirst	6					6								} See Dunterley.			
Heslewood*						6											
Hesleside						2	7							} Jno. Armstrong	2	6	8
Highbridges Nether	1	1				1	1									1	3
Over	1	1				1	1							} Wm Stawpert	1	3	4
Hindridge	1	1				1	1									1	3
Holehouse	1	1				1	1							} Simon Robson	2	6	8
Lowstead	1	4	4			1										2	6
in Wark bourn	6													} Jno. Charleton	1	3	4
Holling-head and High Greene	1	10				1	10									14	
														} Mr Hetherington, of Blat-terington			
														} James Milbourne	2		
																1	
														} Geo. Milbourne	1		
																2	
														} Jno. Dodd	2		
																1	10
														} Wid Milbourne	1	10	
Hornstead	1	1				1	1							} Fr. Nevil, Esq.	45		
Crookbank	1	1				1	1										
Over Lingrass	1	1				1	1							} Lyonell Charleton	1		
Nether Lingrass	1	1				1	1										
Leadgate		6												} Tho. Waite			
Hoseley or Hoxley							6										
Howle Hirst		8					7							} Roger Hearon			
Humsaugh	1	2	6			1											
Mill	2						1	3						} Edw'd Robson			
														} Jno. Todd			
														} Mich. Oliver			
														} Edw'd Hutchinson			
														} Tho. Dobson			
														} Cuth. Hutchin			
														} Cuth. Hutchinson			
														} Jno. Dodson			
														} Geo. Gibson			
														} Geo. Hearon			

\* Haslethead," in MSS. of 1690 & 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gool in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.			Rental in 1663.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.		s.
<i>Irdon 4 Quarters</i>														<i>In Chirdon Quarter.</i>				
Keilder, lands in	11													E. Northumbd				
— Meiredyks in	5	6												. . . . .				
Knopingholm		10												. . . . .				
Langley Shank														. . . . .				
Lardnerburn	1	4½												Tho. Charleton, of the same	3			
Lee Hall, and the Mill	8													Edw'd Dodd	4			
														Cuthbt Charleton	8			
														James Charleton	9			
<i>Lee Mailing Quarter T.</i>									1,896			3,485		. . . . .				
Leppilish & Lingbourne*	1	4½												Jno. Robson and Reonald Robson	14			
<i>Linhirst</i>														Robt. Robson	2	10		
Longbaugh	3													Joseph Robson	5			
														Robert Robson	2	10		
														Hen. Robson	5			
														Jno. Robson	7			
														Wm Robson	4			
														Jane Robson	3			
Longridge	1	4½												Jno. Liddle	10			
Mainhill	7													Rich'd Whitfield	18			
Middleburn ston hous	6													. . . . .				
Moatehill The	2	2												Sr Cuth. Hearon				
Morkley	6													} Sr Jno. Swinburne	31			
Morraley	4	1½												Jno. Milbourne	1			
— Tyth	1													Jno. Robson		13	4	
<i>Murray's Walls</i>														Tho. Charletou	3			
New-biggng	5													Matth. Robson	2			
														Chr. Charleton	2			
Newton Nether	1	4½												Jno. Weld. n	1	10		
— Over	1	4½												Joseph Robson	3			
														Jane Robson	1	10		
														Sr Cuth. Hearon	50			
Ninwick	12	2												†				
<i>Nook Quarter T.</i>									1,253									
— Mill														Jno. Hunter	3			
Old Side	8													Elizabeth Robson	1			
Otterstooles, or Otterstonelee	1	8												Matth. Robson & Robt. Robson	4	10		
<i>Over &amp; Nether Roses</i>																		
— Bower																		
Over Towne	3	4												Sr Cuth. Hearon	18			
Parkside	2	6												. . . . .				

\* " Leepilish and Lowburne 4s. 2d." M. S. 1690.  
 " Leepilish and Lewesburn 4s. 2d." M. S. 1750.  
 † Included in the T. of Chalton West quarter.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.					
Park The			5								Matth. Charleton Tho. Robson, of the Park Andr. Robson	2 1	
Plashes & Kennel Plashetts & Tynehead	4	1		4	1				2,124 10	6,673			
Pundershaw	5	8		4	3						Sr Cuth. Hearon Jno. Armstrong Jno. Thompson	20 1 15 1 15	
Rag (or Cragg) Nether	1	1		1	1						Peter Charleton Widdow Read	1 15 0 1 15 0	
Rag (or Cragg) Over	1	1		1	1							3 10	
Ramshaw Milu								6					
Rawhead The, & Nuke Raw, & land be- longing to the same	8	3		8	3								
Ravenshaugh	8	8		8	8						Sr Cuth. Haron	5	
Reames or Reines	1	8		1	8						Widdow Milbourne Gilbt. Milbourne	4 13 4 4 10	
Reedhaugh & Dro- pard, Reedsheugh & Blakelae	1	11		1	11						Gilbert Jameson	6 15 4	
Reedmyres	1	1		1	1						Ja... Robson Jeffrye Robson Jane Robson Tho. Robson	2 13 4 1 2	
Reedwood	2	2		2	2						Sr Edw'd Charleton	14	
Reedwood head								7			Chr. Reed, of ye same	2	
Ridgend								6			James Charleton Jno. Robson	3 4	
Riding	1	4½		1	5						Sr Edw'd Charleton	7	
Roughside								10					
Sharpley	3	4		3	4						Sr Cuth. Hearon	24	
Shaw The								9			Sr Edw'd Charleton	2	
Sheelburnhaugh	1	4½		1	5						Jno. Robson	7	
Mil								6			Edw'd Robson	2 6 8	
Shitlington													
— High Quarter T.									1,185 7				
— Low Quarter T.									569 3	3,284			
— Hall	2	2		2	2						Reonald Chalton	7 10	
— Stone house in	1	1		1	1						Matth. Charleton Wid Charleton	1 15 1 15	
Sidewood, or Sider- wood								10			Randell Dodd Jno. Forster	2 10 2 10	
Simonburn T.									4,810	7,563			
Simonburn Castle	5	6		5							Sr Cuth. Hearon	40	
— Parsonidge	8	9		8	9						Mr Kimber, for the Parsonidge	110	
— Rectory											. . . . .		
— Villidge	1	4½		1							. . . . .		
Slatterfield	1	1		1	1						Jno. Ridley, of the same	8	

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gad in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.						
Smalemouth	1	4½		1	5						Wm Dodd	6					
Smalemouth T.							1,277	14		1,989	Wm Charleton	3					
Snabdaugh	5	6		5	6						Jno. Charleton	3					
											Geo. Kirsop	4					
											Walter Charleton	2					
											Jno. Charleton	4					
											Will. Kirsopp	3					
Sneepe & Gatehouse	1	4½		1	5						Alexand Milbourne	5 10					
Stackhill					6						Mark Robson	1 10					
Stanley, or Starslee	1	4½		1	4						Mungo Yarrow	2					
											Jno. Robson	1 10					
Stannells mores											Jno. Robson, Mungo Yarrow						
bourne	1	1		1	1						Jno. Robson	10					
Steedley		6									. . . . .						
Stobalee				1	6						. . . . .						
Stokoes, both	1	4½									. . . . .	10					
Stokoc*				1	5												
Stokoc†				1	6												
Stonehouse					1												
Strudder	2	2			2						Hen. Haughton	12					
Sueingsheels	6	3		5	8						Sr Cuth. Hearon	45					
Sunday sight	1	1		1	1						Wm Robson	4 10					
Sunday Warrage, or Smithy-wray ridge		10			10						Mich. Milbourne	1 6 8					
											Wm Milbourne	1 6 8					
											Tbo. Dodd	1 2 6					
Tarsetburn Quarter T.							1,275			4,008							
Tarset, West quarter T.							1,915										
——— Hall				3	9												
Teckett	4			3													
——— & Wark's Park		11									Rich. Whitfield	30					
——— Tyth																	
Templegreen		6			6						John Charleton	2					
Teppermooore	5	6		5							Sr Cuth. Hearon	40					
Thornbite		10			10						. . . . .						
Thorneyburn T.							798			†							
Thornbourne											Tbo. Dodd	2					
Hardkie close											Edw'd Dodd	2 5					
Cragg close	6	10									Ja. Dodl, of the same	2					
Hill close											Lyo. Robson	2					
Thorneyburn & Cragg-house					6						Edw'd Dodd	2					
											Eliz. Dodd	2 8					
											Ja. Dodd, of Thornbourne	2					
											Jno. Dodd, of Thornbourne	20					
												6					

\* In Smalemouth Quarter. † In Thorneyburn Quarter.

‡ Included in the T. of Smalemouth.

|| "Thorneybree," MS. 1690. "Thorneybray," MS. 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.		The County Rate in 1665.		The present County Rate.		Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.		Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.			
Wagtail Hall											See Boathill	
Wark T.							1,194	*				
Warkburn T.							3,124	3,509				
Warkhaugh	1			1							Sr Cuth. Hearon	12
Wark Park	4	11		4	2						. . . . .	
— Tyths					11							
Warke The Township of	7			7							Sr Edw'd Charleton, his pt . . . . . pt	7
Watergate, the Middle & Leeke hall	1	8		1	8						Sr Edw'd Charleton	8
Waterhead											Geo. Hunter	7
Bogghead											Gerard Hunter	3
Highfield	4	6		4	6						Jno. Hunter	7
Stairhead & Hill house											Wm Hunter	5
Woodhead											Patrick Robson	1 10
Hill house											Gilbert Hunter	1
Wced Park					1	3						
Wellhaugh Quarter T.							2,359	†			Rowland Robson	4
Wellhaugh	1	1		1	1						Jno. Charleton	
Whitcheater		6			6							
Woodhead					6							
Woodhouse & Double Dykes	2	2		2	2						Geo. Dodd, of Woodhouse Reomald Robson, of the same Reomald Robson	2 10 2
Woodley Sheel	1	4½		1	5							
Longley		10			10							
— Mill					3						E. of Carlisle	24
Fawley	1	4½		1	3							
Yarrowhaugh head		11			11						Anthony Yarrow, Tho. Yarrow, junior	7
<i>Total.</i>							4,201	5,424			WARDEN PARISH.	
Fowreston's	12	9		12	9						Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	64
— Tyth		1			1	3					Ann Charleton, for the Tyth	12
Walwick	12	8			10						Mr Cuthbt Wilson, of Wallick	36
											Henry Wilson	36
											Jno. Robson	8
											Mr Mark Errington	80
— Grange	13	9		12	6						E. of Northumbd	
Warden Nether	11				10						Gawen Hearon	16
											Nich. Leadbitter	16 13 4
											Edw'd Kirsopp	9 6 8
											Andr. Yeilder	10
											Ann Hearon	8
											Wm Thompson	4

\* Included in the T. of Shitlington High Quarter.

† Included in Plashetts and Tyne Head.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Casl. in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.			
	Names of Proprietors in 1665.																	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.		£.	s.	d.	
Warden Mill		6				6								Mill		4		
— Vicaridge		6	3			6	3							Vicaridge		46		
Warden Vpper		5	6			5	6							Mr Mark Errington		85		
— Tyth			6															
Total in N.W. Division.						33	5	10				48,809	3		63,918			
														Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.				
Total.	fi.											10,177		12,184	ALLENDALE PARISH.			
Allendaile Greeveship	1	1	4	}										Jno. Fawler		1	6	8
New Mill	9				1	2	1								Tho. Wm Stonecoate		7	13
														Tho. Cleavers		10	13	4
														Jno. Bradwood		4	6	8
														Wm Armstrong		3	13	4
														Jno. Little		2	13	4
														Heugh Robson			6	3
														Wm Currey		4	13	4
														Jno. Currey		2	6	8
														Tho. Burdas		6	6	8
														Tho. Todd			3	
														Wm Dawson			7	13
														Tho. Stephenson			5	
														Wm Young		4	13	4
														Matt. Pattison		2	6	8
														Chr. Rodham			4	
														Tho. Carr, W. Burdas, & Jos. Frawles			5	
														Wm Blacklock		1	13	4
														Wm Dawson		1	13	4
														Hen. Sheells		7	13	4
														Robt. Frawlees			7	
														Jno. Wilson		2	6	8
														Jno. Bawwhinney		2	13	6
														Robt. Dawson		2	6	8
														Jno. Sheele			3	
														Leo. Sheele			3	
														Wm Richardson		7	13	4
														Jno. Stephenson		3	13	4
														Heugh Sheells		3	6	8
														The heirs of ... ..		5	6	8
														Heugh Hutchinson		7	13	4
														Mr Swinbourn's Land in the forest		6	13	4
														Mr Pearson's Land in the forest		7	6	8
														Heugh Watson				

148*li.* 12*s.* 9*d.*



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.			
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	£.		s.	d.		
Allen West	1	17	6				1	17	6						Sr Wm Fenwick		4		
Rectory & Petty															Sr Matth. Whitfield		24		
Tyths of E. & W. Allen	5	3					6	3							Jno. Eden, Esq.		100		
															Mr Wm Swinbourne		80		
															Wm Keeneleside		8		
															John Johnson		5		
															Tho. Rowell		2		
															Wm Moore		3		
															Jno. Teesdaile		3		
															Pet. Wilkinson		6		
															Jno. Wilkinson		4		
															Jno. Moore		2		
															Jno. Browne		4		
															Tho. Williamstone		4		
															Matth. Pattison		6		
															Matth. Lee		6		
															Wm Watson		10		
															Ra. Featherston		6		
															Wm Ricketson		8		
															Jno. Bateson		2		
															Widdow Bee		4		
															Wm Pearson		4		
															Tho. Harrison		3		
																296H.			
Blackbank Mill			5					5							Nich. Robson		9	6	8
Cotton Greeship	1	1	5				1	1	11						Tho. Wilson		3	6	8
King's mill			8												Nich. Fairlam & Tho. Wilson		10	13	4
															Jno. Hearon		4	13	4
															Wm Robson		4	13	4
															Jno. Armstrong		4		
															Robt. Coatsforth		18		
															Hugh Rowell		5		
															Jane Spark		3	13	4
															John Sheelle		3	13	4
															Robt. Barmay		2	13	4
															Hugh Wilson		2	13	4
															Fran. Armstrong		6		
															Geo. Pearson		12	13	4
															Edw. Robson		13	4	
															Eliz. Stout		2		
															Geo. Heslopp		1		
															Tho. Wilson		1		
															Wm Pearson		8	6	8
															Lyo. Sheele		8	6	8
															Geo. Ridley		3	13	4
															Jno. Blacklock		2		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1863.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the current year and Oct in 1869.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	£.	s.		d.		
															Leo. Sheele	2			
															Geo. Pearson	3	6	8	
															Geo. Coatsforth	3			
															Edw. Tingaile	7	6	8	
															Geo. Pearson	6	6	8	
															Tho. Dawson	5			
[ Cotton ] The Parke	1				1									145 <i>li</i> —	Tho. Madgshon	5	6	8	
															Jno. Coatsforth	5			
															Geo. Welton	9	6	8	
															Wm Hutchinson	8			
															Wm Wallis	13	13	4	
															Hugh Sheele	9	13	4	
															Cuth. Wigham	3			
															Tho. Rowell	2	13	4	
															Jno. Stephenson	3	13	4	
															Wm Richardson	2			
															Fr. Sheelle	4			
															Jno. Sheelle	5			
															Cuth. Harden	8			
															Cuth. Dawson	4	16	8	
															Hugh Watson	9			
															Mary Madshon	4	16	8	
															Tho. Sheld	12	13	4	
															Wm Richardson	7	13	4	
															Barbara, Ann, Alice, Infants	9			
															Tho. Stephenson	7	6	8	
															Rich'd Fenwick	2			
															156 <i>li</i> . 13 <i>s</i> . 4 <i>d</i> .				
Forrest The	1	6	11		1	6	11								Forrest Constabery is	184			
Kenley	1				1										Kenley Greveship	136			
Ninebanks Mill			9				9												
Pockridge Mill, or Partridge Mill			6				6												
Swinupp Mill			5				5												
Total.								18,016	7	6	39,223				HEXHAM PARISH.				
HEXHAM,* 4 Wards T. Hexham Demesne	11				8			8,350			16,984				Mrs Mary Fenwick				
— Intack The, near Hexham			9				9								Robt. Oliver	7			
— 3 Mills			7	6			7	6											
— Towne, w'ht ye lands late the E. of Newc'tle	5	17	6		5	17	6								Market Ward	149	15	0	
															Hencoats Ward	64	0	0	
															Gillegate Ward	109	0	0	
															Priestopple Ward	104	5	0	
																		427	

\* " The parish of Hexham also contains the townships of Gilligate Ward, Hincosats Ward, Market Ward, and Priestopple Ward." Poor Returns, A. D. 1815, p. 354.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.						
Hexham Tyth HEXHAMSHIRE. High Quarter T.							1,573		E. of Newcastle						
Cooksheele*	6					6			Jno. Bartram	3	19				
Bushhouse, or Eads- bush	6					6			Geo. Armstrong	3					
Garry Shields, or Gair- shied	6					6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	2	17	4			
Hackford	1	8				1	8		Robt Farbridge	11	9	10			
Haddry bourne	6					1	2		Lady Forster	4					
Harwood Sheells	1	1				1	3		Philip Jefferson } Jane Armstrong }	7	8				
Hillhouse	10					10			Math. Dixon	5	10	1			
Heslewell	10					10			Geo. Simpson, of Heslewell	5	12	2			
Little Ragg, or Litter- age	6					6			John Ord	6	11	6			
Litewood, or Lisle- wood	11					1			Jno. Swinbourne	5	6	8			
Langley	1	4				1	4		John Armstrong } Ellis Armstrong }	9	8	8			
Loaning house	5					5			John Hudson	2	16	8			
Newhouse	6					6			Mary Armstrong	5	13	4			
Parkhouse	5					6			Wm Armstrong	2	14				
Peacockhouse						1	3								
Rowleyhead						2	9								
Ridlamhope	8					8			Robt Bowman	7					
Stottfolds	2	2				1	10		Rich. Gibson	14					
Stonehouse	5					5			Barth. Dixon	2	18				
Stobley	11					1			Rich. Dixon	6	1	4			
Turfehouse	6					6			Sr Edw. Radcliffe	2	17	4			
Westburnehope	8					8			Robt. Pearson	5					
Whitehall	1	1				1	1		Jno. Ord Marg't Errington Marg't Eggleston, of White- hall }	7	10	10			
HEXHAMSHIRE Low Quarter T.							3,190								
Blackhall	2	9				2	9								
— Mill	6					6									
— Steelhall	2	9				2	9								
Dotland Park	1	8				1	8								
— Towne	5	6				5	6								
— Townshead & foot	2	4				2	4								
Hill The	2	2				2	2								
									Mr Tho. Sandson	30					
									Mrs Mary Fenwick	15	6	8			
									Mr Wm Rowland, of Dotland	29					
									Isabell Rowland	5					
									Mr Wm Sandson, of Hely	5					
									Ja. Dodd & Barbara Yar- bridge each 50s.	5					
									Will. Thirlwall, of Dotland	5					

\* " Clockersfield," MS. 1690. " Corkersfield," MS. 1750.



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Church and Glebe in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tyndale Ward,—South, or Hexham Division.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.			
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.				£.	s.	d.	
Row Green Nether	1	1													Math. Dining	7	8		
— Upper															.....				
Spittle Shields, or															Parsivill Dixon	2	17	6	
Spittle field	6														.....				
Staples Nether	5														.....				
— Upper															.....				
Styles, or Still's Land	5														.....				
Towne foote	10														.....				
Whiteley Mill	1	3													.....				
HEXHAMSHIRE																			
West Quarter T.																			
Braggraugh									2,932						See Coastly				
Coastly cum membris	19	3													Sr Edw'd Radcliffe, for his lands in Coastly, Westwood, Langupp, Hackford, a pt. and Braggorap	240			
— Demesne & mill																			
Westwood	13	9																	
— Tyth	1														Jno. Thirlwall, Esq.	13	6	8	
Greenridge E.	2	9													} Sr Wm Fenwick	40			
— West	2	9													See Coastly				
Nulbock	2	9													See Coastly				
Hackford															Ann Rowell, wid	11			
Langhope															Jno. Tate, for his land at				
Faise	1	4½													Snape	12			
Shape															Mr Wm Charleton	40			
Spittle The	3	9													Geo. Algood }				
Suñer Roads	10														Geo. Stokoe }	6	13	4	
Yarrage	2	2													Mrs Mary Fenwick	10			
															James Hasty				
Total.															SAINT JOHN LEE				
Acombe West T.	1	6	5						18,089 11			21,380			PARISH.				
— Mill	1	3							4,400						Jno. Armstrong	6			
— Tyth	3														Christian Armstrong, wid	2	5		
															Thomas Hemlees	6	15		
															Jno. Kell	2	15		
															Will. Lee	15			
															Tho. Hearon	1	10		
															Tho. Kell	7	10		
															Geo. Lee	12			
															Geo. Spaine	15			
															Jno. Lee	5			
															Jno. Armstrong, Jun.	4	10		
															Jno. Charleton	4	10		
															Robt Hogg	7	6		
															Archbald Hobkirks	4	10		
															Tho. Lee	6			



Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1665.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Hallingtō T.	16	6		16	6		1,830	9		£.					} Mr Tho. Way Mr Rich'd Wilson Mr Robt Fenwick, of Kenton Mrs Kath. Heslop  Wm Errington, Esq.  Sr Wm Fenwick  Rich'd Errington, of Bukeley Mr Jno. Weldon Lawrence Hutchinson Nich. Soulsby Eliz. Stephenson Geo. Armstrong Robt. Reed It foſſly found one foote souldier ..... Sr Wm Fenwick Wm Pearson Geo. Kell, of Hall Poole Jno. Dawson Tho. Kell, of Greenhead Wm Lee Edw'd Kell, of West Row Wm Dobson, of West Row Edw'd Kell, of Stare Matth. Kell Mark Storey Wm Robsō & ye Teñts late of Edw'd Kell Tho. Lamb 25sh, John Look-up 5sh. Simon Sympson Wm Dawson Sr Wm Fenwick, for ye Tyth	130			
— Mill	1			1												50			
— Maines	3	9		3	9											16			
— Tyth	1	10		1	10											30	8		
Hermitage	3	4		3	9														
— Mill	4	4		5															
Kell's Lees				8															
Keepweeke	8	5		7	6														
— Mill	1	3		1	3														
— Tyth	1	6		1	6														
Oakwood				4	3														
Portgate T.	5			5			570									50			
Sandhoe T.	7	14		7	2		1,673									12			
— Tyth	1			1											9				
St Johny house		6			6										6				
Stagshaw Close-house		7			8										4				
Thornes	2	6		2	6										20				
Wall T.	1	4		1	4		2,021								22	10			
— Mill	1			1											22	10			
— Tyth	4			4											17	10			
															7	10			
															5				
															17	10			
															6	5			
															2	10			
															10				
Total in Hexham or South Division.				30	7	11	46,282	18	6	62,788									

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Tyndale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.		
<i>Total.</i>									19,020				23,709				
Bellister Lordshp & Demesne T.																	
— Mill	6	10	½				6	3	812					Mr Geo. Blenkeship	39		
— Tyth			9					9						Mr Jno. Blenke-ship	15		
Blenkinsop T.							12	6	1,415								
— Mr Blenkinsop land in his possession	6	10	½											Jno. Blenkinsop, Esq.	100		
— Tenants for their pt	7	8	¼											Belongs to Mr Blenkinsop, and is charged above			
— Tyth			1					9									
Conewood T.			*				12	1	918	12				Mr Cuth. Wigham, for Cone-wood	60		
— Mill									4								
Crawhall Mill									3								
Featherston T. & Lambley	2	1	3				1	0	8	926	8			Mrs Dodshon, of the same	280		
— Mill			6					6						Mr Geo. Allgood, for Lamb-ley	40		
Hartwistle T.	19	3					17		1,543					Mr Wm Pearson	140		
— Cole Pitt Tbe			9					1									
— Corn Tyth			3					3									
— Mill			6					2						Mr Wm Pearson, the 2 Mills	20		
— Walk Mill Tbe			6					6									
— Viesridg			8					8						Mr Dacres, Vicar	60		
Hartlebourne T.	6	10					6	3	409					Mr Wm Ramsey, of Newe'tde & others	50		
Hensley Lordshp T.	18	1					16	6	2,987	5				Fr. Nevil, Esq.	132		
— Mill								3						Mr Jno. Ridley, for Kashells	8		
														Geo. Barrow, for Stonehall	8		
														Mr Rich'd Whitfield, for Kingswood	25		
														Mr Nevil, for the Tyth			
— Tyth			3					2	6					Wm Ridley, Esq.	40		
Milkridge Lordshp T. & Woodhall	16	6					15		2,049					Fr. Nevil, Esq.	120		
— Tyth			2					2	6					Fr. Nevil, for lands in Chester-wood & Millhills	30		
Millhouse, Birkshaw, & Wall Tyth	1	6												Mr Wm Ridley	60		
Overhall in Thirlwall	1	3					1	3						Jno. Reay	10		
— Mill								3									
— Tyth								1	3								
Plemmeller Lordshp T.	19	9					17	6	1,256					Robert Coatsforth	50		
— Tyth			2					1	8					Wm Ramsey	50		
														Wm Ridley	8		

\* Assessed with " Featherston and Lambley."





Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Coot in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Tindale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1665.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£.	s.		d.
<i>Total.</i>																		
Knasdale & Demesne	10	3				1	10			1,901			1,991	KNARESDALE PARISH.				
— Mill			9				1							James Wallis, of Cowpland, Esq.			200	
— Parsonidg			4				4	6						Hen. Wallis } Rich'd Wallis }			5	
														James Wallis, for ye Demesne			12	
— High Quarter T.										840				Rich'd Witfield, for Hole House			9	10
— Low Quarter T.										1,061				Ld Howard, for Softley			12	
Lambley*										1,000	10		1,218	LAMLAY CHAPELRY, Extra-Parochial.				
— Mill										5								
— Parish										8	9							
— Tyths										1								
— Viccarridge											9							
Whitfield Demesne			11							4,700	10		4,789	WHITFIELD PARISH.				
— Mill											2	6		Sr Matthew Whitfield			632	14
— Parsonidg											6							
— Parish											3	2	6					
The tenants of Whitfield Parish	2	17	3															
<i>Total in West Division.</i>							19	12	7	28,095			33,168					

\* " Containing the townships of Lamley & Asholm." Poor Returns in 1815, p. 536.

\* \* \* The items which in the following recapitulation are printed in italic letters, and in the notes, are from Mr Kerr's MS.; *omitted* is put after such as are not found in that document; and *so*, is added where the text differs from its corresponding part in the preceding rental, to which the figures in the third column refer.

1663.

The Lords Horse charged as followeth

Marq. Newcastle	2	Ld Grey	10
E. Northumb <sup>d</sup>	6	Ld Widdrington	2
E. Carlisle	3		—
		Horse	23

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Nich Errington of Pontist<sup>d</sup> Esq.</b>					
1	For Pontisland - - - - -	240	0	0	258
	For Low Callerton - - - - -	070	0	0	257
	For Barwickhill - - - - -	200	0	0	257
	For his Sonns pt of Island Hall - - - - -	040	0	0	258
					550
<b>Mr Robt Haslerigg</b>					
1	For Mairson - - - - -	098*	0	0	258
	Dinington - - - - -	80			258
	Fawdon - - - - -	100			255
	East Brunton - - - - -	80			255
	The Mills - - - - -	20			255
	West Brunton - - - - -	32			255
	South Weetslett - - - - -	90			252
					†500
<b>Ra. Baites of Halliwell Esq.</b>					
‡	For Milbourne Towne - - - - -	160			258
	Halliwell ( <i>omitted</i> ) - - - - -	120			251
	East Harford - - - - -	35			252
					‡315

\* £90

† £492

‡ 215

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.
	<b>Mr Jno. Bowes.</b>			
	<i>Mr Jno. Horsley.</i>			
¼	For Milbourne Grange - - - - -	140		258
	Part of Newham - - - - -	30		259
				170
	<b>John Ogle of Kirkley, Esq.</b>			
½	For Kirkley - - - - -	110		258
	Huntlaw - - - - -	40		259
	Jesmond - - - - -	90		250
				240
	<b>Mr George Delaval.</b>			
½	For Cold Coats - - - - -	60		257
	North Dissington - - - - -	200		257
				260
	For Bolam - - - - -	12		
	<b>Mr Cuth. Fenwicke.</b>			
¼	For East Heddon - - - - -	120		255
	<b>Mr James Metham of Newctle.</b>			
	For Heddon on the Wall - - - - -	18		255
	Willington - - - - -	95		254
¾	Part of South Gosford - - - - -	60		251
	Part of N. Gosford - - - - -	66		251
	Part of Cold Coats - - - - -	30		257
	Part of Heddon Wall Town - - - - -	50		289
				319
	<b>Col Edward Grey.</b>			
	For Higham Dykes - - - - -	30		258
¾	Heaton - - - - -	122		250
	2 Mills at Heaton - - - - -	20		250
	Ougham Grange (so) - - - - -	100		281
				272
	<b>Mr Geo. Lewen of Newcastle.</b>			
¼	For Throckley (so) - - - - -			257
				100

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mrs Barbara Delaval.				
½	For Black Callerton - - - - -	257	220		
	Robert Delaval of Dissington Esq <sup>r</sup> .				
1	For South Dissington - - - - -	257	220		
	Mr Gilb <sup>t</sup> Errington of Denton. <i>John Blackett Esq.</i>				
½	For West Denton - - - - -	257	100		
	Mr Mark Errington of E. Dentō.				
½	For East Denton - - - - -	257	160		
	Robt. Shafto of Benwell Esq <sup>r</sup> .				
1	For his pt in Benwell - - - - -	140	255		
	For his son Mr Robts pt - - - - -	275	255		
	For ye Mill - - - - -	10	255		
			425		
	Mr William Wallis of Newc <sup>t</sup> le. <i>Mrs Lisle of Hazon.</i>				
½	For pt of Elswick - - - - -	38	256		
	For ¼ Elswick Tyths - - - - -	15	256		
	For River Green - - - - -	60	258		
			113		
	Mr Wm. Swinbourne of Newc <sup>t</sup> le. <i>Mr Surtees Swinburne.</i>				
½	For his Land at West Gate - - - - -	256	125		
	Thos. Riddell of Fenham Esq <sup>r</sup> .				
½	For Fenham - - - - -	160	255		
	For West Harford ( <i>Hartford</i> ) - - - - -	60	252		
			220		

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.
	<b>Robt. Mitford of Mitford Esq<sup>r</sup></b>			
		£.	s.	d.
1	For Moisten ( <i>Molesden</i> ) - - - - -	75		256
	For the Mill - - - - -	15		256
	For Mitford - - - - -	300		284
	For Espley and Freehold - - - - -	20		284
	For Newton East Side - - - - -	100		284
		-----		
				510
	<b>Mr William (<i>John</i>) Fenwick of Nunriding.</b>			
1	For Newton <i>West</i> Side & Parke - - - - -	80		284
	For Newton Mill - - - - -	10		284
	For Nunriding - - - - -	40		285
		-----		
	<i>Longshaws</i> - - - - -			130
	<b>Mr John Thompson of Bottle.</b>			
1	For Newham - - - - -	40		259
	For Pegsworth (omitted)	279		279
	For Newham	-----		
				120
	<b>Fr. Radcliffe of Spindleston Esq<sup>r</sup></b>			
	For Meldon - - - - -	160		256
	Donkston - - - - -	15		284
	Harbourn Grange - - - - -	100 (so)		282
2	The Rectory - - - - -	80 (so)		282
	Thorntons - - - - -	80		285
	Ulchester & the Grange with the Land of } Spindleston, Tyth & Mill }	362		246
	Cramlington - - - - -	65		250
	Middleton Hall - - - - -	100		265
	Mitford Rectory $\frac{1}{4}$ - - - - -	50		284
	Byker* - - - - -	127		250
	Creswell (omitted) - - - - -	50		281
	Togston - - - - -	33		280
		-----		
	For Lands in Alnwick - - - - -	8		247
				1,222
	<b>Charles (<i>Ralph</i>) Brandling Esq<sup>r</sup></b>			
	For Newhouses - - - - -	144		253
	Bridgehouse - - - - -	20		253
	Shotton - - - - -	155		253
	Plessey - - - - -	20		253
1	Plessey Mill - - - - -	10		253
	Brocks Field - - - - -	10		248

\* " Byker, £50."

<i>Horse.</i>	ANNO 1663.	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
		<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>				
	Abby Demesne & Heckley - - - - -	250			260			
	Low Highlaws - - - - -	60			284			
						649		
	For Alnwick Corn ( <i>Town</i> ) Tyths & Mill - - - - -				260			
	Bilton Tyth - - - - -				262			
	Lesbury Corn Tyth - - - - -	80			249			
	Denwick Tyth - - - - -	20			247			
	Hawkwell Tyth - - - - -				249			
	Long Haughtons $\frac{1}{2}$ Tyth - - - - -	40			250			
	Shilbottle Tyth - - - - -				263			
	Mr Philip Grey							
1	For Stanington - - - - -	80			259			
	Howick - - - - -	300			249			
						380		
	Mr Wm Bell							
1	For Bellasis - - - - -				259		100	
	Mr Jno. Pye of Morpeth							
1	For East Duddo - - - - -	50			259			
	Morpeth Rectory - - - - -	100			253			
						150		
	Edw. Widdrington Esq <sup>r</sup> <i>Jos. Car Esq.</i>							
1	For Cocks Lodg - - - - -	100			255			
	New Felton - - - - -	150 (so)			261			
						250		
	Mr Robt. Fenwicke of Kenton							
1	For Kenton - - - - -	130			255			
	Gunerton - - - - -	16			294			
	Hallington ye Tyth - - - - -	15			317			
						161		
	Mr Humph. Shailcrosse ( <i>Scailcroft</i> )							
1	For New Minster Abby - - - - -				256		260	

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.	
<b>Mr Josh. (Wm) Greene of Newc<sup>tle</sup>.</b>					
‡	For Stanington	-	-	80	259
	Staning's Mill	-	-	15	259
	North Weatslett	-	-	30	252
				125	
<b>Mr Lio. Fenwick.</b>					
‡	For Blagdon	-	-	-	259
					100
<b>Mr Martin Fenwick of Kenton.</b>					
‡	For Kenton	-	-	130	255
	Gunerton	-	-	60 (so)	294
				190	
<b>Mr Ralph Willey.</b>					
‡	For West Brunton	-	-	-	255
					112
<b>Sr Fr. Bowes Kn<sup>t</sup>.</b>					
‡	For Wallsend	-	-	50	254
	Cowpan	-	-	110	252
				160	
<b>Sr Fr. Andson Knt.</b>					
‡	For Willington	-	-	-	254
					110
<b>(Sir) Rich'd Stote of Newc<sup>tle</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>					
‡	For Willington	-	-	120	254
	Jesmoud	-	-	90	250
	Great Benton	-	-	102	252
	Wapperton (so)	-	-	60	265
				372	
<b>Sr John Lawson. Henry Lawson Esq.</b>					
‡	For Byker	-	-	96	250
	Cramlington	-	-	140	250
				256	



Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	<b>Mr Wilm Bonner.</b>				
½	For St Anthons - - - - -	£. s. d.	250	135	
	<b>Mrs Jane Andson. Mr Richard Anderson.</b>				
1	For Heaton - - - - -		250	170	
	<b>Mr Robt Mitford of Sighill.</b>				
	For Sighill - - - - -	304	251		
	For Heaton - - - - -	27	250		
1	Hen, Whites Mill - - - - -	13	251		
	Ryall Town - - - - -	70	298		
	Kearsley - - - - -	10	297		
	Ingoe Towne - - - - -	20	297		
			444		
	<b>Philip Cramlington Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
1	For Newsham - - - - -		251	200	
	<b>James Ogle Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
	For Burroden - - - - -	100	251		
1	Long Horsley Tyth - - - - -	53	284		
	Cawsey Parke - - - - -	80	283		
	Earsdon hill - - - - -	18	283		
	Fox Holes & Cawsey field - - - - -	20	280		
			251		
	<b>(Sir) Mark Milbanke of Newc<sup>t</sup>le Esq.</b>				
	For West Chirton - - - - -	60	253		
1	Pigdon - - - - -	100	285		
	Wharneley - - - - -	100	302		
	Bullister Bush - - - - -	24	301		
	Nun Bush - - - - -	8 13 4	301		
			292	13	4
	<b>Jno. Lawson Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
	For Cramlington - - - - -	160	250		
1*	For Mr James Cholmleys pt - - - - -	80	250		
	The Mill - - - - -		250		
	* This ½ pt is for his own share without Mr Cholmleys.				

Horse.	ANNO 1663.			Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr James Bell. Mr Thos. Ogle.						
¼	For Bebside	-	-	£. s. d.	252	120	
	Mr Steaventon. (so) Mr Sharenton.						
¼	For South Gosford	-	-	60	251		
	North Gosford	-	-	66 13 4	251	126	13 4
	Mr Wittm Collopp.						
¼	For South Gosford	-	-	60	251		
	North Gosford	-	-	66 13 4	251	126	13 4
	Mr John Hindmers ( <i>Hindmarsh.</i> )						
¼	For Little Benton	-	-	100	252		
	Walls End	-	-	100 (so)	254	200	
	Luke Killingworth Esq <sup>r</sup>						
¼	For Killingworth	-	-	150	252		
	Great Benton	-	-	24	252		
	Kaistron	-	-	60	273		
	Two Salt Pans in North Shields	-	-	20	253		
	¼ of Woodhorne Rectory	-	-	90	281	254	
	Sr William Fenwicke of Wallington.						
3	For Walker	-	-	160	252		
	Eshington	-	-	90	279		
	Roadley	-	-	80	285		
	Donkin Rigg (omitted)	-	-	5 13 4 (so)	282		
	Fenwick Towne & Demesne	-	-	200	297		
	East Matfen	-	-	64	297		
	Ryall Towne & Demesne ¼ pt	-	-	70	298		
	Wallington, Cambo, Hartingto & Farnlaw	-	-	450	296		
	Green Lighton	-	-	26 13 4	295		
	Gunerton	-	-	40	294		
	Sweetop & Hawik (so)	-	-	50	298		
	Catcherside	-	-	30	296		

Horse.	Anno 1663.	£.	s.	d.
		£.	s.	d.
For Anick Grange	- - - - -	90		316
Stagshaw House	- - - - -	5		317
Overishills & Heighs	- - - - -	18	2	4
Greene Rig & West Nulbock	- - - - -	40		315
West Allen	- - - - -	4		311
Little Swinburne Tyth	- - - - -	10		294
Colwell Tyth	- - - - -	16		294
Chollerton Tyth	- - - - -	20		294
Gunerton Tyth	- - - - -	13		294
½ of Hawick	- - - - -	24		296
				1506
				9
Wall Tyth	- - - - -			317
Acomb Tyth (omitted)	- - - - -			316
Fallowfield Tyth & Keepwish (so) Tyth	- - - - -			316
Satling Stones neather Mill (omitted)	- - - - -	5		301
<b>Mrs Mary Fenwick.</b>				
For Broomhaugh	- - - - -			316
Yarrage	- - - - -	10		315
Dotland Parke	- - - - -	15	6	8
Hexham Demesne	- - - - -			312
<b>Sr Edw'd Radcliffe.</b>				
For Newton Hall	- - - - -	48		287
Whittingstall Chappery	- - - - -	240		293
Wooly and the Mill	- - - - -	24		293
Ovingham Towne	- - - - -	13	6	8
Whittall	- - - - -	32		292
Corbridge	- - - - -	30		288
Devilston & Demesne	- - - - -	350		289
Thornbrough	- - - - -	120		289
Kirkwhelpington & Rectory	- - - - -	44		296
Adon hill wth th' appurtenances	- - - - -	97	3	8
Turffe house & Garris sheelle	- - - - -	5	14	8
Coastly cum membris	- - - - -	240		315
Flower Stones (so)	- - - - -	64		309
Allerwish ( <i>Allerwash</i> )	- - - - -	40		301
East Broken haugh	- - - - -	32		298
West Broken haugh Attonside ( <i>Allonside</i> ) Plender-Heath,				
Mill hills, Padger Croft, Hadon, & Tofts	- - - - -	81		298
Broome hill, Pealswell, Ratten Raw, & Lipwood	- - - - -	41		299
Whinotley	- - - - -	10		301
Langley, Landsend, light Birks, Esphill, & Bogglehole	- - - - -	122		300
Woodhall Demesne	- - - - -	45		299
Elrington	- - - - -	20		298
South Side of Hadon Bridge	- - - - -	37	13	0
				1736
				18

<i>Horse.</i>	ANNO 1663.			<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
			<i>£. s. d.</i>				
	For Slealey	- - - - -		293			
	Dean Row & Lees	- - - - -		300			
	Vawse & Harlowfield	- - - - -	8 10	300			
	Silway & Plankey each a part (so)	- - - - -		300			
	Loneing Foote	- - - - -		300			
	Lough, Farlams Tenfit in Tadcastle	- - - - -		300			
	Harsdon Dale (so)	- - - - -	20	300			
	Marshalls Close, Nich. Farlam & Maugham	- - - - -		299			
	Bywell	- - - - -					
	Halton Fences	- - - - -	16				
	Hadon Bridg Mill	- - - - -					
	Fr. Nevil of Willimondswick Esq <sup>r</sup> .						
‡	For Hensey Lord'pp	- - - - -	132	318			
	Thorn Grafton Lord'p	- - - - -	200	319			
	Ridley Lord'p & Willimondswick	- - - - -	208	319			
	Chesterwood	- - - - -	20	299			
	Millhills by Grundon	- - - - -	10	300			
	Crookbank, Hornstead, Over Lingrass, Neth'r Lingrass, & Leadgate	- - - - -	45	305			
	Austiles Lands	- - - - -	5	319			
	Milkbridg ( <i>Milkridge</i> ) Lord'p	- - - - -	120	318			
	Lands in Silliway	- - - - -		300			
	Mend: Mr Nevils Townes & Harriot lands are to be charged w <sup>th</sup> foot.					740	
	Sr Hen. Widdrington.						
‡	For Black Heddon	- - - - -	120	297			
	Ingoe Town	- - - - -	10	297			
	Bolton & Woodball	- - - - -	150	264			
	Wm Fenwick of Bywell Esq <sup>r</sup> .						
	Bywell & Demesne	- - - - -	140	287			
	Mills & Fishing	- - - - -	80	287			
	Acomb	- - - - -	27	286			
	Acomb Hall	- - - - -	16	286			
‡	Mickley	- - - - -	80	290			
	South Middleton	- - - - -	40	283			
	North Middleton Tyth	- - - - -	10	283			
	Short Flatt	- - - - -	80	294			
	Mill	- - - - -	6	294			
	Hall Yards	- - - - -	20	290		479	
	Sr Edw'd Charleton.						
	For Dunterly, Hesleside, Brerish, Heslewood, both Stobb Lees, Ellingham, and Bridgford	- - - - -	86	304			

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.
		£.	s.	d.
1/4	The Shaw - - - - -	2		307
	Riding - - - - -	7		307
	Beggerlaw and Craw Sheel - - - - -	30		303
	Haineing Ridge - - - - -	8		304
	Nether Leame ( <i>Nether House</i> ) - - - - -	24		295
	Warke his pt - - - - -	7		309
	Watergate ye Middle & Leekhill (so) - - - - -	8		309
	Reedswood - - - - -		* (so)	307
	Corsenside - - - - -	24		295
				196
	Mr William Charleton.			
1/2	For Spittle - - - - -	40		315
	Bingfield Demesne - - - - -	90		316
	Ovishill - - - - -	6	16	314
				130
	Mr William Horsley.			
1/4	For Lynmouth - - - - -	50		281
	High Callerton & Hole house - - - - -	100		257
				150
	Mrs Jane Carnaby.			
1	For Togston - - - - -	66		280
	Hadston - - - - -	140		279
	Farnham - - - - -	60		271
	Lynbridge & Whiteside - - - - -	70		271
	Adon als Whittington Coat Sheels (so) - - - - -	80		272
				416
	Mr William Carnaby.			
1/2	For Whitehouse - - - - -	12		289
	Halton Demesne - - - - -	75		289
	Halton Sheels - - - - -	40		289
	Carr Houses - - - - -	20		288
	Clarewood - - - - -	24		288
	pt of Great Whittington - - - - -	50	(so)	289
				221
	For Mr Ra. Forsters pt of Halton (omitted) - - - - -	80		289
	Mrs Carnabys pt of Halton Sheels, Carr Houses, and Clarewood (omitted) - - - - -			288
				289
	Richard Hearon of Bockenfield Esq.			
1/2	For Bockenfield - - - - -			279
				200

\* The rental of Reedswood at p. 307, is evidently an interpolation, being in Mr Grey's MS. written with darker ink, and in a more modern hand than the rest of that document.

Horse.	Anno 1665.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	<b>Sr Tho. Widdrington.</b>				
	For Duxfield - - - - -		£.	s.	d.
	Slealey Towne - - - - -		20		293
	Colepitts - - - - -		3		293
	Whitcheater - - - - -		4		293
1½	Eachwike - - - - -		100		290
	Hough Towne - - - - -		60		289
	Hawkwell - - - - -		8		297
	Hawkwell - - - - -		8		297
	Cheesebourne Grange - - - - -		80		297
	Nesbitt - - - - -		80		297
	Ouston - - - - -		40		298
	Keednall Lord'p - - - - -		300 (so)		272
	Cowpan - - - - -		20		252
	Whitehouse - - - - -		40		285
	Rough Lees - - - - -		6 13 6 (so)		285
	Heddon on the Wall Rectory - - - - -		30		255
					799 13 6
	<b>Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Widdrington.</b>				
	For Snitter - - - - -		100		274
	Cartington - - - - -		250		275
	Clifton haugh - - - - -		40		272
	Woodhouse - - - - -		20		273
	Soppeth, Dunghope, & Paterside - - - - -		120		273
	Netherton - - - - -		50		272
1½	High Alenton & Holystone - - - - -		80		271
	Farnham - - - - -		2		271
	Peales Demesne - - - - -		120		272
	Saugh Rigg - - - - -		24		272
	Thropton - - - - -		10		274
	Corsenside - - - - -		24		295
	Bridg house - - - - -		20		295
	Cold Towne - - - - -		30		295
					890
	<b>John (Nick's) Thornton Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
	For Witton Demesne - - - - -		170		285
	Healy cum membrs - - - - -		8		285
	Todbourne - - - - -		5		284
	Trewhitly Sheells - - - - -		5		284
	Witton Sheells - - - - -		40		284
	Wholmby - - - - -		8		284
	Windegaites - - - - -		50		284
	Combill - - - - -		6 13 4		285
	E & West Thorntons - - - - -		60		283
					352 13 4
	Bywell Andrew Rectory & Slealey Shelley - - - - -		80		286

<i>Horse.</i>	ANNO 1663.	<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	<b>Sr Tho. Horsley</b>				
	For him & Capt. Widdrington.				
			<i>£. s. d.</i>		
1	For Long Horsley - - - - -		80		284
	Todbourne - - - - -		5		284
	Thristlehaugh - - - - -		30		282
	Skarneewood - - - - -		100		264
			<hr/>		
	For Netherhouse - - - - -		40		261
				215	
	<b>Sr Jno. Swinbourne.</b>				
	For Chollerton - - - - -		140		294
	Bolam - - - - -		30		282
	The Fawnes - - - - -		15		296
	Capheaton and Whitehouse - - - - -		200		296
2	Berrymoore (so) - - - - -		7		302
	Morraley - - - - -		31		306
	Heugh Town - - - - -		100		297
	Hawkwell - - - - -		10		297
	Ellingham (so) & New Towne - - - - -		160		264
	Minster Acres - - - - -		18		
	Gofton - - - - -				<hr/>
					304
	<b>Mr Peter Venables.</b>				
1	For his pt of long Witton - - - - -				283
					200
	<b>Edward Fenwick of Stanton Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
1	For Stanton cum membrs - - - - -		350		284
	Trewhitley Sheeles - - - - -		5		284
			<hr/>		
					355
	<b>Coff Ralph Hebbourn Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
1	For Hebbourne - - - - -		120		266
	Eardle ( <i>Earl</i> ) - - - - -		20		275
	Hebburn Mill - - - - -				
			<hr/>		
					140
	<b>Lady Forster of Blanchland.</b>				
	For Styford - - - - -		160		286
	Broughouse & Spence Hall - - - - -		1		287
	Mount Ryall - - - - -		1		295
	Blanchland & Cow Byers - - - - -		120		286
1	Newbegin - - - - -		20		286
	Birkside - - - - -		11		286

Horse.	ANNO 1663.				Fol.	£.	s.	d.
				£. s. d.				
	Acton	-	-	-	15			286
	Belfoord	-	-	-	300			247
	Haddry Bourne	-	-	-	4			313
	Buddle & New Towne	-	-	-	20			245
								652
	Shotley Tyth	-	-	-	30			292
	Yeasington & ye Tyth*	-	-	-	40			247
	Yeasington Mill	-	-	-	6			247
	Mr Wiilm Carr of Eshett.							
	For Eshett	-	-	-	180			280
	Hetton	-	-	-	140			275
	Eward Tyth	-	-	-	50			276
								370
	Wm Carr of Barmore Esq <sup>r</sup> .							
	For Barmore	-	-	-				276
								120
	Mr Wiilm Sandson & Mr Tho. Sandson.							
	For Healey Fawderlees Lingfield & Mill	-	-	-	72			287
	Slealey Towne	-	-	-	6			293
	Dotland Towne head & foote	-	-	-	5			313
	Blackhall	-	-	-	30			313
	Staward	-	-	-	50			300
	Maskennell ( <i>Moftmill</i> )	-	-	-	8			300
								171
	( <i>Sir</i> ) William Middleton Esq <sup>r</sup> .							
	For Holrow	-	-	-	80			292
	Crookoake	-	-	-	6			292
	Belsey Demesne & Mill	-	-	-	250			293
	Bradford	-	-	-	46			293
	Little Swinbourne Towne & Demesne	-	-	-	60			294
	Whalton	-	-	-	40			259
	Trewick	-	-	-	115			255
	Tritlington	-	-	-	40			283
								637
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Bolam Rectory	-	-	-	12			282

\* At p. 247, Easington and Easington Grange ought to stand thus:—

Easington T.	£1 0 0	£1 0 6	£1 0 0	£1,263 10	£2,454	Mr Fr. Forster.	£40
Yeasington Grange T.				£1,150	£1,772		



Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Mr John Elrington.</b>				
¼	For Vnthank, Crookly, Esper Sheells, Mill Sheells Elrington Towne & Demesne	137 36		292 298
				173
<b>Ra. Andson Esq<sup>r</sup>. &amp; Mr Fr. Addison.</b>				
½	For Ovingham Towne Ovington & the Mill	200 8 (so)		291 291
				208
<b>Mr Jno. Ilderton of Ilderton.</b>				
¼	For Ilderton the Highland & Fowson Bourne Long Haugh	120 20		265 265
				140
<b>Wm Swinbourne of Nafferton Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
	For Nafferton Nine Benks West Allen	100 80 80		291 311
				260
<b>Michael Weldon Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
¼	For Weldon Towne & Hall			291
				150
<b>Tho. (Robt.) Bewicke of Close House Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
¼	For Close House (p. 289) & Houghton			290
				140
<b>Mr Aron Pawston.</b>				
¼	For Black Heddon Waltridge	120 9		297 298
				129
<b>Mrs Katherin Fenwick.</b>				
¼	For Deanhams (so) Crookden (so)	100 20		295 297
				120

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Sr Cuth. Hearon of Chipchase.</b>				
		£.	s.	d.
For Chipchase, Rochest'r, ye Mill, & Birkley Tyth	- - - - -	220		294
West Whelpington Ray & Blackhalls	- - - - -	120		297
Ravenshaugh	- - - - -	5		307
Ninwick	- - - - -	50		306
Punder Shaw	- - - - -	20		307
Gofton & Blackbourne	- - - - -	28	5	302
Sueing Sheells, Hallbarnes, Over Town, Sharperley (so) & Tepper Moore	- - - - -	175		308
Simonburne Castle & Bournhouse	- - - - -	44		307
Hindbridg (so) Hall hill, Over Rag, Nether Rag, Shittington, & Over high Ridges	- - - - -	26	10	305 &c.
				688 15
Snap Daugh	- - - - -			308
Newbrough Tyth	- - - - -			301
East Brokenhaugh Tyth	- - - - -	40		298
Corbridge Rectory	- - - - -			289
<b>Mr William Shafto.</b>				
For Throckrington	- - - - -	140		298
Little Bavington	- - - - -	160		298
$\frac{1}{2}$ of Great Bavington	- - - - -	80		296
				380
<b>Mr Tho. Lorraine.</b>				
For Kirkharle Towne & Demesne	- - - - -			296 260
<b>Mr Henry Gray.</b>				
For Little Harle	- - - - -	120		296
Harelaw	- - - - -	20 (so)		296
Hepscott	- - - - -	20		253
The Moiety of Ellick Tyth	- - - - -	22		247
High Church and Lonsden	- - - - -	30		256
Bitchfield	- - - - -	150		297
				362
<b>William Errington Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
For Beufront	- - - - -	35		316
Fallowfield	- - - - -	15		316
Keepwick	- - - - -	35		317
Cocklaw	- - - - -	50*		316
Errington	- - - - -	100		316

\* This sum at p. 316 should stand opposite to Wm Errington, Esq.; and £3 6s. 8d. opposite to Cuth. Haslop.

Horse.	ANNO 1663.						Fol.	£.	s.	d.
						£. s. d.				
	For Groteington	-	-	-	-	20 (so)	316			
	Anick	-	-	-	-	16	316			
								271		
	Haing and Harelaw	-	-	-	-		304			
	Bauley	-	-	-	-	80				
	Mr Tho. Way.									
1	For Hallington	-	-	-	-		317	130		
	Sr Matth. Whitfield.									
1	For West Allen	-	-	-	-	24	311			
	Whitfield Demesne & Parish	-	-	-	-	632 (so)	320			
								656		
	John Eden Esq <sup>r</sup> .									
1	For West Allen	-	-	-	-		311	100		
	Mr Tho. Wrinkells ( <i>Wrintley</i> ) of Harnham.									
1	For Harnham	-	-	-	-		294	140		
	Mr Mark Errington.									
1	For Wallick Grange	-	-	-	-	100 (so)	309			
	Vpper Warden	-	-	-	-	40 (so)	310			
								140		
	Ralph Gray Esq <sup>r</sup> .									
	For Warkworth	-	-	-	-	80	285			
	East & West Chivington	-	-	-	-	450	279			
								530		
	Mrs Kate. Heslopp. <i>Capt. Coatsworth.</i>									
1	For the Hermitage	-	-	-	-	30 (so)	317			
	Acomb	-	-	-	-	55	316			
	Hexham Boate	-	-	-	-	15	316			
								100		

Horse.	Anno 1663.	£. s. d.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Mr Rich'd Errington.</b>						
¼	For Bukley & Todrish	- - - - -	79	316		
	Port Gaitte	- - - - -	50	317		
					129	
<b>Sr Fr. Liddell.</b>						
½	For Balmbrough	- - - - -		245		210
<b>Mrs Grace Forster.</b>						
	For Newham Towne & Demesne	- - - - -	54	246		
	Tugell Hall & ¼ ye Tyths	- - - - -	88	246		
	Heartside	- - - - -	50	266		
					192	
	Mr Rich. Forster, for Budle & New Towne	- - - - -		245		
	North Charleton	- - - - -	4*	248		
	Seaton Tyth	- - - - -	6	249		
<b>Mr Wm Armorer of Ellingham.</b>						
	For Ellingham Towne	- - - - -	100	248		
	Preston Demesne	- - - - -	100	248		
	Ellingham Mill	- - - - -	12	248		
	Tyneley	- - - - -	20	248		
					232	
<b>Mr Ra. Gray of Bradforth (<i>Bradford.</i>)</b>						
¼	For Bradforth ( <i>Bradford</i> )	- - - - -	106	245		
	Sunderland Tyth	- - - - -	50	246		
					156	
<b>Mr Ralph Salkeld.</b>						
½	For Swinhoe	- - - - -	80	246		
	Falladen	- - - - -	100	248		
					180	
<b>Mr William Webb.</b>						
½	For Swinhoe & ¼ the Tyths	- - - - -		246		112
<b>Mr Wm Armorer of Middleton.</b>						
¼	For halfe of Swinho Tyths	- - - - -	28	246		

\* £5, Kerr MS.

Horse.	ANNO 1663.				Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Middleton	-	-	-	-	128		
†	For the Rectory of Warkworth belonging to Merton Colledge				200	247	156	
	Sr Witm Forster.							
‡	For Sundland & Shotton	-	-	-	-	246	320	
	Spittle House	-	-	-	-	263		
	Mr William Howard.							
‡	For North Charleton	-	-	-	-	248*	128†	
	Mr Robt. Brandling.							
‡	For Doxford	-	-	-	-	80	248	
	West Lilbourne	-	-	-	-	60	265	
	Shawdon & Woodhouse	-	-	-	-	100	266	
	For ½ of Felton Rectory	-	-	-	-	50	280	240
	John Salkeld Esq̄.							
‡	For Rock	-	-	-	-	200	249	
	Hull Park	-	-	-	-	60	260	
	For ½ of Felton Rectory	-	-	-	-	50	261	260
	John Roddam Esq̄.							
‡	For Renington	-	-	-	-	3	249	
	Broxfield	-	-	-	-	15	248	
	Little Houghton	-	-	-	-	125	249	
	Roddam	-	-	-	-	60	265	203
	William Heslerigg Esq̄.							
‡	For Swarland & Gantlees	-	-	-	-	180	262	
	White rose beald	-	-	-	-	26		
	The Frith	-	-	-	-	11	262	217
	Mr Geo. Pott.							
	For Low Trew hitt	-	-	-	-	100	274	
	High Trew hitt	-	-	-	-	80	274	

\* Where in col. 8, for £126, read £128.

† £125 Kerr MS.

Horse.	ANNO 1665.	£.	s.	d.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
½	For Lintern Cleugh - - - - -	5			273			
	Barra - - - - -	4			272			
	Linsheells - - - - -	40			273			
	Shumore ( <i>Shilmore</i> ) & Atheside - - - - -	70			272			
	Wreghill - - - - -	10			274			
						309		
Mr Garthwaite.								
½	For Rothbury Parsonage - - - - -				274			200
Sr Robt. Collingwood.								
¼	For Branton & Brandon - - - - -				264			300
	Revely - - - - -	(50)			266			
Sr Charles Howard.								
¼	For Wilkwood - - - - -	30			273			
	Fillces - - - - -	80			273			
	Carboop - - - - -	40			272			
	Fair Phillips - - - - -	50			271			
	Blind Bourne - - - - -	40			271			
	Foule Phillips - - - - -	30			272			
						270		
Sr Ra. ( <i>Robt.</i> ) Delaval.								
2	For Seaton Delavall, with ye Mill & Heartley - - - - -	1100			251			
	Horton - - - - -	350			252			
	Moity of Tynmouth Rectory - - - - -	160			254			
						1610		
Mr Wm Ord of Prudho.								
¼	For Sturton Grange - - - - -	120			263			
	The Grange Mill - - - - -	10			262			
						130		
Tho. Selby Esq <sup>r</sup> .								
½	For Bittleston Lord <sup>p</sup> , Foxton, & Coatwalls - - - - -				271			350
Ralph Clavering Esq <sup>r</sup> .								
	For Callaley & Yeatington - - - - -	288*			266			

\* At p. 266, Robt Clavering, Esq. is charged upon this sum.

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	£.	s.	d.
		£. s. d.		
2	Glanton Tyth - - - - -	24		266
	West Matfen - - - - -	80		297
	Callaley Mill - - - - -	5	10	266
	<b>George Collingwood Esq.</b>			
	For Eslington - - - - -	200		266
	Whittingham - - - - -	200		267
1	Barton - - - - -	50		266
	Thrunton (so) - - - - -	64		266
	The Mill - - - - -	20		266
	For Thrunton, Barton, & Eslingtō Tyths - - -	20		266
	<b>Mr Robt Collingwood.</b>			
	For Great Ryle & Blackhope - - - - -	180		266
2	Prendick - - - - -	60		264
	Great Ryle Mill - - - - -	6		266
	<b>Mr Alexand<sup>r</sup> Collingwood.</b>			
	For Little Ryle & Kairsley house - - - - -	140		266
2	Hedgley - - - - -	60	(so)	265
	For ½ ye Rectory at Ailnham - - - - -	40		263
	Cobdon - - - - -			264
	<b>Cott Tho, Forster.</b>			
	For Carham - - - - -	150		277
	Warnfordside - - - - -			246
	Rattwood - - - - -	6		246
1	Etherston, Etherston new Lands, Warndon, & Etherston Mill* - - - - -	424		245
	Mindrim Tyth - - - - -	40		277
	Newton in ye Moore a pt - - - - -			262
	Newham Tyth - - - - -			246
	Warnesford North side - - - - -			246
	Twisle House & Craiklaw - - - - -			246
	<b>Wm Selby of Twisle Esq.</b>			
	For Chevitt, a pt - - - - -	176		278
1	Mone Laws - - - - -	160		277
	Brankston - - - - -	70		277
				406

\* Etherston mill is omitted in the Kerr MS.

Horse.	ANNO 1665.				Fol.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Mr William Selby of Pauston.</b>								
¼	For Pauston a pt, Harelaw, & Pauston hill	-	-	-	100			
	Lowick & Sams house	-	-	-	48			
					148			
<b>(Sir) Ralph Ienison of Elswick Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>								
¼	For Elswick	-	-	-	304			
	Woolsington	-	-	-	100			
	Kings Meadows	-	-	-	20			
	Quarry house	-	-	-	40			
					464			
<b>Sr Wilm Salkeld.</b>								
¼	For West Chirton	-	-	-		253		100
<b>Mr Tho. Swinhoe of Mowson.</b>								
¼	For Mowson	-	-	-	96			
	Whittle	-	-	-	40			
					136			
<b>Robt Widdrington Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>								
¼	For Hauxley	-	-	-	40			
	Ambell	-	-	-	30			
	Mimers house & Hesby (so)	-	-	-	30			
					100			
<b>Mr William Delaval of Dissington.</b>								
1	For New Bewick	-	-	-	110			
	Old Bewick	-	-	-	114			
	East Lilbourne	-	-	-	100			
					324			
	½ pt of Bolam Rectory	-	-	-	12			
						282		
<b>Mr John Ogle of Eglingham.</b>								
¼	For West Lilbourne	-	-	-	60			
	Ingram Towne	-	-	-	100			
	Downham Mr Hen. Ogle	-	-	-	120			
					265			280
	Eglingham	-	-	-	50			
						265		



<i>Horse.</i>	ANNO 1665.					<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	Mr Geo. Beadnel of Newcastle. <i>Sir Jas. Clavering.</i>								
				£. s. d.					
¼	For Lemendon	-	-	-	-	264	250		
	Mr Ra. Bradford.								
¼	For Hetherslaw	-	-	-	-	277			
	Crookham, a pt	-	-	-	-	277	150		
					50				
	Sr Robt Carr.								
½	For Old & New Etalls	-	-	-	-	240	277		
	Catford Law	-	-	-	-	120	277		
					120		360		
	William Strother Esq <sup>r</sup> .								
	For Kirk Newton	-	-	-	-	120	278		
	Yeoverington	-	-	-	-	16	279		
	Millfield Tyth	-	-	-	-	25	278		
1	Howtall Tyth	-	-	-	-	20	278		
	Pt of Shotton	-	-	-	-	8	278		
	Pt of Lanton, with Mill & Tyth	-	-	-	-	95	278		
	Canna Mill & ye Mill	-	-	-	-	16	278		
	West Newton & Tyth	-	-	-	-	100	278		
					100		400		
	Fowberry	-	-	-	-	80	275		
	Aikeld Tyth	-	-	-	-	30	277		
	Acton	-	-	-	-		261		
	Mrs Radcliffe of Foard.								
	For Ford	-	-	-	-	190	277		
	Rectory & Mill	-	-	-	-	200	277		
1	Crookham	-	-	-	-	240	277		
	Floddon	-	-	-	-	60	277		
	Broom Rigg (so)	-	-	-	-	50	277		
					50		720		
	Mr Geo. Milbourne of Chirton.								
	For East Chirton	-	-	-	-	80	253		
½	12 Salt Pans & Houses in North Sheells	-	-	-	-	120	253		
	Murton	-	-	-	-	5	253		
					5		205		

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Andrew Carr.				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Eardle - - - - -		£. s. d.		
		275	100		
	Mr Lance Orde.				
$\frac{1}{4}$	For Wertwood ( <i>Wetwood</i> ) & Tyth - - - - -	140	275		
	Barmoore, Woodend, & Gootherick ( <i>Gatherwicke</i> )	10	276		
				150	
	Mr Geo. Errington of Newc <sup>tle</sup> .				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Dorras Hall - - - - -	258	100		
	Mr Pailer.				
$\frac{1}{4}$	For Howbourne (so) - - - - -	276	125*		
	Mr Rochester.				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Wooler Vicaridge - - - - -	276	100		
	Mr Tho. Huntridge. <i>Mr Tho. Burrell.</i>				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Abberwick - - - - -	264	100		
	Jno. Heath & Jno. Tempest of Old Durham Esq <sup>rs</sup> .				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Bywell Vicaridge or Rectory - - - - -	287	120		
	Mr Hen. Widdrington of Butland.				
$\frac{1}{4}$	For Two Butlands, Steale, ( <i>Staley</i> ) Hindhouse, (so) Calf Close, Broomehope, & Felling ( <i>Stelling</i> ) - - - - -	294	140		
	Mr Matth. Hearon.				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Kirkheaton - - - - -	296	120		

\* This rental is £100 at p. 276, and in the Kerr MS.

Horse.	ANNO 1665.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Mr Tho. Errington of Bingfield.</b>				
		£.	s.	d.
1	For Bingfield Towne - - - - -	90		316
	Pt of Petty Tyths - - - - -	6		316
	Saires Land in Bingfield - - - - -	20		316
		<hr/>		116
<b>James Wallis of Cowpland Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
1	For Knaisdaile & Demesne - - - - -	200		320
	The Demesne Ja. Wallis - - - - -	12		320
		<hr/>		212
	Cowpland - - - - -	80		278
<b>William Ridley of Crawhall Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
2	For Milkridge Lor <sup>p</sup> & Woodhall - - - - -	140 (so)		318
	Crawhall - - - - -	60 (so)		319
		<hr/>		200
	Wall Towne & Demesne - - - - -	60 (so)		319
<b>Mr (so) Dodson of Featherston.</b>				
1	For Featherston - - - - -			318
				280
<b>Hen. Rawling of Newc<sup>te</sup>. Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
1	For Newton Vnderwood, West Side - - - - -	100		284
	Moty of Mitford Rectory - - - - -	50		284
		<hr/>		150
<b>Mr Tho. Rotherford.</b>				
1	For Routhchester - - - - -			291
				120
<b>John Thirlwell of Newbegin Esq<sup>r</sup>.</b>				
1	For Newbegin - - - - -	60		314
	Over Ordley & Cooks house - - - - -	12 9 0		314
	Ovishill & Nether Ordley - - - - -	6 16 0		314
	Green Ridg East - - - - -	13 6 8		315
	Thirlwall & Demesne - - - - -	100 0 0		319
		<hr/>		192
			11	8

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
†	Mr Kimber. <i>Mr Allgood.*</i>				
					<i>£. s. d.</i>
‡	For ye Parsonage of Synonbourn Village - - -	307	110		
	Mr Tho. Clennell of Clennell.				
‡	For Clennell - - - - - 90	271			
	Pt of Newtō or ye Tyth - - - - - 15	272			
			105		
	Wm Reed of Tritlington Esq <sup>r</sup> .				
‡	For Tritlington (so) - - - - -	265	120		
	Mr Chr. ( <i>Cha's</i> ) Ogle of Harehope.				
	For Harehope (so) - - - - - 50	265			
	Ailnam & Alnham Moore, & his Corn Tyths there † (so) 40	263			
	‡ the Rectory - - - - - 40	263			
			130		
	Mr Wm Charleton of ye Bowre.				
	For Reeds Mouth - - - - - 13 6 8	294			
	Blakelaw - - - - - 20 0 0				
	The Eales - - - - - 20 0 0	304			
	Bellingham Mill - - - - - 9 0 0	302			
	Nether Blake Law - - - - -	302			
	Bellingham Chappelry - - - - -	302			
	The Bowre - - - - - 20 0 0	303			

\* Wm Kimber, A. M. Rector of Simonburn, died in 1666, and was succeeded in Ap. 21, 1666, by Major Algood, A. B. The Grey MS. would therefore appear to be older than Mr Kerr's.

† In the Grey MS. under Ailnam, "Mr Chr. Ogle for his Corne Tyth £40." is the first entry, but has a line drawn through it, on which account it was omitted at p. 262.

Mortg.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
<b>Merton Colledge.</b>					
	<i>£. s. d.</i>				
1	For Embleton Vicaridg, Stanford, & Dunstan Tyth, Rennington Tyth, & Pont Island Rectory	248	300		
	The Tyth of Embleton Parish	248			
	Pont Island Vicaridg	258			
	Newton by the Sea Tyth	249			
	Brunton, Falladon, Craister, Rock, & Rennington Tyths	248			
	Vpper Buston Tyth	263			
<b>Mr Nic. Forster &amp; Mr Steph. Jackson.</b>					
1	For Haslerigg & Tyth	275	230		
<b>Mr Geo. Crow of Rosden.</b>					
	For Rosden	265			
	Wlnt Hill	265			
			120		
			10		
				130	
<b>Mr Edw'd Lisle of Acton.</b>					
1	For Old Felton & Acton	261	160		
<b>Mr Lance. Newton of Stocksfield Hall.</b>					
1	For Stocksfield Hall & pt of Elswick	286			
		256	100(so)		
<b>Mr Withm (<i>John</i>) Coulson of Jesmond.</b>					
1	For Jesmond	250	100(so)		
<b>Mr Humphr. Gill.</b>					
1	For 1/2 of Newtcle Rectory	257	100		

ARTICLE IX. *Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ, &c. so far as it relates to Northumberland.*

\* \* Pope Innocent the Fourth gave the first fruits and tenths of all ecclesiastical benefices to Henry the Third, in 1253, for three years, which, in 1254, caused the taxation called Pope Innocent's Valor, the *Vetus Valor*, and the *Norwich Taxation*. In 1288, Pope Nicholas the Fourth granted the tenths to Edward the First for six years, and in that year a second taxation, sometimes called the *Verus Valor*, was begun, and finished in 1292: till the time of Henry the Eighth, all taxes to our kings and to the popes were regulated by this latter authority, and to this day benefices under a certain value in it, and in the ad-vowson of colleges in Oxford and Cambridge, are exempted from the restriction in the statute 21, Henry VIII. concerning pluralities. A third taxation, entitled, *Nova Taxatio*, and which only extended to such parts of the province of York as were impoverished by invasions of the Scots, was made in 1318. The entire record was published by command of Geo. III. in 1802, under the title: "*Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicolai IV; circa A. D. 1291,*" from two MSS. in the King's Remembrancer's Office, collated with a MS. in the British Museum. The parts of this article, which are printed in italic letters are taken from the margin of the printed copy.

**Dunelm' Dioc'.**



AXACIO CIVITATIS & DIOCESIS EPIS-  
COPATUS DUNELMENSIS FACTA PER  
TRES DUODENAS SUB SIGILL' EO-  
RUNDEM LIB'AT C & J VICAR' DE  
HERTEBURN' & AKELEY APUD NO-  
VUM CASTRUM SUPER TINAM XIII<sup>o</sup>  
KAL' JANUARIJ ANNO DOMINI MIL-  
LESIMO DUCENTESIMO NONOGESI-  
MO PRIMO.

## ARCHIDIACONATUS NORTHUMBR.

## DECANATUS NOVI CASTRI.

	Dunelm' Sp'		
	ℓ.	s.	d.
Rčor bi Nichi Novi Castri sup Eřm Karleol' una cum pens'			
xiiii mirc' quam de Vicar' pcipit	-	-	-
Porcio Prioris Karleol'	-	-	-
Porcio Prioris de Tynemue in eadem	-	-	-
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	-
Neubourn' Rčor'	-	-	-
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	-
Heddon Rčor'	-	-	-
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	-
Bolum Rčor'	-	-	-
Walton Rector'	-	-	-
Porcio Prior' de Tynemue in eadem	-	-	-
Morpeth Rector'	-	-	-
Midford Rector'	-	-	-
Stavinton Rector'	-	-	-
Bedelinton Rector' <i>Priori Dunelm ap'p'ata</i>	-	-	-
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	-
Meldon Rector'	-	-	-
Benton Rectoria	-	-	-
Bothal Rector'	-	-	-
Porcio Prioris de Tynemue in eadem de decimis garbar' de			
dñicis dñi	-	-	-
Tynemue Rector' <i>P'ori de Tynmouth ap'p'ata</i>	-	-	-
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	-
Wodhorn Rector' <i>P'ori de Tynmouth ap'p'ata</i>	-	-	-

			<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
			<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Vicar' ejusdem cum Capell' de Horton	-	-	50	0	0
Porcio Prioris de Tynem' in eadem	-	-	4	18	3
Horton Rector' <i>Priori de Tynmouth ap'pata</i>	-	-	20	13	4
Horsley Rector'	-	-	33	6	8
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	7	5	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pount Eland Rector'	-	-	30	1	0
Prebend' dñi Karoli de Bello Monte in eadem	-	-	22	0	0
Prebend' Phi de Wyluby in eadem	-	-	20	10	0
Hertburn Rector' <i>Priori de Tynmouth ap'pata</i>	-	-	67	18	8
Porcio Abbas de S̄o Albano p man' Vicar'	-	-	2	6	8
Porcio Prioris de Tynem' in eadem p eund' Vicar'	-	-	8	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	37	4	0
Pens' quam recipit Ep̄us Dunelm' p manus Ep̄i & Prior'					
Karliol' p div̄sis Eccl̄iis hitis	-	-	40	0	0
S̄m <sup>r</sup> 1,032 9 11					

## DECANATUS CORBRIG'.

Corbrig' Rector' <i>Priori Ecclie Karl' ap'pata</i>	-	-	75	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	9	16	0
Bywell Andr' Rector'	-	-	27	14	0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	6	0	6
Bywell Petri Rector'	-	-	42	15	4
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	9	11	4
Kirckherle Rector'	-	-	10	14	0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	5	9	6
Wytfeld Rector'	-	-	9	6	8
Denton in Gillesland Rector'	-	-	5	1	0
Porcio Prior' de Lanecroft in eadem	-	-	0	10	0



	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>
	<i>£. s. d.</i>
Welpington Rector' <i>Abb'i Novi Mon' ap'pata</i> -	45 18 10
Knaredale Rector' - - - - -	10 0 0
Stanfordhm Rector' <i>Priori de Hextildesh'm ap'pata</i>	89 8 6
Porcio Prioris de Hextildishm in eadem - -	25 8 8
Ellisden Rector' - - - - -	90 16 5
Porcio dñi Rogi Normand in eadem - - -	6 13 4
Porcio Magri de Illeschawe in eadem - - -	5 0 0
Crossenset Rector' - - - - -	16 17 8
Scholuton Rector' - - - - -	77 17 6
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	9 0 0
Wardon Rector' - - - - -	54 2 5
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	6 2 0
Ovinghm Rector' - - - - -	96 4 10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Porcio Prioris de Tynemue in eadem - - -	3 10 0
Hautwisill Rector' - - - - -	61 6 8
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	21 1 0
Aldeston Rector' - - - - -	8 0 0
Porcio de Hextildishm in eadem - - -	0 6 8
Kirkehalm Rector' - - - - -	4 16 10
Thokerengton Rector' - - - - -	10 4 2
Symmundburn Rector' - - - - -	136 4 2
Slaneley Rector' - - - - -	7 7 8
7 5 8	
S̄m <sup>er</sup> 988 5 0	

## DECANAT' DE BAMBURGH.

Eccia de Karhm <i>P'ori de Kyrkh'm ap'pata</i> - -	63 0 0
Rectoria de Neuton in Glendal - - -	90 0 0

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>
	£. s. d.
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	20 0 0
Hilderton Rector' . . . . .	20 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	10 0 0
Brankiston Rector <i>P'ori Dunelm' ap'p'ata</i> . . . . .	10 13 4
Vicar' ejusdem non excedit sex marc' . . . . .	
Porcio Prioris de Kirkeh'm in eadem . . . . .	0 4 0
Rectoria de Ford . . . . .	86 13 4
Norh'm Rector' <i>Prior' Dunelm' ap'p'ata</i> . . . . .	133 6 8
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	13 6 8
Insula Rector' <i>Priori I'sule Sac' q' e' cella Dunelm' ap'p'at'</i>	230 15 0
Chatton ( <i>Clactou</i> ) Rector' . . . . .	100 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	50 0 0
Chevelingh'm Rector' . . . . .	13 6 8
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	6 13 4
Fenton Rector' . . . . .	6 13 4
Wollov'— <i>Wollover</i> Rector' . . . . .	20 0 0
Porcio Prior' de Tynem' in eadem . . . . .	4 0 0
Ellingh'm Rector' <i>Priori Dunelm' ap'p'ata</i> . . . . .	50 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	6 13 4
Bamburgh Rector' <i>Priori Sci Oswaldi ap'p'at'</i> . . . . .	230 9 4
Porcio S'ci Sixti in eadem . . . . .	33 6 8
S'm <sup>te</sup> 1,182 8 4	

## DECANATUS DE ALNEWYK.

R'ctoria de Felton . . . . .	40 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	6 13 4
Werkesworth ( <i>Wokwyre</i> ) Rector' . . . . .	80 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem . . . . .	20 0 0

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Schiplinbotel ( <i>Schiplebodil</i> ) Rector'	-	-	12 2 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	5 0 0
Lecebyr cum Capella de Horton Alnewyk & Alnemuth	-	-	70 0 0
Vicar' de Lecebyr	-	-	6 13 4
Emildon' Rector'	-	-	120 0 0
Edlinghm Rector'	-	-	74 6 8
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	26 13 4
Angerhm Rector'	-	-	53 6 8
Alwenton Rector'	-	-	66 13 4
Porcio Moniaim de Halystan in eadem	-	-	20 0 0
Alnehm Rector'	-	-	31 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	6 13 4
Halistan Rectoria & Vicar' de Hirbotel	-	-	8 0 0
Wytingehm Rector	-	-	50 0 0
Porcio Prioris Karliol' in eadem	-	-	40 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	10 0 0
Routhebyr Rector'	-	-	133 6 8
Edlinghm Rector' <i>cu' capella de Boulton</i>	-	-	30 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	6 13 4
Howyk Rector	-	-	16 0 0
S <sup>m</sup> 933 2 0			

Memorand' qđ Moniales domoꝝ Novi Castri & de Nesh hent pensionem 13 6 8 in Ecclia de Wesington & sunt quasi mendicantes.

Item memorand' qđ subscripte Eccie cum pensione in usus prios paupum Moniaim del Halistan' assignant' quibꝫ videt' qđ p billam a prestaçõe decime jam petite debent esse immunes et sunt Moniales in conventu numo xxvij F<sup>r</sup>es iiij capellani tres cum Mağro.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Crossenset	-	-	16 17 8
Hyrbotel	-	-	8 0 0
D' quibꝫ porçõibꝫ X <sup>c</sup>			
			4 9 9½

Item Memorand' de dubio taxačois Vicar' de Tynemue & est dubm' de pane & c̄vis' & prebend' recept' p manus Prioris & Convent' ejusdem loci in s̄peb; p̄notatis & p eosdem dimidiat'.

TAXACIO bonoꝝ tempaťm d̄ni Dunelm' Epi & religosor' oĩm ejusdem Dunelm' Dioc' f̄ca Anno D̄ni Millimo CC<sup>mo</sup> nonagesimo s̄cdo p Maĝřm Petrum de Insula Archid' Oxon' & Adam de Haston R̄dorem ecclie de Bekinghm ġentes in hac pte d̄ca in Ebor' Dunelm' & Karl' Dioc' vices veñabiliũ p̄m d̄noꝝ Johis Dei ġřa Wynton' & Oliveri Lincoln Epoꝝ executor' negocii t̄re s̄ce a sede Aplica deputator' quoad decimam d̄no Edwardo illustri Regi Angt' in subs' t̄re p̄d̄ce concessam.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Prior Dunelm' ħt	620	0	0
Priorissa de Neshm	19	0	0
Prior de Tynemue ħt	200	0	0
Priorissa de Novo Castro ħt	17	10	7
Abbas de Jedeworth ħt	16	0	0
Priorissa de Halistan ħt	24	6	0
Priorissa de Lambeleye ħt	8	10	0
Maĝř' de Karřm ħt	13	0	0
Abbas de Albalanda ħt	9	0	0
Prior de Brinkeburn ħt	31	5	7
Prior de Hextildishm ħt	164	0	0
Prior Lepsor' de Boolton ħt	20	0	0
Ext' in Epatu Lincoln' ħt in Stroxton	17	6	8
Priorissa de Gyesnes ħt	3	14	4
Abbas Novi Monast'ij ħt	220	0	0
Abbas de Alnewyk ħt	30	0	0
Abbas de Melros & Tholleppes ħent	8	19	0
Abbas de Kelsow ħt in Kolkeopes	7	1	4

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>
	£. s. d.
Prior Sċe Kat'ine ext' Lincoln ĥit in Estschininton - - -	0 4 0
Priorissa de Caldestren' ĥit in Schotton - - -	1 8 0
Priorissa de ( <i>Echeles de regno Scocie</i> ) Ecctis ĥit in Scotton	0 18 8
Abbas de Kelsou ĥit in Decanat' de Bamburg - - -	7 8 0
Epūs Dunelm' ĥit in bonis tempalib; p dċm senescallor' suor' & ballivor' - - - - -	2,666 18 4
Hospital' de Schyreburn ĥit p dċm Magr' domus tam de spūalib; q'm tempalib; vit' expens' neċias - - -	*57 6 8
Hospital' de Gatisheved' ( <i>S' Ed' Confessor' in Gatesheved</i> ) ĥit in omīib; bonis tempalib; vit' expens' neċias - - -	†18 0 0
Hospital' de Twedemue ĥit vit' expens' neċias - - -	5 0 0
Hospitat' de Twedmue ĥit vit' expenċ necċtas - - -	5 0 0
Hospital' de Gretham ĥit vit' expen' neċias - - -	†6 18 4
Sm <sup>c</sup> tōl' boroꝝ tempalm 4,193 5 6	

NOVA TAXACIO bonor' tempalm & spūalm Cleri Epātus Dunelm' fċa  
Anno Regni Regis E. fil' Regis E. undecimo p bre Regis.

#### ARCHIDIACONATUS NORTHUMBR'.

	<i>Dunelm' Temp'</i>
	£. s. d.
Porcio Epī Carliol' in Ecctia bi Nichi de Novo Castro	5 0 0
Porcio Prioris Carliot in eadem - - - - -	5 0 0
Porcio Prioris de Tynemouth in eadem - - - - -	2 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	10 0 0
Ecctia de Neuburn - - - - -	3 6 8
Ecctia de Benton - - - - -	1 0 0

\* *Nova Taxatio* £21 6 8. † *Nova Taxatio* £3 6 8. ‡ *Nova Taxatio* £3 6 8.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Ecclia de Ovyngthm	1	0	0
Vicar' de Wodhorn	1	0	0

Cetera autem omnia & singla bñficia in p̄dco Archid' existen'  
penitus sunt exilia & destructa & in eisdem bñficiis nulla  
bona sunt inventa.

Sñi' dñi Archidiaconatus 28 6 8

DECANATUS NOVI CASTRI. Vicar' de Neburn Rectoria de Bolum  
Rector' de Qualton Porcio prioris de Tynemuth in eadem Rector'  
de Morpath Rector' de Mitford Rector' de Stanigton Rector' de  
Bedlington Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Meldon Rector' de Bothale  
Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem Rector' de Tynemuth Vicar'  
ejusdem Rector' de Wodhorn Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem  
Vicar' de Wodhorn Rector' de Horton Rector' de Horseley Vicar'  
ejusdem Rector' de Ponteland Porcio Karol' in eadem Porcio Phi  
de Wilegby in eadem Rector' de Herteburn Porcio Abbas de S̄co  
Albano p manus Vicar' ejusdem Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem  
p manus ejusdem Vicar' ejusdem Pens' Epi Dunolm' p manus Epi  
Carliol' p divsis eccltiis.

DECANATUS DE CORBRIGG. Rector' de Corbrigg Vicar' ejusdem  
Rector' de Biwel Andr' Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Biwell Pet'  
Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Kirkherle Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de  
Qwitefeld Rector' de Denton in Gillesland Porcio Prioris de Laner-  
cost in eadem Rector' de Quelpyngton Rector' de Knarsdale Rec-  
tor' de Stanforthh̄m Porcio Prioris de Hexteldesh̄m in eadem Rec-  
tor' Hellesden' Porcio R' Normaund in eadem Porcio Magri de  
Illishagh' in eadem Rector' de Cronfest Rector' de Cholverton  
Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Wardon Vicar' ejusdem Porcio Prioris  
de Tynemuth in Vicar' de Tynem' Rector' de Hautwesell Vicar'

ejusdem Rector' de Aldenston Porcio Prioris de Hexteldeshm in eadem Rector' de Kirkhalutt Rector' de Thokryngton Rector' de Symundesburn Rector' de Slafley.

DECANATUS DE BAMBURGH. Rector' de Carhm Rector' de Neuton in Glendale Rector' de Hilderton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Bukeston Vicar' ejusdem Porcio Prioris de Kirkhm in eadem Rector' de Forth Rector' de Norhm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Insula Rector' de Chatton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Chevelynghm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Fenton Rector' de Wollor Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem Rector' de Elenghm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Bamburgh Porcio bi Sixti in eadem.

DECANATUS DE ALNEWIK. Rector' de Felton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Werkeworth Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Shipplingbotel' Vicar' ejusdem Lessebury cum Capella de Alnewyk Houghton' Alnemouth Vicar' de Lessebury Rector' de Emeldon Rector' de Ellinghm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Angrhm Rector' de Alwenton Porcio Monial' de Halystan in eadem Rector' de Alnehm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' del Halistan cum Vicar' de Herbotle Rector' de Wytinghm Porcio Prior Karliol' in eadem Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Routhbiry Elynghm cum capella de Bolton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Howyk Que bn̄ficia sunt vastata & penitus destructa.

		<i>Dunelm' Sp' &amp; Temp'</i>				
		£. s. d.				
Sñi <sup>c</sup> taxaçois spūatm Archid' Northumbr' 28 6 8 Inde sñi <sup>c</sup> tax'.	10 libras	{	excedentis	ñil		
			non excedentis	28	6	8
	10 marcas	{	excedentis	10	0	0
			non excedentis	18	6	8
	octo marcas	{	excedentis	10	0	0
			non excedentis	18	6	8
	100s.	{	excedentis	10	0	0
			non excedentis	18	6	8
	sex marcas	{	excedentis	20	0	0
			non excedentis	8	6	8

ARTICLE X. *An Account of the Expences of SIR THOS. SWINBURNE, KNIGHT, during his Sheriffalty for Northumberland in the Years 1628 and 1629, from his Sheriff's Book in the Mickelton Collection.*



**Northumb'r** 1628.—The extraordinary charges expended for the first yeare of my Sheriffwick An<sup>o</sup> 1628.

¶ Imprim<sup>o</sup> for sueing out my patent, writ of assistance, and other charges to Mr Phillipson xii.

To Mr Wem my vnder-sheriff att London for his paines for flower tearmes - vii

To Mr Paull Wood att Yorke for fower Tearmes -	iiij		
For puting the writt <sup>e</sup> in Candlemas Tearme into the sevall Court <sup>e</sup> att London - - -	iiij.	xiijs.	iiijd.
For the lyke in Easter Tearme - - -	vi.	xiijs.	iiijd.
For the lyke in Trinity Tearme - - -	iiij.	xiijs.	iiijd.
For the lyke in Michaelmas Tearme - - -	vi.	xiiis.	iiijd.
Given to Lancelot Awgood the same tearme for his charge - - - - -	xj.		
For the loane of a horse - - - - -	iiij.		
To Mr John West for Easter and Michaelmas tearmes in gratuitye - - - - -	vij.		
To Mr Thomas Bancroft for Easter and Michaelmas tearmes in gratuitye - - - - -	iiij.		
To Justice Whitlock <sup>e</sup> man for pdons - - - - -	iiij.		
To the Marshalseyes - - - - -	iiij.		



To Mr Henry Widrington my vndersheriff for his paynes	-	-	-	-	-	xvi.
Att the chusing the Knight <sup>e</sup> of the Shire in February						
A <sup>o</sup> 3 <sup>o</sup> R. & Caroli	-	-	-	-	-	vii.

---

Sum<sup>e</sup> 88 13 4

¶ Att the assizes the xijth of August for enterteining the Judges and other my extraordinary charges.

IMPRIMIS for a dynner for the gen<sup>t</sup> and others that went w<sup>th</sup> me to meete the Judges being 200 men paying for eu<sup>y</sup> gen<sup>t</sup> iis. vid. and serveing men xijd. a peece. ¶ I<sup>m</sup> the next day a dynner for the Judges and other 200 men payeing as before ijs. vjd. gen<sup>t</sup> and xijd. serveing men att Edwrad French his house in Newcastle - - - - - xxxvi.

For my wyne	-	-	-	-	-	vijt.
For sugar	-	-	-	-	-	ijjt.
For tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	it.
For March beere	-	-	-	-	-	iiijt.

Paid to Edward French for other meales when my friend & I were there att xiid. a peece one w<sup>th</sup> another - - - - - vjt.

¶ Venison and wild foule for the assizes w<sup>ch</sup> I found besides vpon my charges.

To my Lo. Withm Howard<sup>e</sup> man for 2 Stagge<sup>e</sup> and 4 Buck<sup>e</sup>, the keeps fees xxs. for eu<sup>y</sup> stagge & vs. a peece bringing them, and xs. eu<sup>y</sup> buck the keeps fee and ijs. vjd. for his carriage - - - - - vi.

To my brother Wallis his man for a stagg	-	it.	
To Sr Wilfrid Lawsons man for halfe stagg			xvs.
To my Lo. of Newcastle one Buck from Bothell			xijjs. vjd.
My Lo. of Monmouth 2 bucke frō Withrington pke	it	vs.	
Sr John Fenwick one Stagg	-	it	vs.
Mr Hearon one Buck & 2 Roes	-	it	
Mr Gibbs 2 Bucke from Branspeth	-	it	vs.
Mr Dfor Hunt Deane of Durhā one buck from Beerpke	-		xijjs. vjd.
Mr John Errington of Elton halfe a buck			vijjs.

☛ Wild Foule.

From Nicholas Craine for wild foule to his man			xis.
To Mr Cuth Hearons man of Chipchase	-		xxxs.
To Heugh Shevell in Hexhamshire	-		xxxs.
To George Read & one w'th him for all they could get aboute Edlingham	-		xxxs.
To my Cozen Williā Readē man for sea foule out of the Farne yland	-		xs.
Item to the Cooke	-		xls.
To Roger Wills Butler	-		xs.
To the Musick	-		xxs.
Item to xxiiij Bayliffē for there borde wages att xijd. a day for each of them remayneing from the Tewesday that I came to Newcastle till Mundaye that the p'soners were executed being in all sevenen days		vijjt.	vijjd.
			<hr/>
			xx
Sum <sup>e</sup>		iiij vijjt.	xvijs.
			<hr/>

¶ A note of myne owne p'ticular private charges att this Assizes. I lett Lanc <sup>s</sup> Augood & the vnder sheriff have the p'fitt <sup>e</sup> of the Assizes paying the Judges men and other officers there ffees yet not- w'thstanding I paide the Judges men out of my owne purse	xls.
Item to the Judges Sr Henry Yelverton & Sr James Whitlock either of them a peece att our pting vpon Benwell hills	xls.
To the mynister of St Nicholas Church for visiting the p'soners	xs.
For mending the towne gallowes & carrying the ladders	xijs.
For buryeing 3 poore p'soners	vijs. vjd.

{ O lett the sorrowfull sighing of the p'soners come before the,  
according to the greatnes of thy power p'serve thou those yt  
are appoynted to dye. Ps. 79, v. 12. } Sum<sup>e</sup> vt. ix. vjd.

¶ Item to my hoste Hutchinson where I lodged in the tyme of the Assizes vpon one bill	xls.
Item att my cominge away for drinke & my owne mens dyett	iiij <sup>t</sup> .
Sum <sup>e</sup>	vii.

¶ Item for blew coat<sup>e</sup> for xxiiij Bayliff<sup>e</sup> Lanc<sup>s</sup> Awgood  
the County Clerke the 2 gaolers Symon Robson &  
Henry Robson, the vndersheriff<sup>e</sup> man Reynold  
Burrell in all xxviiij Coat<sup>e</sup> in eury coate a yearde &  
a halfe in all xliij yeardes of blew att ix. a yeard xviiij. xviijs.

Iſm tenn blew coat<sup>e</sup> for myne owne men viz<sup>t</sup> John Swinburne, John Kitchen, Williã Taylor, Thomas Unthank, Nicholas Ridley, Williã Ridley, Thomas Thoroby, Richard Hodgson, John Hodgson, and Francis Franckland at xiijs. vjd. a coate - vii. xvs.

Sum<sup>e</sup> totalis—CCxiiiſt. xijs. xd. Sum<sup>e</sup> xxvi. xiijs.

☞ Bills of Charges for myſelfe onely.

Ralph Allenson his Bill.

	£.	s.	d.
Imp <sup>m</sup> is remaineing vpon yo <sup>r</sup> last bill as appeareth	-	15	18 7
More the 30th of July dd to yo <sup>r</sup> ſelf 2 yeard <sup>e</sup> & halfe elne of fyne Crimson in graine sattin at xvjs. p yeard	-	2	2 0
Iſm 6 doz & 4 Crimson satin Buttons xxijd. 1 q <sup>t</sup> er & $\frac{1}{2}$ Sylke xijd.	-	0	2 10
Iſm a yeard & halfe of mixt taffaty ſarsnett	-	0	10 0
Iſm a yeard & halfe of Canvis 3s. Clasps & Keeps 5d.	-	0	3 5
Iſm a q <sup>t</sup> er of Buckeram iijd. bone iijd. paſtbord ijd. & 3 yeard <sup>e</sup> of loope lace ixd.	-	0	1 5
Iſm dd Jo. Barton 2 duž buttons vjd. 2 yeard <sup>e</sup> of edgeing vjd. 2 yeard <sup>e</sup> of loope lace iiijd.	-	0	1 4
Iſm halfe a q <sup>t</sup> er of ſylke iiijd. 2 yeard <sup>e</sup> of fillitting ijd. one naile of taffaty ixd.	-	0	1 3
Iſm the 9th of August dd Barton thred & ſylke	-	0	0 2
Iſm 3 yeard <sup>e</sup> of Silver cheane	-	0	1 10
Iſm 19 ffrench poynt <sup>e</sup>	-	0	3 10
Iſm $\frac{1}{2}$ yearde of Buckram & Sylke 1d.	-	0	0 8
		Sum <sup>e</sup>	19 7 4

## Mr Richard Whitefield his Bill.

	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Sould & deliued for the vse of the right wor <sup>th</sup> Sr Thomas Swinburne kt. the 19th Day of March, xij year <sup>e</sup> & halfe of louse gray cuff broad cloth att vjs. iiijd. p year	-	3	19 2
More x year <sup>e</sup> of gray bayes att ijs. ijd. p year	-	1	1 8
I <sup>te</sup> m dd to his svant Henry Dunn the 23th of March a q <sup>ter</sup> of louse gray brode cloth for a cape for his cloake	0	1	8
I <sup>te</sup> m dd for his vse to Rich <sup>d</sup> Wilkinson Tayler the 26th of Aprill a yard & a halfe of the above said bayes for lyneing to a liuey cloake	-	-	0 3 4
I <sup>te</sup> m dd to Jo. Hodgson his svant the third of Decemb <sup>r</sup> 7 year <sup>e</sup> of bever gray frize for a suite for himselfe att ijs. p year <sup>e</sup>	0	14	0
I <sup>te</sup> m dd to himselfe the 9th of Aprill 2 year <sup>e</sup> q <sup>ter</sup> & halfe of fyne scarlet broad cloth att xvij <sup>s</sup> . p year <sup>e</sup>	-	2	0 40 <sup>b</sup>
I <sup>te</sup> m a year <sup>e</sup> & halfe of fyne duple scarlet bayes att vs. vjd. p year	-	-	0 8 3
I <sup>te</sup> m 2 year <sup>e</sup> q <sup>ter</sup> & halfe of fine black London pack att xvs. p year	-	-	1 15 70 <sup>b</sup>
I <sup>te</sup> m dd by his appoyntm <sup>t</sup> to Geo. Foster sadler the 26th of May a year <sup>e</sup> of fine broad white cotton for a sadle cloth	0	1	6
More a year <sup>e</sup> of broade white cotton	-	-	0 1 0
More 5 q <sup>ters</sup> of fine red mynnikin	-	-	0 2 11
I <sup>te</sup> m dd vpon his note to Glendennyng the 13th of July 2 year <sup>e</sup> & halfe of broad blew att vij <sup>s</sup> . vjd. p year	0	18	9
I <sup>te</sup> m dd to his svant John Hodgson the ffirst of May 5 q <sup>ters</sup> of straw cuff cotton for a sadle cloth	-	-	0 1 3
I <sup>te</sup> m dd by his appointment to Henry Hutchensons wife the ffirst of August xvij year <sup>e</sup> of broade blew att vij <sup>s</sup> . vjd. p year	-	-	6 15 0

	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Iīm dd to Mr Henry Widringtons man a yeard and halfe of the said broade blew	0	11	3
	<hr/>		
Sum <sup>c</sup>	18	15	8
	<hr/>		

## Mr Nicholas Whitefield his Bill.

	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Imprimis. Rest <sup>c</sup> vpon yo <sup>2</sup> last bill ending the 7th of June 1628, as appeareth by yo <sup>2</sup> note	7	8	11
Iīm the 30th July dd y <sup>2</sup> selfe 2 yeard <sup>c</sup> & half an ell of fyne bt sattin att xvjs. p yeard	2	2	0
Iīm a yeard & halfe of sarsnett	0	10	0
Iīm 9 duž of trible Spanish buttons	0	3	0
Iīm halfe a q <sup>3</sup> ter of Russet sylke	0	1	4
Iīm 5 yeard <sup>c</sup> of bt looplace	0	1	7
Iīm a yeard & $\frac{1}{2}$ of Canvis	0	2	3
Iīm Buckram 3d. paistbord 2d. claspes 2d.	0	0	7
Iīm boane 4d. & seereing candle 1d.	0	0	5
Iīm 2 yeard <sup>c</sup> of edging lace 3d. more in sylke 4d.	0	0	7
Iīm more one duž & $\frac{1}{2}$ of buttons	0	0	6
Iīm 1 duž $\frac{1}{2}$ of poynt <sup>c</sup>	0	3	3
Iīm the 9 <sup>th</sup> of August dd Barton 3 duž sylver buttons	0	2	6
Iīm in Sylke for a Cloake button	0	0	10
Iīm paid to Mr Sympson for yo <sup>w</sup> xxiijs.	1	4	0
	<hr/>		
Sum <sup>c</sup>	12	1	9
	<hr/>		

Nich. Manns note.

	£. s. d.
Sould for the vse of Sr Thomas Swinburne 5 q <sup>rs</sup> of red cotton deli <sup>er</sup> ed to Mr Richard Belasis the 5th of August 1628	0 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
I <sup>te</sup> m the vijth of July deli <sup>er</sup> ed yo <sup>r</sup> selfe 2 yeard <sup>e</sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ of Spanish cloth at 14s. p yeard	1 15 0
	Sum <sup>me</sup> 1 18 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

¶ **Northumb<sup>r</sup>.** My ordinary expences att the assizes houlden att Newcastle the xxijth daye of July An<sup>o</sup> Quinto Caroli Reg<sup>e</sup> 1629, before Sr Thomas Trevor k<sup>t</sup> one of the barons of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Exchecq<sup>r</sup>, and Sr Henry Yelverton k<sup>t</sup> one of the Justices of his Mat<sup>ies</sup> Courte of Common pleas at Westm̄.

In Henry Hutchinsons house in Newcastle.

Imprimis given to the Judges in lew for there dynner each of them x peeces in all	xxi.
I <sup>te</sup> m vpon Tewsd <sup>y</sup> night 10 gen <sup>t</sup> & 17 serveing men & others att xijd. a peece one w <sup>th</sup> another	xxvijs.
I <sup>te</sup> m Wednesday dynner when I came in w <sup>th</sup> the Judges 69 gen <sup>t</sup> att ijs a peece & 83 serveing men & others att xijd. a peece	xj. is.
I <sup>te</sup> m Wednesday night 24 gen <sup>t</sup> & others att xijd. a peece	xxiijs.

Iīm Thursday 33 gen̄ & others at xiid. a peece	xxxiijs.
Iīm Thursday night 27 gen̄ & others	xxvijs.
Iīm Fryday dynner 22 gen̄ & others	xxijs.
Iīm Fryday night 10 gen̄ & others	xs.
Iīm Satterday dynner 15 gen̄ & others	xvs.
Iīm my mans 3 males before the assizes	xviijd.
Iīm in beere & tobacco at seūal tymes	vs. vjd.
Iīm p̄ to Mungo Barnes the Cooke	xxijs.
Iīm for a buck & a stagg from my Lo. With Howard	xxxs.
Iīm for Glasses	vjs. vjd.
Iīm to Geo. Reed for Wild foule	xjs.
Iīm for wyne by the gallon out of Edw. Frenches	ls.
Iīm for a sugar lofe weighing vii. att xixd. p t.	ixs. vjd.
Iīm for bord wages for xxiiij Bayliff̄ for ffive dayes att eūy one xijd. a daye	vjt.
Iīm for xxviiij blew coates, given in lew of them	xt.
Iīm for makeing a paire of Gallowes in the Castle Garthe	xiijs. iiijd.
Iīm to Mr Lancelot Erringtons man for oat̄ and his maisters Barbary horse to meete the Judges	xs.
Iīm for my owne horses meate when I came awaye	xvjs.
Iīm to my fathers maide Dorothy Collingwood for hir paines the Assizes tyme	xs.

---

Sum<sup>c</sup> xliiij. viijs. iiijd.

---



## INDEX.

## NAMES OF PERSONS.

- A
- ABRAHEMENS' Matheus ejs, 3.  
 Abrintchyn Hugo de, 14.  
 Absolon Alicia, 91.  
 Absolon Joh'es, 91.  
 Acketon Nich's de, 95.  
 Acton Laurencius de, 88.  
 Ad Gregorius, 95.  
 Adam fit Galfr', 217.  
 Ad. fit. Huctred,  
 Addison Mr Fr., 291, 294, 335.  
 Akarius monachus de Tynemuth, 120.  
 Akeley vicar' de, 348.  
 Akenside Jno, 297.  
 Aketon Adam le Pr'vost de, 199.  
 Aketon Nich'us de, 92, 93, 213, 216.  
 Aketon Ricus de, 93, 199.  
 Aketon Roġs de, 199.  
 Akild Withs de, 211, 226.  
 Alb Nig' de, 121.  
 Albalan da Abbas de, 68, 111, 354.  
 Albano, Abbas de Sċo, 120, 121, 149, 350.  
 Albany Jno, 283.  
 Albany Wm, 283.  
 Albony —, 283.  
 Alder Mr Geo. 264.  
 Aldr Robt. 265.  
 Alder Mr Fr. 260.  
 Alder William, 252.  
 Aldewrth Petrus de, 216.  
 Alex. Rex Scot' 16, 19.  
 Alianor' Regin' Angt, 128.  
 Alic' fit Ade, 215.  
 Alicia uġ Wittl, 230.  
 Algood Mr Geo. 286, 315, 318.  
 Allenson Ralph, 362.  
 Almanía Walġs de, 227.  
 Alnewicke Abbas de, 68, 71, 88, 218.  
 Alnewyk Job'es de, 86.  
 Alstentoft Wittus de, 91.  
 Amania Walġs de, 206.  
 Amüdevill' Joh'es de, 242.  
 Andson Mrs Jane, 250, 327.  
 Anderson Mr Richard, 327.  
 Anderson Sr Fr. 254, 326.  
 Andson Ra. Esq. 291, 335.  
 Anderton Mr, 301.  
 Andrei Roġus de, 201.  
 Andrews Geo. 288.  
 Anegos Comes, 69.  
 Anketyn Withs fit, 221.  
 Apiltreley Nich's de, 214.  
 Archbald Jno, 299.  
 Archbald Ralph, 277.  
 Archer Jno, 297.  
 Archer Rowland, 281.  
 Arkle Robert, 251.  
 Armorer Mr Wm, 246, 247, 248, 338.  
 Armorer Mr Wm, Junior, 248.  
 Armstrongs, a border clan, 34.  
 Armstrong Anne, 316.  
 Armstrong Christian, Wid. 315.

- Armstrong Elliſ, 313.  
 Armstrong Fran. 311.  
 Armstrong Geo. 313, 317.  
 Armstrong Henry, 305.  
 Armstrong Jane 313.  
 Armstrong Jno. 305, 307, 311, 313, 314, 315, 319.  
 Armstrong Jno. Jun. 315, 316.  
 Armstrong Ma. 289.  
 Armstrong Mary, 313.  
 Armstrong Matth. 299.  
 Armstrong Rich'd, 316.  
 Armstrong Roger, 302.  
 Armstrong Wm, 310, 313.  
 Arthuri, uxor, 227.  
 Arthurus, 207.  
 Arrenis Rog's 104.  
 Araynis Wydo de, 205, 208, 212, 225.  
 Aſtakeby Pleſencia de, 213.  
 Aſtlington Alanus, 48.  
 Athol Adomar', 87.  
 Athol Comes, 71, 87.  
 Athol' Elizabetha Comitissa, 87.  
 Athol' Katerina Comitissa, 87.  
 Atkinson Barth. 296.  
 Atkinson Jno, 296.  
 Atkinson Michael, 299.  
 Atkynſon Wiſt, 29.  
 Auenaff Robert, 3.  
 Aueltuñ Joh'es de, 5, 6, 7.  
 Aukeland Riçus de, 75.  
 Aurea valle, Riç de, 142.  
 Auſtiles Mr, 319.  
 Avenel Gervafius, 51.  
 Avenell Wiſts fit, 222.  
 Aviet vidua, 216.  
 Awilton Joh'es de, 7.  
 Awgood Lancelot, 358, 361.  
 Axford Thom' de, 199.  
 Ayden Galfr' de, 207.  
 Aydene Aleyſa de, 229.  
 Aydene Alina de, 229.  
 Aydene Emma de, 229.  
 Ayden Galfr'i de, 227.  
 Aydon Gawen 257.  
 Aynſley Mr John, 295.  
 Aynſley William, 282.  
 Aynſley Mr Wm, 283.

## B

- Beard Raç, 242.  
 Babington Bernardus de, 207, 227.  
 Babington Magna, Ric' de, 112.  
 Babworth Joh'es de, 74.  
 Baisep Rob's de, 117.  
 Baites John, 287.  
 Baites Ralph Eſq. 251, 252, 258, 321.  
 Bailoll Alex. de, 96, 107, 111, 116, 128.  
 Bailoll Alienor ux' Aleñi de, 116.  
 Baker S'r Geo. 286.  
 Baker George Eſq. 292, 293.  
 Baliol Adam de, 45.  
 Balliolo Agnes de, 45.  
 Balliolo Alexander de, 47.  
 Bailiol Barnardus, 110.  
 Balliol Hugo de, 46, 156, 232, 241.  
 Balliolo Joh'es de, 45, 212, 220, 241.  
 Baldwin Simon de, 114.  
 Balistar' Rog's, 218.  
 Bamburgh Magister de, 30.  
 Bamburgh Wiſts de, 206, 230.  
 Banecroft Mr Thomas, 358.  
 Barnes Mungo, 366.  
 Bar Joh'es le, 215.  
 Barat Adam, 208, 225.  
 Barbara, Ann, Alice Infants, 512.  
 Barber Tho. 283.  
 Barber John, 283.  
 Barde Wm. 279.  
 Baret Joh's, 116.  
 Barker Bartram, 253.  
 Barker Clemt. 255.  
 Barker Jane, 253.  
 Barker Joh'es, 28.  
 Barker Robert, 251.  
 Barmay Robt. 311.  
 Barrow Fr. 319.  
 Barrow Geo. 318, 319.  
 Barrow Wm, 299.

- Barrow Wm, 299.  
 Barthon Magister Hospital' de, 122.  
 Bartram Jno. 313.  
 Bartram Thom' p, 116.  
 Bataille Wiſts, 228, 235.  
 Bataill' Petrus de la, 212.  
 Bataill' Robtus, 204, 207, 227.  
 Batayll Walſs, 210, 213.  
 Bateson Jno. 311.  
 Battemund Rogus de, 218.  
 Baumburgi Homines de, 71.  
 Bavington Phil. Esq. 261, 262, 280, 283.  
 Bawwhinney Jno. 310.  
 Baylyff James, 251.  
 Baynard Fulco, 226.  
 Baynhard Fulco, 208.  
 Baysing Joh'es de, 217.  
 Bazire Doctr, 249.  
 Beadnel Mr Geo. 264, 343.  
 Beaueley Mr George, 285.  
 Beche Will'us de la, 69.  
 Bedenhale, Joh'es Hare de, 199.  
 Bedford Dux, 27, 29.  
 Bednell Wiſt, 30.  
 Bee Widdow, 311.  
 Bega' Giſs maſtr de Sca, 116.  
 Bekeryng Joh'es de, 88.  
 Bekerynge Maria de, 47, 117.  
 Bekering Petr' de, 117.  
 Bekeringe Thomas de, 46, 49, 50, 65, 117.  
 Belasis Mr Richard, 358.  
 Beleford Warinus de, 211, 226.  
 Bell Edw. 263, 300.  
 Bell John, 291.  
 Bell Mr James, 252, 328.  
 Bell Mr William, 259, 291, 325.  
 Bell Row'ld, 319.  
 Belle Hugo, 216.  
 Belle Rads, de Spindleſtan, 198.  
 Belley Gilbert, 288.  
 Bello Campo Guido de, 61.  
 Bellomonte Alianora, &c. 73.  
 Bello Monte, dnus Karolus de, 350.  
 Bello Ponte Wiſts de, 147, 148.  
 Belsowe Thom' de, 154.  
 Beneleye Joh'es de, 214.  
 BENEYt Hugo, 230.  
 Benton Adam de, 80.  
 Benton Eustach' de, 204, 225.  
 Bercher de Ellenwyk, Thom' de  
 Berkeley Walter de, 3.  
 Bernard Adam de Hilton, 82.  
 Berterham Joh'es chr, 27.  
 Bertram Agnes, 116, 128.  
 Bertm Aleys, 229.  
 Bertm Alic', 227.  
 Bertram Mabil, 227.  
 Bertram Riſs de, 241.  
 Bertram Robtus, 53, 58, 60, 78, 81, 134, 143, 146,  
 148, 164, 165, 196, 227, 233.  
 Bertram Robtus de Bothaſ, 153, 171, 187, 188.  
 Bertram Rogus, 44, 59, 91, 103, 104, 115, 116,  
 128, 171, 176, 180, 196, 207, 208, 215, 220,  
 225, 233, 242.  
 Bertram Thom' 104.  
 Berwic Major, &c. de, 54, 72, 73.  
 Beuerlie Joh'es de, 22, 92.  
 Bewick Tho. Esq. 289, 290, 335.  
 Bewyk Joh'es de, 78.  
 Bieſe Nich'us de, 43.  
 Bieſe Wiſts de, 238.  
 Biggs Mr, 275.  
 Biker Joh'es de, 44, 49.  
 Bikerton Thom' de, 199.  
 Billesden Robts de, 187.  
 Bilton Hervicus de, 209.  
 Bilton James, 282.  
 Bingfeud Ad de, 111.  
 Birkynton Ric. 10, 11.  
 Blachedley Thom' de, 214.  
 Blackett Mr Henry, 258.  
 Blacklock Jno, 311.  
 Blacklock Wm, 310.  
 Bleching Rad'us, 53.  
 Blenkeship Mr Geo. 318.  
 Blenkinsop Jno. Esq. 318.  
 Blenkinsope Joh'es de, 27.  
 Blenkinsopp Thomas de, 24.

- Blekenishop Ran' de, 220.  
 Blida Thom' de, 106.  
 Blundel Ričs, 215.  
 Blunt Thom', 219.  
 Bluvviſt Wiſtus, 6, 7, 10.  
 Elye Robertus de, 44, 258.  
 Boclond Roſs de, 112.  
 Boclond Steph's de, 112.  
 Bodenhall Thom' de, 223.  
 Boelton Prior de, 203.  
 Boiviſt Wiſts, 118.  
 Bolbeck Hugo de, 5, 6, 7, 44, 59, 102, 117, 172,  
 173, 203, 204, 210, 214, 220, 221, 225, 235,  
 240.  
 Bolbeck Katerina de, 178, 183.  
 Bolbeck Margeria de, 173.  
 Bolbeck Ph'a, 173, 178.  
 Boleſtoun Ričus de, 80.  
 Bolévie Joh'es de et Theoph'ia uſ ejus, 129.  
 Bollison Wiſts de, 219.  
 Bolmere Radus de, 77.  
 Bolthy Ad de, 105, 106, 144.  
 Bolteby Iſabctt de, 144.  
 Bolteby Nichol de, 5, 6, 7, 46, 106, 203, 220, 222,  
 225.  
 Bolton Steph'us de, 69, 76.  
 Bolum Alina de, 205, 225.  
 Bolym Ričus de, 220.  
 Bolum Alana de, 215.  
 Bonner Mr Rob't, 282.  
 Bonner Mr Will'm, 250, 327.  
 Boolton Prior de, 354.  
 Boteland Ričs de, 215.  
 Botemund Roſs de, 241.  
 Boulton Geo. 284.  
 Boulton Ric' de t' Beatrix ux' ejus, 177.  
 Boutflower Mr Tho. 286, 287, 288, 290.  
 Bouton Adam de, 81.  
 Bowe Jno, 254.  
 Bowes Mr Jno, 321.  
 Bowes Sr Fr. 252, 254, 326.  
 Bowles Wiſtus, 47.  
 Bowman Rob't, 313.  
 Bowylton Leprosi de, 220.  
 Boxford Roſs de, 94.  
 Boyden Ričus de, 225.  
 Boywill Wiſts de, 100.  
 Brakeby Alexander de, 61.  
 Bradeford Alex. de, 46, 61, 94, 145, 146, 222, 225,  
 241, 255.  
 Bradford Joh'es de, 44.  
 Bradford Mr Ra. 343.  
 Bradford Mr, 277.  
 Bradford Thomas de, 28, 62, 69.  
 Bradwood Jno. 310.  
 Braffirton Ric' de, 106.  
 Brancston Wiſts de, 102.  
 Braodling, Coff Charles, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253,  
 260, 262, 263, 284, 324.  
 Brandling Mr Fr. 245, 261.  
 Brandling Mr Rob't, 248, 261, 265, 266, 280, 339.  
 Bratfarton Joh'es de, 202, 238.  
 Bratferton Elias de, 45.  
 Breych' Wiſtus de, 13.  
 Brian' fil' Alani, 57.  
 Brian Thomſ, 208.  
 Brinkeburn Prior de, 354.  
 Brinkeburne Prior & c. de, 91, 116, 166, 175, 176,  
 203, 216.  
 Brokesfeld Germanus de, 218.  
 Brokesfeld Gilbs de, 94.  
 Bromwych Joh'es & c. 86.  
 Brondon Walſs de, 182.  
 Browell Edw'd, 280, 289.  
 Browne Elizabeth, 271.  
 Browne Jno. 311.  
 Browne Luke, 271.  
 Browne Thos. 271.  
 Browne Wm, 281.  
 Brownell Mr John, 256.  
 Brun' Ran, 210.  
 Bruntofte Radus de, 221.  
 Brus Petr', 241, 242.  
 Brus Roſs de, 192.  
 Buck Cuth. 292.  
 Buchan Comes de, 17.  
 Buketon Adā de, 203.  
 Bullock William, 285.  
 Bulmere Job'es de, 53.  
 Bulmere Radus de, 74, 76.

- Bunte Thom', 210.  
 Burdas Thos. 310.  
 Burdas W. 310.  
 Burdun Waltus de, 228.  
 Burdun Wiſts, 42, 242.  
 Burfield Mr Hen, 254.  
 Burgate Roſtus de, 242.  
 Burghdon Waltus de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 164, 165, 187, 188.  
 Burgilun Thom', 216.  
 Burgo Job'es de, 48.  
 Burgo Ph's de, 195, 199.  
 Burgo Scti Petri, Abbas de, 193.  
 Burgo Thom' de, 195, 199.  
 Burgh Joh's, 99.  
 Burndon Waltus de, 215.  
 Burnetoft Henricus, 73.  
 Burneton Agnes de, 203, 207, 225.  
 Burneton Wiſts de, 203, 207, 225.  
 Burrell Mr, 250.  
 Burrell Mr Tho. 264, 276, 344.  
 Burrell Mr W. 278.  
 Burrell Tho. 290.  
 Burton Galfride, 105.  
 Burton Maſtr Hospital de, 197.  
 Bustoſ Roger, 263.  
 Butecoin Wiſtus, 29.  
 Butecombe Roſs de, 177.  
 Butemont Rog' de, 242.  
 Butemūt Eudo de, 203.  
 Butliſdon Ranulph de, 220.  
 Butliſdon Supiore, Wiſts de, 214.  
 Butliſdon Wiſts de, 220.  
 Bygerton Ric' de, 13, 14.  
 Byker Job's de, 96.  
 Byker Margia de, 227.  
 Byker Nich' de, 96, 221, 224, 228, 229, 230, 235, 259.  
 Byker Roſtus, 74, 78.  
 Byker Wiſts de, 228.  
 Bynion Mr Tho. 249.  
 Byrume Henricus de, 81.  
 Bytlesden Robts de, 152.
- C
- Calces Alesia uſ Jacob de, 117, 205, 215.  
 Calce Jacobus de, 117, 205, 215, 233, 241.  
 Calce Joh's de 233, 241.  
 Caldecotes Matild de, 205.  
 Caldecotes Roſus de, 205, 225.  
 Caldeſtrem' Prioriſſa de, 355.  
 Callan Joh'es, 178.  
 Callan Ric', 178.  
 Caluley Wiſts de, 223.  
 Calveleya Gilſtus de, 236.  
 Calveley Wiſts de, 223, 226.  
 Calvdon Adam de, 216.  
 Calvley Gilſtus de, 90.  
 Camball James, 252.  
 Cambhou Roſtus de, 116, 208, 216.  
 Cambhou Waltus 104, 134, 143, 146, 148, 152, 164, 165, 166, 183, 187, 188.  
 Cameſ Herbert de, 3, 4.  
 Caſia Roſts de 100, 101, 114.  
 Camera Thomas de, 55, 213.  
 Cannott Dorothee, 216.  
 Capellanus Alanus, 215.  
 Capellanus Joſep', 216.  
 Carhunel Roſus, 210.  
 Carmelli fratres de Monte, 47, 50.  
 Careliſle Biſhop of, 257.  
 Carlisle Dean and Chapter of, 267.  
 Carlisle Ld. 252, 253, 256, 259, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 304, 305, 309, 321.  
 Carnaby Jno. 288.  
 Carnaby Mr, 289.  
 Carnaby Mrs, 288.  
 Carnaby Mrs Jane, 271, 272, 279, 283, 331.  
 Carnaby Mr Wiſt, 288, 289, 331.  
 Carnaby Wiſtus, 29.  
 Carpenter Ad, 99.  
 Carr Ben. 298.  
 Carr Geo. 273.  
 Carr Hen. 293.  
 Carr Job'es, 30.  
 Carr Jos. Eſq. 325.  
 Carr Mr, 277.  
 Carr Mr Andrew, 275, 344.

- Carr Mr James, 277.  
 Carr Mr John, 247.  
 Carr Mr Wm, 275, 276, 280, 334.  
 Carr Ra. 288.  
 Carr S'r Robt, 277, 343.  
 Carr Tho, 287, 310.  
 Carr Wid, 277.  
 Carr Wm, 274, 280.  
 Carr Wm, Esq, 276, 334.  
 Carrs James, 314.  
 Carruth John, 254.  
 Carū Walſus de, 242.  
 Cartere Joh'es, 76.  
 Cartington Joh'es, 29.  
 Cerne Joh'es de, 92.  
 Chalton Reanald, 307.  
 Chambre Thom' de la, 177.  
 Chapeleyn Adam le, 186.  
 Charceray Matild de, 218.  
 Charleton Ann, 309.  
 Charleton Chr, 306.  
 Charleton Cokes, 39.  
 Charleton Cuthbert, 304, 306.  
 Charleton Gilbt, 303.  
 Charleton Hector, 38.  
 Charleton James, 302, 303, 306, 307.  
 Charleton Jesp, 304.  
 Charleton Jno, 303, 305, 308, 309, 315.  
 Charleton Lyonell, 305.  
 Charleton Math, 303, 307.  
 Charlton Mr, 302.  
 Charleton Mr Wm, of the Bowre, 294, 302,  
 303, 304, 346.  
 Charleton Mr Wm, 314, 315, 316, 331.  
 Charleton Peter, 307.  
 Charleton Robt, 303.  
 Charleton Sr Edw'd, 295, 303, 304, 307, 309,  
 350.  
 Charleton Tho, 306, 316.  
 Charleton Walter, 308.  
 Charleton Wid, 308, 305, 307.  
 Charleton Wm, 308.  
 Chartenay Riēs, 168.  
 Charun Wychardus de, 98, 101, 102, 104,  
 105, 108, 111, 112, 113, 117, 170, 171,  
 192; senior 154.  
 Chatto Roger, 294.  
 Chatton Theobaldus de, 198.  
 Chatton vicar' de, 30.  
 Chaunberleng Waifs le, 219.  
 Cheesbrough Nich, 319.  
 Cheswic Ad de, 202.  
 Chesewic Patricius de, 202.  
 Cheswic Wiſts de, 202.  
 Cheu Reginald, 17.  
 Chicken Alice, 316.  
 Chickin Jno, 316.  
 Chilton Rogus de, 218.  
 Cholmley Mr James, 250.  
 Clantington Robts de, 183.  
 Clark Geo, 289.  
 Clark Jno, 280.  
 Clark Mr Tho, 255.  
 Claveringe Alanus de, 67.  
 Claverying Matilda de, 76.  
 Claveringe Margeria de, 57.  
 Claveringe Joh'es chtr, 27.  
 Clavering Mr Geo, 276.  
 Clavering Ra, Esq, 266, 297, 340.  
 Clavering Mr Robt, 264, 266.  
 Clavering Rogerus de, 56, 57.  
 Clavering Sir Jas, 343.  
 Claverynſg Wiſts de, 76.  
 Claverwrth Matiff de, 229.  
 Cleavers Tho, 310.  
 Clennel Mr John, 271, 272, 346.  
 Clennel Wiſt, 274.  
 Clentenden Robts de, 223.  
 Clerc' Mahill' de, 229.  
 Clicus Ric', 118.  
 Clicus Rogus, 220.  
 Clerk Edw, 254.  
 Cliff Nich'a de & Elizabet' uſ ejus, 165.  
 Cliftedon Thom' de, 93.  
 Clifford Elizabetha, 79.  
 Clifford Ricus, 93.

- Clifford Robertus de, 57, 73, 132, 133, 164, 186, 187, 210.  
 Clinedon Robts de, 197.  
 Clinedon Thom' de, 197.  
 Cnagi Rads de, 234.  
 Coats Alexander, 256.  
 Coatsforth Geo. 312.  
 Coatsforth Robt. 311, 318.  
 Coatsforth Tho. 312.  
 Coatsworth Capt. 337.  
 Coci Wits fit, 216.  
 Cocus Robtus, 217.  
 Cocus Wits, 218, 219.  
 Cogdon Arth. 290, 291.  
 Cok Henr', 102.  
 Cok Hugo, 102.  
 Cooke Edw. 280.  
 Cooke Jno. 288.  
 Cole Wallus de, 44.  
 Colevill Robertus de, 54.  
 Colevitt Wits de, 210.  
 Collan Joh'es, 198.  
 Colling Jno. 299.  
 Collinson Mr Wm, 288.  
 Collison Mr William, 254.  
 Collopp Mr Wittm, 251, 328.  
 Collingwood Daniel, Esq. 266.  
 Collingwood Dorothy, 360.  
 Collingwood Geo. 284.  
 Collingwood Geo. Esq. 266, 267, 341.  
 Collingwood Mr, 264.  
 Collingwood Mr Alex. 263, 264, 265, 266, 341.  
 Collingwood Mr Cuth. 266, 272.  
 Collingwood Mr Edw. 247.  
 Collingwood Mr Geo. 247.  
 Collingwood Mr John, 266.  
 Collingwood Mr Luke, 278.  
 Collingwood Mr Ra. 266.  
 Collingwood Mr Robt, 264, 266, 341.  
 Collingwood Mr Tho. 266.  
 Collingwood Sam. 272.  
 Collingwood Sr. Robt, 264, 266, 340.  
 Colererman Adam le, 68.  
 Comyn Adomarus de, 61.  
 Comyn Alex. de Bouchañ, 19.  
 Comyn David, 210.  
 Comyn Edmundus, 60, 62.  
 Comyn Joh'es de, 68.  
 Comyn Joh'es de Bouchañ, 19.  
 Comyn Joh'es del Badenauch, 19, 66.  
 Comyn Witus de, 48.  
 Couyers Widd. 253.  
 Cooper Jno. 289.  
 Corbett Joh'es, 28.  
 Corbeth Nichol, 14, 107.  
 Corbet Wits, 216.  
 Corbrigg Adam, 68.  
 Corbrigg Anselinus de, 70.  
 Corbrigg Hugo de, 70.  
 Corbrigg Hugo, carnifex de, 105, 113, 114.  
 Corbrigg Robtus de, 70.  
 Corbrigg Joh'es de, 88.  
 Corbrigg Vicar' de, 29.  
 Corby Tho. 281.  
 Cornehill Wits de, 202.  
 Corneith Jno. 251.  
 Cornewaille Ricus de, 220.  
 Cornford Ada de, 72.  
 Coroner Beatrix' la, 43.  
 Coroner Wits le, 54, 67, 103, 147, 154.  
 Cosens Mr John, 254.  
 Cosewic Henr' de, 203.  
 Cosewic Patricius de, 203.  
 Cosin Nich', 106.  
 Cospatricij Thoñ fit, 239.  
 Cotman Thom' fit, 113.  
 Cotman Joh's fit, 113.  
 Cotum Alex' de, 107.  
 Cotum Joh's de, 107.  
 Cotum Radus de, 53, 104, 179.  
 Coulson Mrs Març, 258.  
 Coulson Jno. 301, 347.  
 Coulson Mr Wm, 250, 347.  
 Coupeland David de, 152, 182.  
 Coupeland Joh'a de, 85.  
 Coupeland Joh'es de, 76, 85.  
 Coupeland Steph'us de, 211, 226.  
 Cousdecine Agnes, 91.

Coyners Wiits de, 225.  
 Craine Nicolas, 360.  
 Craister Edw. Esq. 248.  
 Craister Mr Edmond, 248.  
 Craister Ra. 248.  
 Crāmavyit Roġtus de, 159.  
 Cramelington Joh'es de, 73.  
 Cramlington Philip, 251, 327.  
 Cramlyngton Alicia de, 80.  
 Cramlyngton Margareta de, 65.  
 Cramlyngton Riċus de, 62, 65, 79, 80.  
 Crancerst Riċs de, 182, 134, 143, 146, 153, 164,  
 165, 187, 188.  
 Crancerst Adm de, 92.  
 Cranden Sibilla de, 205, 225.  
 Craucester Wiits de, 209, 226.  
 Crawe in Slade, Roġs, 198.  
 Crawhall Jno. 319.  
 Crepping Riċs de, 102.  
 Crepping Roġtus de, 238.  
 Cressingham H. de, 119.  
 Creswell Jno. Esq. 281.  
 Creswell Mr Ephraim, 281.  
 Creswell Mr Wiithm, 253, 281.  
 Creyk Isabella de, 80.  
 Crikalawe Marieria, 216.  
 Crikeliston Petrus de, 208, 226.  
 Crokedale Simon de, 110.  
 Crokem Gilġs de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 164, 165,  
 188.  
 Crombwell Joh'es de, 70.  
 Crowe Mr Edw. 250.  
 Crowe Mr Geo. 265, 347.  
 Croxton' Riċs de, 117, 118.  
 Culcheth Mrs Dorothy, 301.  
 Cumin Alex. 17.  
 Cumyn Joh'es, 17, 18.  
 Cumin Riċ, 3.  
 Currey Jno. 310.  
 Currey Wm, 310.  
 Curtayse Riċus, 254.

D

Dacre Lord, 31, 40.

Dacre Thomas de, 24.  
 Dacres Mr, 318.  
 Dalton Henr' de, 102, 105, 112, 113, 114.  
 Dalton Mr John, 252.  
 Dalton Riċus de, 217.  
 Danyscheles Roġts de, 177.  
 Danyscheles Simon de, 177.  
 Darcy Dominus de, 27, 28.  
 Darcy Joh'es, 78, 83, 87.  
 Darcy Joh'es le Cosyn, 87.  
 Darrayns Roġtus, 74.  
 Darrayns Wiits, 75.  
 Darybald Roġtus, 13, 14.  
 Davison Geo. 259.  
 Davison Jno. 272.  
 Davison Ralph, 259, 263.  
 Davy John, 274.  
 Davy Robt, 273.  
 Dawson Cuth. 312.  
 Dawson Jno. 317.  
 Dawson Robt, 310.  
 Dawson Tho. 312.  
 Dawson Wm, 310, 317.  
 Deane and Chapter, 248, 257, 264.  
 Delavall Agnes de, 69.  
 Delaval Eustachius, 43, 205, 209, 217, 220, 226,  
 241.  
 Delaval Gilġtus, 233.  
 Delaval Hugh, 54, 107, 116, 182, 187, 136.  
 Delaval Matild', 54.  
 Delaval Mr Geo. 257, 282, 322.  
 Delaval Mr Henry, 252.  
 Delaval Mr Wiithm, 265, 282, 341.  
 Delaval Mrs Barbara, 257, 323.  
 Delaval Robertus, 49, 51, 69, 77, 79, 136, 187.  
 Delaval Robert, Esq. 257, 323.  
 Delaval Roġus, 136.  
 Delaval Sr Ra. 251, 252, 254, 340.  
 Delauaile Wiithus, 27, 69, 72, 76.  
 Del Val Henr', 116, 205, 217, 225.  
 Dene Joh'es de la, 221.  
 Denom Isabella de, 82.  
 Denom Wiithus de, 20, 82.  
 Dening Geo. 279.



- Denton, Joh'es 't Eliz. de, 82.  
 Denton Mr Geo. 276.  
 Deping' Ad de, 99.  
 Deson Nich's, 102.  
 Devall' Margareta de, 76.  
 Dichand Henr' de, 164, 165, 168, 198, 211, 134,  
 143, 146, 148, 226.  
 Dichend Joh's de 198.  
 Dichend Rob'ts, 198.  
 Dichen Wi'ts de, 186.  
 Dinning Ellinor, 289.  
 Dining James, 261.  
 Dining Matth', 315.  
 Dining Wm, 286.  
 Dinnance Geo, 253.  
 Dissington Ad de, 102.  
 Develiston Agnes de, 227, 229.  
 Devileston Lucia de, 62, 195, 196.  
 Devileston Simō de, 100, 204, 207, 214, 222, 225,  
 229, 241.  
 Devilston Thom' de, 50, 62, 100, 105, 106, 112,  
 114, 115, 116, 195, 196, 234, 241.  
 Dixon Barth. 313.  
 Dixon John, 286.  
 Dixon Matth. 313.  
 Dixon Nich. 301.  
 Dixon Parseval, 297, 315.  
 Dixon Rich. 313.  
 Dixon Ro'bt, 314.  
 Dobson Geo. 284.  
 Dobson Tho. 284, 305.  
 Dobson Wm, 317.  
 Docray Mr, 257.  
 Dodd ....., 302.  
 Dodd Ann, 303.  
 Dodd Edw'd, 306, 308.  
 Dodd Eliz. 308.  
 Dodd Geo. 302, 309.  
 Dodd Gilb. 304.  
 Dodd James, 295, 303, 308, 313.  
 Dodd Jeffry, 303.  
 Dodd Jno. 302, 303, 308.  
 Dodd Luke, 304.  
 Dodd Matth. 304.  
 Dodd Randell, 307.  
 Dodd Th. 303, 308.  
 Dodd Tho. 308.  
 Dodd Wid, 303.  
 Dodd William, 289, 308.  
 Dodshon Mr, 345.  
 Dodshon Mrs, 318.  
 Dodson Jno. 305.  
 Doffenby Mr John, 290.  
 Dotchen Roger, 274.  
 Dove John, 253, 254.  
 Dove Ro'bt, 254.  
 Dove, Widow Margaret, 254.  
 Dowson Mark, 258.  
 Dowson Mark, 257.  
 Dowson Roger, 258.  
 Dowson Wm, 258.  
 Doxford Maria de, 186.  
 Doxford Ričs de, 186.  
 Doxford Beatrix de, 186.  
 Drydon Ro'bt, 291.  
 Dudden Edmundus de, 67.  
 Dudden Ričus de, 208.  
 Dun Rog's, 213.  
 Dunbar Patř Comes de, 13, 14, 49, 58, 71, 187,  
 188, 213.  
 Duncanus Comes, 3, 4.  
 Dune Rann' de la, 259.  
 Dunfres Jordanus de, 99.  
 Dunfres Thom' de, 99.  
 Dungorp Wi'ts de, 110.  
 Dunn Henry, 363.  
 Dunn William, 259.  
 Dunefm Eřus, 27, 57, 95, 98, 100, 115, 191, 192,  
 193, 194, 235, 350, 355.  
 Dunofm Prior de, 97, 115, 121, 192, 239, 349, 352,  
 354.  
 Dunstan Reynerus de, 209, 219, 226.  
 Dunstaunvyřt Wi'ts de, 153.  
 Durham Mr Ro'bt. 254.  
 Dyssington Adam de, 70.  
 Dyssington Ričus de, 70.

- E
- Eathby Ed. 299.
- Eborac Archiep̄us, 29, 48, 108, 109, 143, 144.
- Eccles Priorissa de, 355.
- Eden Jno. Esq. 311, 337.
- Edington David, 278.
- Edm̄ Fra<sup>l</sup> dñi Reg', 93, 95, 100, 129, 189, 190, 194.
- Edlingham Walfs de, 199.
- Edwardus iii. 21.
- Edw̄d Mr. of Angerton, 259.
- Eggel Joh's de, 179.
- Egleston Joh'es de, 51.
- Eggleston Marg't, 313.
- Eland Gilbtus de, 216.
- Elington Joh'es de, 92.
- Ellenwyk, Thoñ le Bercher de, 199.
- Ellenwyk Witfs de, 199.
- Ellingham Rog's de, 199.
- Ellingham, Steph's Braciator de, 199.
- Elliott Tho. 301.
- Ellysdyn, Rector de, 30.
- Elmedon Thom' de, 91.
- Elrington Jno. Esq. 292, 298, 335.
- Elswick Robts de, 121.
- Eltringham Adam de, 220.
- Elvered, ..... 214.
- Elwyke Thomas, 28.
- Elyas fit Walñ, 217.
- Emberdon Robtus de, 219.
- Emeldon Ricus de, 70, 82.
- Emylدون vicar' de, 30.
- Emma uxor Walñ, 227.
- Erdesdon Wittus, 47.
- Errington Edward, 316.
- Errington Fr. 314.
- Errington Jno. Esq. 387.
- Errington Marg't, 313.
- Errington Lancelot, 366.
- Errington Mr Geo. 258, 344.
- Errington Mr Gilba, 257, 323.
- Errington Mr Jno. 301.
- Errington Mr Mark, of East Denton, 257, 323.
- Errington Mr Mark, of Pontisland, 258.
- Errington Mr Mark, of Walwick Grange, 309, 310, 337.
- Errington Mr Rich'd, 316, 317, 338.
- Errington Mr Tho. 286, 316, 345.
- Errington Mr Witfm, 281, 304, 316, 317, 336.
- Errington Nich. Esq. 257, 258, 321.
- Escot Henr' le, 99.
- Eshton Mich', 299.
- Eslington Alanus de, 237.
- Eslington Alex' de, 93.
- Eslington Joh'es de, 10, 11, 47, 50, 93, 208, 218, 223.
- Eslyngton Robtus de, 67.
- Espeley Cecilia de, 215.
- Espeley Thomas de, 87.
- Espeley Witfs de, 215.
- Esselyngton Georgius, 76.
- Esselyngton Robtus, 76, 198.
- Essirige Thomas de, 28.
- Essindon Rads de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 152, 164, 165, 183, 187, 188.
- Estlington Joh'es, 44.
- Eston Joh'es de, 65.
- Eton Witfs de, 202.
- Euer' Hugo de, 103, 104, 115, 170.
- Eure Agnes de, 66.
- Eure Joh'es de, 66.
- Eure Wittus chr̄, 28.
- Everyngam Witfs de 't Mariota ux' ejus, 177.
- Ewrth Robtus de, 217.
- Exildesham Lasinus de, 109.
- Exlington Joh's de, 13, 14.
- F
- Faber Galfs, 228, 299, 256, 258.
- Faber Henr', 217.
- Faber Witfs de, 199.
- Falconar' Witfs, 218.
- Farbridge Anthony, 300.
- Farbridge Barbara, 313.
- Farbridge Robt, 313, 314.
- Farbrigg Widdow, 292.
- Fareloam Nich. 299, 311, 316.

- Farendon Elizabet de, 212.  
 Farendon Nich'us de, 212, 222, 226, 229.  
 Farham Nich' de, 193.  
 Farnham Withs, 87.  
 Fauleton Rob'tus de, 95.  
 Faunes Withus de, 54.  
 Fawcett Chr. 288.  
 Fawcett Tho. 288.  
 Featherston Albany, 319.  
 Featherston John, 280.  
 Featherston Ra. 311.  
 Featherston Wm. 319.  
 Fel Withs de Norbyte, 102.  
 Fell Mr. 250.  
 Felton Withus de, 51, 55, 72, 79, 85, 166.  
 Fenlebrig' Thom' de, 94.  
 Fenlebrig Withus de, 94.  
 Fenwick ..... 291.  
 Fenwick Dr, 261, 262.  
 Fenwick Edw. Esq. 284, 333.  
 Fenwicke Henricus, 29.  
 Fenwicke Jno. 296.  
 Fenw'k Mr. 271.  
 Fenwick Mr Cuth. 255, 322.  
 Fenwick Mr Geo. 252.  
 Fenwick Mr Jno. 252, 281, 289, 324.  
 Fenwick Mr Lio. 259, 326.  
 Fenwick Mr Martine, 248, 255, 294, 326.  
 Fenwicke Mr Nich', 262, 291.  
 Fenwick Mr Ra. 285, 296, 297.  
 Fenwick Mr Robert, 255, 284, 294, 297, 317, 325.  
 Fenwick Mr Rogr, 282.  
 Fenwick Mr Tho. 257, 285.  
 Fenwick Mr Wm, 291.  
 Fenwick Mr Wm, of Nunriding, 284, 285, 324.  
 Fenwick Mrs Ann, 249.  
 Fenwicke Mrs Katharine, 295, 297, 335.  
 Fenwick Mrs Mary, 312, 313, 315, 316, 329.  
 Fenwick Rich'd, 312.  
 Fenwyk Rob'tus de, 80.  
 Fenwick Sr John, 360.  
 Fenwick Sr William, 252, 279, 282, 283, 294,  
 296, 297, 298, 301, 311, 314, 315, 316, 317,  
 328.
- Fenwick Thom' de, 227.  
 Fenwick Wm, 290.  
 Fenwick Wm, Esq. of Bywell, 283, 286, 287, 290,  
 294, 330.  
 Ferlington Henr' de, 208.  
 Ferlington Joh'es de, 103.  
 Fetherstanehalgh Ric. 25.  
 Fetherstanehalwe Thom' de, 220.  
 Fevre Withus le, 47.  
 Finkale Prior de, 230.  
 Finrother Rob'tus de, 217.  
 Fisheburn Thom' de, 107, 111, 166, 167.  
 Fitz Henr' Joh'es, 75.  
 Flamvitt Matih' de, 223, 228.  
 Flamvill Withus de, 90, 228, 235.  
 Flane Ricus, 71.  
 Flemang Joh'es de, 98.  
 Fletcher Ed. 291.  
 Fletcher Tho. 273.  
 Plixburgh Withus, 86.  
 Folebyr Withs de, 210.  
 Forager Withus, 55.  
 Forest' Adam le, de Elingham, 186.  
 Forestarius Hugo, 217.  
 Forestarius Nich's, 111.  
 Ford Isabella de la, 43.  
 Ford Odinellus de, 161, 162, 211, 220, 226.  
 Ford Mr William, 250.  
 Forster ..... 295.  
 Forster Capt. 301.  
 Forster Clement, 260.  
 Forster Coff Tho. 245, 246, 262, 277, 340.  
 Foster Geo. 362.  
 Forster Jno. 260, 293, 295, 307.  
 Forster Lady, 245, 247, 286, 287, 292, 293, 313,  
 333.  
 Forster Matth. 262.  
 Forster Mr, 248, 263.  
 Forster Mr Alez, 245.  
 Forster Mr Claudias, 245.  
 Forster Mr Fr. 247, 263.  
 Forster Mr Geo. 275.  
 Forster Mr John, 245, 277, 286.  
 Forster Mr Joseph, 245, 276.

Forster Mr Matth. 245.  
 Forster Mr Nich. 248, 258, 275, 281, 347.  
 Forster Mr Ra. 288, 289.  
 Forster Mr Richard, 245, 278.  
 Forster Mrs Grace, 246, 249, 266, 238.  
 Forster Mrs Mary, 245.  
 Forster Ra. 262.  
 Forster Rohtus, 30.  
 Forster Sr Willam, 245, 246, 263, 339.  
 Forster Thomas, 28, 299.  
 Forster Wid. 249, 275.  
 Forth Odonellus de, 161, 162.  
 Framelington' Wifths de, 152, 183.  
 Frawlees Jos. 310.  
 Frawlees Robt, 310.  
 Frawler Jno. 310.  
 Frayrpage Wifths, 199.  
 French Edward, 359, 366.  
 Furhur Alex. le, 99.  
 Fulebrigg Thom' de, 239, 240.  
 Fulbrig Wifths de, 102.

## G

Galewyth Ričus de, 71.  
 Galfrs fit Galfri, 240.  
 Galmctorpe Rohtus de, 91.  
 Galon Joh'es, 29.  
 Galoun Wifths, 63.  
 Gamel Ejs Sči Andrei, 14.  
 Gardinar Hugo de, 216.  
 Gardner Robt, 257, 258.  
 Garthwaite Mr, 274, 349.  
 Gaugy Radus de, 93, 94, 206, 219, 225, 239, 241.  
 Gaviton David de, 213.  
 Gedelyngton Wifths de, 73.  
 Gedewrth Abb de, 213.  
 Genovere Alianora de, 56.  
 Germano Rohtus de Sčo, 212.  
 Gesemue Adam le, 225.  
 Gesemuth Ad de, 94, 112, 116, 117.  
 Gibson Gawen, 258.  
 Gibson Geo. 274, 289, 305.  
 Gibson Reonald, 289.  
 Gibson Rich. 313.

Gileb fit Rich', 3.  
 Gildeford Joh'es de, 193.  
 Gill Humphrey, 255, 247  
 Gimellus, Ivo, t Susanna, 219.  
 Glasg̃ Eugen' Ejs, 3.  
 Glasg̃ Joh'es Ejs, 14.  
 Glentedon Gilbtus, 218.  
 Glentedan Rohtus de, 235.  
 Glenwright ... ..... 300.  
 Gleuwright Edw'd, 301.  
 Glenwright Jno. 301.  
 Gley Benedcs, 110.  
 Gloucedon Joh'es, Robt, Simō, t Wifths, 92.  
 Gobum Hugo de, 208, 225.  
 Gobyun Wifths de, 116.  
 Gofton Joshua, 251.  
 Gofton Rich'd, 258.  
 Gofton Robert, 251, 257.  
 Golafre Roğus de, 229.  
 Goldwyne Gilbs de, 145, 146.  
 Goldwyn Wifths, 94.  
 Goodrington Mr Katharine, 249.  
 Gosebeck Margeria de, 49.  
 Gosebeck Rič & Mariota uř ejus, 117.  
 Gosebek Ričus, 48.  
 Goseford Joh'es de, 48.  
 Gosemuth Ada de, 123.  
 Goswyk Wifths de, 55.  
 Gourlay Walterus de, 69.  
 Graham David de, 19.  
 Graham Maria de, 56.  
 Graham Nich'us de, 56.  
 Grame Nich's & Maria uř ejus, 181, 182, 197.  
 Grandon Constantinus de, 202.  
 Graper Agnes, 75.  
 Graper Peter, 177.  
 Gray David, 30, 76.  
 Gray Margeria, 76.  
 Gray Mr Henry, 247, 256, 336.  
 Gray Mr Philip, 249, 259, 325.  
 Gray Mr Tho. 248.  
 Gray Thom. Chr, 29.  
 Gray Thom' de Heton, 113.  
 Gray Wifths de, 220.

- Gray Withs de Schotton, 94.  
 Grayden Herlētus de, 219.  
 Graystock Elizabetha de, 74.  
 Graystok baro de, 26, 206, 225.  
 Graystock Joh'a de, 78.  
 Graystok Joh's, 137, 140, 141, 185, 193.  
 Graystock Radus baro de, 63, 74, 89.  
 Graystock Robtus de, 74.  
 Graystock Withus de, 49, 74, 77, 88.  
 Graystock Withus baro de, 78, 79.  
 Green Arthur, 274.  
 Greene Jno. 299.  
 Green Mr Joshua, 252, 259, 326.  
 Greene Parson, 262.  
 Greene Withus, 29.  
 Greenhall Chr. 291.  
 Greenwell Anth. 288.  
 Greenwell Mary, 289.  
 Greenwell Wm, 288.  
 Grendon Gilbertus de, 18, 57.  
 Grendon Ran' de, 221.  
 Grey Cott Edward, 260, 258, 281, 322.  
 Grey David, 86.  
 Grey Dorothy, 251.  
 Grey Ld, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 259, 265, 275,  
 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 321.  
 Grey Margareta le, 164.  
 Grey Mr Arth. 278.  
 Grey Mr Edw. 259.  
 Grey Mr Geo. 278.  
 Grey Mr Hen. 253, 296, 297.  
 Grey, Mr Ra. of Bradforth, 245, 246, 338.  
 Grey Mr Ra. of Newcastle, 251, 254.  
 Grey Mr Rob. 276.  
 Grey Rad, 27.  
 Grey Ralph, Esq. 279, 285, 337.  
 Grey Robtus le & Margareta ux' ej, 132.  
 Grey Robtus le, 164.  
 Grey Thes. de Heton, 26.  
 Grey Thom cbr, 27, 29.  
 Grey Withs le, 147, 148.  
 Greystock Alicia de, 88.  
 Griffith Henricus ap, 86.  
 Griffith Joh'a, 78, 86.  
 Griffith Resus ap, 78, 86.  
 Gubium Hugo, 208.  
 Gud Withs, 109.  
 Gulaf'r Rogus de, 227.  
 Gunwarton Joh's de, 112.  
 Gunwarton Nich' de, 113.  
 Gunwarton Petrus de, 212, 213.  
 Gyesnes Priorissa de, 354.  
  
 H  
 Hahekeslawe Rogus de & Isab ux' sua, 132, 133.  
 Haddeham Hawis' de, 106.  
 Haddeham Waltus de, 106, 221, 239.  
 Hagardestun Joh'es de, 202.  
 Hagerston Thomas, 28.  
 Haghton Nich'us de, 68.  
 Hailton Joh'es de, 49.  
 Haleburton Agnes de, 53.  
 Haleburton Henr de, 53.  
 Halghton Withs de, 182.  
 Hall Chr. 290.  
 Hall Cornelius, 271.  
 Hall Edwd, 273.  
 Hall Isaac, 296.  
 Hall John, 254, 274, 284, 285.  
 Hall Matt. 281.  
 Hall Mr Alex. 295.  
 Hall Mr Charles, 273.  
 Hall Mr John, 295.  
 Hall Robt, 253, 280.  
 Hall Thomas, 253.  
 Hall Wid. 271, 272.  
 Hall Withm, 272, 273, 274.  
 Halsey Jno. 291.  
 Halton Joh's de, 107, 117.  
 Haltun Withus de, 53.  
 Halvton Ranulph' de, 1.  
 Halweton Ranulphus de, 19.  
 Halystan Priorissa de, &c. 177, 213, 218, 353, 354.  
 Hampton Robs de, 92, 99, 101, 102, 105, 111,  
 112, 113, 117.  
 Hampton Withs de, 238.  
 Hamvilt Hugo de, 221.  
 Hanginshaw Garret, 272.

- Hanill Gilbtus de, 236.  
 Hannill Witfus de, 47, 91.  
 Hanvill Henr' de, 90.  
 Hanvill Witfus de, 91.  
 Harate David vicar' de Hautwysill, 22.  
 Harbottle Mr Geo. 245.  
 Harbottle Robertus, 28.  
 Hardargeston Joh'es de, 203.  
 Harden Cuth. 312.  
 Hardene Henr' de, 121, 122.  
 Hardrisbill Witfs de, 207.  
 Hare Joh'es de, 199.  
 Hareng Patricius, 219.  
 Harle Thūs, 297.  
 Harop M. de, 72.  
 Haropp James, 250.  
 Harrison Geo. 287, 291.  
 Harrison Rich'd, 291.  
 Harrison Tho. 288, 290, 311.  
 Harstarden Adam de, 220.  
 Hasilrigge Gilts de, 143.  
 Haselrigge Witfm de, 134, 146, 148, 164, 165, 188.  
 Haslerigg Mr, 262.  
 Haslerigg Mr Robt, 252, 255, 258, 321.  
 Haston Adam de, 354.  
 Hastings Edmundus, 27.  
 Hasty James, 315.  
 Hastynges Joh'es de, 74, 77.  
 Hateshawes Simon de, 198.  
 Hauden Emericus de, 86.  
 Haughton Hen. 308.  
 Haukehill Ričus de, 209.  
 Haukestan Roğus de, 94.  
 Haulton Matilt de, 227.  
 Hauley Beatrix de, 86.  
 Hauley Robtus de, 86.  
 Haulton Joh's de, 74, 81, 92, 95, 98.  
 Haulton Margareta de, 81.  
 Haulton Witfs de, 152.  
 Haunsard Joh'es, 203, 225.  
 Hautwysitt Witfus de, 22.  
 Hautwysitt Joh's de, 21, 22.  
 Hautwysitt Kafina ux' Joh's de, 22.  
 Hautwysill vicar' de, 22.  
 Hawelton Joh'es de, 6, 15, 20, 215, 225.  
 Hawelton Witfs de, 237.  
 Hawilton Henr' de, 206, 227.  
 Hawkeslawe Roğus de 't Isabelt ux' ejus, 135.  
 Haya Gilbertus de, 17.  
 Haya William de, 3, 4.  
 Hayrun Jordanus, 222, 234, 241.  
 Hayward Joh'es, 71.  
 Hearon Alex. 29, 288.  
 Hearon Ann, 309.  
 Hearon Gawen, 309.  
 Hearon Geo. 305.  
 Hearon Jno. 311.  
 Hearon Mr, 275, 278.  
 Hearon Mr Cuth. 298, 360.  
 Hearon Mr Geo. 294.  
 Hearon Mr Jno. 265, 293.  
 Hearon Mr Matth. 296, 344.  
 Hearon Mr Wm. 297.  
 Hearon Tho. 315.  
 Hearon Richard, Esqr. 279, 331.  
 Hearon Roger, 305.  
 Hearon Sr Cuth. 289, 294, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 336.  
 Heath Jno. Esq. 287, 344.  
 Hebbourn, Coff Ralph, 266, 275, 333.  
 Hecham Huğ de, 48.  
 Hedden Robtus de, 211, 212, 226.  
 Hedley Anth. 285.  
 Hedley Gilbtus de, 215.  
 Hedley Jno. 294.  
 Hegham Roğs de, 138, 144, 185, 195, 197, 198, 200, 221.  
 Heliston Priorissa de, 213.  
 Helle Roğus, 230.  
 Hemlees Thomas, 315.  
 Henr' Magr, 214.  
 Henderson Mark, 301.  
 Hendson Tho. 299.  
 Henricus fil Joh'is, 76.  
 Henř fil Rañ 215.  
 Henř fil Simonis, 199.  
 Hephat Nich's de, 218.

- Hephale Robertus de, 54.  
 Heppeiore Adam de, 219.  
 Hereford Joh'es de, 199.  
 Hereng' Joh'nes, 210.  
   eringe Emericus, 28.  
 Heri Gilbtus de, 205.  
 Herle Hugo de, 217, 227.  
 Hert Joh'es de, 28, 110, 177, 207, 213, 227.  
 Hert Mariota de, 205.  
 Hert Nich's de, 177.  
 Hert Thom' de 177.  
 Herle Robtus de, 78, 81.  
 Herle Wiitus de, 75.  
 Heron Alicia, 51.  
 Heron Joh'es, 72.  
 Heron Walterus, 51.  
 Heroun Elizabetha, 81.  
 Heroun Gilbertus, 81.  
 Heroun Joh'es chr, 26, 28, 72.  
 Heroun Nicholaus, 28.  
 Heroun Wiits, 10, 28, 29, 51, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104,  
   115, 117, 118, 134, 143, 145, 148, 161, 162,  
   164, 165, 182, 187, 188, 203, 214, 225.  
 Heroun William chr, 27.  
 Herteburn Vicar' de, 348.  
 Hertwayton Simon de, 114.  
 Hertwayton Joh's de, 179, 187.  
 Heryngton Joh'es, 29.  
 Herun Wiits de, 43, 103.  
 Heupedesh'm Prior de, 203.  
 Hesebrigg Donemald de, 81.  
 Hesebrigg Joh'a de, 81.  
 Heselrigg Donaldus de, 80, 88.  
 Heselrigg Edmundus de, 88.  
 Heslerigg William, Esq. 262, 339.  
 Heslopp Cuth. 316.  
 Heslopp Geo. 311.  
 Heslopp Mr, 316.  
 Heslop Mrs Kath. 316, 317, 337.  
 Hetherington Jno. 291.  
 Hetherington Mr, 305.  
 Heton Alanus chr, 27.  
 Heton Thomas de, 77.  
 Heton Rob'ts de, 115.  
 Heton Wiits de, 202.  
 Hetpol Thom' de, 219.  
 Hexhild' Wiitus de, 226.  
 Hexildich' Wiits de, 211, 226.  
 Hextildesham Prior de, 75, 124, 195, 196, 220,  
   351, 354.  
 Heynstrother Wiitus de, 49.  
 Hialand Ricus de, 44.  
 Hibburn Guichardus de, 62.  
 Hibburn Joh'es de, 78.  
 Hibburn Isabella de, 62.  
 Hilderton Henry de, 214.  
 Hill Fr. 319.  
 Hills John, 253.  
 Hilton Alexander de, 70, 85, 214, 240.  
 Hilton Matilda de, 85.  
 Hilton Robtus de, 44, 91 bis, 152, 169, 192, 209.  
 Hinde Mr Oswald, 288, 291.  
 Hinde Wid. 291.  
 Hindbaugh Elizabeth, 299.  
 Hindmers Mich' 271.  
 Hindmers Mr Jno. 252, 254, 328.  
 Hindmers Mr Rich'd, 254.  
 Hiring' Gilbtus, 215.  
 Hirlawe Joh's de, 102, 107, 110, 178.  
 Hirlawe Wiits de, 213.  
 Hirst Elias de, 220.  
 Hobkirks Archbald, 315.  
 Hoburn Jacobus de, 211, 226.  
 Hodgson John, 262.  
 Hodgshon Lance, 299.  
 Hodgshon Mr John, 250.  
 Hodgson Richard, 362.  
 Hodshon Tho. 299.  
 Hodeshaugh Rogus de, 228.  
 Hoddeshagg Rogus de, 229.  
 Hoddesagr' Rogus de, 229.  
 Hogg Cbr. 304.  
 Hoge Gilbtus, 95.  
 Hogg Rob't, 315.  
 Hoke Joh'nes, 13, 14.  
 Holetot Ingamus de, 201.  
 Holme Ranulphus de, 71.  
 Holm Thom' de, 109.

- Hopper Alex. 292.  
 Hopper Cuth. 266.  
 Hopper Humphr. 292.  
 Hopper Tho. 292, 293.  
 Hopum Edm de, 199.  
 Hoppyn Robertus, 28.  
 Hopum Wiſts de, 199, 102.  
 Horner Tho. 254.  
 Horsley John, 280.  
 Horsley Mr John, 259, 285, 322.  
 Horsley Mr William, 257, 281, 331.  
 Horseley Riĉus de, 57.  
 Horsley Roĉtus, 29.  
 Horsley Rogerus de, 80, 218.  
 Horsley Sr Tho. 261, 264, 282, 284, 333.  
 Horseley Simo de, 218.  
 Horton Walranus de, 204.  
 Hoseley Riĉ le, 198.  
 Hospale Galfřs, 106.  
 Hoton Joh's de, 117.  
 Hoton Thomas de, 80.  
 Hoton Wiſts de, 118.  
 Hume Mr, 248.  
 Howard Mr William, 248, 339.  
 Howard Sr Cha. 271, 272, 273, 340.  
 Howard Ld, 257, 289, 320.  
 Howard Lo. Wiſt. 359, 366.  
 Huctred Rand fil, 4.  
 Hudson John, 313.  
 Hudspeth Chr. 286.  
 Hudspeth Edw. 289.  
 Hudspeth Roĉt, 288.  
 Hudspeth Roĉt seřr, 288.  
 Hudspeth W. 289.  
 Hudspeth W. juřr, 288.  
 Hulecot Roĉtus de, 239.  
 Hulyneř Wiſts de, 198.  
 Hulywell Nich' de, 189.  
 Humble Stephen, 274.  
 Humble Tho. 314.  
 Humframviřt Gilbertus de, 107, 206, 210, 213, 214,  
 226, 240.  
 Humframwill Roĉtus de, 207.  
 Humphrey Wid. 281.  
 Hunter Geo. 309.  
 Hunter Gerard, 309.  
 Hunter Gilbert, 309.  
 Hunter Jno. 287, 292, 306, 309.  
 Hunter Wm, 291, 309.  
 Huntercumbe Alicia de, 59.  
 Huntercumbe Walter de, 57, 59, 112, 132, 166, 197, 181.  
 Huntridge Mr Tho. 264, 344.  
 Huntridge Sařil, 266.  
 Huntschelys Riĉus de, 220.  
 Hutchin Cuth. 305.  
 Hutson Jno. 280.  
 Hutchinson Ann, 314.  
 Hutchinson Cuth. 305.  
 Hutchinson Eliz. 314.  
 Hutchinson Edw'd. 305.  
 Hutchinson Hen. 299, 362, 365.  
 Hutchinson Heugh, 310.  
 Hutchinson John, 253, 291.  
 Hutchinson Lawrence, 317.  
 Hutchinson Sampson, 316.  
 Hutchinson Tho. 289, 316.  
 Hutchinson Wm, 312, 314.  
 Huttredus fil Gameli, 90.  
 Hyring Adam de, 208.  
 Hyring Matřt, 208.  
 Hydewin Roĉtus de, 205.  
 Hydewin del West, Roĉtus de, 225.

## I

- Ilderton Henř de, 68, 71, 193, 214.  
 Ilderton Mr Jno. 265, 335.  
 Ilderton Thomas de, 28.  
 Insula John de, 55.  
 Insula Otwellus de, 42, 225.  
 Insula Otverus de, 205, 212, 215.  
 Insula Petrus de, 206, 227.  
 Insula Roĉs de, 117, 193.  
 Insula Robertus de Chippeches, 18, 20, 187.  
 Inge Wiſts, 119—200 passim  
 Inghale Roĉtus, 72.  
 Inghou Melcolinus de, 206.  
 Insula Mařr Petrus de, 254.  
 Insule Saĉ Prior, 352.



Iley John, 292.

Isoud Vidua, 216.

Isle Robtus del, de Wodeburn, 83.

Ivo, 221.

## J

Jackson Mr Stephen, 275, 347.

Jameson Gilbert, 307.

Janitor Ric', Novi Castri, 112, 113, 114.

Janitor Robtus, Castri de Bamburgh', 94, 236.

Jargun Ad, 98.

Jedeworth Abbas de, 354.

Jefferson Philip, 313, 314.

Jenison Ralph, Esq. 255, 256, 257, 341.

Jerb'm, Prior de Hospital, &c. 130, 219, 239.

Jesemuth Adam de, 180.

Joh's fit Decani, 116.

Joh'es fit Henrici, 76.

Joh'es fit Hugonis, 55, 62.

Joh'es fit Ivelis, 238.

Joh'es fit Joelis, 228.

Joh'es fit Joh'is, 114.

Joh'es fit Riā, 112.

Joh'es fit Robti, 204, 205, 207, 214, 219,  
220, 224, 225, 240.

Joh'es fit Simonis, 207.

Joh'es fit Walden, 214.

Joh'is fit, Henricus, 67.

Johnson Hen. 263, 314.

Johnson John, 311.

Johnson Wid, 274.

Jollifray Withs, 109.

Jopling Andr. 292, 293.

Josemuth Adam de, 206.

Jugon' Roğ de, 177.

Juliana relicta Walſi, 216.

## K

Kain Walſ de, 242.

Kalvey Withus, 44.

Kalvesle Christiana de, 229.

Kambhou Walſus de, 115 (see Camb &c.)

Karſ Eſus, 141, 142, 143, 349, 350, 355.

Karſ Henry de, 166.

Karſ Prior de, 55, 105, 106, 141, 142, 143, 175,

174, 175, 349, 350, 355.

Karleol Thom' de, 48, 91, 230.

Karſ Walſus Eſus, 173.

Karrū Mağr de, 101, 354.

Kaſſina ux' Wiſſi fit Radi, 134.

Kauz Jacobus de, 229, 241.

Kauz Joh'es de, 229, 241.

Kayrewyk Ph's de, 182.

Keeneleside Wm, 311.

Kell Edw'd, 317.

Kell Geo. 317.

Kell Jno. 315.

Kell Matth. 317.

Kell Tho. 315, 317.

Kellawe Wiſſus de, 15.

Kelshow Abbas de, 85, 354,

Kenebell Riçs de, 205, 225.

Kenley Gilbtus de, 178.

Kent Bartr. 287.

Kepera Rogerus, 91.

Kergill Beatrix de, 20

Kergill Wiſſus de, 20.

Kerre Joh'es, 177.

Kerre Wiſſs, 177.

Kerstirn Joh'es de, 206, 218, 225.

Kesse Alanus de, 94.

Kestevene Aleġ de, 109.

Keu Walterus le, 73.

Keynrick Ph's de, 198.

Kibblesworth Joh'es de, 85.

Kibblesworth Wiſſus de, 81.

Killingworth Luke, Esq. 252, 253, 273, 281, 328.

Killingworth Mrs Ellinor, 252.

Kimber Mr, 307, 346.

Killum Patricius de, 70.

Killum Wiſſus de, 70.

King Rads, 198.

Kirkeby Wiſſs de, 121.

Kirkham Prior de, 119, 120, 220, 351.

Kirton Wm, 280.

Kirsop Edw'd, 309.

Kirsop Geo. 308

Kirsop Jno. 302.

Kirsop Wid. 301.  
 Kirsopp With. 308.  
 Kirstirn Joh'es de, 218.  
 Kitchen John, 362.  
 Koynere Withs de, 208.  
 Kurtenay Rič de, 242.  
 Kyblesworth Alexander de, 83.  
 Kybblesworth Withus, 70.  
 Kylei Eustacius de, 203.  
 Kyŷm Mich's de, 101.  
 Kypier Rad'us Maġr de, 70.  
 Kyrchalu Withus de, 7.

## L

Lacy Gilbtus de, 97, 230.  
 Lacy Henř de, 195, 199.  
 Langlands James, 288.  
 Laing John, 262.  
 Lamb Tho. 317.  
 Lambeley Priorissa de, 221, 354.  
 Lambert Jno. 301, 316.  
 Lambton Joh'es de, 17.  
 Lanark Hugo de, 216.  
 Lancaster Amicia de, 72.  
 Lancaster Annora de, 70.  
 Lancastř Comes, 51, 72.  
 Lancastř Dux, 26, 80.  
 Lancaster Joh'es de, 70, 72.  
 Lancastria Philippa de, 51.  
 Lancastria Roger de, 51, 107, 172, 178.  
 Lancaster Rog de, 107.  
 Langechamp Withs de, 230.  
 Langton David de, 63.  
 Langwathe Robertus, 28.  
 Latmyer Withus le, 71, 91, 92, 93, 102, 219.  
 Lasceles Rob's de, 129, 131.  
 Lascel Alanus de, 100.  
 Laurercius, 220.  
 Lawe Withs de la, 114.  
 Lawson Henry, Esq. 326.  
 Lawson Jno. Esq. 250, 327.  
 Lawson Jno. 290.  
 Lawson Jeffrey, 287.  
 Lawson Margt, 290.  
 Lawson Mr Ed. 248, 249.  
 Lawson Mrs Mary, 249.  
 Lawson Robt. 279, 281.  
 Lawson Sr Jno. 250, 326.  
 Lawson Sr Wilfrid, 360.  
 Lawson Wid. 279.  
 Lawson Wm. 288.  
 Lazaro, Fr's de Sčo, 214.  
 Leadbitter Nich. 309.  
 Lee Geo. 315.  
 Lee Matth. 311.  
 Lee With. 315.  
 Lee Rowland, 316.  
 Lee Tho. 315.  
 Lee Wm. 317.  
 Lees Nich'. 316.  
 Legh Joh'es de la, 67.  
 Legbum Joh'es de, 51.  
 Leek Rich. 260.  
 Len Thom, de, 101.  
 Letewell Joh'es de, 213, 218.  
 Letham Edwardus de, 83.  
 Leum Germanus de, 210.  
 Leverer Hugo, 219.  
 Lewen Mr Geo. 322.  
 Lewyn Henr', 98.  
 Lewen Mr Nich. 280.  
 Ley, Ph's de la, 198, 210.  
 Leycestr' Comes, 92.  
 Leygh Joh'es de la, 62.  
 Leyis Ričus, Rogus, Thom, & Utedus de, 220.  
 Liddle Jno. 306.  
 Liddell Sr Francis, 245, 338.  
 Lightfoot Rog's de, 199.  
 Lilleburn Christiana de, 63.  
 Lilleburn Joh'es de, 71, 86.  
 Lilburn Rich. de, 27.  
 Lilburn Thomas, 27.  
 Lilleburn Withus de, 86.  
 Lindsay Withus de, 4.  
 Lincoln', Prior Sče Kafine ext', 355.  
 Lincoln', Oliverus Epus de, 354.  
 Lincoln Richard de, 3.  
 Linton Joh'es de, 214.

Litleburn Joh'es de, 78.  
 Little Jno. 310, 319.  
 Lisle Mr Robt, 261, 262.  
 Lisle Mrs, 325.  
 Lister Lyonell, 303.  
 Locre Joh'es de, 76.  
 Lookup John, 317.  
 Longus Joh's 113.  
 London Haginus de, 90.  
 London Nich's de, 116.  
 Lorifm Rads le, 99.  
 Lorraine Mr Tho. 296, 336.  
 Louthiane Ranulph' de, 113.  
 Louthre Robtus de, 68.  
 Lucy Antonius de, 83.  
 Lucy Galfrid de, 48, 92.  
 Lucy Margareta, 82.  
 Lucy Thomas de, 55, 58, 82, 144, 177, 178.  
 Luker Henr' de, 199.  
 Luker Joh'es de, 199.  
 Lucre Simo' de, 210.  
 Lumley John, 286, 291.  
 Lumley Marçt, 290.  
 Lummelaye Sibilla de, 52.  
 Luton Riç de, 121.  
 Lyndesay Walterus de, 81.  
 Lysle John, 261.  
 Lysle Mr, 250.  
 Lysle Mr Edward, 261, 347.  
 Lysle Mr Geo. 260, 262.  
 Lysle Mr Ra. 262.

M

Maddison Mr Ra. 292.  
 Madshon Mary, 312.  
 Madgshon Tho. 312.  
 Magge John, 299.  
 Magna Tossen Ad de, 92.  
 Magna Tossen Robs de, 92.  
 Maide Rich. 276.  
 Male Wihs le, 202, 204.  
 Mallabar Andr. 319.  
 Malo Lacu Petrus de, 83.  
 Mathijs Eustach' de, 210.

Maners Alicia de, 79, 81.  
 Maners Robertus, 27, 28.  
 Maners Robtus de, 14, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81,  
 101, 182, 211, 226.  
 Manevil Robs de, 112.  
 Mangebecun Wihs, 217.  
 Maun Nich', 365.  
 Mannors Mr Robt, 262.  
 Mannull Rob de, 114.  
 Manuel Godefrid de, 9.  
 Marays Joh'es, 216.  
 Marchie Comes, 71.  
 March' Muriella comitissa, 50.  
 Marescallus Adam, 217.  
 Marescallus Gilbtus, 230.  
 Mariscallus Joh'es, 217.  
 Mariscallus Rads, 217.  
 Marescat Wihs, 216.  
 Marmeduc Joh'es, 193.  
 Marshall Jno. 291.  
 Marshall Wm. 258.  
 Masculus Wihs, 202.  
 Masle, Alicia fit Riç de, 43.  
 Matilda filia Alani, 47.  
 Matfen Joh's de, 105, 113, 114, 118.  
 Matfen Robs de, 113.  
 Matfen Thom' de, 113.  
 Matland Tho. 251.  
 Maudit Rogs. 69, 104.  
 Maufetur Adam, 216.  
 Maughan Jno. 299.  
 Maughan Robt, 299.  
 Maughan William, 299.  
 Maunaysin Wihs. 4.  
 Mauro, Laur' de Sço, 129.  
 Mauro, Radus de Sço, 129.  
 Megge Jno. 299.  
 Meggison John, 259.  
 Meggison Lancelott, 259.  
 Meggison Robert, 259.  
 Meldon Psona de, 116.  
 Melros Abbas de, 354.  
 Meñ Jacobus, 19.  
 Mendh'm Umfridus de 215.

- Meneherm Wiſts de, 215.  
 Menevill Adam de, 57.  
 Menevill Robtus de, 207.  
 Meniglaw Nich's de, 102.  
 Menilla Robtus de, 214.  
 Mennul Roß de, 118.  
 Merchyngley Hugo de, 46.  
 Meringg Roßus de, 206.  
 Merk Joh'es de, 54.  
 Merley Alië de, 216, 227.  
 M'lay Radus de, 137, 138, 184.  
 M'leye Ranulph's de, 140, 141, 184, 215, 225.  
 Merley Roßus de, 46, 116, 208, 214, 216, 225, 240.  
 Merlaco Roßus de, 232.  
 Merton Colledg, 247, 248, 249, 258, 263, 285.  
 Metham Mr James, 251, 254, 255, 257, 289, 322.  
 Meynil Elizabetha, 83.  
 Meynil Nich'us de, 62, 73, 83.  
 Meynill Roßs de, 101, 229.  
 Meynillo Wiſts de, 242.  
 Michael fit Mich'is, 43, 235.  
 Middleton Alina de, 206, 215.  
 Middleton Gilbertus de, 50, 94.  
 Middleton Joh'es de, 29, 68, 69, 126, 146, 205, 206, 215, 225.  
 Middleton Rië de, 10, 115, 126, 146, 206.  
 Midelton Robtus de, 242.  
 Middleton William, Esq. 255, 259, 282, 283, 292, 293, 294, 354.  
 Middleton Wiſts de, 74, 94, 107, 146.  
 Mikil Wiſts de, 213.  
 Milhank Mark, Esq. 253, 285, 301, 302, 327.  
 Milbourne Alexand, & Mich. 308.  
 Milbourne Ed. 274.  
 Milbourne Geo. 288, 305.  
 Milbourne Gilbt, 307.  
 Milbourne James & Matt. 305.  
 Milbourne Jno. 258, 274, 302, 306.  
 Milleburn Margareta de, 229.  
 Milbourne Mr Geo. 253, 343.  
 Milbourne Oswald, 304.  
 Milbourne Wid. 305, 307.  
 Milbourne Wm. 295, 305, 308.  
 Milit' Templi in Angl, Magr, 162.  
 Millisfen Henricus de, 224.  
 Mills Mr Tho. 251, 253, 292.  
 Milnstoneacres Gilftus de, 75.  
 Mitford Bertram de, 43.  
 Mitford Cuthbt, 301.  
 Mitford Mr, 256, 284.  
 Mitford Mr Roßt, 250, 251, 284, 297, 298, 324, 327.  
 Mitford Mr Tho. 250.  
 Mitford Petrus de, 91.  
 Mitteford Robertus de, 53.  
 Mitford Wid. 279.  
 Mitcalfe Tho. 260.  
 Mitley Germanus de, 113.  
 Mogan Joh's, 111.  
 Molendinaf Wiſtus, 91.  
 Molend Wiſts, 113.  
 Molesfen Henf de, 94.  
 Molton Joh'es de Egremunde, 82.  
 Monetarius Erkenbald & Wiſts, 230.  
 Monmouth Lo. 360.  
 Monte Acuto Wiſtus de, 73.  
 Montealto Bernardus & Wiſtus de, 17.  
 Monte Carmeli Prior de, 72.  
 Monteforti Petf de, 116.  
 Monteforti Simõ de, 45, 95, 129.  
 Moor Mr Andf, 276.  
 Moor Mrs Mary, 249.  
 Moore Jno. & Wm, 311.  
 Moore Wid. 259.  
 Moran Walterus de, 13.  
 More Alec de la, 217.  
 Morley Hanf de, 208.  
 Morleye Hawysia & Thomas de, 55.  
 Morily Roßus de, 220.  
 Morwyc Alicia de, 229.  
 Morwyc Aliva de, 227.  
 Morewic Dña Sibilla de, 213.  
 Morwyk Hugo de, 45, 206, 209, 214, 217, 222, 225, 231, 241.  
 Morpath Magf Ric'us de, 56.  
 Morpath Ricus de, 55.  
 Morpeth Anthony, 290.

Morviit Ric' de. 3.  
 Mubra Joh'es de, 19.  
 Mulefen Henr. 45.  
 Mulfen Roĝus de, 133, 186, 187.  
 Mulefen Steh's de, 237.  
 Multon Roĝus de 't Bcatrix uĝ ejus 133.  
 Munchans Robtus de, 241.  
 Munford Wiŭs de, 3, 4.  
 Munford Wiŭs de, 4.  
 Munkerich' Maria de, 213.  
 Muosse John, 299.  
 Muscamp dna Matild de, 201.  
 Muschamps Mr, 249.  
 Muschamp Mr Edw. 276.  
 Muschamp Mr Ra. 275.  
 Muscampe Robertus, 43, 210, 226, 231.  
 Muschante Stephanus de, 67.  
 Muschamp Steph's de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 152,  
 164, 165, 169, 182, 187, 188.  
 Muschamp Wiŭs de, 30, 211, 226.  
 Musgrave Thomas, 86.

## N

Neovilt Joh'es de, 228.  
 Nesebyt Hugo & Radus de, 50.  
 Nesham Moniales de, 353, 354.  
 Neubig' Eustac' de, 203.  
 Neubigus Joh'es de, 242.  
 Neusum Ric's de, 209, 226.  
 Neuton Aleĝ de, 186.  
 Neuton Gilbs de, 114.  
 Neuton Wiŭs de, 153.  
 Nevill Alesia de, 88.  
 Nevil Fr. Esq. 299, 300, 305, 318, 319, 330.  
 Nevil Margareta de, 79.  
 Nevil Mr, 318, 319.  
 Nevil Radus de, 79, 82, 88.  
 Nevilt Ranulphus de, 192.  
 Nevill Robertus de, 48, 95, 104, 115, 117, 118.  
 Newcastle E. of, 300, 313.  
 Newcastle Lo. 279, 360.  
 Newcastle Marq. 250, 256, 259, 266, 272, 273,  
 274, 281, 283, 286, 287, 321.  
 Newebotel Adam de 't Mariota uĝ ejus, 177.

Newham Hawis' de, 204.  
 Newton Arthur, 297.  
 Newton Edw. 290.  
 Newton Mrs Barbara, 256.  
 Newton Mr Cha. 287, 293.  
 Newton Mr Edw'd, 288.  
 Newton Mr La. 286, 288.  
 Newton Mr Matth. 252, 257, 287.  
 Newton Mr Rich'd, 290.  
 Newton Mr Tristram, 286.  
 Newton Ra. 290.  
 Newton Robt & Wm, 287.  
 Newton Tbo. 291.  
 Nichell Wm, 271.  
 Nich' fit Math'i, 216.  
 Nich' fit Tbo'm', 239.  
 Nicholson Roger, 285.  
 Nonewych Joh'es fit Ad de, 19.  
 Nonwich' Waldevus fit Melcolm' de, 18.  
 Norfolk Duke of, 36, 39.  
 Normanville Henricus de, 76.  
 Normanvilt Joh's de, 212.  
 Normanville Thomas, 88.  
 Northumberland Earl of, 245, 246, 247, 248,  
 249, 252, 253, 254, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263,  
 264, 266, 273, 274, 275, 280, 285, 290, 291,  
 292, 294, 296, 297, 301, 306, 309, 321.  
 Northumbria comes, 26, 27, 29.  
 Novi Castri Major, &c. de, 47, 48, 79.  
 Novi Castri Priorissa de, 353, 354.  
 Novi Monasterii Abbas, &c. de, 68, 72, 75, 82, 98,  
 104, 107, 116, 118, 139, 140, 141, 216, 218,  
 220, 241, 351, 354.  
 Nunwik Hugo de, 18.

## O

Oggel Joh'es de, 134, 143, 146, 148, 164, 165,  
 187, 188.  
 Oggill Thom' de, 204.  
 Ogill Robtus chr, 26, 27, 28, 29.  
 Ogle Cuth. Gent. 258.  
 Ogle John, Esq. 258, 322.  
 Ogle James, Esq. 251, 280, 283, 284, 327.  
 Ogle Mr Cha. 265, 346.

- Ogle Mr Chr. 263, 346.  
 Ogle Mr Cuth. 258, 296.  
 Ogle Mr Henry, 247, 250, 277, 342.  
 Ogle Mr John, 258, 259, 265, 266, 294, 342.  
 Ogle Mr Thos. 328.  
 Ogle Oliver, 251.  
 Ogle Robtus de, 23, 81, 83, 86.  
 Ogle Tho. 274, 314.  
 Okenside Tho. 255.  
 Oliver Mich. 305.  
 Oliver Robt. 312.  
 Onley Geo. 291.  
 Orde Henr' de, 202.  
 Ord John, 313, 314.  
 Ord Mr Fr. 276.  
 Ord Mr Henry, 245, 278.  
 Ord Mrs Isabell, 248.  
 Ord Mr Lance. 275, 276, 344.  
 Orde Mr Wm. 262, 263, 340.  
 Ormsby Withs de, 119.  
 Osbourne Isabell, 255.  
 Oselur Ric's le, 186, 187.  
 Osmotherly Mrs, 261.  
 Osolf', Withs fit, 216.  
 Oswaldo, Prior de S<sup>co</sup>, 47, 94, 103, 147, 148,  
 182, 183, 352.  
 Otway Mr Robt, 254.  
 Otway Will. 253.  
 Ovigton Milo de, 212.  
 Oxenbridge Mr, 263.  
 Oxley Mr, 278.
- P
- Pagani Robtus filius, 91.  
 Page Ad, 98.  
 Page Edwardus, 217.  
 Pailor Mr, 276, 344.  
 Palfrey Mr Jno. 280.  
 Palmer Symon de Halghton, 19.  
 Park Mr Gilbert, 274.  
 Parker Alex. 299, 300.  
 Parnyng Robtus, 75.  
 Parte George, 271.  
 Patan Barth'us, 56.  
 Pateshill Hugo de, 221.  
 Patevin Ricus, 220.  
 Patricius, 219.  
 Patricius comes, 42, 223, 230.  
 Patryk Withus, 70.  
 Pattison Mary, 255.  
 Pattison Matt. 310, 311.  
 Pattison Tho. 289; junior, *ibid*.  
 Pattison Wm, 255.  
 Paumer Symon le, 15.  
 Pawston Mr Aron, 297, 298, 335.  
 Pawston Mr Henry, 258.  
 Paxton Robertus de, 61.  
 Paxton Withus de, 53.  
 Payn Hugo, 213.  
 Payn' Withs fit, 216.  
 Paynell' Edmund de, 74.  
 Pearson Geo. 311, 312.  
 Pearson Henry, 249.  
 Pearson Mr, 310.  
 Pearson Mr Wm, 318.  
 Pearson Robt, 279, 313, 316; junior, 279.  
 Pearson Wm, 311, 317.  
 Peartson Mr, 265.  
 Pembroc' comes, 64, 69.  
 Pembroc' Maria Comitissa de, 64, 88.  
 Percy Henricus de, 60, 71, 72, 77, 79, 83, 85, 88.  
 Percy Henricus de Athel, 26.  
 Percy Joh'a de, 85.  
 Perington Adam de, 212.  
 Perkin James, 253.  
 Pernynge Isabella, 68; Robtus, *ibid*.  
 Peth Elyas del, 198.  
 Petro, Constanca de S<sup>co</sup>, 103.  
 Petro, Walfus de S<sup>co</sup>, 207.  
 Phillipson Mr, 358.  
 Phillipson Tho. 249.  
 Picard Steph'us, 107.  
 Pickering Wm, 503.  
 Pigg Rich'd, 299.  
 Pinsun Robtus, 27.  
 Piriton Adam, 44.  
 Plesceys Joh'es de, 208.  
 Plessetis Joh's de, 116, 117, 208, 225.

- Plesencia, 206.  
 Plumpton Christiana de, 182; Wiſſus, *ibid.*  
 Poldrite Elyas, 177; Wiſſus, *ibid.*  
 Pole Wiſſus, 216.  
 Poncope Thomas, 44.  
 Ponteland Vicar' de, 30.  
 Ponte Wiſſus de, 98.  
 Ponthop' Joh's de, 106.  
 Porter Elena le, 51.  
 Porter Rads le, 240, 247, 248.  
 Porter Robertus le, 51, 73, 74, 102, 228, 256, 258.  
 Pothou Laurencius de, 238.  
 Pott Geo. 272, 273, 274, 339.  
 Pott Hen. 274.  
 Pott Mark, 266, 271.  
 Pott Michael, 271.  
 Pott Parsevil, & Roger, 272.  
 Potts Roſt, 271, 272.  
 Pott Tho. 272, 281.  
 Pott Wm, 258, 272.  
 Poyst'n Joh's, 98.  
 Prat Bartholomeus, 18.  
 Prat Joh'es. 4, 20, 21, 177.  
 Prath Reginald, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14.  
 Pratt Wiſſus, 177.  
 Prendregest Hen' de Scocia miles, 68.  
 Prendwyc Walſs de, 218.  
 Preston Aleġ de, 186.  
 Preston Gilbtus de, 171, 193.  
 Preston Joh'es, 28.  
 Preston Jno. 251.  
 Preston Roſt, 252.  
 Preston, Wiſſus Faber de, 199.  
 Prestur Thom' le, 198.  
 P'vost Alanus, 198; Wiſſus, *ibid.*  
 Prideaux Mrs, 250.  
 Procter Mr Jno. 252.  
 Proctor Mrs, 266.  
 Pryn Mr Geo. 288.  
 Pudding Matild. 99.  
 Puffin Wiſſus, 104.  
 Punchardon Nich's de, 187.  
 Punchardun Walſs de, 185.  
 Punchon John & Mary, 252.  
 Punchon Mr Jno. 254.  
 Punochope Thomas, 44.  
 Purcel Joh'es de, 92.  
 Putaceo Hen' de, 230.  
 Pychard Steph's, 110.  
 Pye Mr Edward, 256, 284.  
 Pye Mr John, 253, 259, 325.  
 Pynkeney Arnaldus de, 87.  
  
 Q  
 Quaspatricius, 42.  
 Quency Robtus de, 3, 4.  
 Quency Rogerus de, 18.  
  
 R  
 Ra Robtus, 215.  
 Radcliff Fr. Esq. 250, 265, 324.  
 Radcliff Jno. 289.  
 Radcliffe Mrs, 277.  
 Radcliffe Sr Edw'd, 257, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 309, 313, 314, 315, 329.  
 Radcliffe Mrs, of Ford, 277, 343.  
 Rad fit Ingerami, 199.  
 Rads fit Ricġ, 187.  
 Rads fit Roſi, 198.  
 Rads fit Rogi, 165.  
 Rads fit Wiſſi, 61, 186.  
 Raliffe Wm, 274.  
 Ramesay Wiſſus de, 73.  
 Ramsey Mr Wm, 318.  
 Ranulfus filius Huctred, 2, 4.  
 Ranulph', 219.  
 Ranulphus Nepos Rogeri vicař de Alwenton, 110.  
 Ranulphus Thomġ, 15.  
 Raplaw Hugo, 110, 112.  
 Ratcliffe Fr. Esq. 246, 247, 280, 281, 282, 285, 284.  
 Rawling Mr Hen. 284, 285, 345.  
 Raveniston Wiſſus de, 221.  
 Raymes Hugo de, 77.  
 Raymes Mr Tho. 283.  
 Raymes Robtus de, 20, 27, 28, 77, 85.  
 Raynton Thomas de, 67.

- Read George, 360, 366.  
 Read Widdow, 307.  
 Readhead Widd Ann, 255.  
 Readshaw Cuth. & Robt, 292.  
 Reaveley Mr Edw. 276.  
 Reaveley Mr Tho. 276.  
 Reay Jno. 318.  
 Reay Isabell & Mark, 258.  
 Reay William, 253, 258.  
 Redewod Joh'es de, 215.  
 Redford Withs, 121.  
 Redh'm Withs de, 223.  
 Redinhale Thom' de, 257.  
 Redlegh' Nich'us, 25.  
 Reed Chr. 507.  
 Reed Gilbert, 247, 265.  
 Reed Jno. 289, 297, 301.  
 Reed Maġr hospital de, 213.  
 Reed Mr Jno. 278.  
 Reed Mr Ra. 253.  
 Reed Mr Rich'd, 289.  
 Reed Mr Robt, 280.  
 Reed Mrs Margaret, 245.  
 Reed Robt, 317.  
 Reed Tho. 295.  
 Reed Wm, 280, 297.  
 Reed Wm, Esq. 265.  
 Reedhead Cuth. 288.  
 Reedhead Gerard, 291.  
 Reedshaw Robt, 299.  
 Rehil Ad de, 202; Gilbs de, *ibid.*  
 Reines Rob'tus de, 76.  
 Renwic Rob'tus de, 207; Thom' de, *ibid.*  
 Reſhop Withs de, 213.  
 Rex Scottoe, 2, 4, 12, 14, 16, 108, 155, 156,  
 190, 192, 193, 235.  
 Reynes Matilda de, 55; Robertus de, 55, 64.  
 Ribaud Adam, 217.  
 Richardson Elizabeth, 290.  
 Richardson Hen. 274.  
 Rich'dson Marġt, 250.  
 Rich'dson Thomas, 292.  
 Richardson Widd. 258.  
 Richardson Wm, 310, 312, 319.  
 Richetson Wm, 311.  
 Richil Thom' de, 117, 118.  
 Riċus ſit Aleġi, 220, 221.  
 Riċus ſit Joh'nis, 217.  
 Riċus ſit Rob'ti, 216.  
 Riċus ſit Thurstani, 208.  
 Riċs ſit Withi, 213.  
 Ridale Ph's de, 101.  
 Riddell Thos. Esq. 252, 255, 325.  
 Riddle Hugh, 3.  
 Ridell Jordanus, 202.  
 Ridley Chr. 288.  
 Ridley Geo. 311.  
 Ridley Hen. 286, 295.  
 Ridley Hugh, Mr Tho. & Tho. 319.  
 Ridley Jno. 260, 291, 303, 307.  
 Ridley Matth. 314.  
 Ridley Mr Jno. 281, 318.  
 Ridley Mr Wm, 318.  
 Ridley Nich'us de, 23.  
 Ridley Odardus de, 18.  
 Ridley Tho. Esq. 255.  
 Ridley Wm, 286, 300, 318, 319, 362.  
 Ridley Wm Esq. 318, 319, 345.  
 Rihal Michael' de, 50.  
 Rihil Riċus de, 74.  
 Ripley Jno. 280.  
 Ripplingdon Adam de, 215.  
 Rippeley Rogus de, 217.  
 Rob'tus ſit Radi, 61, 216.  
 Robertus ſit Ranulphi, 209, 226.  
 Rob't ſit Roġi, 58, 91, 92, 96, 104, 105, 106, 156,  
 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 213, 217, 224, 229,  
 231, 232.  
 Rob'tus ſit Withi, 219.  
 Robinson's Jno. Widdow, 287.  
 Robinson Wm, 297.  
 Robson Andr. 302, 307.  
 Robson Bartr. 256.  
 Robson Edw'd, 302, 305, 307, 311.  
 Robson Elizabeth, 303, 306.  
 Robson Hen. 306, 361.  
 Robson Heugh, 310.  
 Robson Ja... & Jeffrye, 307.



- Robson James, 302, 304.  
 Robson Jane, 306, 307.  
 Robson Jno. 271, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309.  
 Robson Joseph & Robert, 306.  
 Robson Lawrence, 304.  
 Robson Lyonel, 302, 308.  
 Robson Mabell, 302.  
 Robson Mark, 308.  
 Robson Math. 302, 303, 306.  
 Robson Nich. 311.  
 Robson Patrick, 309.  
 Robson Reonald, 306, 309.  
 Robson Rowland, 309.  
 Robson Simon, 305, 361.  
 Robson Tho. 261, 280, 307.  
 Robson Wid. 300.  
 Robson Wm, 303, 304, 306, 308, 311, 317.  
 Rochester Mr, 276, 344.  
 Rodchester Geo. 259.  
 Rodham Chr. 310.  
 Rodham Jno. Esq. 248, 249, 265, 339.  
 Rodom Ričus de, 74.  
 Rodum Alanus de, 198.  
 Rodum Henr' de, 198, 218.  
 Rodum Rołtus de, 198.  
 Roğus fit Gerardi, 242.  
 Roğus fit Huğ, 242.  
 Rogerus fit Joh'is, 42, 237, 240.  
 Roğus fit Radi, 60, 165, 188, 210, 211, 219, 222, 226, 235.  
 Roğs fit Walři, 227, 229.  
 Rok Wiřs de, 209, 210, 226.  
 Ros Rołs de, 59, 114, 211, 220, 226, 231, 241.  
 Ros Rołs de, de Hammelok, 102.  
 Ros Rałs de, de Werk, 101, 102, 134, 197.  
 Ros Wiřs de, 58, 211, 226.  
 Roseles Joh'es de, 129.  
 Rote Robertus, 45.  
 Rothebery Rector' de, 29.  
 Rotheley Duncañ de, 69; Joh'es de, ibid.  
 Rotherford Cuth. 272.  
 Rotherford John, 254.  
 Rotherford Mr Tho. 245, 291.  
 Rotherford Rich'us de, 53.  
 Roubry Walřs de & Isař ux' ejus, 129 131.  
 Rowcastle John, 286.  
 Roucestr' Rič de, 110.  
 Rowell Ann, Wid. 315.  
 Rowell Hugh, 311.  
 Rowell Tho. 311, 312.  
 Rowles Richard, 251.  
 Rowland Isabell, 313; Mr Wm, ibid.  
 Rucestr' Marier' de, 216.  
 Rucestr' Rołtus de, 206, 227.  
 Rue Rołtus de, 212.  
 Ruffo Wiřs, 98.  
 Rughside Hugo de, 78.  
 Rule Adam de, 221.  
 Rulwell Agnes de, 203; Gilřtus de, ibid.  
 Rumney Mr Jno. 256.  
 Russell Adam, 203, 206, 227.  
 Rutherford Andr. 271.  
 Rutherford Cuth. 272.  
 Rutherford Wid. 254.  
 Rybaud Adam, 210.  
 Rydel Wiřs & Emma ux' ejus, 178.  
 Rye Mich' de, 228.  
 Rychiřt Rołtus de, 225.  
 Ryel Ričus de, 51.  
 Rybit Mich' de, 223.  
 Ryhill Pva, Gilřtus de, 223.  
 Ryhill Parva Joh'es de, filius Henř de Ryhill, 64.  
 Ryhill Ričus de, 73.  
 Ryhill Rołtus de, 68, 81, 205.  
 Ryhill Thoř de, 93.  
 Ryhill Wiřs de, 212.  
 Ryhull Henř de, 51.  
 Ryhull Michael de, 228.  
 Rykeldoř Adam de, 177.  
 Ryle Ričus de, 81.  
 Rysgeford Luca de, 228.

S

Sadelistanis Hugo de, 221.  
 Sadler Robt, 279.  
 Salkeld Jno. Esq. 249, 339, 260, 361, 380.  
 Salkeld Mr Ra. 246, 248, 338.

- Salkeld Nath. 260.  
 Salkeld Sr William, 253, 342.  
 Saltwyk Margeria de, 50.  
 Sampson Hugo, 86.  
 S<sup>c</sup>ia Ermina Wiithus de, 93.  
 Sancto Mauro Laurencius de, 51.  
 Sancto Mauro Nich'us de, 57, 62.  
 S<sup>c</sup>o Paulo Henr' de, 199.  
 S<sup>c</sup>o Paulo Maria de, 72.  
 Sandson Jno. 299.  
 Sanderson Mr Jno. 291.  
 Sandson Mr Tho. 313, 334.  
 Sandson Mr Wm, 287, 293, 300, 313, 334.  
 Santemareys Joh'es de, 166.  
 Santethorpe Robert' de, 46.  
 Sarum Comes, 73.  
 Sawyer Sr Edmond, 296.  
 Saxton Rog<sup>e</sup> de, 108, 109.  
 Saybourne Widdow, 251.  
 Sayhington Rogerus de, 10.  
 Scailcroft Mr Humph. 325.  
 Schaffhou Joh'es de, 112, 113, 114.  
 Scharp Adam 211, 226.  
 Schauceby Wiiths de, 216.  
 Schepherd Hug', 114.  
 Schiref Joh's 113.  
 Schutlington Joh'es de, 18.  
 Scocia Alexander de, 53.  
 Scotia Steph's de, 118.  
 Scot Henr' le, 54, 55.  
 Scot Joh'es, 84.  
 Scott Jno. 260.  
 Scot Ricus, 84.  
 Scott Thos, 245.  
 Scott Walts le, 125.  
 Scouland Hawysia de, 48.  
 Screffinstun Robts fit Ad de, 202.  
 Screffist' Wiiths fit Robt' de, 202.  
 Serop Galfus le, 70, 73.  
 Scruteville Walteř, 54.  
 Scurfield Mr Ra. 287.  
 Scutlington Rogus de, 7.  
 Segdon Maęr de, &c. 83.  
 Seęve Steph'us de, 229.  
 Selby Capt. 271.  
 Selby Joh'es, 30.  
 Selby Lady, 276.  
 Selby Mr — 263, 272.  
 Selby Mrs Mary, 275, 276.  
 Selby Mr Tho. 264.  
 Selby Mr William, of Pauston, 276, 278, 342.  
 Selby Tho. Esq. 271, 340.  
 Selby Wm, of Twisle, Esq. 277, 278, 341.  
 Sereburn Ric's de, 93.  
 Seton Joh'es de, 215, 220.  
 Seton Walus de, 220.  
 Sewalus fit Henr', 106, 228, 235, 238.  
 Seymour Nich'us ch'r, 88.  
 Shafto John, 257.  
 Shafto Mr Cha. 298.  
 Shafto Mr Dalston, 296.  
 Shaftoe Mr Geo. 297.  
 Shafto Mr Robt. 255.  
 Shafto Mrs Barbara, 258.  
 Shafto Mr William, 296, 298, 336.  
 Shafto Robt. Esq. 255, 323.  
 Shailcrosse Mr Hump. 256, 325.  
 Sharenton Mr, 328.  
 Sharp Peter, 256.  
 Sharper Ann, 257.  
 Sharper Math. 256.  
 Sharper W. 287.  
 Shaw Mr, 259.  
 Sheele Fr. 312.  
 Sheele Hugh, 312.  
 Sheele Jno. 310, 311, 312.  
 Sheele Leo. 310, 312.  
 Sheele Lyo. 311.  
 Sheells Heugh, 310.  
 Sheels Hen. 310.  
 Shelcrosse Mr Humpfrey, 256, 325.  
 Sheppardson Mr, 250.  
 Sbetheford Thom' de, 121.  
 Shevell Heugh, 360.  
 Shevill Sarah, 299.  
 Shield Tho. 312.  
 Short Wiiths, 177.  
 Sigge fit Regiñ, 268.

- Simon fit Hucterd, 3.  
 Simpson Geo. 313.  
 Simpson Hen. 314.  
 Simpson Jno. 291.  
 Singleton Wm, 281.  
 Slater Jno. 291.  
 Slater Wm, 290.  
 Slaveley Gilbertus de, 205, 225.  
 Slaveley Martin de, 113.  
 Sleigh Mr Jno. 275.  
 Smert Simon, 110.  
 Smetheton Andr' de t Margeria ux ejus, 59.  
 Smith Cuth. 259.  
 Smith Galfrid, 236.  
 Smith John, 252, 272, 283, 290, 316.  
 Smith Margery, 281.  
 Smith Richard, 286.  
 Smith Robt, 316.  
 Smith Stephen, 287.  
 Smith Wm, 280.  
 Snawdon Alex. Anth. Rowld, & Wid. 275.  
 Snawdon Gawen, 274.  
 Snawdon Wm, 273; junior, *ibid*.  
 Sofley William, 259.  
 Solaz Rads, 220.  
 Somervill Joh'es de, 73.  
 Somervill Philippus de, 78.  
 Somervill Rogerus de, 68.  
 Sofsvit Robt & Isa' ux' ejus, 138, 140, 141.  
 Somervit Wittus de, 14.  
 Somervyle Agnes, 72.  
 Somerville Rogerus de, 72.  
 Sopworth Tho. 284.  
 Soulsby Nich. 289, 317.  
 Soulsby Wm, 274.  
 Spaine Geo. 315.  
 Spaines Rich'd, 316.  
 Spark Jane, 311.  
 Spearman Michael & wid. Dorothy, 254.  
 Spindleston, Rads Belle de, 198.  
 Spruce Mr, 279.  
 Stanehouse Robt de, 110.  
 Stanyngton Rogerus, 73.  
 Stanwardham vicar' de, 29.  
 Stiton Thom. de, 221, 230, 238.  
 Stawpert Wm, 305.  
 Staynesby Witts de, 226.  
 Steavenson Mr, 251.  
 Steaventon Mr. 328.  
 Steel Whitto, 299.  
 Stephenson Eliz. 317.  
 Stephenson Jno. & Tho. 310, 312.  
 Steph's fit Utredi. 216.  
 Steph's fit Robti, 218.  
 Stichehit Robtus de, 193.  
 Stichevit Robt de, 95.  
 Stikelow Ric, 118.  
 Stiklaw Emma de, 56.  
 Stikelow Radus, 94.  
 Stikelawe Witts de, 123  
 Stirap Alicia de, 222.  
 Stobbert Edmund, 287.  
 Stokoe Alex. Anth. Hen. Matth. & Tho. 301.  
 Stokoe Chr. 302.  
 Stokoe Geo. 315.  
 Stokoe Jane, 314.  
 Stokoe Mrs Susan, 300.  
 Stokoe Rich'd, 301, 303.  
 Stonecoate Tho. Wm. 310.  
 Store Christiana, 177.  
 Storey Jno. 316.  
 Storey Mark, 317.  
 Story Mr Jno. 264.  
 Story Robt, 279.  
 Storey William, 259, 292.  
 Stote Rich. Esq. 250, 252, 254, 265, 326.  
 Stout Eliz. 311.  
 Stouve Galf'rus, 113.  
 St. Quinton Sr Henry, 262.  
 Strabolgi David de, 67, 71, 87; Lucia de, 67.  
 Straker Wm, 279.  
 Strand Petrus de, 224.  
 Stratherñ M. Comes de, 13.  
 Streyte Margareta, 86.  
 Strother Arth. 262.  
 Strother Edw. & Robt. 260.  
 Strothir Henricus & Wittus, 28.  
 Strother Johñ de, 24.

Strother Mrs. 250.  
 Strother Thomas, 30.  
 Strother Wm, Esq. 277, 278, 279, 343.  
 Struteviht Ričūs de, 239.  
 Sturdi Wihts, 220.  
 Stuteviht Alē de, 227.  
 Stuteviht Ričs de, 221.  
 Stuteviht Robertus de, 56.  
 Stuteviht Rohts de, & Alianora uā ejus, 59, 127,  
 128, 129, 197, 199, 200.  
 Stuve Galf'rs 113, 114.  
 Stykelawe Wihts de, 52.  
 Suineburne, Wihts Beufre de, 113.  
 Sules Raulupl' de, 3, 4.  
 Sumbrun Nich's de, 106.  
 Sup Tayse Ričūs, 242.  
 Super Tese Wihts, 45.  
 Super Teys Radus, 43, 212, 226, 241.  
 Suretis Geo. & Roht, 291.  
 Suretis Mr Wm & Margt, 290.  
 Surtais Walterus, 47.  
 Surtays Nich'us de, 62.  
 Sutlingtoñ Rogē de, 5, 7.  
 Swaldale Henr' de, 105.  
 Swan Wm, 281.  
 Sweethupe Walſus de, 111, 213.  
 Swethopp Joh'es de, 153.  
 Swethorp Walſus de, 207.  
 Swinbourne Jno. 313, 362.  
 Swinbourne Mr Jno. 276, 287.  
 Swinbourne Mr Geo. 256.  
 Swinbourne Mr Tho. 314.  
 Swinbourne, Mr William, of Newc̄le, 256, 323.  
 Swinbourne Wm, of Naſſerton, Esq. 291, 311, 335.  
 Swynburne Adam de, 62, 66.  
 Swinburne Alaas de, 23.  
 Swinburn Mr, 310.  
 Swinburne Mr Surtees, 325.  
 Swinburne Nichol de, 5, 10, 22, 108.  
 Swinburne Sr John, 264, 282, 294, 296, 297,  
 302, 304, 306, 333.  
 Swinburne Sr Thos, 358, 363.  
 Swinburne Tho. 40.  
 Swinburne Tho. Esq. 292.

Swinehop Rohts de, 108.  
 Swinford Joh'es de, 57.  
 Swinhoe Gilbert, Esq. 278.  
 Swinhoe Mr Tho. 246, 263, 341, 342.  
 Swinhou Adam de, 217.  
 Swinhowe Isabella uxor Henrici de, 84.  
 Swynhowe Joh'es, 28.  
 Swinhoe Mr Thomas, 246.  
 Swynburn Alex. de, 20.  
 Swynburne' Aleā filiū Wihtī de, 177.  
 Swynburn Amc', fit Nich'i de, 177.  
 Swyneburne Joh'es de, 10, 18, 25, 134, 143, 146,  
 147, 148, 164, 165, 182, 187, 188.  
 Swynburne Marie de, 24.  
 Swyneburni Rohtus de, 21, 28, 65.  
 Swyneburne Wihts de, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14,  
 15, 16, 18, 19.  
 Swynburni Wihtm de ch'r, 24, 27.  
 Swyneburne Wihts de miles, 21, 22.  
 Swynhowe Wihts, 28.  
 Sympson Mr, 364.  
 Sympson Simon, 317.  
 Sjumundburni Hugo fili Rič fit Patrič de, 19.  
 Syward Rič, 19.

## T

Tailleur Gilhtus le, 178.  
 Talentyre Mr Hen. 267.  
 Talliator Wihts, 217.  
 Tate Jno. 289, 315.  
 Tatenbam Rohtus de, 78.  
 Tailboys Wihts, 82.  
 Taleboys Ivo, 228, 235, 242.  
 Talebois Elizabetha, 43.  
 Taleboys Alianora, 85.  
 Taleboys Henr', 72, 85.  
 Taleboys Lucas, 61, 168.  
 Taleboys Wihts ch'r, 72.  
 Taylleboys Elizabeth, 229.  
 Taylleboys Robertus, 43, 48, 92, 229.  
 Tayler Arth. 288.  
 Tayler Roht, 292.  
 Tayler W. 287, 362.  
 Taylor Jno. 251, 287.

- Taylor Mrs Anne, 245.  
 Taynleye Hugo de, 186; Thom' de, *ibid.*  
 Teasdell Nich. 319.  
 Teasdell Rich'd, 293; junior, *ibid.*  
 Teasdale Jno. 293, 311, 319.  
 Tempelarij, 220.  
 Tempest Jno. Esq. 287.  
 Tempest Jno. Esq. 344.  
 Teutonicus Everardus, 219.  
 Teutonicus Reynerus, 209.  
 Teysedat Alanus de, 156.  
 Theni, quedā dna que fuit ux', 228.  
 Thirlwall Raulandus de, 25, 27.  
 Thirlwell Ann, 314.  
 Thirlwall Jno. 314.  
 Thirlwall Jno. Esq. 314, 319, 315, 345.  
 Thirlwall Mr Jno. 271, 295.  
 Thirlwall Peter, 314.  
 Thirlwall Ric' de, 23.  
 Thirlwall Will, 313.  
 Thoafon Henry, 278.  
 Thompson Henry, 248, 249, 262, 275.  
 Thompson Jno. 307.  
 Thompson Mr Hen. 277.  
 Thompson Mr John, 259, 279, 324.  
 Thompson Roger, 285.  
 Thompson Stephen, 290.  
 Thompson Wm, 309.  
 Thorald Wiffus, 71.  
 Thornton Ad de, 202.  
 Thornhill Agnes de, 20.  
 Thornton Jno. 282.  
 Thornton Jno. Esq. 283, 284, 285, 286, 332.  
 Thornton Mr, 262.  
 Thornton Mr Nich. 285, 332.  
 Thornton Rogerus, 28.  
 Thoroby Thomas, 362.  
 Thorpelow Joh'es de, 121.  
 Threlewall Raulandus de, 25, 27.  
 Thriclau Robtus de, 224.  
 Throckelawe Robtus de, 204, 214.  
 Thurstan Ric's de, 226.  
 Tinctor Waltus, 230.  
 Tindale Adam de, 234, 241.  
 Tindal Wiffs de, 240.  
 Tingaile Edw. 312.  
 Todd James, 288.  
 Todd Jno. 305.  
 Todd Tho. 310.  
 Toggisden Rogus de, 212, 219, 226.  
 Toggisden Wiffs de, 214.  
 Toluse Wiffs de, 108, 109.  
 Topping Mr John, 253.  
 Torand Emma, 99.  
 Torphinus, 230.  
 Toures Joh'es de, 85.  
 Trewike Wiffus de, 53.  
 Trewyc Robtus de, 215.  
 Trewyk Henricus de, 68.  
 Trewyk Joh'es de, 81.  
 Trewyk Marjer' de, 94, 123.  
 Trevor Sir Thos, 365.  
 Tubervill Eustacius de, 95.  
 Tubervit Wiffs, 210.  
 Tunestel Aliz de, 242.  
 Turr Wiffs de la, 208, 215.  
 Turkelby Rog' de, 193.  
 Turner Andr. James, & John, 271.  
 Turner Ann, 290.  
 Turneroimoy Thom', 219.  
 Twisele Thom' de, 202.  
 Twisell Robt, 258.  
 Tycherforth Wiffs de, 219.  
 Tycys Franc' le, 187.  
 Tyndale Wiffus de, 78, 196, 214.  
 Tyndeley Thom' fit Hug' de, 199.  
 Tynemouth Prior, &c. de, 26, 27, 30, 50, 56, 57,  
 72, 75, 80, 96, 97, 120, 122, 144, 203, 214,  
 218, 349, 350, 354.  
 Tynemuth Wiffs Vicarius de, 221, 222.  
 Tyrewyc Joh'es de, 218.  
 Tyrewic Mich' de, 218.  
 Tysum Alanus, 214.

## U

- Ufford Margareta, & Robtus comes Suffolc', 84.  
 Ulcestr' Radus de, 93, 94, 186.  
 Ulcestre Robertus de, 45, 211, 226.  
 Ulcofres Robertus de, 44.  
 Ulcotes Alic' de 4 quatuor sorores, 250.

Ulcotes Ph's de, 106, 222, 227, 228, 229, 230,  
235, 238.  
Ulcotis Hamelinus de, 222.  
Ulcotis Averay de, 222.  
Ulfris, 221.  
Umfravill Eliz', 68.  
Umfravill Odonell de, 3.  
Umfravill Ric's de, 232.  
Umframvill Ingamus de, 178.  
Umframville Lucia de, 64.  
Umframville Margareta de, 88.  
Umframvill Alicia de, 84.  
Umframville Robertus de, 64, 69, 84, 88, 213.  
Umfranvill Gilbertus de, 42, 50, 53, 54, 58, 68,  
91, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111, 150, 151, 152,  
153, 154, 176, 177, 178, 193, 220.  
Umfranvill Matilda de, 42.  
Unthanc Joh'es de, 218.  
Unthank Mr Rob't, 264.  
Unthank Thomas, 362.

## V

Valenc' Agn' de 155, 156, 192.  
Valencia Adomarus de, 64, 69.  
Valenc' Wihts de, 103, 191, 194.  
Valones Philippus de, 4.  
Vallib; J. de, 193.  
Vallibus Petrus de, 215, 227.  
Vallibus Petrus de, 229.  
Vallē Joh'es de, 20.  
Valones Philippus de, 3.  
Venables Peter, Esq. 283, 333.  
Venator Simō, 218.  
Venator Wihts, 211, 226.  
Vepound Robertus de, 23.  
Vesey Alicia de, 76.  
Vesey Eustachius de, 231.  
Vesey Isabella de, 60.  
Vesey Joh'es de, 47, 49, 92, 231.  
Vesey Marg'ia de, 228, 229.  
Vesey Wihtus de, 53, 60, 70, 76, 85, 126, 163,  
209, 217, 228.  
Veteriponte Laurencius de, 5, 6, 7, 102.  
Veteriponte Nichol, 5, 6, 7, 10, 60.

Vicār de Alwenton, 110.  
Vicar of Newcastle, 263, 261.  
Vic' Joh'es de, 226, 233, 241.  
Vigerous Nich's, 153.  
Vilur' Brun le, 215.  
Viscunte Joh'es le, 42, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214,  
219, 226.  
Vmfrevile Rob'tus ch'lr, 27, 29.  
Vrpth Wid. 274.  
Vrwen Wm, 274, 301.  
Vsher Geo. & Myles, 287.  
Vsher Jno. 292.  
Vsher Tho. 286.  
Vsher Wm, 289.

## W

Wade Albany, 314.  
Wade Richard, 245.  
Waite Tho. 305.  
Walasse Rob'tus de, 25.  
Walays Wihts de, 218.  
Walker Anth. 292.  
Walker James, 291.  
Walker Richard, 251.  
Walker Roger, 299.  
Walkyngham Alanus de, 48.  
Wallis Hen. 290, 320.  
Wallis Ja. 299, 320.  
Wallis James, Esq. 278, 320, 345.  
Wallis Jane, Widdow, 290.  
Wallis Jno. & Ra. 319.  
Wallis Mr, 284, 287.  
Wallis Mr Rich. 276.  
Wallis Mr Wm, 256, 258, 323.  
Wallis Rich'd, 320.  
Wallis Wm, 312.  
Wallē clericus vic' de Corbrigge, 142.  
Walſs fit Edm̄i, 218.  
Walſs fit Gilbert, 227, 242.  
Walſs fit Joh'is 199  
Walſs fit Thom', 217.  
Walton Joh's de, 111.  
Walys Rob's de, 112.  
Wambe Rog'us de, 215.

- Wanlesse Robt, 292.  
 Wanlesse Wid, 271.  
 Wardaill John, 262.  
 Ward Edw. 260.  
 Warin Gilbs, 242.  
 Warneford Robs de, 147, 148.  
 Warnetham Thomas de, 42, 209, 223, 226, 230, 236.  
 Warr' comes, 61.  
 Warr Johannes fit Rogi la, 69.  
 Warthecoppe Withus de, 82.  
 Was Walrus de, 109.  
 Waterson ———, 271.  
 Watson Cuthbert, 252.  
 Watson Heugh, 310, 312.  
 Watson Mr & Mr Tho. 278.  
 Watson Oswald, 245.  
 Watson Rich'd, 301.  
 Watson Tho. 281.  
 Watson Wm, 311.  
 Waugh Geo. 319.  
 Waweton Gilbertus de, 75.  
 Wauton Joh'es de, 70.  
 Wauton Joh'es de, 73.  
 Wauton Robtus de, 80.  
 Wayby Wiithm, 271.  
 Waylays, David le, 216.  
 Way Mr Tho. 317.  
 Webb Mr Wm, 246, 338.  
 Weddell Samuel, 246.  
 Wederlaw, Simon Molend de, 102.  
 Weldon Jno. 306.  
 Weldon Michael, Esq. 291, 335.  
 Weldon Mr Jno. 317.  
 Weldon Mr Simon, 289.  
 Weldon Mrs, 246.  
 Welles Adam de, 74.  
 Welles Joh'es de, 80.  
 Welton Geo. 312.  
 Wem Mr, 358.  
 Wendout Joh'es de, 84.  
 Werdale Patricius de, 70, 147, 148.  
 Werkwrth, Thom' clericus vicar' de, 142.  
 Wetwaog Mr Joshua, 248, 249.  
 Weylond Thom', 153.  
 Whalleye abbas de, 70.  
 Wharreer Matth. 280.  
 Wharton Tho. 273, 274.  
 Wheteley Joh'es de, 80.  
 Whitehead Mr Nich. 263.  
 Whitfield Mr Rich'd, 318.  
 Whitfield Nicholas, 364.  
 Whitfield Rich 306, 308, 320, 362.  
 Whitfield Sr Matthew, 311, 320, 337.  
 Whitlawe Wiithus de, 71.  
 Whitlock Justice, 358, 361.  
 Whytheued Wiiths, 199.  
 Whytfield Matheus, 30.  
 Widdrington Capt. 333.  
 Widdrington Edw. Esq. 255, 261, 325.  
 Widdrington Hen. Esq. 285.  
 Widdrington Lord, 281, 282, 294, 295, 305, 321.  
 Widdrington Mr, 262, 272.  
 Widdrington Mr Henry, 359, 364.  
 Widdrington Mr Henry, of Butland, 294, 344.  
 Widdrington Mr Jno. 281, 289, 296, 302.  
 Widdrington Mr Robt, & Wm, 261.  
 Widdrington Mr Rogr, 271.  
 Widdrington Mr Wiithm, 252.  
 Widdrington Robt, Esq. 280, 342.  
 Widdrington Rogr, 272.  
 Widdrington Sr Edw. 271, 272, 278, 274, 295, 332.  
 Widdrington Sr Hen. 264, 297, 330.  
 Widdrington Sr Tho. 252, 255, 272, 285, 289, 290, 293, 297, 298, 332.  
 Widen Patricius de, 203.  
 Wideslad Galfrid de, 219.  
 Wigham Cuth. 312, 318.  
 Wigton, Isabella uxor Ade, 43.  
 Wilkinson Alexander, 290.  
 Wilkinson Garrett, 271.  
 Wilkinson Geo. 271, 288.  
 Wilkinson Jno. 292, 311.  
 Wilkinson Pet. 311.  
 Wilkinson Rich', 362.  
 Willy Joh's 108.  
 Willey Mr Ra. 255, 326.

Williamstone Tho. 311.  
 Wills Roger, 360.  
 Wiiths fit com', 215.  
 Wiithus fit Gilb'ti, 242.  
 Wiiths fit Hervi, 217.  
 Wiiths fit Hugonis, 107.  
 Wiiths fit Ingerami, 199.  
 Wiiths fit Jordani, 207.  
 Wiiths fit Lambdi, 214.  
 Wiiths fit Nigelli, 219.  
 Wiiths fit Odonis, 228, 229, 236, 238.  
 Wiiths fit Osbt'i, 242.  
 Wiiths fit Osolf', 216.  
 Wiiths fit Patricij, 219.  
 Wiiths fit Payn', 216.  
 Wiithus fit Radi, 91, 116, 178, 183.  
 Wiith fit Rañ, 242.  
 Wiiths fit Simon', 214.  
 Wiiths fit Ulkilli, 218.  
 Wiiths fit Wiithi, 186.  
 Wiithus f'r R'. 138.  
 Wiiths Rex Scotto?, 2, 4.  
 Wilson George, 271.  
 Wilson Henry, 309.  
 Wilson Hugh, 311.  
 Wilson Ja. 289.  
 Wilson Jno. 299, 310.  
 Wilson Mr Cuthbt, 309  
 Wilson Mr Rich'd, 317  
 Wilson Tho. 287, 311.  
 Wilson Will. 254.  
 Winfeld Rič de, 113.  
 Winship Henry, 288.  
 Winshipp Tho. 251.  
 Winship W. 288.  
 Wirecestr' Joh'es de, 203.  
 Wischard Joh'es & Joh'a uř ejus, 50, 53, 61.  
 Wissingdon Wait's de, 193.  
 Wodeburn, Rołtus de Insula de, 167, 177.  
 Wodeman Alanus de, 47, 98.  
 Woderington Joh'es de chr̄, 27.  
 Wodrington Gerardus de, 23, 116, 183, 204.  
 Wodrington Rogerus de, 86.  
 Wodryngton Joh'es de, 30.

Wolsey Cardinal, 36.  
 Wood John, 248.  
 Wood Paul, 358.  
 Woodman Tho. 284.  
 Woodmas Tho. 283, 292.  
 Would Math. 301.  
 Woolfall Mr, 282.  
 Wra Ričus del, 50.  
 Wrinkells Mr Tho. 294, 337.  
 Wycestr' Joh'es de, 225.  
 Wycestr' Rołtus de, 205, 215, 225.  
 Wycestr' Roğus de, 215.  
 Wychester W. 26.  
 Wychester Wiiths chr̄, 28.  
 Wyden Patricius de, 225.  
 Wydeslad Galf'r de, 208, 225.  
 Wylam Alanus de & Alic' uř ejus, 166.  
 Wyluby Ph'us de, 350.  
 Wyndegate Thomas, 72.  
 Wynton Comes, 13.  
 Wynton Joh's Eřus de, 334.  
 Wytefeld Nich'us de, 50.  
 Wytelawe Roğus de, 217.  
 Wyteways Wait's de, 220.  
 Wyther Joh'es, 75.

## Y

Yare Wm, 314.  
 Yarrow Anthony, 309.  
 Yarrow Jno. 303.  
 Yarrow Mungo, 308.  
 Yarrow Tho. 309; junior, *ibid.*  
 Yeilder Andr. 309.  
 Yelan Wiiths fit Joh'is de, 69.  
 Yelaund Joh'es de, 54, 67.  
 Yelaund Ričus de, 50, 221, 239.  
 Yeland Wiiths de, 48, 106.  
 Yelaund Wiiths de, 106.  
 Yelverton Sir Henry, 361, 365.  
 York Archbishop of, 48.  
 Youngusband Tho. 245.  
 Young The Lady, 281.  
 Young Wm, 310.



## NAMES OF PLACES.

## A

- ABBERWICK, 344; Alburwyk, 53, 74, 75, 76, 130, 134, 211, 264.  
 Abernwyke.  
 Acden, 286  
 Acombe, 286, 315, 329, 330, 337; Alkum, 46; Akum, 45.  
 Acton (near Blanchland) 286, 334; near Felton, 43, 51, 78, 87, 104, 207, 216, 261, 343, 347.  
 Ailmouth, 68, 249; Alnemue, 96; Alnemuth, 70, 77, 82, 84, 126, 127, 353, 357; Auneimuwe, 209.  
 Ailurton, 84.  
 Akened, 178, 179.  
 Akehaugh, 261.  
 Akenside, 268.  
 Akild, 68, 210, 211, 277, 343.  
 Aklyngton, Aclynton, 59, 77, 204, 280.  
 Alarseth, 44.  
 Albalanda, 111, 354.  
 Aldegaole in Newcastle, 71.  
 Aldencrawe, 71.  
 Aldenschole, 81.  
 Aldensheles, 65, 81.  
 Aldenston, 52.  
 Aldeston, 351, 357.  
 Aldhale, 84.  
 Aldreston, 60.  
 Aldeworthe, 82, 83, 86, 139, 207, 216; ——— Est, 87.  
 Allendaile, 310.  
 Allensford, 292.  
 Allensclose, 268.  
 Allen East, 311; ——— West, 311, 329, 335, 337.  
 Allerwas, 52, 55, 58, 82, 203, 221, 222; Allerswash, 83, 301; Allerswes, 46; Allerswish, 301, 329; Allyrwas, 144.  
 Allerswashell, 55, 82, 83.  
 Allerswaystern, 48.  
 Alnebury, 53.  
 Alneham, 29, 49, 55, 60, 68, 84, 85, 126, 209, 218, 263, 264, 341, 346, 353, 357.  
 Alnewick, 44, 51, 53, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 70, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 96, 126, 162, 209, 218, 231, 247, 260, 324, 325, 329; ——— Castrum de, 26, 44, 48, 49, 60, 63, 65, 70, 77, 83; ——— Grang' de, 218.  
 Alveham, 77.  
 Alverede'n, 201; Alvton, 242.  
 Alwennerdale, 108.  
 Alwenton, 41, 42, 57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 69, 77, 84, 86, 92, 109, 209, 210, 353, 357.  
 Allenton High & Low, 271, 332.  
 Ambell', 209, 218, 280, 342; Anebelle, 149; Anewelle, 149.  
 Amoteshall, 60.  
 Andehou, 202.  
 Anecroft, 201.  
 Angerton, 44, 51, 54, 59, 61, 63, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78, 79, 88, 134, 172, 182, 205; ——— High & Low, 282.  
 Anick, 316, 337; Anewyke, 52.  
 Anthonie hill, 302.  
 Apperley, 286, 293.  
 Ashtrees, 269.  
 Atheside, 272, 340.

Attonside, 329.

Auckley, 46.

Ayden, 27, 48, 49, 55, 76, 77, 85, 88, 117, 215, 288; ——— halle, 85; ——— hills, 314, 329; ——— Sheeles, 272, 331; Hayden, 206; Eyden, 64.

Aystenby, 79.

### B

Backewrth, Backworth, &c. 75, 149, 251; ——— Est 't West, 57.

Bacworth, 46; Blaceworth, 45; Buckworth, 45.

Baggaraw, 269.

Bainhopeside, 87.

Balington, 104.

Bamburgh, Balmborough, 245, 338; Baumburgh, &c. 42, 47, 51, 54, 63, 67, 70, 73, 74, 76, 81, 85, 86, 94, 95, 102, 103, 147, 148, 153, 163, 182, 223, 224, 229, 230, 233, 236, 240, 352, 357; ——— Castrum de, 44, 45, 50, 53, 55, 60, 61, 62, 67, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 86, 94, 126, 145, 148, 223, 224, 236, 237, 240; ——— Turris de, 30.

Bankedge, 302.

Barkerhose, 314.

Barmoor, 276, 344; Bairemore, 59, 76; Beyr-mor', 210; Brayremore, 169; ——— turris de, 28.

Barnhills, 261.

Barnsteads, 302.

Barnett Stead High & Low, 302.

Barowesford, Barwesford, &c. 50, 52, 64, 69, 206, 294.

Barra, 272, 340.

Barrie-moor, or Burmire, 302; Berrymoore, 333.

Bartwell, 84.

Barthon, 43; Barton, 67, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 223, 266, 341; Bertoune, 62.

Bartwel, 49.

Bassington, 265.

Batayll', 209.

Bavington Great, 296, 336; ——— Little, 298, 336; ——— Magna, 64, 65, 73, 206;

Bavington Parva, 52, 206, 207; ——— Turris de, 28. Vide Balington.

Beadnell, 91, 245; Bedenhale, 63; Bodenhal', 224.

Beanley, 264; Bengleya, 231; Benley, 49, 58, 79, 213, 214, 223.

Bearle, 286; Berhill, 167, 205; Berhull, 42.

Beaufront Turris de, 29.

Beaumont, 52.

Bebbeset, 57; Bebside, 252, 328; Bepeset, 149.

Bedlington, 82, 115, 191, 194, 349, 356.

Bedlom, 62.

Beggerlaw, 303, 331.

Beerpke, 357.

Belden, 178, 179.

Belecestre, 87.

Belefeld, 64.

Bellasis, 56, 68, 78, 183, 259, 325; Belcalse, 183; Bolasys, 72.

Belford, 43, 56, 57, 59, 73, 78, 83, 86, 132, 133, 181, 210, 211, 219, 247, 334; Belforth, 78; ——— Castrum de, 27.

Bellesbopa, 87.

Belling, 302.

Bellingham, 87, 302, 346.

Bellister, 56, 318; Bolestre, 59.

Bell Sheele, 268.

Bell's Close, 256.

Belshawe, 29; Belsey, 293, 334; Belshou, 70, 125, 126, 206; Belleshowe, 68, 81, 88, 146.

Bemmerhill, 302.

Benelston, 84.

Benrig, 53, 75, 79, 104, 116, 207, 215, 284.

Benton, 61, 62, 64, 72, 75, 78, 79, 86, 88, 137, 183, 208, 349, 355; ——— Great, 252, 326, 328; ——— Little, 252, 328; ——— Magna, 49, 63, 68, 73, 78, 79, 116; ——— Parva, 51, 203, 204, 222.

Bent, 269.

Benwell, 69, 75, 78, 205, 253, 323.

Berwyke super Twedam, 8, 26, 53, 54, 57, 61, 71, 72, 73, 82, 85, 88, 192, 207; ——— on ye hill, 257, 321.

- Berling, 84.  
 Bernerstede, 87.  
 Bernewell, 84.  
 Bernis le, 66.  
 Beryere, 98.  
 Bertewoll, 77.  
 Beryngton, 28, 84; Berigdon, 205.  
 Besewik, 45.  
 Besford, 42.  
 Beufont, 316, 336.  
 Beulay, 85; Beule, 187; Beuley, 71, 83, 84,  
 86; Beveley, 42; Bouclay, 58.  
 Beutlands Two, 294.  
 Bewcastell, 32.  
 Bewclay & Bukeley, 316, 338; Baucley, 337.  
 Bewick New and Old, 265, 342; Bewyk, 72, 78,  
 122, 149, 198.  
 Beyrice, 211.  
 Biddlesden, Bcdelsden, Botilston, Butlesdon, &c.  
 42, 59, 60, 65, 74, 76, 80, 134, 209, 210,  
 211, 214, 220, 271, 340; ——— Over, 77,  
 204; ——— Turris de, 30.  
 Bikerton, 82, 85, 212, 218, 222, 273.  
 Billingley, 302.  
 Billsmoorfoot, 270.  
 Bilton, Bylton, 49, 77, 84, 209, 262, 325.  
 Bingfeld, 52, 130, 316, 331, 345.  
 Bires, 52.  
 Birkenside, 44, 54, 59, 63, 72, 134, 172, 183, 292.  
 Birkheads, 285.  
 Birkhill, 269, 302, 303.  
 Birks, 302.  
 Birkside, 286, 333.  
 Birlington, 262; Birling, 42, 59, 77, 204.  
 Birriness, 269.  
 Birtchvpp, 302.  
 Birtele, 52; Birteley, 54, 55, 107, 207; Birkley,  
 294, 336.  
 Bishopsfield, 269.  
 Bisheles, 79.  
 Bitchfeld, 297, 336; Bechefeld, 45, 46, 59, 70,  
 87, 146, 212, 220.  
 Blackbank, 311.  
 Blackblakup, 269.  
 Blackburn, 269, 293, 302, 336.  
 Blackeche le, 19.  
 Black Fell foote, 503.  
 Blackhall, 313, 334.  
 Blackhall, 336.  
 Blackhedley, 44, 55, 63, 292; Blackhederle, 59.  
 Blackheddon, 86, 212, 297, 330, 335.  
 Blacklaw, 295; ——— Nether & Over, 302, 346.  
 Black Midridge, 302.  
 Blackwalls, 297.  
 Blagdon, 259, 326; Blakedon, 67, 72, 208.  
 Blakehope, 266, 269, 341.  
 Blakelaw, 302, 346.  
 Blakelee, 307.  
 Blakenburn haugh, 269.  
 Blanchland, 111, 286, 333.  
 Blenkinsop, Blencanishop', 27, 82, 83, 203, 222,  
 318, 320.  
 Blindburn, 271, 340.  
 Blund, 60.  
 Blythdene, 86.  
 Boasehill, 302.  
 Boathill, 303; Boathouse, 303.  
 Boeland South, 79.  
 Bodington, 83.  
 Bogg, 261.  
 Boggerlaw, 303.  
 Bogghead, 309.  
 Bogglehole, 300, 329.  
 Bogg the, 270.  
 Bokenfeld, 43, 51, 58, 69, 207, 279.  
 Bolam, Bolom, Bolum, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 55,  
 61, 64, 65, 77, 81, 85, 196, 205, 282, 322,  
 333, 334, 342, 349, 356; Bohun, 68.  
 Bolbeck, Bulbeck, &c. 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 75, 78,  
 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 204, 214; Holbroke, 46.  
 Bolton, Bowilton, 76, 79, 130, 211, 220, 264, 330.  
 Bolver, 46.  
 Bonewell, 52.  
 Boomer, 249.  
 Boteland, Butland, 75, 82; ——— Est, 64;  
 ——— The two, 344.  
 Bothal, Bothale &c. 44, 53, 58, 60, 78, 81, 82,  
 171, 172, 196, 208, 279, 349, 356, 357;

- Bothal Castrum de, 27.  
 Bought hill, 303.  
 Bournbank, 303.  
 Bournhouse, 356.  
 Bournemouth, 303.  
 Bowersheed, 267.  
 Bowes, 87.  
 Bowre The, 303, 346.  
 Bowsdon, 276; Bellesdone, 74; Billesdone, 43,  
 50, 58; Bollesden, 56, 211, 219.  
 Bracmaße, 46.  
 Bradeforde, Bradeforth, 46, 47, 49, 61, 62, 88, 94,  
 117, 145, 206, 222, 235, 245, 293, 294, 334, 338.  
 Bradels, 66.  
 Braggraugh, 315.  
 Bramburgh', 163.  
 Brandon, 76, 264, 340; Bremdon, 122, 198;  
 Bremton, 42, 213, 214; Bremton, 223.  
 Brancepath', 192, 360.  
 Brankston, Branketon, Brantxon, 43, 50, 56, 74,  
 102, 130, 210, 219, 276, 341, 352; Bukeston,  
 357.  
 Brainshaugh, 261.  
 Branshaw, 268.  
 Branton, 264, 340; Brampton, 72, 76, 122, 198;  
 Bromdon, 42, 214; Bromdun, 213, 223; Bromb-  
 ton, 58.  
 Brenkheugh, 282.  
 Brenkley, 257; Brinklawe, 207, 208.  
 Brerden, 77.  
 Breridge, Brerish, 303, 304, 330.  
 Bretton Parva, 53.  
 Brich Crooke, 303.  
 Bridgeford, 303, 304.  
 Bridgehouse, 253, 295, 303, 324, 332.  
 Brigham, 45.  
 Brinkeburn, Brenkburn, 203, 261; ———  
 South Side, 282.  
 Broad Heaps, 261.  
 Brokenhaugh East, 298, 329, 356; ——— West,  
 229, 298.  
 Brokesfield, Broxfield, &c. 49, 60, 70, 71, 77, 82,  
 84, 248, 324, 339.  
 Bromhalgh, Broomhaugh, 63, 73, 82, 286, 329.  
 Bromhalle, 59.  
 Bromham, 54.  
 Bromley, 45, 46, 212, 286.  
 Bromyck, 45; Bromyroc, 45; Bromyrok, 46.  
 Broome, 303.  
 Brookhaugh, 316.  
 Broomhill, 292, 295, 299, 329.  
 Broomhope, 294, 344; Bromhope, 65.  
 Broom Park, 264.  
 Broom Rigg, 345.  
 Brothersete, 45, 46.  
 Brotherwick, 43, 47, 70, 73, 75, 80, 88, 221,  
 263; Broyerwik, 91.  
 Brough house, 287, 333.  
 Browne's Leases, 303.  
 Brownrig, 272, 277.  
 Broxton, 85.  
 Brunhalgh, Brunhalwe, 72, 205.  
 Brunt Sheelhaugh, 292.  
 Brunton, 248, 347; ——— East, 255, 321;  
 ——— West, 321.  
 Budle, 245, 334, 338; Bodel, 49, 54, 60, 231;  
 Bodhill, 77, 84, 209, 210; Bodlum, 67.  
 Buketon, 203; ——— Turris de, 29.  
 Buller's Greene, 285.  
 Bullister bush, 301, 327.  
 Bullock's Hall, 279.  
 Burdenside, 305.  
 Burdhope, 269; ——— Craigg, 268; ———  
 Upper, 268.  
 Burdun, 242.  
 Burington Est, 51.  
 Burn, 293.  
 Burndon & Borndon', 204.  
 Burneton, 42, 49, 70, 77, 84, 146, 205, 206,  
 209, 210, 215; ——— East, 55, 85; ———  
 Suth, 167.  
 Burnhead, 267.  
 Burnhope West, 313.  
 Burnhothe, 303.  
 Burradon, 271; Borouden, 58, 65; Burthdon,  
 60; Burwedon, 210; Burweton, 209.  
 Burroden, 251, 327.  
 Burton, 42, 51, 63, 80, 129, 189, 208, 245.

Bushhouse, 313.  
 Buston Nether, 263; ——— Upper, 347.  
 Buterside More, 83.  
 Butterley, 257; Botirlawe, 58; Botelawe, 82,  
 84; Butlawe, 204.  
 By, 79.  
 Byrcklaw, 45.  
 Byker, 47, 68, 74, 78, 221, 224, 230, 239, 259,  
 324, 326; Bicro, 43, 49, 56, 238.  
 Byreswardon, 124.  
 Bywell, 45, 46, 47, 51, 59, 66, 67, 69, 74, 75,  
 77, 80, 86, 88, 107, 110, 154, 155, 196, 205,  
 232, 330, 344; ——— Andrew, 286, 332, 350,  
 356; ——— boat, 287; ——— Peter, 287,  
 350, 356. Bayth, 212.

## C

Cahough, 65.  
 Cainfield, 261.  
 Cainh', 205.  
 Calcherside, 64.  
 Calchersyke, 65.  
 Caldwell, 65, 139, 208, 259.  
 Caldmarton, 49, 70, 77, 82, 84, 209, 210, 275.  
 Caldstrother, 50, 52, 70.  
 Calcocotes, 50.  
 Calciclose, 294, 344.  
 Callaley, 266, 340, 341; Calonley, 67, 76; Caluley,  
 57, 223; Calveleghe, 68; Calverley, 56, 90,  
 93; Kaloule Vel, 27; Kalveley, 44.  
 Callerton, Callerton, Calverdon, Calverton, 43,  
 64, 67, 69, 76, 103, 136, 209, 216, 233;  
 ——— Black, 51, 59, 116, 209, 237, 323;  
 ——— Darreyns, 74, 207, 208; ——— High,  
 257, 331; ——— Low, 257, 321.  
 Cambowe, 85, 296, 328; Cambowe, 80, 166.  
 Canehouse, 49.  
 Canne, 278, 343.  
 Cants, 268.  
 Cambois, 81, 82.  
 Capheaton, 296, 333; Kappethet5 Castrum de,  
 27; See Heton Magna.  
 Carbrig, 82.  
 Carham, 119, 211, 220, 277, 354, 357.  
 Carlecroft, 271.  
 Carleton, 49, 122, 198; ——— North, 73.  
 Carlisle's Quarter, 283.  
 Carn'tousel Legia de, 213.  
 Carrawere, 52.  
 Carrhouses, 288, 331.  
 Carrick High, 273; ——— Low, 267.  
 Carrisheele, 50, 329.  
 Carrow, 301.  
 Carshope, 272, 340.  
 Carrieteeth, 303.  
 Cartington, 60, 73, 80, 273, 332; Kardington,  
 189; Kertindon, 51, 211, 212, 219, 222; Kar-  
 tyngton, 29.  
 Carye Coats, 298.  
 Catchburne, 252.  
 Catch'side, 296, 328.  
 Catcleugh, 269.  
 Cateworth, 47.  
 Catfordlaw, 243, 277.  
 Catheugh, 280.  
 Cathburgh, 64.  
 Catrean, 294.  
 Catt' loaning house, 316.  
 Cattlehope, 269.  
 Cawseyfield, 280, 327.  
 Cawsey Park, 283, 327.  
 Celithorp, 45.  
 Chabynton, Chapington, 56, 81, 82.  
 Charleton, 60, 66, 73, 84, 303; ——— East  
 Quarter, 303; ——— North, 60, 77, 84, 85,  
 209, 210, 248, 338, 339; ——— South, 60,  
 76, 77, 209, 210, 248; ——— West Quarter,  
 303. See Carleton.  
 Chatthill, 248.  
 Chatton, 47, 49, 77, 85, 126, 127, 209, 218,  
 352, 357; ——— turris in, 30.  
 Chattunsbeles, 63.  
 Cheesbourn Grange, 297, 332; Chesburgh' maner',  
 52; Chyseburgh, 124.  
 Chesewic, 202.  
 Chestre, 75, 299.  
 Chestrehope, 52, 130, 213; ——— East & West,  
 295.

- Chesterwood, 82, 83, 330.  
 Chevelyngham, 57, 59, 60, 77, 81, 84, 132, 133,  
 209, 210, 352, 357; ——— Castrum de, 27.  
 Chevernale, 58.  
 Chevinton, Chyryngton, Chyuyngton, &c. 71, 129,  
 206, 334; ——— Est, 45, 86, 209, 210, 279;  
 ——— Est and West, 337; ——— West, 45,  
 52, 53, 74, 76, 77, 206, 222, 279.  
 Cheviot, 56, 62, 180, 197, 278, 341; ——— Cha-  
 cea, 73.  
 Chibbourn, 281.  
 Chillingham, 275. See Chevelyngham.  
 Chipches, Chipchase, 52, 206, 294, 336, 337;  
 ——— turris de, 29.  
 Chirdon, 66, 87, 303.  
 Chirlande, 90, 214.  
 Chirton, Churton, 149, 203, 222, 253, 303; ———  
 East, 75, 153, 343; ——— Middel, 80; ———  
 West, 253, 342.  
 Chivewode, 53.  
 Chiwyscheles, 49.  
 Chollerton, Cholvirton, Chelton, 2, 9, 107, 206,  
 294, 329, 333; Scholton, 351, 356.  
 Chomley's Mill, 254.  
 Chylwell, 190, 191.  
 Circlinton, 44.  
 Clarewood, 288, 331.  
 Claverleye, 45.  
 Claverworth, 49, 53, 74, 81, 107, 223.  
 Clavind (Calverdon?) 307.  
 Clayton, 46.  
 Clenhil, 58, 60, 209, 210, 271, 346.  
 Clenyng, 45.  
 Cleughbrea, 269.  
 Cleughs The, 303.  
 Clevill, 65.  
 Clewes, 303.  
 Clewefield, 295.  
 Clifton, 61, 63, 208, 259; ——— haugh, 272, 333.  
 Clinch, 266.  
 Cliple, 198.  
 Closebill, 303.  
 Closehouse, 289, 290, 335.  
 Clos Le, in Newcastle, 85.  
 Coastly, 315, 329.  
 Coatwalls, 340.  
 Coatyards, 285.  
 Cobdon, 264, 341.  
 Cochebourne, 79.  
 Cocklaw, 316, 336.  
 Cockle Park, 283.  
 Cockslogd, 255, 325.  
 Coket, 43, 84, 92, 115, 190, 191, 221, 223, 234,  
 229, 235, 236, 240; ——— more, 65, 92;  
 ——— eland turris de, 30.  
 Colbridge, Colbrigg', 43, 142; ——— boscus de, 50.  
 Coldcoats, Caldcotes, 207, 257, 303, 322.  
 Colden, 124.  
 Coldwell, 64, 296.  
 Coldgate, 265.  
 Coldsmouth, 278.  
 Cold Town, 295, 332.  
 Coldyngbam, 81.  
 Colepitts, 293, 332.  
 Colewell, Collell, 51, 52, 62, 66, 78, 87, 147,  
 166, 167, 203, 214, 222, 294, 329.  
 Colhill, 268.  
 Colehill, 303.  
 Colt Cragg, 294.  
 Colpenho le, 85.  
 Colyartlee, 269.  
 Comb, 303.  
 Combbill, 285, 332.  
 Comesden, 269.  
 Conewood, 318.  
 Consheeel, 303.  
 Cookesheeel, 313.  
 Cookshouse, 314, 345.  
 Coppun, Copun, Cowpan, 57, 149, 252, 286, 326.  
 Corbrige, Corbridge, (see Colbridge) 52, 59, 60,  
 70, 77, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 106, 130, 157,  
 158, 159, 160, 162, 173, 175, 204, 214, 224,  
 232, 240, 282, 288, 289, 329, 336, 350, 356;  
 ——— turris de, 29.  
 Corlinge, 105.  
 Cornhill, 28; Cornehale, 202.  
 Corsenside, 295, 331, 332; Cressenset, 213; Cros-  
 senset, 351, 353, 356.

- Cosewic, 205.  
 Coteshill, 299.  
 Cotewalls, 271.  
 Cotinghope, 65, 69.  
 Cotteshope, 269.  
 Cotton, 311; ——— the Parke, 312.  
 Coulden, 52.  
 Couleys, 21, 22.  
 Countespark, 294.  
 Coupland, 63, 210, 211, 278, 345.  
 Covelesfeld, 56.  
 Cowbyars, 286, 333.  
 Coxonsfield, 270.  
 Cragg Nether and Over, 307; ——— The, 270,  
 295, 305; ——— Sheels, 272, 304.  
 Craiklaw, 246, 341.  
 Craister, Craucestr', Crauncestre, 42, 51, 80, 189,  
 190, 209, 248, 349; ——— turris de, 30.  
 Cramlington, 52, 53, 56, 62, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73,  
 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 94, 123, 206, 217,  
 259, 324, 326, 327.  
 Crawden, 295.  
 Crawhall, 318, 319, 345.  
 Crawlawe, 28, 79, 122, 198; Crawley, 265.  
 Craw Sheel, 331.  
 Crowthrees, 304.  
 Crosswell, 44, 80, 86, 212, 281, 324; ———  
 Lee, 267; ——— Middle, 268; Crosswell, 45.  
 Crokedburn, 19.  
 Crokedon, or Crogdean, 64, 65, 297, 335.  
 Croklawe, 83, 246, 341.  
 Crombeclyve, 45, 46, 53.  
 Cronkes, 63.  
 Cropill, 104.  
 Crookbank, 305, 330.  
 Crookham, 277, 343; Croucoum, 76; Cruchū,  
 102; Cruciū, 160; Cruker, 59; Crutun, 210,  
 211.  
 Crookhouse, 278.  
 Crookley, 292, 335.  
 Crookoak, 292, 354.  
 Crossehill, 303.  
 Cruidon, 149.  
 Cullercoats, 255.  
 Culmers, 52.  
 Culverton, 52.  
 Cunneyheath, 304.  
 Cunisclive, 193.  
 Cupum, 206.  
 Currysfield, 314.  
 Cutshill, 299.  
  

D

 Daldon, 61.  
 Dallie Castle, 302.  
 Dalton, 46, 52, 75, 212, 290, 314.  
 Darras hall, 258, 344.  
 Daus, 269.  
 Davysheele, 268.  
 Deadwood, 269.  
 Deanham, 295, 335.  
 Deane Row, 300, 330.  
 Debdon, 273.  
 Dechant, Dichante, Dichend, Dichent, Dotchen,  
 Dychavid, 56, 60, 76, 210, 211, 226, 247;  
 ——— Castrum de, 27.  
 Dedington, 84, 172.  
 Dene Le, 82.  
 Denton, 54, 58, 61, 204; ——— East, 257,  
 323; ——— in Gillesland, 350, 356; ———  
 Turris de, 29; ——— West, 257, 323.  
 Denum, 49, 166, 206, 215.  
 Denwick, 49, 77, 84, 85, 209, 218, 247, 325.  
 Derlington, 191.  
 Derwenthopes, 64, 69.  
 Desburgh, 42.  
 Dewly-hous, 257; Damelawe, 43; Defelawe, 84;  
 Deuelawe, Develawe, 58, 59, 84, 204; Done-  
 lawe, 82.  
 Ditchbourne, Dichebourne, & Dishbourne, 73, 84,  
 94, 122, 165, 187, 198, 211, 219, 222, 247;  
 ——— Est, 60; ——— Ford, 73; ———  
 West, 60, 82.  
 Divelsunt, 227.  
 Dilston, 289; Develstone, &c. 50, 62, 78, 100,  
 106, 204, 214, 222, 329.  
 Dinnington, 258, 321.  
 Dissington, Distinton, 43, 69, 75, 209; ———

de la vale, 51; ——— North, 59, 77, 257, 322; ——— South, 81, 86, 323.  
 Duddington, 44, 49, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 63, 75, 77, 81, 134, 183, 209, 210, 275.  
 Donewickes, 60.  
 Donigton, 207, 208.  
 Donkenrigg, 282, 328.  
 Donkley-wood, 304.  
 Donkston, 284, 324.  
 Donum, 88, 134.  
 Dorford, 51.  
 Dotington, 102.  
 Dotland, 52, 313, 314, 329, 334.  
 Double Dykes, 309.  
 Downham, 277, 342.  
 Doxford, 206, 248, 339.  
 Driffeud, 45.  
 Dririgge, Druridge, 85, 86, 204, 281.  
 Dropard, 307.  
 Dukerhag, 290.  
 Dudden, 61, 63, 88, 208; ——— del Est, 216; ——— del West, 67, 208.  
 Duddoe, East, 259, 325.  
 Dudleys, 269.  
 Dueshill, 272.  
 Dukesfield, 293; ——— hagg, 290.  
 Dunbar Castrum de, 83.  
 Dunghope, 273, 332.  
 Dungupphank, 268.  
 Dunolm', 191.  
 Dunleys, 50.  
 Dunns, 269, 270.  
 Dunstan, 51, 65, 70, 80, 189, 190, 209, 219, 240, 347.  
 Danstaneburghe, 82; ——— Castrum de, 26, 80.  
 Dunstanville, 51.  
 Dunsteed, 304.  
 Dunstone, 42.  
 Dunterly, 304, 330.  
 Dunum, 211.  
 Durhamfield, 292.  
 Durtrees West, 269.  
 Duxfield, 76, 293, 332.  
 Dykambouse, 269.

Dyueleston, 78.

## E

Eachwick, 255, 289, 332; Echewyk, 75, 205;  
 Etheveck, 51; Ethewike, 43, 52, 59, 78.  
 Eadsbush, 313.  
 Eales, 304, 346.  
 Eardhopes, 272.  
 Eardle or Earl, 275, 333, 344; Yardyle, 49;  
 Yardhill, 62; Yerdhill, 51, 77, 78, 84, 209, 210.  
 Earlside, 84, 270.  
 Earsdon, 251; Erdestone, 47.  
 Earsdon, in Bothal, 283, 327; Erdiston & Herdington, 208.  
 Easington, 247; Yeasington, 334; Yesington, 56, 59, 78, 210.  
 Eastfield, 267.  
 Eastwood, 287.  
 Edderston, Etherston, 28, 49, 55, 60, 63, 75, 77, 84, 245, 341.  
 Edesbridge, 292.  
 Edgebridge, 292.  
 Edington, 256; Idyngton, 82, 139, 207.  
 Edlingham, 27, 49, 72, 76, 79, 83, 130, 213, 214, 223, 264, 333, 333, 357; Edlugham, 42.  
 Eglingham, 72, 149, 265, 342; Heglingham, 122, 198; Orgelingham, 149.  
 Eland, 69, 216; ——— Magna, 103, 116; ——— Parva, 64, 67, 71, 87, 103.  
 Elford, 245.  
 Elleneden, 189.  
 Elishaw, 269.  
 Ellesden, Ellisden, Elsdon, 30, 41, 42, 107, 150, 151, 177, 178, 213, 267, 351, 356.  
 Ellick, 247, 336; Elwic, 211; Elwyke, 28, 211.  
 Ellingham, 51, 57, 73, 79, 93, 94, 132, 133, 164, 186, 206, 248, 304, 330, 333, 338, 352, 357.  
 Ellington, 44, 45, 53, 74, 75, 80, 84, 130, 212, 281.  
 Elmedon, 189.  
 Elmtham, 125.  
 Elrington, 52, 298, 329, 335.



Elswick, Elstwith, Elstwyk, &c. 70, 75, 82, 255,  
 323, 342, 347.  
 Eltringham, 45, 46, 212, 220, 290.  
 Elyhaugh, 261.  
 Embleton, Emeldon, &c. 42, 51, 63, 70, 75, 80,  
 189, 190, 191, 209, 219, 233, 248, 346, 347,  
 353, 357; ——— Turriss de, 30.  
 Emitthaugh, 304.  
 Emley, 292.  
 Errington, 316, 356.  
 Erisingden, 208.  
 Esh, 304.  
 Eshalls Nether, 314; ——— Upper, 314.  
 Eshete, 26, 58, 69, 280; Esset, 207.  
 Eshington, 328; Ashington, 279.  
 Eslington, 28, 48, 50, 67, 76, 80, 81, 88, 223,  
 269, 341; Estlington, 44, 47; Eslingham, 58.  
 Espelwold, 66; Estpleywoode, 62.  
 Espersheles, 45, 46, 287, 292, 335.  
 Esphill, 529.  
 Espeley, 43, 87, 215, 216, 284, 324.  
 Esps The, 304.  
 Essingden, 217.  
 Estchinton, 84; Estrechinton, 77.  
 Estrineside, 91.  
 Etale, Ethale, Esthale, Hetal, 27, 74, 76, 78, 79,  
 210; ——— New & Old, 277, 343.  
 Evelleshop, 70.  
 Evesham, 45.  
 Evistones, 269.  
 Eward, 276, 334; Eworthe, 55, 77, 84; Ewrth',  
 209, 210, 217; Everth', 49.  
 Ewedock, 65.  
 Ewesley, 285.  
 Ewyc, 211.  
 Eynswood, 290.  
 Eyse, 96.  
 Eyesworth, 95.

## F

Fairhaugh, 271.  
 Faldingworth, 64.  
 Falladen, 248, 316, 338; Faleghden, 60; Falin-  
 den, 49; Faludon, 63; Falwedon, 209, 210.

Fallowfield, 316, 329, 336.  
 Fallowlees, 85, 275.  
 Fanghurst (Langhurst?) 44.  
 Fardle May, 287.  
 Farehill, 45.  
 Farinlon, 213.  
 Farnlawhill, 273.  
 Farnelaws, in Rothbury, 273.  
 Farnham, 271, 331, 339.  
 Farnlaw, in Hartburn, 296, 328.  
 Farne Yland, 357.  
 Farneyclogh, 268.  
 Fauderlees, 287, 334.  
 Fawdon, in Gosforth, 255, 321; Faudon, 204.  
 Fawdon, in Ingram, 266; Fauden, 58, 60, 65, 69.  
 Fawley, 309.  
 Fawns, 295, 296.  
 Fawstons, 304.  
 Featherston, 318, 345; Fetherstanbalgh, 82, 83,  
 203, 222.  
 Featherwood, 269.  
 Felinge, 52, 294, 344.  
 Felkindon, 201.  
 Felton, 48, 56, 59, 69, 87, 88, 90, 127, 129, 139,  
 198, 199, 216, 261, 262, 280, 352, 357,  
 359; ——— La Chauce, 207; ——— Magna,  
 216; ——— New, 325; ——— Old, 347;  
 ——— Parva, 207, 216.  
 Fenham, 255, 323; Fennü, 162.  
 Fenrother, 283; Finrother, 217; Finerother, 45;  
 Funtoher, 208.  
 Fenton, 51, 80, 100, 103, 129, 131, 189, 210, 211,  
 276, 352, 357.  
 Fenwick, 42, 167, 203, 205, 297, 328; ———  
 Turriss de, 29.  
 Ferleaden, 63.  
 Fieldhead, 283.  
 Findsfoot, 318.  
 Firth the, 262, 339.  
 Flat The, 267.  
 Flatworth, 253; Flatford, 203, 214, 222.  
 Fleetham, 245.  
 Flint Hill, 265, 347.  
 Floddon, 277.

Flotterton, 275; Fletewarton, 85; Flotwayton, 29,  
212, 218, 222; Flotwalton, 81.  
Flowers, 299.  
Flowers The, 299.  
Fowberry, 84, 275, 343; Folebery, 49, 77.  
Folebir, 209, 210.  
Fondon Mill, 263.  
Forde, 27, 59, 161, 162, 210, 211, 277, 343,  
352, 357.  
Forestan, 213.  
Fotherly High, 287; Fauderlees, 287; Falder-  
leghes, Faldirley, 45, 130, 212.  
Foustanes, 46, 55, 58, 82, 83, 144, 190, 191,  
203, 222, 309; Flowerstones, 329.  
Fowlestreme, 83.  
Fowmertlaw, 282.  
Fowson Bourne, 265, 335.  
Foxholes, 280, 327.  
Foxton, 271, 272, 340; Foxden, 65, 85.  
Framlington, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 59, 64, 76, 87,  
130, 207, 208; ——— Long, 262; ———  
Nether, 262.  
Fulhope, 69; Filhope, 84.  
Frue'd's Moore, 264.  
Fryers, 245.  
Fuleleche le, 18.  
Fulden, 73.  
Fullewell, 64; Folewell, 65.

## G

Gairshield, 313.  
Gallow Close, 283.  
Gallowhill, 282.  
Garret-lee, 284.  
Garretsbeeles, 270.  
Garry Shields, 313.  
Gastone, 304.  
Gatherick, 276, 344.  
Gaugy baronia, 82.  
Gaylane, ats Gatefd, 264.  
Gerardgill, 60.  
Gessinghope, 178; Cessinghope, 82; Gossinghop,  
72; Sessinghope, 179.  
Gibs Miln, 304.

Gillesland, 35, 37.  
Ginglehaugh, 292.  
Glantley, 91, 207; Glautlees, 262; Gantlees, 359.  
Glanton, 55, 62, 76, 78, 86, 266, 341; Glantin-  
don, 54; Glatendon, 211; Glentedona, 44;  
Gletendun, 223.  
Gleadly, 304.  
Glendale, 84, 100, 102, 275.  
Glocester hill, 280.  
Glororim, 245.  
Gutterhouse, 314.  
Goderysby, 53.  
Gofton, 304, 333, 336.  
Gosford, 62, 204, 212, 215, 254; ——— borca-  
lis, 47; ———, North, 43, 45, 251, 322, 328;  
——— South, 58, 70, 83, 167, 251, 322, 328.  
Goveberton, 45.  
Graistock, 77.  
Grandon, 202.  
Grange The, 263; ——— Walk Mill, 263.  
Gray, 304.  
Graystead, 304.  
Green, 262, 304.  
Greenchesters, 268.  
Greeneleye Scalinga del, 19.  
Greenhaugh, 303, 304.  
Greenhead, 304; Greenheved, 68.  
Greenlighton, 295, 328.  
Greenridg E. 315, 345; ——— West, 315, 329.  
Greens, 262.  
Greenside hill, 266.  
Grendon, 57; ——— Grene, 50; Grindon Mill-  
hills in, 298; Grunden Mill hills by, 300.  
Greneyere, 98.  
Grenested, 66.  
Grensheles, 84.  
Gretham, 242.  
Grinewest, 208.  
Grisley, 270.  
Grissonsfield, 268.  
Gristwayth, 79.  
Groteington, 52, 316, 337.  
Grovelighton, 85.  
Grumillahaugh, 292.

- Gudgeon, 256.  
 Guison, 261; Gisens, 60, 71, 77, 84; Gynis, 208; Gysennys, 44.  
 Gunerton, 294, 325, 326, 328, 329; Gunwarton, 52, 66, 130, 212; Gunwaron, 86; Gowarton, 146.
- H
- Hackford, 313, 315.  
 Hacopley, 87.  
 Haddeston, Hadiston, &c. 43, 51, 78, 86, 87, 203, 222, 279, 331.  
 Haddrick's Mill, 254.  
 Haddybourne, 313, 334.  
 Hagarston turris de, 28; Hardargeston, 203.  
 Haggold, 277.  
 Haining, 97, 263, 304, 314, 337; ——— ridge, 304, 331.  
 Hairwalls, 295.  
 Halarickburn, 271.  
 Hales, 49.  
 Halielond, 55, 95.  
 Halistan, Holystone, 177, 213, 272, 273, 332, 353, 357.  
 Hall Barnes, 304, 336.  
 Halleyday, 268.  
 Hall hill, 304, 336.  
 Hallingto, 317, 325, 337.  
 Halliwell, 43, 45, 59, 69, 73, 77, 136, 212, 220, 251, 321.  
 Hallyards, 290, 330  
 Halton, 29, 53, 107, 289; Haulton, 68, 74, 81, 331; ——— Sheels, 331; ——— Fences, 330; Hawelton, 49, 223.  
 Haltwhistle, Hartwhistle, 318; Hautwisill, 22, 57, 351, 356; ——— burne, 19; ——— turris de, 29.  
 Hamburne, 52; ——— Hall, 314.  
 Hamesyere, 97.  
 Hanneburg' Warda de, 95.  
 Haucopley, 87.  
 Handet, 82.  
 Hauden, 83.  
 Harbottle, 41, 42, 48, 69, 109, 110, 130, 151, 177, 272, 353, 357; ——— Castrum de, 27, 58, 64; Wyrbotall, 150.  
 Hardle-rye-close, 305.  
 Hardore, 68, 87.  
 Harehaugh, 272.  
 Harbope, 58, 214, 346; Harope, 42, 72, 223; Harep, 122, 198; Haropoe, 265.  
 Harford East, 252, 321; ——— West, 225, 323.  
 Harlaw, 83; Harley Hill, Harlo Hill, 290; Hirlau, 150, 151; Herlawe, 54, 58; Hirlawe, 55, 68, 75, 206; Harelawe, in Kirknewton, 278, 342; Harelawe, in Kirkwhelpington, 296, 336; Harelawe, in Simonburn, 304, 337.  
 Harle, Herle, 58, 206; ——— Little, 64, 65, 296, 336; ——— West, 28, 64, 65, 296.  
 Harlowfield, 300, 330.  
 Harnabam, Harnham, Hernbam, 28, 46, 47, 65, 88, 205, 294, 337.  
 Harnhouse, 270.  
 Harsenden, 83; Harsondale, 300, 330.  
 Harburn, Harbourn, Hertburne, 48, 54, 63, 282, 324, 350, 356.  
 Hartington, 296, 328.  
 Hartley, 251, 340; Hatelawe, 62; Hartlaw, 43; Hertlawe, Hertlowe, 50, 59, 68, 73, 77, 80, 81, 116; Herthelawe, 94; Hortelawe, 51.  
 Hartlebourne, 318.  
 Hartside, 266.  
 Harwood, 47, 295; ——— Sheels, 313.  
 Haselhurst, 45.  
 Hassex, 287.  
 Haselrigg, 275, 347; Heselrigg, 49, 209, 210.  
 Hathericloubeved, 11.  
 Hatherwike, 84, 213; ——— Black, 268.  
 Hauden, 66.  
 Hauckvp, 304.  
 Haugh Clough, 292; Haugh-House, 299; Haugh The, 305.  
 Houghton, 24, 27, 305; Halgton, 20, 57, 86; Haluchton, 14; Haluton, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 147; Halvton, 10, 15; Haulgton, 66; ——— Nether & Over, 305.  
 Haukehall, 209; Haukhill, 49, 60, 84, 209, 249, 325.

- Haulkoun, 62.  
 Hauxley, 342; Hawkesley, 280; Haukeslawe, 149, 209, 218; Haukeswelle, 149.  
 Havushalu', 147.  
 Hawdonfield, 301.  
 Hawick, 85, 205, 296, 328, 329.  
 Hawkwell, 42, 81, 167, 297, 332, 333; Haugkeswell, 205.  
 Haydon in Woodhorn, 80, 82, 212; ——— Haydenhall, 82.  
 Hayden, Heydon, 46, 52, 82, 83, 144, 203, 221, 222, 329.  
 Haydonbridge, 83, 299, 329, 330; ——— Northside, 299.  
 Hayford, 84.  
 Hayleys, 15.  
 Hayton, 45.  
 Hazon, 262; Haysand, 71, 77, 209; Heysaund, 60; Heysandan, 209.  
 Headshope, 270.  
 Heads The, 295.  
 Healey in Netherwitton, 285, 332; Heleye, 162; Highelawe, 139; Hythelewe, 216; Granġ de, 207.  
 Healey in Bywell St Peter, 287, 334; Holey and Hiley, 45; Heley, 46.  
 Hearon's Close, 283.  
 Heartside, 338.  
 Heathpool, 278; Hethpol, Hetpol, &c. 43, 50, 56, 57, 73, 78, 132, 133, 182, 210, 211, 219; ——— turris de, 28; Hespole, 74.  
 Heatherington, 50, 305.  
 Heaton, 259, 322, 327; Heton, 51, 53, 56, 68, 73, 81, 94, 123, 206; Heton Jesemuthe, 70.  
 Hebburn, Heburn, Hebrion, Heyborne, in Botherhal, 44, 60, 171, 208, 217, 283.  
 Hebbourn, Hibburn, in Chillingham, 62, 78, 209, 210, 266, 275, 333. See Hilburne and Howburne.  
 Heclive, 218.  
 Heckley, 260, 325.  
 Hectorsbogg, 305.  
 Heddon on the Wall, 44, 46, 51, 54, 59, 61, 68, 70, 72, 74, 79, 134, 172, 183, 205, 215, 255, 289, 290, 322, 349; ——— East, 255, 322; ——— West, 289, 290.  
 Heddon in Glendale, 210, 211, 279.  
 Hedley, 64, 69, 206, 250, 268, 290; ——— East, 268; ——— Wood, 284.  
 Hedgley, 265, 341; Hidesley, 213, 214, 223; Higgley, 72; Higley, 58; Hygele, 198; Hyclelf, 122.  
 Heighs, 314.  
 Heldike, 260.  
 Heleybepe, 174; Helyope, 87.  
 Helhom, 68.  
 Hellerton, 242.  
 Helm-on-ye-Hill, 280.  
 Helthenshaulgh, 52.  
 Helvedson, 65.  
 Hemelhop, 87.  
 Hemphole, 302.  
 Hendemers, 60.  
 Hengandelby and Hengandeeles, 44.  
 Hennebalgh, 66; Hensalgh, 68, 87; Hethingsalgh, 68; Huntishalgh, 87.  
 Henscy (Henshaw) 318, 330.  
 Hephale, 48, 54, 61, 72, 81, 82, 85, 212, 218, 222, 235, 241, 273; Ephale, 92; Ophale, 168; Hophal, 93; Hophale, 29, 86.  
 Heppiscotes, Heppescotes, Hepscoot, 61, 63, 67, 74, 79, 88, 137, 185, 233, 336; Hobbescotes, 49; Hebscot, 208.  
 Hepover, 60.  
 Herdhill, 189.  
 Hereside, 272.  
 Herford', 204.  
 Herlessyde, 64, 69.  
 Hermitage, 317, 337.  
 Hermyngfeld, 61, 62, 88; Henningfeld, 63.  
 Herowdon, 86.  
 Hertepol, 192.  
 Hertford, 57.  
 Hertshevid, 209.  
 Herthop, 56.  
 Hertwayton, 47, 88, 205; ——— Est, 49.  
 Hesby, 342.  
 Hesilherst, 46, 273, 305.

- Hesledonrigg, 264.  
 Heslewell, 313.  
 Heslewood, 304, 305, 330.  
 Hesleydean, 262.  
 Hesleyside, 261, 304, 305, 330.  
 Hesphill, 300.  
 Hetherlaw, 277, 343; Hederislawe, 50, 56, 63,  
 74, 182, 210, 211, 220; Hederistawe, 132.  
 Hetham, 50.  
 Hetheriston, 209, 210.  
 Hethericlaw, 11.  
 Hethesheved, 48.  
 Hethingsalgb, 67.  
 Hethinton, 49.  
 Hethorpe, 81.  
 Hethyneshalch, 61.  
 Heton, (near Cornhill,) 26, 202; ——— Magna,  
 25, 64, 65, 206, 207; ——— Parva, 52, 206.  
 Hetton, (near Chatton,) 77, 209, 210, 275, 334;  
 Hecton, 49.  
 Heugh, 280, 297, 332, 333; Hoghe le, 24;  
 Houch, 47; Hough, 76.  
 Heupedesh'm, 203.  
 Hexham, 312, 329; ——— Boate, 316, 357;  
 ——— shire, 36, 313, 357; ——— turris de,  
 29; Hextildisham, 52, 143; Exildesham, 108,  
 109.  
 Heyden, 46, 82.  
 Hidesley, 50.  
 Higham Dykes, 258, 322.  
 High Church, 256, 336.  
 High Greene, 305.  
 Highfield, 309.  
 Highhouse, 295.  
 Highlaws, Highlies, 282; ——— High, 284;  
 ——— Low, 284, 325.  
 Highshaw, 270.  
 Highland the, 335.  
 Highridges Nether, 305; ——— Over, 305, 336.  
 Hilburne, (see Hebbourn,) 84, 189.  
 Hill Flexridge Walls, 270.  
 Hill house, 299, 309, 313.  
 Hillock, 269.  
 Hilton, 82, 169.  
 Hill the, 268, 295, 304, 313.  
 Hindbridge, 336.  
 Hindhouse, 344.  
 Hindley, 68, 286; ——— Newton's, 287;  
 ——— Steale, 287.  
 Hindleshell, 87.  
 Hindridge, 305.  
 Hindshaugh, 294.  
 Hinghenfeld, 83.  
 Hirst, 44, 46, 88, 212, 220, 281.  
 Hobberlaw, 260.  
 Holden, 254.  
 Holdenburne, 193.  
 Holdernerland, 87.  
 Holehouse, 305, 314, 331.  
 Hole the, 268.  
 Holford, 70.  
 Holincrok, 82.  
 Holling-head, 305.  
 Holling Hill, 273.  
 Holme, 49, 84, 104; ——— bosc', 45; ———  
 Nether, 314.  
 Holm's Mill, 314.  
 Holrow, 292, 334.  
 Homeshake, 62.  
 Hopa, 68; Hope, 87.  
 Hoppen, Hopun, &c. 28, 49, 209, 210, 245.  
 Hornecliff, 202.  
 Hornstead, 305, 330.  
 Horsby, 63.  
 Horsley, 42, 46, 49, 61, 62, 63, 68, 72, 78, 79,  
 80, 88, 116, 150, 151, 183, 185, 206, 214,  
 223, 290, 350, 356; ——— Long, 284, 327,  
 333; ——— Low, 269; ——— North, 79.  
 Horton, 26, 58, 130, 171, 204, 252, 340, 350,  
 356; ——— in Chatton, 27, 49, 77, 84, 209,  
 210, 275; ——— Grange, in Ponteland, 118,  
 139, 207, 216, 258.  
 Hoseley, 213, 305.  
 Hoton, 53, 69, 81.  
 Houdon Walk Milln, 263.  
 Houghton, Houton, 47, 126, 205, 290, 335,  
 357; ——— Magna, 77, 84, 85, 209; ———  
 Parva, 60, 77, 84, 209, 210, 249, 339.

Houltham, 63.  
 Hoveton, 205.  
 Houlburn, Howburn, 28, 130, 210, 276, 344;  
 Holburn, 211.  
 Howtall, 278, 345; Holthale, 63, 134, 211.  
 Howdon-Pans, 254.  
 Howden Syde, 87.  
 Howick, 28, 49, 77, 80, 81, 84, 88, 209, 210,  
 249, 325, 353, 357.  
 Howhill, 314.  
 Howle Hirst, 305.  
 Hoxley, 305.  
 Hoys, 50.  
 Hudlaw, 270.  
 Hudspeth, 267; Hedspeth, 52; Hodespith, 65.  
 Hull Abby, 260; ——— Park, 260, 339.  
 Hule, 269.  
 Humbleton, 276; Humildon, 210, 211.  
 Humshaugh, 305.  
 Hunghyere, Hunkyere, 97.  
 Hungryhaugh, 299.  
 Hunteland, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 57,  
 66, 67, 68, 87.  
 Huntelaw, 50, 259, 322.  
 Huntercombe, 57.  
 Hupscleington, 202.  
 Hurdisleye, 42.  
 Hurtenburne, 88.  
 Hydewin, 205; ——— Est, 78; ——— West,  
 69, 205; ——— Edwinistre, 115.  
 Hyershouse, 267.  
 Hyham, 84.

## I

Ilderton, 28, 68, 71, 134, 265, 335; Hilderton,  
 211, 352, 357.  
 Inghou, Inghowe, Ingoe, 41, 42, 64, 65, 69, 147,  
 206, 207, 297, 327, 330.  
 Ingram, 266, 342; ——— feld, 70; Angerham,  
 58, 60, 65, 77, 209, 216, 353, 357; Angram,  
 65; Hungreham, 48.  
 Insula [sacra] 352, 357.  
 Inswood, 290.

Ipburne, 51.  
 Irdon, 306.  
 Island Hall, 258, 321.

## J

Jeddewrth', 14.  
 Jesmond, 250, 322, 326, 347; Jesmue, 52, 53;  
 Jesemuthe, 70, 75, 82, 85, 123, 206; Jose-  
 muthe, 206; Gesemuthe, 94; Gosemuth', 125;  
 Gesemere, 56; Yesemue, 52.

## K

Kain', 205.  
 Kairsley house, 266, 341.  
 Kaistron or Caistron, 273, 328; Kerstern, 139,  
 206, 218, 219; Kesterne, 139.  
 Karaverside, 52.  
 Kearsley, 297, 327; Kerslawe, 65. See Kernes-  
 lawe.  
 Keednall, 332.  
 Keepweeke, 317, 336; Keepwish, 329.  
 Keilder, 306.  
 Kellaw, 48.  
 Kell's Leezes, 317.  
 Kellyburn, 270.  
 Kenebell', 205.  
 Kenley, 312.  
 Kennel, 307.  
 Kenton, 255, 325, 326; Kyngton, 58; Kinton,  
 204.  
 Kerekellock, 11.  
 Kerneslawe, 41, 42, 107.  
 Ketilshale, 83.  
 Kidelaund', 139.  
 Kilay, 30; Kylei, 203.  
 Kilbelinton, 45.  
 Kildrehais, 87.  
 Kilham, 278; Killum, 70, 86, 119, 134, 211;  
 Kilnom, 63.  
 Killeburn, 76.  
 Killhouse, 270.  
 Killingsworth, 49, 61, 62, 63, 72, 78, 79, 88,  
 116, 130, 137, 183, 208, 252, 328; ———  
 north, 72.

Kinghope, 69, 84, 213.  
 Kings Meadows, 342, 355.  
 King's Mill, 311.  
 Kintelsell, 52.  
 Kirkhaugh, 319; Kirkhalgh, 22; Kirkehalm, 351;  
 Kirkhalutt, 357.  
 Kimerston, 277; Kymmerston, 76, 161, 162, 211.  
 Kirkley, 258, 322; Crekelagh, 52; Crekelawe,  
 59; Crikelawe, 207, 216; Erchelaw, 103;  
 Kirkelawe, 74; Kreklawe, 66.  
 Kirkeberle, 58, 82, 205, 296, 336, 350, 356.  
 Kirkheaton, 296, 344.  
 Kirkneuton, 119, 134, 278, 343. See Newton.  
 Kirkeyere, 98.  
 Kislingworth, 61, 62.  
 Knaresdale, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 53,  
 65, 320, 345, 351, 356; Cnaresdale, 7, 8, 11.  
 Knightside, 268.  
 Knopingholm, 300.  
 Knueton, 46.  
 Kolet, 83.  
 Kronkley, 287.  
 Krookden, 297.  
 Kyle, 86.  
 Kyneshope, 65.

## L

Lamberton Parva, 81.  
 Lambley, 318, 320.  
 Lambsclose, 268.  
 Lampard, 68, 87; Lilhitlampard, 50.  
 Landends, 308, 329.  
 Lanercost, 37.  
 Lanes Loaneing, 292.  
 Langhurste, 44, 45, 60, 208, 217; Longhirst, 279.  
 Langhope, 315.  
 Langley, 46, 52, 55, 58, 83, 144, 203, 220, 222,  
 234, 300, 313, 329; ——— Castrum de, 27,  
 82; ——— Shank, 306.  
 Langton, 63, 122, 134, 198, 211; ——— turris  
 de, in Glendale, 28; Lanton, 278, 343.  
 Lankhoply, 68.  
 Lanshett, 267.  
 Lantona, 43.

Lardnerburn, 306.  
 Lathebury, 82.  
 Lawe, 83, 284.  
 Lawther's house, 261.  
 Leadgate, 305, 350.  
 Leame Nether, 295, 331; ——— Over, 295;  
 Lem inferior, 53; ——— Pva, 213.  
 Learchild, 264; Leverchild, 42; Levericheheld,  
 213, 214; Loverichild, 72.  
 Learmouth, 277; Leþmouth, 74, 101, 102, 134,  
 135; Levermuwe, 211.  
 Lee Hall, 306.  
 Leehouses, 267.  
 Leeke Hill, 309, 331.  
 Lee Mailing, 306.  
 Lees, 330.  
 Lee The, 286, 314.  
 Leeward, 273.  
 Leghes, 83.  
 Lemmington, or Leamendon, 264, 343; Lamek-  
 ton-hall, 79; Lematon turris de, 30; Lementon,  
 42, 225, 257; Lemochen, 58; Lemothton, 72; Le-  
 motton, 213, 214; Lemston, 83; Lomekton, 79.  
 Lestern Cleugh, 273, 340.  
 Leppilish, 306.  
 Leshury, 49, 77, 84, 85, 249, 325; Letebyř [i e.  
 Lecebyre] 209, 218, 353, 357; Lesterbyrye, 126.  
 Letham, 83.  
 Lethelay, 79.  
 Leum, 209.  
 Leversete, 49.  
 Leye Le, 87.  
 Leyrewyth', 213; ——— Pva ibid.  
 Libstede, 83.  
 Lightbrekes, 68.  
 Lightbirks, 83, 300, 329.  
 Lightinden, 64.  
 Lighton, 65, 76, 77, 88.  
 Lilleburn, Lilburn, 78, 134, 149, 211, 265, 342;  
 ——— turris de, 30; ——— West, 63, 72, 86,  
 265, 339, 342.  
 Linalls Mill, 314; Linles, 43.  
 Linbridge, 271, 331.  
 Linchewode, 91, 175.

- Lingbourne, 306.  
 Lingfield, 287, 334.  
 Lingrass Nether, 305, 330; ——— Over, 305, 330.  
 Linheads, 295.  
 Linhurst, 306.  
 Linhope, 266.  
 Lintou, Lynton, 55, 58, 86, 212, 220, 281;  
 ——— juxta Spofford, 79.  
 Lipwood, 83, 85, 300, 329; ——— Well, 300.  
 Lislewood, 313.  
 Littledrens, 83; Litteldenins, 82.  
 Lethedune, 49; Letheton, 70; Lithedon, 117;  
 Lytedon, 205; Licedon, 47.  
 Lithicrofte, 50.  
 Litsewood, 313.  
 Litterage, 313.  
 Littlebourne, 287.  
 Loaningburn, 270.  
 Loaning-end, 284.  
 Loaning-house, 313.  
 Loncingfoot, 300, 330.  
 Long Cragg, 264.  
 Longdike, 280.  
 Longhaugh, 265, 306, 335.  
 Longley, 309.  
 Lungridge, 306.  
 Longrow The, 262.  
 Langshaws, 284; Longshaw, 324.  
 Lonsdon, 256, 336.  
 Lough, 330.  
 Louinne, 203.  
 Lou'lom, 111.  
 Lounderingknow, 271.  
 Lurbottle, 266; Loubothill, 222; Loverthohill,  
 221; Loverbottle, 44, 228; Louribotdil, 106;  
 Lourbodil, 83; Lourbotell, 67, 69, 87; Liver-  
 bothill, 250.  
 Lowes, 87; ——— foresta de, 68, 87.  
 Lowstead, 305.  
 Lowther, 83.  
 Lowick, 50, 56, 57, 59, 78, 132, 133, 181, 210,  
 219, 276, 342; Lonewicke, 43.  
 Lucker, Loere, 49, 61, 76, 77, 209, 210, 245.  
 Lumsden, 269.  
 Lusburne, 66.  
 Lusbury, 62.  
 Lye La, 63.  
 Lyham, 77, 275; Lybun, 49.  
 Lynemstoc', 210.  
 Lynmouth, 46, 212, 281, 331.  
 Lysbeels, Lyncheles, &c. 65, 84, 87, 177, 273,  
 340; Lysnell, 87; Linesl', 215.  
 Lytelhurwyk, 88.
- M
- Mables Mill, 254.  
 Mainshill, 306.  
 Mairsfen, 258; Mairson, 321; Merdefen, 103;  
 Merdiffen, 207, 216; Merdesfen, 64, 69, 71, 87.  
 Makedon, 271.  
 Mangan Lampard, 87.  
 Mallicote Walls, or Marley Coat Walls, 293.  
 Marlebrig', 105.  
 Marshall's Close, 299, 330.  
 Maskennel, 334.  
 Matfen, 42, 44, 50, 79, 124, 222, 227, 238; ———  
 Est, 52, 167, 205, 297, 328; ——— West, 44,  
 45, 48, 66, 69, 79, 82, 87, 106, 221, 230, 297.  
 Maughan, 330.  
 Meadowhaugh, 270.  
 Meirdyks, 306.  
 Meldon, 82, 104, 116, 166, 207, 256, 324, 349,  
 356; ——— turris de, 28.  
 Merchenley, 59.  
 Mere la, 11.  
 Merley baronia de, 60, 61, 79, 86.  
 Merewyke, 53.  
 Mertherley, 54.  
 Meryby, 66.  
 Metlington (? Yetlington), 223.  
 Mickley, 45, 212, 220, 290, 330; Miceleghe, 45;  
 Muchlye, 46.  
 Middens, 302.  
 Middle The, 309, 331.  
 Middleton in Belford, 210, 247, 339; ——— turris  
 de, 30.  
 Middleton, in Hartburn, 47, 49, 88; Morell, 78,



86, 205; — North, 65, 81, 88, 285, 330;  
 — South, 48, 64, 65, 76, 77, 205, 283,  
 330; — turris de, 28.  
 Middleton, in Ilderton, 58, 213, 214; —  
 Hall, 265, 324; — Medelmast, 74, 223;  
 — Nich'i, 213; — North, 223; —  
 South, 58, 77, 84, 223; — The two, 265;  
 — Thom', 213.  
 Middelridding, 267.  
 Middle the, 309.  
 Midelburn, scalinga de, 18, 49; — ston  
 Hous, 306.  
 Milburne, 124, 130, 258, 261, 321, 322; —  
 North, 52, 64, 195, 207; — Suth, 83,  
 207.  
 Milfield, 278, 343.  
 Milkbridg, 330.  
 Milkridge, 518, 330, 345.  
 Mill hills, 329, 330.  
 Mill-House, 305, 318.  
 Mill Sheels, 287, 335.  
 Milneton, 75; Mulneton, 149.  
 Mimers house, 342.  
 Ministeracres, 333; Minstrakers, 287; Mynstan-  
 acres, 46; Mynstanaker, 45; Mynstanes acres,  
 45.  
 Mindrum, 70, 82, 134, 162, 177, 211, 341.  
 Mitford, 44, 48, 50, 59, 64, 66, 67, 69, 75, 79,  
 85, 84, 85, 86, 87, 91, 103, 104, 115, 116,  
 122, 127, 129, 130, 196, 198, 199, 207, 216,  
 233, 284, 324, 345, 349, 356; — Cas-  
 trum de, 26, 56, 59, 60, 64, 71, 87, 88.  
 Mire house Nether & Upper, 314.  
 Mirre Sheels, 287.  
 Moatchill The, 306.  
 Molsden, 256, 324; Mollesdon, 59, 71, 82, 116;  
 — Mollleston, &c. 64, 67, 87, 104, 207, 215.  
 Moller Stead, 314.  
 Monelaws, Monylawes, 50, 55, 61, 63, 134, 277,  
 341; Menilawes, 51, 52, 102; Mainlaw, 211.  
 Monkridge, 268; Munkeirich', 213.  
 Monkscaton, 149, 253.  
 Moor Rigg, 269.  
 Moot, 267.

Morehouse, 45; — Nether, 314.  
 Morley, 306.  
 Murnewik, 49.  
 Morpath, 49, 55, 56, 60, 61, 62, 65, 74, 75, 77,  
 79, 82, 88, 116, 130, 137, 138, 208, 283,  
 356; Morpeth, 38, 39, 46, 253, 285, 325,  
 349; — Castle, 26, 39.  
 Morrale, 53, 61, 83, 300, 306, 333.  
 Morwick, 45, 52, 74, 76, 77, 209, 280.  
 Mowson, 246, 342; Maleffen, 45, 91; Mules-  
 fen, 55, 94, 224.  
 Morton, in Northhamshire, 57, 242; — in  
 Tinnouthshire, 80, 149; — Est, 75;  
 Murton, 253, 343.  
 Moskennel, 300.  
 Mozewike, 84.  
 Mounthealy, 275.  
 Mount Ryall, 293, 333.  
 Murray's Walls, 306.  
 Muscamp baronia de, 42, 50, 62, 101.  
 Muscroft, 63.

## N

Nafferton, 44, 48, 54, 67, 79, 87, 106, 221, 222,  
 227, 230, 238, 291, 335.  
 Nakadale, 82, 83.  
 Narngate, 71.  
 Neatherhouse, 561.  
 Necton, 60.  
 Nedderton, or Netherton, in Alwenton, 58, 60, 62,  
 65, 67, 75, 76, 209, 210, 272, 332; —  
 in Bedlington, 56.  
 Nesbit, in Doddington, 29, 44, 54, 59, 63, 130,  
 209, 210, 276; — in Stamfordham, 52,  
 212, 297, 332; Nesebyt, 50.  
 Netherburdhope, 270.  
 Netherhishills, 314.  
 Netherhouse, 270, 331, 335.  
 Newbigging, in Blanchland, 44, 54, 59, 63, 72,  
 82, 286, 333; — in Hexham, 52, 314,  
 345; — in Newburn, 58, 204, 257; —  
 in Norham? 122, 162, 198, 202, 242; —  
 in Simonburn, 306; — in Woodhorn, 45,  
 46, (56 and 72?) 88, 130, 155, 156, 212, 281.

- Newburn, 43, 58, 59, 82, 84, 85, 142, 158, 159, 204, 257, 349, 355, 356.  
 Newbrough, 87, 301, 336; *Novus Burgus*, 66.  
 Newcastle, 257, 347, 357; See *Novum Castrum*, &c.  
 Newhall, 85.  
 Newenham, 57, 58.  
 Newlands, in *Bamborough*, 30, 68, 69, 246; ——— in *Whittonstall*, 45, 46, 57, 74, 293.  
 Newham, in *Bamborough*, 48, 49, 60, 62, 77, 84, 209, 210, 246, 338, 341; ——— in *Whalton*, (69?) 73, 204, 259, 322, 324.  
 Newhall, 272.  
 Newhouse, 313.  
 Newhouses, 253, 324.  
 Newminster Abbey, 139, 256, 325.  
 Newsham, 251, 327; *Neusum*, 79, 116, 209, 217.  
 Newstead, 29, 246.  
 Newton, in *Allenton*, 272, 346.  
 Newton, in *Bywell*, 42, 45, 51, 54, (63?) 66, 82; ——— *Est*, 45, 46, 212; ——— *Grangia de*, 205; ——— *Hall*, 287, 329; ——— *West*, 212, 220.  
 Newton, in *Chillingham*, 54, 78, 275.  
 Newton, in *Glendale*, 30, 119, 134, 211, 351, 357; ——— *West*, 278, 343.  
 Newton, in *Mitford*, 104, 139, 170, 207, 215, 284, 285, 324, 345; ——— *Undrewode*, 66, 285.  
 Newton, in *Simonburn*, *Nether and Over*, 306.  
 Newton super mare, 49, 57, 62, 77, 84, 189, 190, 209, 210, 249, 347.  
 Newton Super Moram, 70, 71, 80, 82, 189, 209, 262, 341.  
 Newtowne, in *Bamborough*, 245, 246, 334, 338.  
 Newtowne, in *Edlingham*, 28, 72, 79, 264, 533;  
 Nuton, in *Cokdale*, 52?  
 Newtowne, in *Rotbury*, (54?) 59, 77, 84, 273.  
 Nimmer's House, 262.  
 Ninebanks, 312, 335.  
 Nook, 306.  
 Norham, 191, 193, 194, 352, 357; ——— *Castrum de*, 26, 101; ——— *Shire*, 194.  
 Normanley, 44.  
 Northsole, 81.  
 North Shields, 97, 253, 328, 345.  
 North Steads, 281.  
 Norwagate, in *Berwick*, 83.  
 Nosterton, 44.  
 Nottone, 59.  
 Nova Mora, 208.  
 Nova villa, 42, 95, 204.  
 Novum Castellum, 224, 228, 232, 235, 237.  
 Novum Castrum, 42, 66, 70, 74, 78, 96.  
 Novum Castrum super Tynam, 20, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 88, 90, 96, 98, 102, 115, 130, 142, 166, 180, 191, 229, 230, 238, 239, 349, 353, 356.  
 Castrum Novi Castri super Tynam, 26, 74, 80, 81, 85, 86, 96, 98, 99.  
 Nuke, 307.  
 Nulbuck, 315; ——— *West*, 329.  
 Nun Bush, 301, 327.  
 Nunna Kirk, 285.  
 Nunriding, 285, 324.  
 Nunwick, 10, 16, 19, 66; *Ninwick*, 306, 336.  
 Nuthope, 64.
- O
- Oakwood, 517.  
 Ogle, 58, 86, 204, 259; ——— *Castrum de*, 26, 81, 83.  
 Oldmoore, 279.  
 Old Side, 306.  
 Old Town, 270.  
 Oliple, 122.  
 Orde, 202.  
 Ordesden, 149.  
 Ordley, 314; ——— *Nether and Upper*, 314, 345.  
 Orindon, 87.  
 Otterburn, 41, 42, 54, 55, 58, 68, 177, 213, 267, 268; ——— *turris de*, 29.  
 Osberwyke, 73, 206, 217.  
 Oset, 104.  
 Ottercops, 268; *Antercops*, 110.  
 Otterstonelee, 306.

Otterstoole, 306.  
 Onsley Little, 285.  
 Ouston, 298, 332.  
 Overacres, 268.  
 Overhall, 318.  
 Overholms, 314.  
 Overgares, 59, 75; Overiegar', 207; Oŕgaris, 216.  
 Overingham, 84.  
 Overishills, 314, 329.  
 Orishall, 314, 331, 345.  
 Oversgrass, 262.  
 Over Towne, 306, 356.  
 Oviogham, 64, 65, 75, 88, 291, 329, 335, 351,  
 356; Hovingham, 69.  
 Ovington, 45, 46, 212, 291, 335.

## P

Paddpoole, 301.  
 Paisc, 315.  
 Padger Crofts, 298, 329.  
 Palkeston, 74; Palston, 130, 134; Palwiston, 211.  
 Pampeden, 43, 44, 49, 96, 221, 224.  
 Paperhaugh, 273.  
 Parkhead, 268, 271, 295.  
 Parkestill, 299.  
 Parkhouse, 313.  
 Parkside, 306.  
 Park The, 307.  
 Paston, 162, 278; Pawston, 342. See Palkeston.  
 Paterside, 273, 332.  
 Pauchford, 270.  
 Paxton, 61, 71, 81.  
 Peacockhouse, 313.  
 Peales, 272, 332.  
 Pealewell, 299, 329.  
 Pegiz, 44; Pegsworth, Pigsworth, 44, 60, 208,  
 217, 279, 324.  
 Pellets, 269.  
 Pelum, 87.  
 Fenchul, 46.  
 Penmore, 45; Pendemora nova, 208; Pinnemore,  
 71; Pyndemore, Magna, 82.  
 Peseyere, 97.  
 Pheyn, 229.

Philip Fair, 271, 340; ——— Foule, 271, 272,  
 340.  
 Figdon, 285, 327; Pykeden, 207.  
 Plankey, 300, 330.  
 Plashes, 307.  
 Plashetts, 307.  
 Plessey, 72, 78, 86, 253, 324.  
 Plendor Heath, 298, 329.  
 Plenmeller, 318, 319; Playnemolore, 59.  
 Pockridge or Parkriding mill, 312.  
 Ponteland, 30, 64, 67, 69, 71, 87, 88, 190, 258,  
 321, 347, 350, 356.  
 Portgate, 317, 338.  
 Potts Durtrees, 268.  
 Preast Close, 261.  
 Prendwyc, 209, 218; Prendrick, 264, 341.  
 Presdale, 52.  
 Presfen, (see Preston, in Carham,) 101, 211;  
 Proffen, 58; Pressen, 134.  
 Preston, in Ellingham, 49, 70, 77, 84, 146, 209,  
 210, 248, 338; ——— in Carham, 277;  
 ——— in Tinnmouth, 57, 75, 149, 254.  
 Prestwick, 104, 207, 258.  
 Priorhouse, 300.  
 Prudhoe, Prudhowe, &c. 53, 107, 109, 150, 151,  
 196, 206, 232, 291; Predhoue, 52; Pridhou,  
 41, 42; Prodhowe, 54, 64; ——— Castrum  
 de, 27, 58, 69.  
 Puellaꝝ Castru, 19.  
 Pundershaw, 307, 336.  
 Pylegrimstreete, 166.  
 Pyne Sheel, 292.

## Q

Quarryhouse, 256, 342.  
 Quaquandebrigg', 190, 191.  
 Quenetley, 52.  
 Quenwode, 91.  
 Quergaris, 91.  
 Quicking Court, 272.  
 Quintham, 150, 151.

## R

Ragg Little, 313; ——— Nether & Over, 307, 336.

- Rais, 297.  
 Ralees lez, en Redisdale, 24; Reeleees, 268.  
 Ramesham, 44.  
 Ramshaw, 50, 307.  
 Rateswood, 246; Rattswood, 341.  
 Ratunrawe, 83, 106; Ratten-Raw, 270, 300, 329.  
 Raudon, 209.  
 Ravenshaugh, 307, 336; Ravensheugh, 268.  
 Raw, 270, 273, 307.  
 Rawhead The, 307.  
 Rawhouse, 288.  
 Ray, 297, 336.  
 Reames, 307.  
 Rede, 58.  
 Redesdale, 31, 32, 38, 52, 54, 64, 176, 213,  
 232; Radisdal, 92; Redisdal, 109; Rodisdale,  
 108; Rydesdal, 150.  
 Redesheved, 64.  
 Redhouef, 50.  
 Redpeth, 319.  
 Reed, 213.  
 Reedhaugh, 307.  
 Reedmyres, 307.  
 Reedsford, 278.  
 Reedsheugh, 307.  
 Reedmouth, 294, 346.  
 Reedswood, 307, 331, ——— head, 307.  
 Rechil, 202.  
 Reines, 307.  
 Renecstre, 65.  
 Renehou', 82, 166.  
 Renington, 60, 77, 169, 209, 249, 339, 347;  
 Reington, 71; Remington, 44, 84.  
 Renwyc, 205.  
 Reryngton, 86.  
 Resingham, 295.  
 Revceley, 42, 45, 77, 209, 266, 310.  
 Reweley, 48.  
 Riddeley and Rydeley, 46.  
 Ridgend, 307.  
 Riding, 59, 63, 72, 286, 307, 331; Riddinge,  
 54; Rideing Little, 261.  
 Ridlambope, 313.  
 Ridley, 319, 320; ——— New and Old, 283.  
 Ridleys, 273, 340.  
 Rimside, 270.  
 Ripplington, 43, 52, 58, 82, 259; Riplingdon, 204.  
 Rischeles, 52.  
 Ritrinam, 81.  
 Ritton, 72, 223, 285; Coltpark, 285; ———  
 Est, 139, 140, 141; ——— West, 139, 140,  
 141; ——— Whitehouse, 285.  
 River Green, 258, 323.  
 Roadley, 283, 328; Rotheley, 69, 75, 139, 205.  
 Rodham, 265, 339; Rodom, 58, 71, 74, 223;  
 Raadham, 210.  
 Rock, 60, 77, 84, 209, 210, 249, 339, 347.  
 Rosdon, 265, 347; Ruseden, 134; Russeden, 211.  
 Roshon, 130.  
 Ros, 43, 50; Rosse villa, 57; Rosse Mill, 246.  
 Roses Bower Nether and Over, 306.  
 Rotchelle foot, 288.  
 Rotchester, in Redesdale, 269.  
 Roteyere, 98.  
 Rothbury, 39, 77, 84, 273, 274, 340; Robur',  
 240; Rodeheria, 142; Roubery, 42; Roubir',  
 96; Roubiry, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160; Rou-  
 byr', 92, 142; Routhere, 59; Routheybr',  
 353, 357; Routhbury, 85.  
 Roigbye, 84.  
 Rouby, 81.  
 Routhchester, 291, 345; Rouchester, 69; Rous-  
 chester, 64; Rucestr', 206.  
 Rough Lees, 332; Ronglees, 285.  
 Roughside, 307.  
 Rouley, 52.  
 Rowell's Mill, 254.  
 Row Green Nether and Upper, 315.  
 Rowleyhead, 313.  
 Roxburgh Aid, 88; ——— Castrum de, 27, 88.  
 Roytherwyk, 90.  
 Ruchelawe, 139.  
 Rugby, 70, 77, 209, 260.  
 Rukin, 270.  
 Rutchester, in Chollerton, 294.  
 Rutton 42.  
 Rydale (? Redesdale) 150.  
 Rydesbyde, 69.

- Ryehill, in Rothbury, 43, 211, 274.  
 Ryall, in Stamfordham, 298, 327, 328; Ryhill, 46, 62, 212; and Ryhall, 130.  
 Ryhille, in Whittingham, 43, 58, 75, 86; ———  
 Great and Little, 266, 341; ——— Magna, 50, 60, 73, 76, 222; ——— Parva, 51, 64, 74, 76, 81, 223, 232.
- S
- Sadberg', 191, 235, 241, 242.  
 St Anthony's, 259, 327.  
 St Johny House, 317.  
 St Margaret's, 260.  
 Saltwich, Saltwyke, 72, 78, 81, 83, 86, 116, 208, 259.  
 Samshouse, 276, 342.  
 Sandayburne, 50.  
 Sandhoe, 317; Sandbou, 52.  
 Saodwardyere, 96.  
 Sastlow, 166.  
 Satlingstones, 301, 329; Sadelingstone, 51; Sadelingstones, 52, 83; Gadelingstones, 82.  
 Saugh Rigg, 272, 332.  
 Saughside, 269.  
 Scarnwood, 80, 84, 264, 333; Schrimundesden, 65; Shirmundesden, 69, 209, 210; Shermond, 84.  
 Sceldon, 52.  
 Scepering, 46.  
 Schaldefen, 56.  
 Schillington, 61, 208; Schillingdon, 208.  
 Schofton, 43.  
 Schotover, in Glendale, 58.  
 Scredstun, 28, 202.  
 Scothalu, 1.  
 Seaton Delaval, 28, 51, 59, 77, 116, 196, 251, 340; Seton, 45, 52, 69, 136, 209, 217; Seaton, in Longhoughton, 249, 338; Seaton North, 45, 46, 67, 88, 150, 220, 281.  
 Secill, 79.  
 Segarston Closes, 256.  
 Seham, 48.  
 Sekerwain, 87.  
 Sekton, 46.  
 Selburhalu, 1.  
 Seles, 60.  
 Selingfeld, 43.  
 Sencher, 42.  
 Sevensyke, 269.  
 Shaftowe, 85; Schafthow, 86; Scaffow, 166, 205; Shaftos the Two, 296.  
 Shanpen, 134.  
 Sharperton, 272; Scarderton, 58; Scharberton, 209, 210; Scarperton, 85; Scharperton, 60, 65.  
 Sharpley, 307, 336.  
 Shaw, 267; ——— the, 295, 307, 331.  
 Shawdon, 27, 266, 339; Schawedon, 78, 211; Chauden, 86; Schaumundeston, 65.  
 Sheelburnhaugh, 307.  
 Sheel Hall, 293.  
 Sheles, 72, 183; Schelles, 49.  
 Shefeld, 78.  
 Shelley, 285, 332.  
 Shetebanks, 85.  
 Shield Nether & Over, 260.  
 Shilborne, 79.  
 Shillbottle, 29, 84, 262, 263, 325; Schiplingbottell, &c. 44, 60, 209, 353, 357; Sheplingbothe, 169; Shepelbodel, 49; Shillingbotle, 77.  
 Shilford, 286; Shelford, 54, 59.  
 Shilvington, 49, 63, 79, 83, 86, 88, 256.  
 Shilmore, 340.  
 Shipbanks, 272.  
 Shipley, 51, 247; Schepley, 223; Schipley, 42, 49, 213, 214; Shepeley, 58, 72, 189; Shippily, 80; Cheppeley, 191.  
 Shippingbourne, 71.  
 Shirdene, 66.  
 Shitlington, 66, 307, 336.  
 Shittheugh, 267.  
 Shornbrugh, 54.  
 Shortflat, 28, 64, 76, 77, 85, 294.  
 Shoteby, 63.  
 Shotley, 54, 59, 65, 66, 68, 72, 82, 130, 183, 205, 214, 215, 286, 334; ——— bridge, 292; ——— field, 292; Scotley, 44.  
 Shothaugh, 280.  
 Shotton, (or Shoston,) in Bamborough, 70, 82, 146, 246, 339; Shoreston, 42; Socston, 91.

- Shotton, in Kirknewton, 134, 278, 343; Schot-  
 ton, 63, 211; Scotton, 162.  
 Shotton, in Stannington, 78, 253, 324; Schotton,  
 208.  
 Shovelborne, 68.  
 Shumore, 272, 340.  
 Shupeham, 70.  
 Sidderwood, 307.  
 Side, 302.  
 Sidewood, 307.  
 Sighil, 251, 327; Sighale turris de, 27.  
 Silbridbok, Cilbridbok, Gilbridbok, 87; Gibrid-  
 bogh, 68.  
 Silly, 269.  
 Sillirway, 300, 330; Silway, 330.  
 Simonburn, 29, 307, 336, 346, 351, 357; Sy-  
 mundburn, 66; Symoundbury, 62.  
 Skalkelyer des Nok', 91.  
 Simonseth, 110.  
 Skelton, 75.  
 Skitterlin, 288.  
 Skykeborn West, 82.  
 Slaggiford, 21, 22; Slaginford, 11, 13, 18.  
 Slaley, 286, 344; Slealy, 286, 293, 330, 332,  
 334; Slauley, 82, 351, 357; Slaveley, 81,  
 205.  
 Slater's Mill, 254.  
 Slatterfield, 307.  
 Slaugbler, 86.  
 Slykeburne, 56. See Skykeborn West.  
 Smailsmouth, 308.  
 Smartside, 270.  
 Smithy-wray-ridge, 308.  
 Snabothalgh, 66.  
 Snapdaugh, 308, 336.  
 Snape, 315.  
 Snarisdelf, 213; Sweresdelf, 110.  
 Sneepe, 308.  
 Sneryere, 98.  
 Snipe House, 260.  
 Snitter, 59, 77, 84, 204, 274, 332.  
 Snode The, 292.  
 Snukebank, 262.  
 Socle, 59.  
 Softeley, 147.  
 Solwell, 86.  
 Someryard, 56, 87.  
 Soppet, 268.  
 Soppeth, 273, 352.  
 Soundland, 43.  
 Southerent, 85.  
 Spence hall, 287, 333.  
 Spindon, 54, 82.  
 Spindleston, Spinnelstan, &c. 49, 53, 54, 60, 62,  
 67, 77, 84, 130, 209, 210, 231, 246, 324.  
 Spiridon, 63, 68, 72; Sprudene, 59.  
 Spittle, 291; ——— field, 315; ——— hill, 285;  
 ——— hopehaugh, 269; ——— hopehead, 369;  
 ——— heugh, 268; ——— house, 263, 339;  
 ——— Shields, 315; ——— The, 315, 331.  
 Sprythope, 69.  
 Stackhill, 308.  
 Staford, 129.  
 Stagshaw Close-house, 317, 329.  
 Stairhead, 309.  
 Stamford, 249; Staunford, 42, 48, 80, 93, 95,  
 100, 130, 189, 209, 219; Stanford, 347.  
 Stamfordham, 29, 46, 47, 52, 76, 83, 88, 212,  
 298, 351, 356; Stancerdame, 24.  
 Staneley, 52, 308.  
 Stannellsmore bourne, 308.  
 Stannard, 50.  
 Stannington, 45, 49, 52, 61, 62, 63, 68, 72, 74,  
 78, 79, 82, 86, 88, 116, 118, 183, 208, 259,  
 325, 326, 349, 356.  
 Stanton, 72, 78, 213, 214, 223, 284, 333; Stan-  
 tons, 42; Staynton, 137.  
 Starslee, 308.  
 Statunchelys, 183.  
 Staples Nether and Upper, 315.  
 Stavely, 72, 132.  
 Staverford, 51.  
 Staward, 300, 334; Staworth, 87.  
 Stelling, 344.  
 Steadlaw Hill, 295.  
 Steale, 294, 344.  
 Steedley, 308.  
 Steelball, 293, 313.

Stelinge, 52, 212, 220, 288.  
 Stewartsheeles, 269.  
 Stickelawe, 170, 171, 204.  
 Still's Land, 315.  
 Stobalee, 308.  
 Stobbeswodeley, 55.  
 Stobb-hill, 253.  
 Stobbeles, Both, 304, 350.  
 Stobbs, 269.  
 Stobley, 315.  
 Stobbswood, 281.  
 Stochilburne, 11.  
 Stocksfield, 45, 52, 59, 76, 212, 286; ———  
 Hall, 286, 347.  
 Stoke, in Redesdale, 79.  
 Stokoes, Both, 308.  
 Stonecroft, 302; Staincroft, 52, 66, 86.  
 Stonehouse, 308, 315.  
 Stoney Hills, 260.  
 Storeys, 269.  
 Stoteleye, 172.  
 Stottfolds, 313.  
 Stotton, 72.  
 Stranewode, 49, 70.  
 Stranton turris de, 28.  
 Stretton', 139; ——— Grang' de, 211, 220.  
 St'venwod, 209, 210.  
 Striuelif, 4.  
 Stroder, defensum, 43; Strother (Haluton) 16;  
 Strudder, 308.  
 Sturton Grange, 263, 340.  
 Styford, 44, 51, 54, 59, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72,  
 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 107, 134, 172, 173, 179,  
 182, 196, 205, 286, 333; Stiphord baronia de,  
 233.  
 Styles, 315.  
 Sueing sheels, 27, 49, 81, 308, 356.  
 Sugley, 257.  
 Suleshope, 65.  
 Sumner Roads, 315.  
 Sunday sight, 308.  
 Sunday Warrage, 308.  
 Sunderland, 42, 43, 84, 91, 246, 338, 339.  
 Sutheseles, 96.

Sutild', 213.  
 Swanhope, 66.  
 Swarland, 91, 207, 216, 262, 339.  
 Sweetvp, 298, 328.  
 Swinhoe, 49, 60, 77, 79, 84, 209, 210, 217, 240,  
 338.  
 Swinles, 49; Swynlee, 60; Swinlighes, 84.  
 Swiolesheles, 85; Swynescheles, 77.  
 Swinton Parva, 83.  
 Swinupp, 312.  
 Swyneburne, 43, 46, 50, 66, 78, 87, 146, 147,  
 203, 212, 222; ——— Castrum de, 27; ———  
 Closes, 256; ——— Est, 52, 62, 86, 167; ———  
 Great, 294; ——— Little, 294, 329, 334;  
 ——— West, 51, 52, 86, 167.  
 Swynerhoburne, 11.  
 Swynkesholes, 79.  
 Syde, 66.

## T

Tadcaster, 300.  
 Tadcastle, 82, 300.  
 Tarset, 303, 308; Tircett, 68; Tyrset, 61, 66;  
 Tarsetburn, 308.  
 Teckett, 52, 308.  
 Temple Miln, 283.  
 Tepper Moore, 356.  
 Tesbam Magna, 75.  
 Teyse, 194.  
 Thepwode, 162.  
 Thernham Turris de, 29.  
 Thirlwall, 27, 87, 319, 345; Thurlewall, 52, 66.  
 Thirnam, Thirnum, &c. 57, 58, 60, 65, 86, 209,  
 210.  
 Thirnymcsden, 60.  
 Throkingrington, 206, 351, 357; Throckrington, 298,  
 356.  
 Thompson's Walls, 278, 279.  
 Thornbrough, 49, 59, 63, 72, 125, 126, 146, 206,  
 289, 329; ——— Nether, 82.  
 Thorngraston, 87, 319, 330; Thorngraston, 68.  
 Thornton, in Hartburn, 42, 82, 167, 205, 324;  
 ——— East, 205, 283, 332; ——— West, 283,  
 332.

- Thornton, in Kirknewton, 162, (? 202) 278.  
 Thornton, in Tindale, 52, 61, 66, 68, 86, 87.  
 Thornton, in Whittingham, 266; Thorminton, 50,  
 75; Thorunton, 43, 76; Throingtun, 223;  
 Throunton, 54, 62, 67, 77, 80, 81, 86; Thrun-  
 ton, 341.  
 Thouton, in Tyndale, 87.  
 Thristons, 280; Thastriston, 207; Thrafferton,  
 216; Thrasterton, 43, 64, 84, 85; Thrastres-  
 ton, vel Thracherton, 69.  
 Threepwood, 82, 83, 300.  
 Thristlehaugh, 282, 333.  
 Throckley, 257, 322; Throkewelawe, 52, 59, 70,  
 75, 82, 84, 214.  
 Throple, 285; Throphill, 66, 116, 170, 207,  
 215.  
 Thropton, 29, 204, 274, 332; Threpton, 59, 77,  
 84; Trepton, 42.  
 Thurgale, 126.  
 Thurgaston, 87. See Thorngrafton.  
 Thynton, 46.  
 Tikington, 71.  
 Tillemue, 202.  
 Tinfall, 47.  
 Tirwhitey, 60.  
 Titlington, 211, 220, 265.  
 Todburne, 284, 332, 333; ——— Steale, 295.  
 Toddals Two, 267.  
 Toddlewood, 319.  
 Todricke, or Todridge, 283.  
 Todrish, 316, 338.  
 Todd's Intach, 261.  
 Tofts, 329.  
 Toftburn West side, 269.  
 Tothhouse, 269.  
 Togston, Toggedene, &c. 42, 60, 77, 84, 204,  
 211, 214, 219, 222, 230, 280, 324, 331; To-  
 kisdene, 59, 239.  
 Tolland', 159.  
 Tone House, 295.  
 Topecliffe, 79.  
 Toterington', 130.  
 Tossen, Tossan, Tossam, 48, 78, 85, 130, 222;  
 ——— Great & Little, 274; ——— Magna,
- 72, 81, 82, 85, 92, 212, 218, 222; ———  
 Pva, 212, 218.  
 Touleden, 53.  
 Townsend, 300.  
 Townefoot, 215.  
 Townhead, 267.  
 Transtreston, 52, 53.  
 Tranwell, Tranewell, 49, 61, 72, 78, 79, 116, 256.  
 Tres, 58.  
 Trewell, 63.  
 Trewick, 63, 68, 81, 88, 206, 215, 255, 334;  
 Tyrewic, 206, 212, 218, 219, 222; Tyrwhit,  
 29, 82, 130; Trewitt High or Over, 81, 274,  
 359; Trewitt, Low or Nether, 81, 85, 274, 359.  
 Trewitiley sheels, 60, 284, 332, 333.  
 Trikilton, 77, 210.  
 Tritligton, 283, 334, 346; Tirtlington, 208;  
 Turtlington, 82.  
 Troughend, 270; Trehquen, 177, Trocquen, 213;  
 Troghwen, 177; Trowhen turris de, 29.  
 Tuggell-Hall, 246, 338; Tughale, &c. 48, 60,  
 62, 77, 79, 209.  
 Tung Lee, 70.  
 Tunstal, 206, 215.  
 Tupre, 278.  
 Turbervill', 209.  
 Turfhouse, 313, 329.  
 Turner Stead, 261.  
 Tursoth, 66.  
 Twede, 43, 51, 57, 81, 83, 236.  
 Tweedmouth, 57, 192, 202, 203.  
 Twizell-house, in Bamborough, 246, 341.  
 Twizle, in Morpeth, 53, 208, 216, 256; ———  
 Parva, 85.  
 Tvisle, in Norham, 26, 202.  
 Tyne, 97, 115, 116, 194, 221, 224, 229, 235,  
 236, 240.  
 Tynehead, 307.  
 Tyneley, 248, 338; Tyndeley, 70, 82.  
 Tynemouth, 26, 56, 57, 75, 80, 96, 115, 121,  
 149, 254, 340, 356.



- Uingham, 56, 61, 74, 79, 88, 120, 139, 140, 141, 183, 184, 185, 208, 281, 322; ——— Grange, 281; Wiwam, 137, 138.
- Ulche, 49.
- Ulingham, 61.
- Ulkiston, 50, 76, 88; Ulkiston, Ulkilliston, 212.
- Ulmers, 82, 83.
- Ungelstane, 85.
- Unthank, in Alnham, 218, 264.
- Unthank, (in Bamborough?) 60, 76.
- Unthank, in Shotley, 292, 335.
- V
- Vawse The, 300, 330.
- W
- Wagtailhall, 303, 309.
- Wakerle, 69; Wakerley, 48.
- Walbottle, 58, 82, 84, 204, 257.
- Walker, 61, 65, 79, 88, 252, 328; Wautre, (i. e. Waucre,) 208.
- Walewe, 70; Wallawe, 50.
- Wall, 317, 329.
- Wallingford, 37.
- Wallington, 28, 63, 205, 296, 328.
- Wallsend, 254, 326, 328.
- Walridge, 298, 335.
- Walrigge juxta Herbotill, 84.
- Walwick, 61, 66, 68, 87, 309; ——— Grange, 309, 337.
- Warden, 52, 55, 82, 83, 144, 203, 222, 351, 356; ——— Nether, 309; ——— Vpper, 309, 337.
- Wall Towne, 519, 345.
- Walton, 52, 204, 215, 349; Waleton, 130; Waltona, 232.
- Wark, or Werk, in Tyndale, 3, 4, 6, 17, 18, 57, 60, 62, 66, 67, 87, 309, 331; ——— burne, 305, 309; ——— haugh, 309; ——— Park, 309; ——— turris de, 29.
- Wark, or Werk, on the Tweed, 67, 68, 70, 78, 84, 86, 101, 102, 114, 134, 135, 211, 231, 277; ——— Castrum de, 27, 61, 63, 70, 74, 80, 82, 86.
- Warkworth, 85, 280, 285, 337, 339; Werkworth, 42, 59, 82, 84, 96, 142, 157, 158, 159, 160, 204, 214, 230, 231, 352, 357; ——— Castrum de, 26, 77, 84; Wertheorde, 142.
- Warmue, 103; Waurenchmue, 95.
- Warne, 67; Warnet, 231.
- Warnden, 246, 341; Warendham, 51, 189; Warn-  
dam, 68, 69, 80; Warndone, 63; Warnetham, 42, 209, 219.
- Warnford, 60, 76, 122; ——— North and South Side, 246, 341.
- Warton, 81, 82, 85, 212, 218, 222, 274.
- Waskerley, 44, 54, 59, 63, 134, 172, 185, 292.
- Waterhead, 309.
- Watergate, 309; 331.
- Wattringe, 104.
- Wauhope, 87.
- Waungford', 198.
- Waytinge, 49.
- Westlett, Weetslad, Wydenslad, 72; ——— North and South, 78, 208, 252, 321; Witteslade turris de, 30.
- Weed Park, 309.
- Weetwood or Wertwood, 275, 344; Wedewode, 84; Wetwode, 60, 77, 209, 210.
- Weldon, in Brinkburn, 261; ——— dike, 262.
- Weldon, in Ovingham, 206, 291, 335.
- Weldon Gate, in Berwick, 71.
- Wellhaugh, 309.
- Welforside, 43.
- Welteden, 206.
- Welyngton', 132.
- Wesingham, 182.
- Westerrok, 87.
- Westerhaugh, 282.
- Westerwelles, 87.
- Westgate, in Newcastle, 256, 323.
- Westriore, 68.
- Westrymsile, 175.
- Westruneside, 91.
- Westwood, 84, 315.
- Wetherburns, 261.
- Wetworth, 44, 130, 208, 216, 217; Whetwortlie, 60.

- Whalton, 43, 58, 69, 70, 73, 83, 86, 259, 334 ;  
     Qualton, 86, 159, 160, 356.  
 Wharnley, 302, 327 ; Quarnelaywode, 66.  
 Wheelhirks, 288.  
 Whelpington, 41, 42, 64, 65, 69, 107, 150, 151,  
     153, 206, 207, 351, 356 ; ——— Kirk, 296,  
     329 ; ——— West, 297, 336.  
 Whitestone House, 295.  
 Whinney Mill, 259.  
 Whinneyhouse, 292.  
 Whinotly, 301, 329.  
 Whiskersheeles, 267.  
 Whitchapel, 83, 301.  
 Whitechester, 69, 78, 290, 309, 332.  
 Whitehall, 292, 313.  
 Whitehome, 62.  
 Whitehouse, 266, 289, 296, 298, 331, 332, 333.  
 Whiteley, 149, 269, 315 ; Whitelawe, 70, 72, 82,  
     217.  
 Whiterose beald, 339.  
 Whitesdune, 83.  
 Whiteside, 271, 331 ; ——— Law, 295.  
 White's Mill, 254.  
 Whiteham, 65.  
 Whitfield, 30, 52, 320, 337, 350, 356.  
 Whitridge, 283.  
 Whitham, 82.  
 Whitlaw, 70, 82, 254 ; White turris de, 27 ;  
     Witelaw, 206 ; Wythelaw, 94.  
 Whiteles West, 267.  
 Whittal, 292, 329.  
 Whittingham, Whitingham, &c. 28, 40, 43, 44,  
     50, 54, 55, 62, 67, 75, 76, 80, 81, 83, 86, 88,  
     90, 91, 223, 235, 267, 341, 353, 357.  
 Whittington, 49, 85, 107, 223 ; ——— Coat  
     sheels, 331 ; ——— Greate, 289, 331 ; ———  
     Little, 55, 289 ; ——— Magna, 53 ; ———  
     Pva, 206, 215.  
 Whittle, in Shillhottle, 263, 342.  
 Whitton, 29, 274.  
 Whitonstall, 46, 57, 74, 293, 329 ; Wictonestall,  
     111 ; Quictonstall, 212 ; Wychronstall, 45.  
 Whitwanne, 83 ; Whitwam, 88.  
 Wholmby, 284, 332.  
 Whorlton East & West, 257.  
 Whytheley, 179.  
 Wichenley, 104, 116.  
 Wicklewanges, 65.  
 Widrington, Wodrington, &c. 30, 58, 85, 86, 204,  
     281, 357.  
 Wight, 75.  
 Wileghy, 356.  
 Wilkwood, 273, 340.  
 Williamston, 11, 12, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.  
 Willington, 254, 322, 326.  
 Willimondswick, 319, 330.  
 Willow Closes, 257.  
 Windgates, 72, 183, 213, 214, 223, 284, 332 ;  
     Windegaton, 42 ; Wingsates, 78.  
 Windhill, 288.  
 Winthuse, 314.  
 Winton, 42.  
 Withill, 206.  
 Withefeld, 51, 52.  
 Witton, 49, 72, 78, 213, 214 ; ——— juxta a-  
     quam, 28 ; ——— Long, 81, 283, 335 ; ———  
     Nether, 285, 332 ; ——— Sheeles, 284, 332.  
     Wotton, 42, 72, 82, 130, 213, 214 ; ———  
     Lang, 83, 86 ; ——— Underwood, 72. Wytton,  
     36, 68, 78, 183, 184, 185, 223 ; ——— Un-  
     derwod, 72.  
 Wolsington, or Wissington, 80, 257, 342.  
 Wolstonton, 46.  
 Wolryche, 65.  
 Woodburne, 60, 65 ; ——— East, 295 ; ———  
     Parva, 65 ; ——— West, 295.  
 Wooden, 262.  
 Woodend, 276, 344.  
 Woodhall, in Edlingham, 264, 330 ; ——— in  
     Haltwhistle, 318, 345 ; ——— in Holyston,  
     273 ; ——— in Haydon, 299, 329.  
 Woodhead, 309.  
 Woodhorn, 45, 46, 47, 67, 88, 155, 156, 212,  
     281, 282, 328, 349, 356 ; ——— Parva, 84.  
 Woodhouse, 266, 295.  
 Woodside, 290.  
 Woodsheeles, 302.  
 Woodhouse, in Holystone, 273, 332 ; ——— in

Simonburn, 309; ——— in Whittingham, 266,  
339.  
Woodley Sheel, 309.  
Woodside, 290.  
Wodton, 58.  
Wolden, 82, 85.  
Wooler, 276, 344; Wollore, 70, 75, 76, 77, 82,  
83, 84, 85; Wollour, 49, 59, 63, 68, 78; Wo-  
lour, 43; Woloure, 162; Wolore, 50; Wolover,  
56, 57, 181, 197, 210, 211, 219, 231, 352,  
357; Wolowre, 133; Wolvar, 69.  
Woollaw, 270.  
Wooley, 293, 329.  
Wopperton, 265; Wapperton, 326; Weþden, 198,  
211.  
Wormesclyff, 83.  
Wreghill, 274, 340; Werghill, 139.  
Wuldun, 70; Woldon, 82.  
Wybun, 149.  
Wycestr', 205.

Wygglesmer', 19.  
Wylū, 149; Wileham, 291.  
Wythenschawe, 11.  
Wythill', 206.  
Wyden, 55, 105, 106, 203, 221, 222, 319.

## Y

Yarehaugh, 268.  
Yarnrigge, 52.  
Yarrage, 315, 329.  
Yarrowhaugh head, 309.  
Yarrow Hill, 304  
Yatesfield, 269.  
Yeoverington, 279, 343.  
Yerdhope, 65.  
Yernum, 55.  
Yetlington, 57, 67, 68, 80, 90, 223, 226, 340;  
    Jetelington, 44.  
Yever, 210, 211.

FINIS.



PRINTED BY EDWARD WALKER, PILGRIM-STREET, NEWCASTLE.



W. G. & Co. 1847

W. G. & Co.

W. G. & Co.  
1847





Fig. 4. *Sancti Spiritus* Bay, 1848

*Sancti Spiritus*

Fig. 4. *Sancti Spiritus* Bay, 1848. *Sancti Spiritus* Bay, 1848.





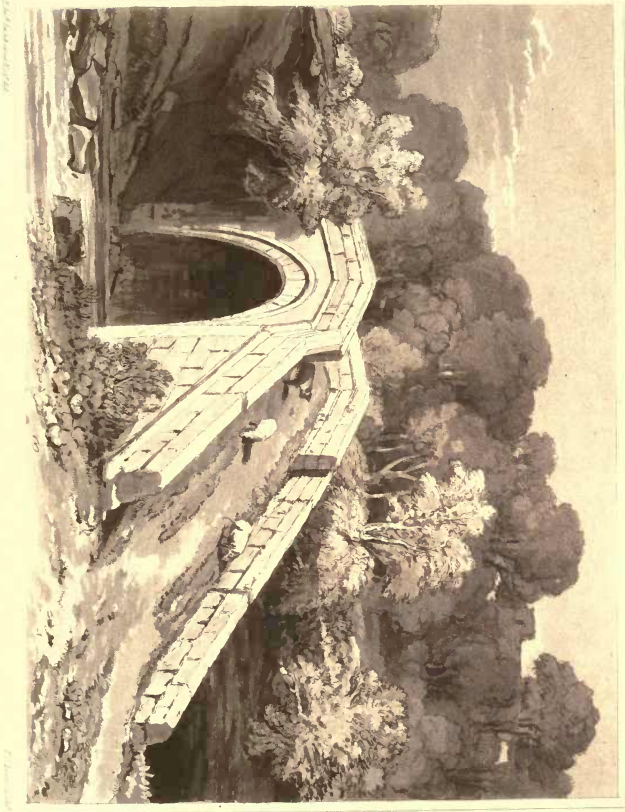
Edw. Tuckermans, Eng. 1844



F. Tuckermans

*The 'Queen' with 'Sunderland'.*  
*from 'The World of the World'*









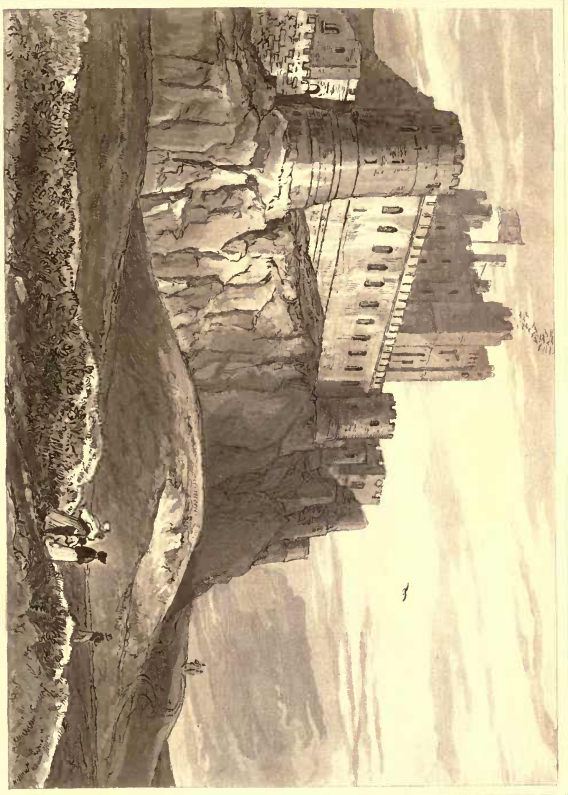
The 'Woods and Field'

F. T. Jones, 1864

Woods and Field



The Standard Bly. 44

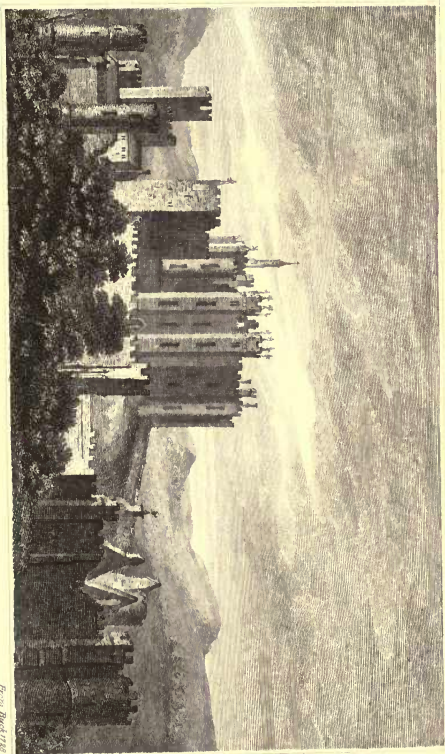


Woodbury & Co. N.Y.

St. Louis, Mo.







*From Buckle's*

ALN W I C K C A S T L E .



WIDDINGTON CASTLE.



From *Black's 1724*

267

① 192-A-11  
VB











DA  
670  
N8H6  
pt.3  
v.1

Hodgson, John  
A history of Northumber

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

